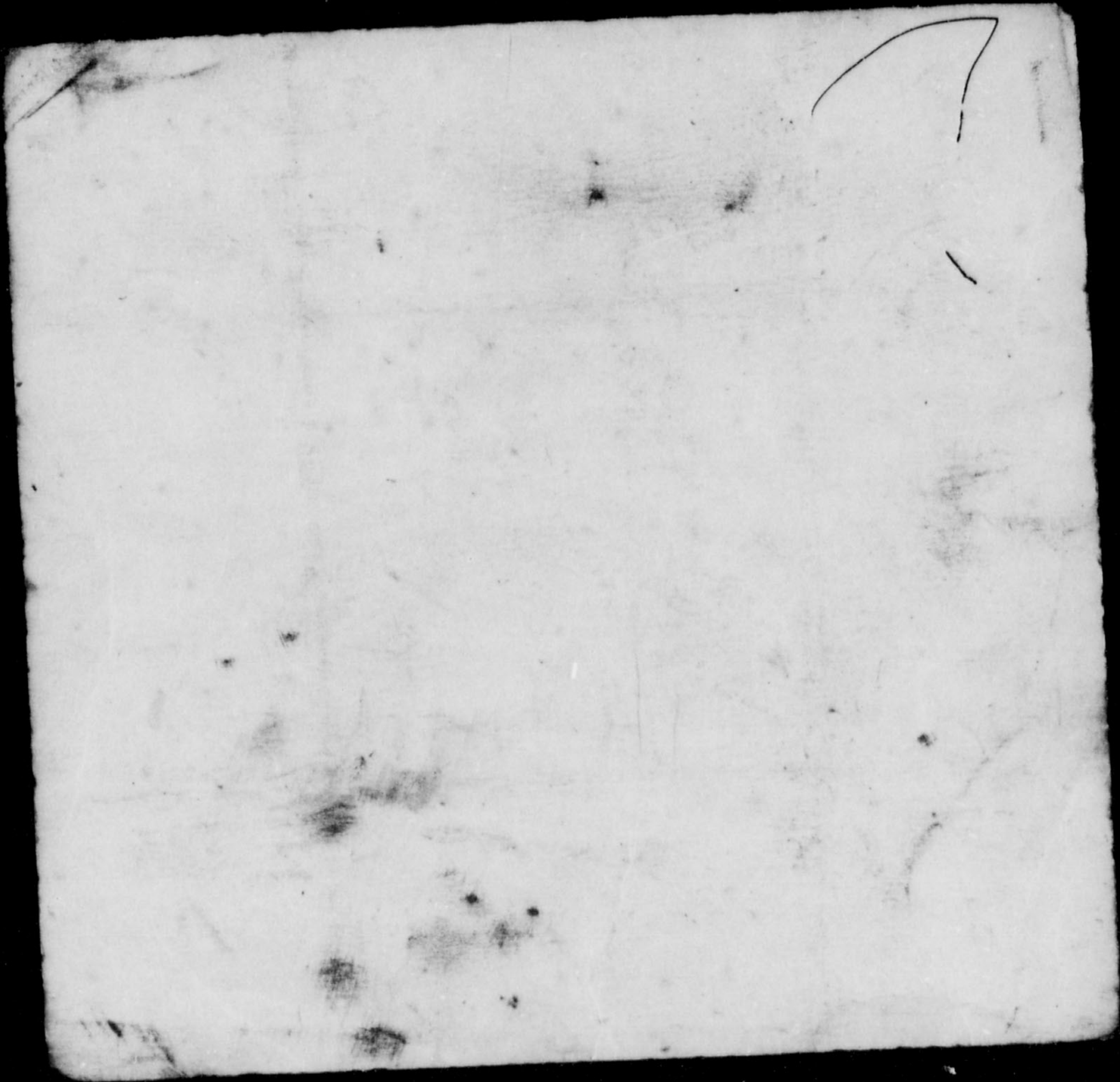


START

DÉBUT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *June 18/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *J. Momy*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *80*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roll 88B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6459)

File 887-1, part 1

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
General Administration 1898 - 1929

File 887-1, part 2

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
General Administration 1930 - 1950

File 887-2, part 1

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1950

File 887-5, part 3

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (reports)
1921 - 1923

File 887-5, part 4

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts
1924 - 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sechelt, B. C. March 20, 1923

Certificate No. One

S 1250.00

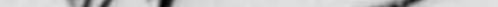
I hereby Certify that Messrs Johnson Bros. Contractors,
have supplied material and performed labour on building the
Bungalo for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School, here
Contract for general and extra work
entitling them to a First payment of Twelve
hundred and fifty dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 1250.00 Contract.....\$ 2660.00

11	2	 Extras 25.00
----	---	-------------------------------------

8. *[Handwritten scribbles]*

40

11  11

11	6.	21	3	Total	2685.00
----	----	----	---	-------	---------

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1398.00

10 Feb 66 additional at 2nd "

“ 3rd ”

“ “ 4th “

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 1287.00

Signature Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Sechelt, B. C. March 20, 1923.

Re Bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Below please find My first estimate of Materials supplied,
and labor performed on the erection of bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt
Indian Boarding School.

First Estimate.

Excavation and drains	\$38.00
Concrete and Cement work	\$125.00
Brick work	170.00
Plumbing and supplies	130.00
Electric wiring	60.00
Lumber and Shingles	425.00
Hardware	50.00
Carpenter and joiners work	400.00
Total	\$ 1398.00
Less 10%	139.80
	\$ 1258.20

Certificate for \$ 1250.00 issued herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Architect
[Signature]

167-18-5-



Sechelt, B. C. March 20, 1923.

Re Bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

581102

Dear Sir:-

Below please find My first estimate of Materials supplied,
and labor performed on the erection of bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt
Indian Boarding School.

First Estimate.

Excavation and drains	\$38.00
Concrete and Cement work	\$125.00
Brick work	170.00
Plumbing and supplies	130.00
Electric wiring	60.00
Lumber and Shingles	425.00
Hardware	50.00
Carpenter and joiners work	400.00
Total	\$ 1398.00
Less 10%	139.80
	\$ 1258.20

Certificate for \$ 1250.00 issued herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb,

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date March 13, 1923

For SECHELT BOARDING School on SECHELT

Reserve in VANCOUVER Agency

NOTE—Only text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filing Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
1 Cross Cut Saw	Old one	1		
45 plain spreads (White) for single cots, for Boys Dormitory.	None	45		
1 piece of heavy linoleum 16 ft x 14½ ft. for staff dining room.	None	1 pc.		The composition floor looks incomplete without covering of some kind.
1 Domestic cow	2 old cows	1		The cows on hand will be slaughtered.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Reverend Sister Gabriel,
School Sechelt Boarding School
Post Office (nearest) Sechelt, B.C.
Express Office (nearest) Sechelt, B.C.
Province British Columbia.

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard.....
do in 2nd do
do in 3rd do
do in 4th do
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

Sister Gabriel
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Chas. C. Paul
Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date March 13, 1923

For SECHULT BOARDING School on SECHULT

Reserve in VANCOUVER Agency

NOTE—Only text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filing Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
1 Cross Cut Saw	Old one	1		
45 plain spreads (White) for single cots, for Boys Dormitory.	None	45		
1 piece of heavy linoleum 16 ft x 14½ ft. for staff dining room.	None	1 pc.		The composition floor looks incomplete without covering of some kind.
1 Domestic cow	2 old cows	1		The cows on hand will be slaughtered.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Reverend Sister Gabriel,
School Sechelt Boarding School
Post Office (nearest) Sechelt, B.C.
Express Office (nearest) Sechelt, B.C.
Province British Columbia.

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard.....
do in 2nd do
do in 3rd do
do in 4th do
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

Sister Gabriel
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Charles P. T. ...
Indian Agent.

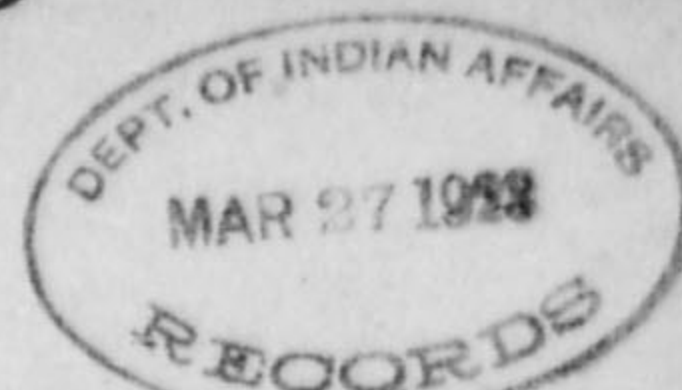
Form No. 99

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,



March 22, 1923.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

581071

Sir,—

I beg to transmit to you a requisition which has been received from the Reverend Sister Gabriel, Principal of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, and would inform you that during a recent visit to that institution I was requested to bring this requisition to the attention of the Department, with a request that the things asked for in the requisition be granted, if it is the pleasure of the Department to do so. As I am new to this territory, I do not know if any precedent exists in connection with these extraordinary supplies, but if they can be furnished, I would recommend that the assistance asked for be given.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry

C. C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 31, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing a requisition from the Rev. Sister Gabriel, Principal of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School. I have noted the request for a crosscut saw and bed spreads. It is the Department's wish that this equipment be purchased from per capita grant or other school funds. Relative to the need for linoleum in the staff dining-room, I should be pleased to have a report from you, following the occasion of your next visit to the school.

I note that the Rev. Principal is asking for a milch cow and states that there are but two old animals on hand. Mr. Inspector Cairns' report, dated January 4th, last, mentions that there are five cows at the school. The Department is of the opinion that even this number of milch cows will not give more milk than is required for the use of the children enrolled and the staff. Mr. Inspector Cairns reports that the pupils do not receive much whole milk and he strongly advises that, when the milk supply is limited, butter be purchased for the staff.

I have to inform you that it is the Department's practice to arrange for a sufficient quantity of stock at the time a school is commenced. The natural increase in the stock should relieve us of any further financial outlay. There should be sufficient young animals for milking purposes and also for butchering. If, however, the stock at the Sechelt Boarding School is so depleted that the Department will have to come to the help of the authorities, I should be pleased to have your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.T.
Long
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 401, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5



Sechelt, B. C. March 22, 1923.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

581213

Second Report of Progress, on Bungalo for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

This building is now ready for the plaster, the rough plumbing, and electrical wiring is in place, and supplies for plastering are on the ground.

The outside of the building is ready for the painter with the exception of entrance steps and a little casing and trim.

I note that the contractors have used 5-x shingles throughout although specification only called for 3-x this gives a much better job as shingles are heavier.

At present there are only two carpenters employed on the work.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sch note
Sickelt 13.6
April 9th 1923

The Department of Indian Affairs Allow
An account with Johnson Brothers
To work on new filter Basin for Sickelt Indian
School

Feb 22	Teamster and 1 horse one day	7.50
" 24	" " " " half a day	3.75
" 26	" " " " one day	7.50
" 27	" " " " " "	7.50
" 28	" " " " " "	7.50
28	one sewer men	5.00
		<u>38.75</u>
Mars 1st	Team & Teamster 1 day	10.00
" 1	One sewer men	5.00
" 2	Team & Teamster 1 day	10.00
" 2	One sewer men	5.00
" 3	Team & Teamster 1 day	10.00
" 3	One sewer men 1/2 day	2.50
" 5	Team & Teamster 1 day	10.00
" 6	" " " " " "	10.00
" 7	" " " " " "	10.00
" 7	One sewer men 1 day	5.00
" 8	Teamster & 1 horse " "	7.50
" 9	Teamster & Team " "	10.00
" 9	sewer men 1/2 day	2.50
" 10	Teamster & 1 horse 1 day	7.50
		<u>\$143.75</u> ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

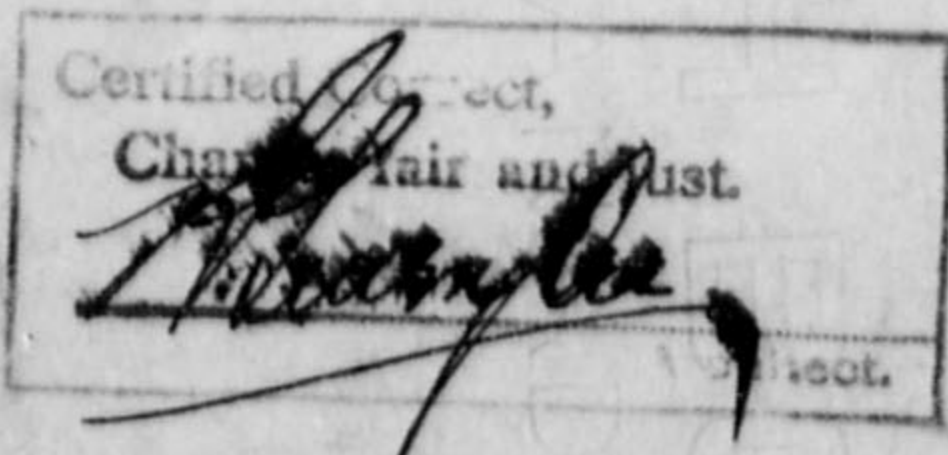
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Brought forward		143.75 ✓
Mars 12	Teamster & Team 1 day	10.00
" 12	Seven men " "	5.00
" 13	Teamster & Team 1 day	10.00
" 13	Seven men " "	5.00
" 15	Teamster & Team 1 day	10.00
" 15	Seven men " "	5.00
" 16	Teamster & Team 1 day	10.00
" 16	Seven men " "	5.00
" 21	Teamster & Team 1/2 day	3.75
" 21	Seven men 3/4 "	5.00
" 22	Seven men 1 day	5.00
" 23	Teamster & 1 horse 6 3/4 hrs	6.25
24	Teamster & 1 horse 1/2 day	3.75
		<u>227.50 ✓</u>

Johnson Bros. 828
 Per H. Johnson sent May 17/23. *[Signature]*

I hereby certify that this Time slip is correct, that the labor has been supplied, and that the charges are fair and just.



Certified correct, *H. Johnson*
Arthur R. Tebb
 Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

The Dept of Indian Affairs

1923

Go time on Fetter Basin

Sechelt Indian School

Sechelt B.C.

Feb 21. 8 hrs

" 22. 8 "

" 23. 8 "

" 24. 8 "

" 26. 8 "

" 27. 8 "

" 28. 8 "

March 1. 8 hrs

" 2. 4 "

" 3. 8 "

" 5. 8 "

" 6. 8 "

" 7. 8 "

" 8. 4 "

" 9. 8 "

" 10. 4 "

" 12. 6 "

" 13. 4 "

" 14. 6 "

" 15. 8 "

" 16. 8 "

" 19. 8 "

" 20. 8 "

" 21. 8 "

Total

—

172 hrs ✓

Rate 45¢ hr \$ 77.40

Signature

A. P. Sergeant

JWS

Sch Note

56 hrs Feb

I hereby certify that I
worked the number of hours
claimed, and that the
rate is fair and just.

A. P. Sergeant

Certified correct,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction

827 sent May 17/23
116 hrs March

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. _____

Sch
vate

Vancouver AGENCY.
New Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, B. C.
Sechelt, B. C. April 12, 1923.

To The Secretary :

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923		
February		
21	Laying out and commencing new Filter Basin One day @ \$6.00 per day	6.00
March 19, & 20,	Disconnecting storm water drain from septic tank discharge and connecting same to new drain 2 days	12.00
From Feb. 22, to March 17,	inclusive 21 days, two hours per day, timekeeping and inspecting, = 51 days @ \$6.00 per day	31.50
March 21, to the 24, inc.	4 days, two hours per day timekeeping and inspecting, = one day @ \$6.00 per day	6.00
		
826 17/23 Kent May		
		\$ 55.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur W. Tebb
Inspector of Construction. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

157-18-5



*Acting
architect*

Sechelt, B. C. April 9, 1923.

582090

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Ref. No. 153-1-5B

With reference to Filter Basin, for new school here

Dear Sir:-

Acting on instructions contained in your letter of January 30, the filter basin has been constructed as outlined by you, the same has been completed and in operation for some time, and is working satisfactorily.

As one hundred and thirty cubic yards of rock were required for the filling of pit, and the only horses available here are owned by Johnson Bros. the contractors for bungalow for chaplain of school I employed them at the rate of \$10.00 per day of eight hours for team and teamster, and as one horse was used to a great extent in excavating I arranged with them to furnish same at \$7.50 per day. Johnson Bros. also have in their employ an experienced man on sewer construction, this man they let me have at the same rate that they pay him namely \$5.00 per day. Sergeant is a local man used in loading rock, and helping with excavation, and was paid the usual rate for unskilled work 45¢ per hour.

I enclose herewith time slips or accounts from Johnson Bros, and N. Sergeant, in duplicate and certified, this is the total cost of filter basin, except three days time and time-keeping and inspection by me.

I have carefully checked these time slips with the time book kept by me and find them correct.

Schubert
Pay now
77.40 and 227.50
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
17/5/23
ACCOUNTANT

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.
Inspector of Construction.

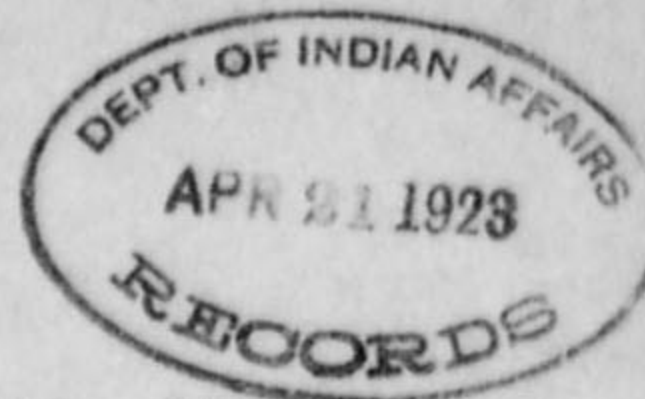
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Arthur R. Tebb

167-18-5-



Sechelt, B. C. April 12, 1923.

582318

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find Voucher No. 18, in duplicate. This with the two accounts sent to you on the 9, instant includes all costs of the new filter basin.

I wish to mention, that the pipe used for diversion of the storm water is the sewer pipe, belonging to the school which was burned, this I had dug up and used for said drain.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Arthur V. Tebb

167-18-5-



Sechelt, B. C. April 17, 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

582406

Re Bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

As the electric lighting fixtures for the said bungalow are to be furnished by the Department and put in place by the contractor, see page 23 of specifications, I would suggest that a sum not to exceed, say twenty five or thirty dollars be allowed for this purpose, allowing the Chaplain of school to make his own selection, should fixtures selected cost less than the amount allowed, only cost to be borne by the Department, but should fixtures selected cost more than the amount allowed the additional cost to be borne by the chaplain.

I make the above recommendation as these fixtures will be needed in about two weeks time, and the above plan will save delay.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur V. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sechelt, B. C. April 19, 1923

Certificate No. Two

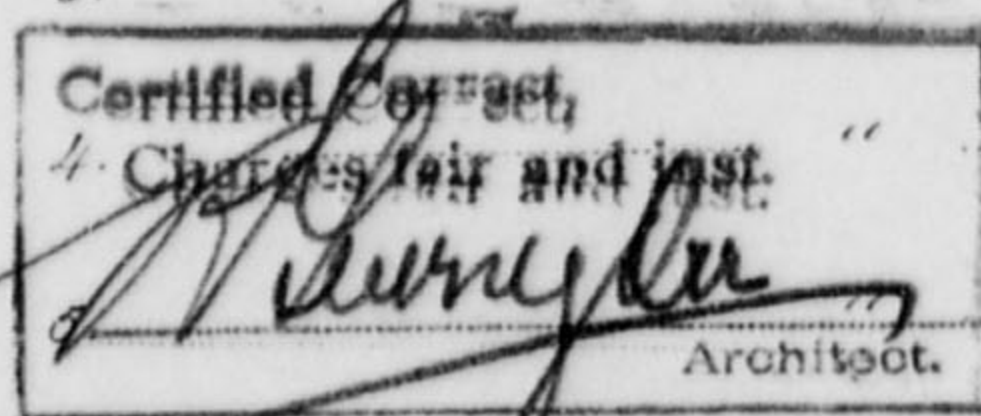
\$ 1000.00

I hereby Certify that Messrs Johnson Bros, Contractors have supplied material and performed labour on building the Bungalow for use of Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School here.

Contract for general and extra work entitling them to a second payment of One thousand (1000.00) dollars.

196 Sechelt 9/23

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 1250.00	Contract.....	\$ 2660.00
" 2	1000.00	Extras.....	25.00
" 3.		"	
" 4.		"	
" 5.		"	
" 6.		Total.....	2685.00



Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$ 1398.00
" additional at 2nd "	1116.00
" " 3rd "	
" " 4th "	
" " 5th "	

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 171.00

Signature Inspector of Construction.

Received payment Arthur R. Tebb.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To the Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa
 From the Department of Works
 and Material supplied for the
 erection of Bungalows for Chaplains of
 Indian Reserves

Excavation and foundation	56.00
Concrete and brickwork	185.00
Brickwork	110.00
Plastering and papering	214.00
Electricity	60.00
Furnishings and heating	90.00
Hard ware	125.00
Carpenter and joiner work	225.00
Plastering	90.00
Paint and staining	75.00
	<u>1215.00</u>

Johnson Bros.
 Per H. Johnson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Seckett B.C. April 18 1923

To the Department of Indian Affairs
Dear sir:

Second Estimate of work
done and material supplied for the
erection of Bangalow for Chaplain of
Seckett Indian School

Excavation and Drains	56.00
Concrete and Cement Work	185.00
Brick Work	170.00
Plumbing and Supplies	210.00
Electrical Wiring	60.00
Lumber and Shingles	690.00
Hardware	90.00
Carpenter and joiner work	725.00
Plastering	225.00
Paint and Painting	90.00
	2501.00

Johnson Bros.
Per H. Johnson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt, B. C. April 19, 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Bungalow For Chaplain, of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

Below please find My second estimate of materials supplied, and labor performed on the erection of the Bungalow, for use of the chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Second Estimate.

Excavation and drains	60.00
Concrete and Cement work	180.00
Brick work	170.00
Plumbing and plumbing supplies	235.00
Electrical wiring	x80.00
Lumber and Shingles	675.00
Hardware	90.00
Carpenter and Joiner work	735.00
Lathe and plastering	225.00
Painting	85.00
Total	\$ 2515.00
Less 10%	251.50
	\$ 2263.50

Certificate No. 2, for \$ 1000.00 issued herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Arthur R. Tibb
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

167-18-5
Sechelt, B. C. April 19, 1923.



582514

Re Bungalow For Chaplain, of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

Below please find My second estimate of materials supplied, and labor performed on the erection of the Bungalow, for use of the chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Second Estimate.

Excavation and drains	60.00
Concrete and Cement work	180.00
Brick work	170.00
Plumbing and plumbing supplies	235.00
Electrical wiring	260.00
Lumber and Shingles	675.00
Hardware	90.00
Carpenter and Joiner work	735.00
Lathe and plastering	225.00
Painting	85.00
Total	\$ 2515.00
Less 10%	251.50
	\$ 2263.50

Certificate No. 2, for \$ 1000.00 issued herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



167-18-2-
Sechelt, B. C. April 26, 1923.

Sechelt
Third Report of Progress on Bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

582561

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to report that this building is now practically complete there remains only the setting up of the furnace, and plumbing fixtures, and a portion of the painting to be finished.

All fixtures and goods to complete the contract are on hand so there is no reason to suppose that everything will not be completed before the end of the present month.

The contractors have done a good job, and the building has a nice appearance, the colors used on outside of building are, shingles of basement walls, slate gray, the siding cream, with white trimmings and green roof which matches that of the school building.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb,

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, May 15, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th ult., with reference to the lighting fixtures required for the bungalow recently erected at the Sechelt School, I beg to advise you that you are authorized to purchase, after obtaining competitive prices, electrical fixtures required for this building. The total cost must not exceed \$50.00.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

See letter under R78, 167-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1923
RECORDS

Sechelt, B. C. May 12, 1923.

EXD. 583752

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

On April 17, I mailed a letter to you asking that permission be granted to the Chaplain to select his own Electric Light Fixtures, for the Bungalow, with a limit as to expenditure, I await your reply,

The Bungalow was completed on the 7, instant, with the exception of placing of said electrical fixtures and Contractors are after final certificate, which I cannot issue until these fixtures are installed.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, B.C.,

Vancouver,



July 14th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1/2/8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

586472

Enclosure,
(Linoleum)

With reference to your letter of March 31st, last, No. 167-18-5, in connection with the requisition of Rev. Sister Gabriel, of the Sechelt Boarding School, for 45 plain bed spreads and a square of linoleum for the Staff dining room, I beg to say that I have since made two visits to this School. It was decided that the Principal, upon visiting Vancouver, would select a suitable pattern for the linoleum required. This has been duly carried into effect, and I have pleasure in enclosing a sample priced at \$1.05 per yard (square). Sales 5 (reference). Other linoleums looked at were priced higher in the various stores. I would recommend that authority be given for the purchase of a piece of this linoleum size 16 feet by 14½. The staff dining room is barren looking with a composition floor and the linoleum is needed.

The bed spreads are also needed as the beds are covered with blankets only at the present time. I would recommend the purchase of 45 medium quality spreads.

The matter of the cows is held in abeyance at the request of Mr. School Inspector Cairns, who desires to revisit the school and make a further report thereon. He expects to visit Sechelt soon.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry
C.C. Perry,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, July 21, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 1-2-8 of the 14th instant, with reference to the need for linoleum at the Sechelt Indian Boarding School. In reply I beg to state you are authorized to purchase a piece 16' x 14½' for the staff dining room. The sample is being returned.

As you were informed in official communication of March 31st, last, the Department considers that the bed spread should be purchased from the per capita grant. I have noted that the matter of milk supply will be given special attention by Mr. Inspector Cairns, upon the occasion of his next visit to the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. F. *AGM*
O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 401, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sechelt, B. C. July 23, 1923

Certificate No. Three, Final Certificate.

\$ 435.00

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Johnson Bros. Contractors have supplied material and performed labour on building the Bungalow, to be used as the residence of the chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School. Contract for general and extra work entitling them to a third payment of Four hundred and thirty five dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 1250.00	Contract	\$ 2660.00
" 2	1000.00	Extras	25.00
" 3.	435.00		
" 4.			
" 5.			
" 6.		Total	\$ 2685.00

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just.

Architect.

Next Aug 3/23.
2040

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$ 1398.00
" additional at 2nd	1116.00
" " 3rd	171.00
" " 4th	
" " 5th	

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ Completed.

Signature Arthur R. Tebb
Inspector of Construction.

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

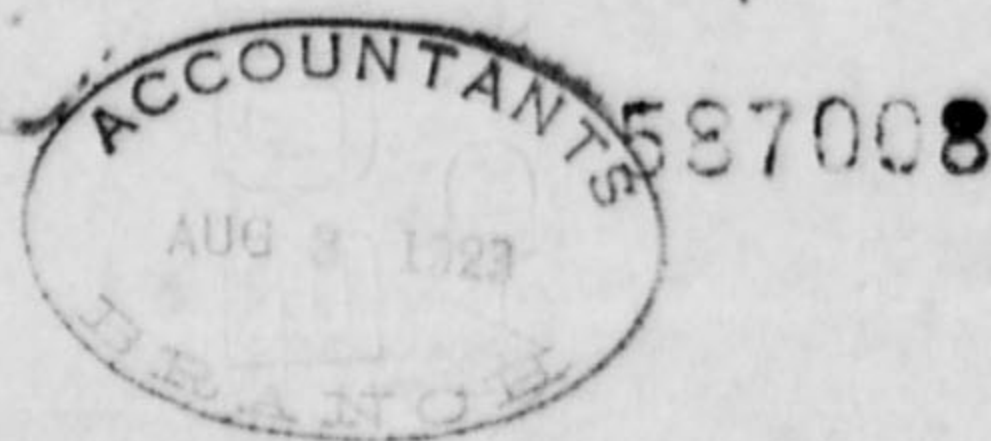
167-18-5



Sechelt, B. C. July 23, 1923.

Arthur R. Tebb
Re Bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find the final Certificate for the construction of bungalow for the chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

The materials furnished, have been No. 1 in quality and the workmanship good, The Pipeless Furnace was made by Fawcett and works splendidly.

The building is homelike and cozy, has a nice appearance, and an unobstructed view of Trail Bay, and a considerable portion of the Gulf of Georgia, and Vancouver Island.

I enclose a small snap of bungalow herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

John D. [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No. 424

Vancouver..... AGENCY.
New Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, B. C.
By *A. R. Webb* Sechelt, B. C. July 31. 1923.

To ~~The Secretary~~ *a. R. Webb*

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just.
W. H. H. H.
Architect.

sent Aug. 13/23
2141

Arthur R. Tibb.
Inspector of Construction. **RECEIVED**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-5
Accountant
acct
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sechelt, B. C. July 31, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith please find Voucher No. 19, induplicate, being salary for inspection etc. in connection with the building of residence for the chaplain of the school here.

With regard to the account for the electric lighting fixtures, I have not forwarded these on account a shortage of two receptacles, these the electrician that was installing, supplied, and to the present time have been unable to get this adjusted by contractor supplying the said fixtures, so I am holding his account, until settlement is made.

Yours Faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1923-4.

Vouch 365

Vote No. *Ask Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To David Spencer Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
August 9.	To lineleum shipped to Principal of Sechelt Boarding School Authority Letter No.167-18-5 and dated.....July 27, 1923.	
		\$28.45

*2263
sent 24/8/23*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

Terms:
Cash with Order

Vancouver, B. C., August 9th, 1923.

Sold to Rev. Sister Gabriel, Order No.

INVOICE.

Principal of Boarding School.
Sechelt, B.C.

Linoleum 16 ft x 14½ ft

28 00

Freight

45

Kindly remit. Total.

28 45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver



August 13, 1923.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1/2/8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CR
Sir,—

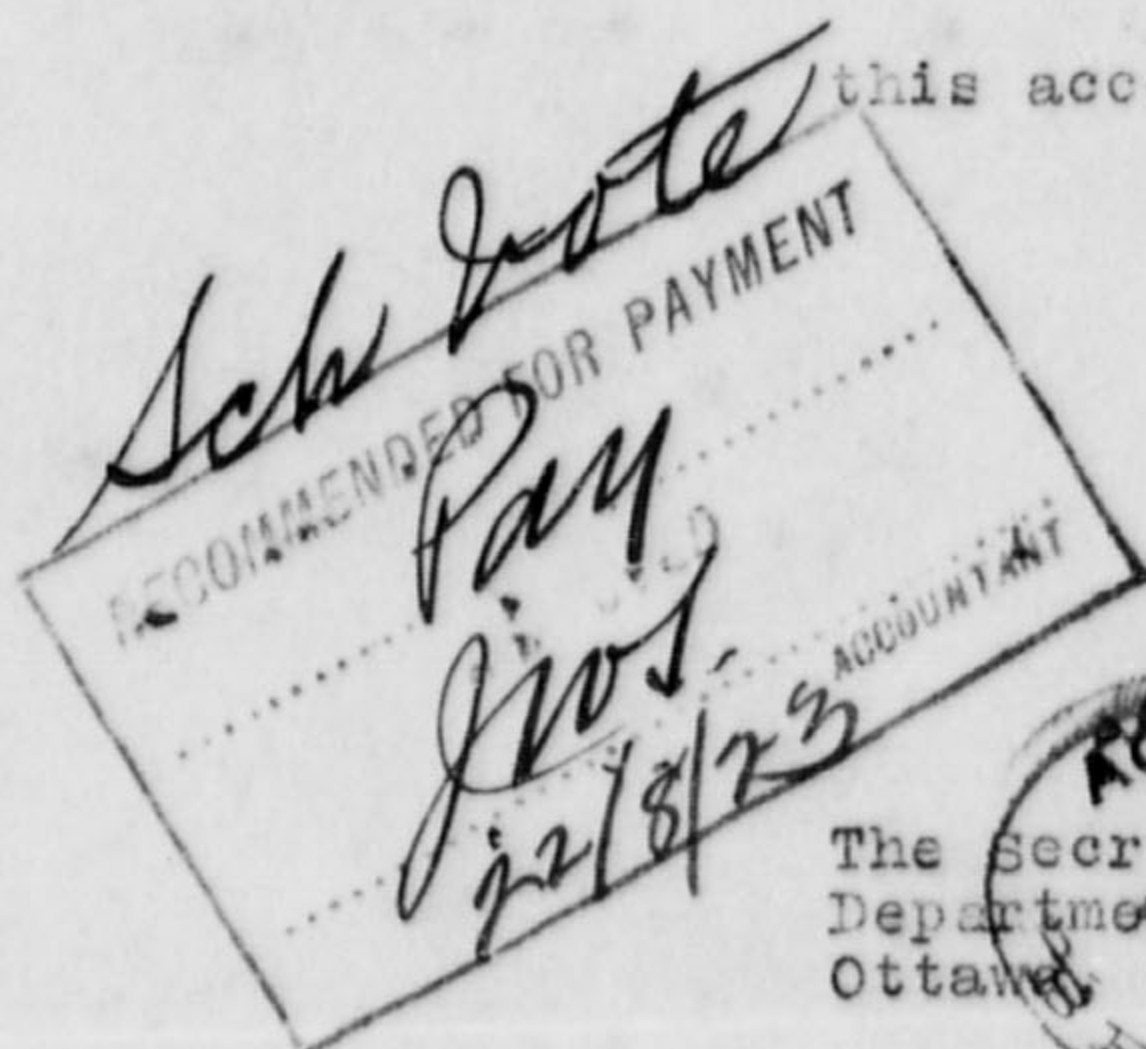
I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No. 365, attached to which is an account in favour of David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, for linoleum for the Staff-Dining Room of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, Sechelt, B.C. Authority for this purchase was contained in your letter of July 27th, No. 167-18-5.

I would recommend payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.



RECOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONES: SEY. 174, 175.

THE JARVIS ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
"ELECTRAGISTS"

570 & 572 RICHARDS STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C. June 14th 1923

WIRING
CONTRACTORS

INDUSTRIAL
LIGHTING

POWER
INSTALLATIONS

MARINE
LIGHTING
AND POWER

STORE AND
WINDOW
ILLUMINATION

TELEPHONES
AND
SIGNALS

"EDISON"
MAZDA LAMPS

MOTOR REPAIR
DEPARTMENT

DIAMOND GRID
STORAGE
BATTERIES

BRISTOL
RECORDING
INSTRUMENTS
AND CHARTS

Mr. A. R. Tebb
Sechelt,
B. C.

Dear Sir:

In response to your letter of June 8th, 1923,
we have pleasure in offering you our quotation of
Fifty two dollars and eighty cents (\$52.80) for
Electrical Fixtures as specified, f. o. b. Sechelt, B.C.

Yours very truly,

THE JARVIS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Per

SEJ:MN



WE HAVE MOVED!

— OUR NEW ADDRESS IS —
898 GRANVILLE ST.
CORNER OF SMYTHE
SAME PHONES: SEY. 174-175
THE JARVIS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAIN OFFICE AND SHOWROOMS
150 HASTINGS ST., W.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 8600

FACTORY AND FOUNDRY
101 FRONT ST., E.



ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO MAIN OFFICE

COPE AND SON LIMITED

WHOLESALE ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

150 HASTINGS STREET, WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 14th, 1923.

WE MANUFACTURE

REX ELECTRIC HEATERS
ELECTRIC FIXTURES
BRASS SPINNING
FIRE ALARM SWITCHES
AUTO WIND DEFLECTORS
STEEL CABINET BOXES
SWITCH BOARDS
PANEL BOARDS
DIES & PATTERNS
ELECTRO PLATING

A.R. Tebb,
Sechelt, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We beg to quote you on the fixtures
listed in your letter of the 8th instant as follows:

- 2 - 4 Light Ceiling Fixtures, wired, with leaf
husks and lamps, B.B. finish \$5.85 each.
- 1 - Bathroom Ceiling Band with 8" Porcelain
Shade & Lamp, with receptacle, B.B. Fin... 1.55
Nickel Finish 1.85
- 1 - Pendant Fixture for Hall, wired, with
husk and lamp 2.15
- 2 - Pendant Fixtures, 18" in length with 6"
tinted Magnolia Shade, wired, B.B. Fin.... 2.80 each.

F.O.B. Sechelt.

Thanking you for the enquiry, and
trusting to be favored with your order, we remain,

Yours very truly,

COPE & SON Limited.

H.J. Porter,
DM.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DESIGNERS
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CHANDELIERS ART METAL
BRASS RAILINGS
ORNAMENTAL BRONZE ETC.

FARR, ROBINSON & BIRD
LIMITED
546 HOWE ST. PHONE SEV. 3312

MEMBERS
BRITISH COLUMBIA
MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
VANCOUVER ASSN. ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B.C. May 29/23

Mr A. Tebb
Sechelt
B.C.

Dear Sir.

Father Plummnd was in here and selected the following
Fixtures for his new cottage, and asked us to submit to
you a list of what we proposed to furnish, we regret that
we are unable to furnish you with designs of same, but
will endeavor to give you a description of what we purpose
furnishing.

For the Living Room & Dining room 2 fixtures 4 lights Ea.
similar to the design enclosed.

Bathroom 1 fixture as per design enclosed

Bedrooms 2 8" Shades tinted complete with Ceiling Bands
and receptacles

Hall 1 small ceiling light complete with receptacle
also lamps suitable for all the fixtures.

The above will be furnished delivered to Sechelt
for the sum of Forty Nine Dollars(\$49.00).

Hoping to receive the order from you, we remain
Yours truly,

Farr Robinson & Bird Ltd.
per *A. G. H. H. H.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

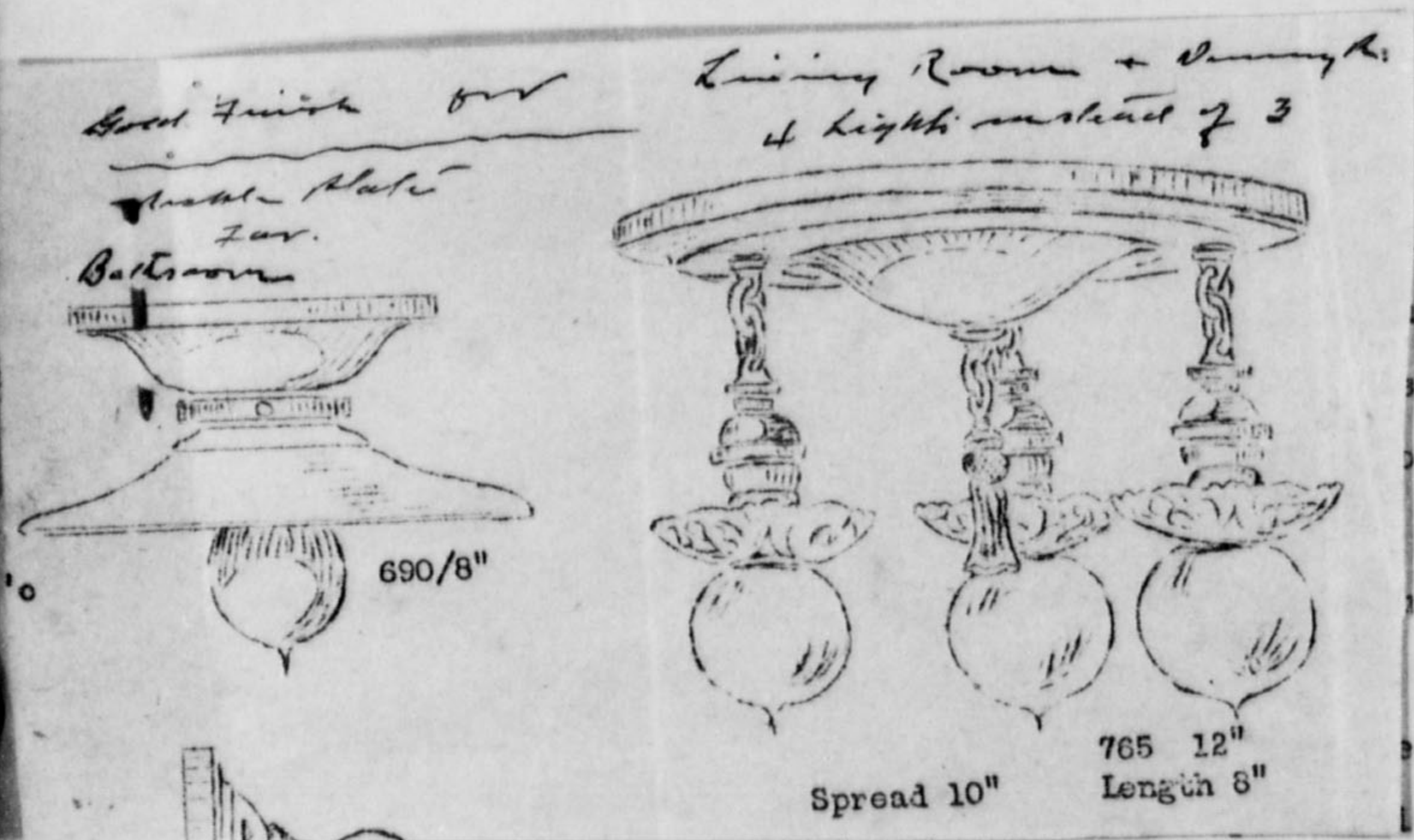
DESIGNERS
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CHANDELIERS ART METAL
BRASS RAILINGS
ORNAMENTAL BRASS ETC.

FARR, ROBINSON & BIRD
LIMITED
546 HOWE ST. PHONE SEY. 3312

MEMBERS
BRITISH COLUMBIA
MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
VANCOUVER ASSN. ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B.C. May 29/23

Mr A. Tebb
Sechelt
B.C.



ected the following
s to submit to
we regret that
of same, but
of what we purpose
res 4 lights Ea.
ed
ith Ceiling Bands

and receptacles

Hall 1 small ceiling light complete with receptacle
also lamps suitable for all the fixtures.

The above will be furnished delivered to Sechelt
for the sum of Forty Nine Dollars(\$49.00).

Hoping to receive the order from you, we remain
Yours truly,

Farr Robinson & Bird Ltd.
per *A. G. H. H. H.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE SELL EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

COPE AND SON, LIMITED

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

MANUFACTURERS

OF

THE REX HEATER
STEEL PANEL BOXES
LIGHTING FIXTURES

180 HASTINGS STREET, W
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
A. H. Tebbs,

June 18th, 1923.

Sechelt, B.C.

DATE SHIPPED

6-18-23			
3401-A	1	14" Magnolia 2225/14 with 150 Watt Lamp	8.60
	1	12" Magnolia 2225/12 " 100 Watt Lamp	6.60
	1	Hall Ceiling Light Complete with 40 Watt Lamp	4.10
	1	Bath Room N.P. Band R.I. Ball and Lamp	2.25
	2	Pendants for Bedroom 6" Magnolia and Lamp	5.70
	1	Basement Light	1.10
			28.35

Certified Correct,
Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Certified Correct,
Charge fair and just,
W. H. Hargrave
Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE SELL EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

COPE AND SON, LIMITED

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

MANUFACTURERS

OF

THE REX HEATER
STEEL PANEL BOXES
LIGHTING FIXTURES

150 HASTINGS STREET, W
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

June 18th, 1923.

A. H. Tabbs,

Sechelt, B.C.

DATE SHIPPED

6-18-23				
3401-R	1	14" Magnolia 2225/14 with 150 Watt Lamp		8.60
	1	12" Magnolia 2225/12 " 100 Watt Lamp		6.60
	1	Hall Ceiling Light Complete with 40 Watt Lamp		4.10
	1	Bath Room N.P. Band R.I. Ball and Lamp		2.25
	2	Pendants for Bedroom 6" Magnolia and Lamp		5.70
	1	Basement Light		1.10
				<u>28.35</u>

Certified Correct,

Arthur R. Tabbs.
Inspector of Construction.

3rd copy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-copy

WE SELL EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

COPE AND SON, LIMITED

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

MANUFACTURERS

OF

THE REX HEATER
STEEL PANEL BOXES
LIGHTING FIXTURES

150 HASTINGS STREET, W

VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 18th, 1923.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
A. H. Tebbs,

Sechelt, B.C.

DATE SHIPPED

6-18-23	1	14" Magnolia 2225/14 with 150	8.60
3401-R		Watt Lamp	
	1	12" Magnolia 2225/12 " 100	6.60
		Watt Lamp	
	1	Hall Ceiling Light Complete with	4.10
		40 Watt Lamp	
	1	Bath Room N.P. Band R.I. Ball and	2.25
		Lamp	
	2	Pendants for Bedroom 6" Magnolia	5.70
		and Lamp	1.10
	1	Basement Light	
			28.35

Certified Correct,

Arthur R. Tebb
Inspector of Construction.

2342/8/23
Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just.
Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

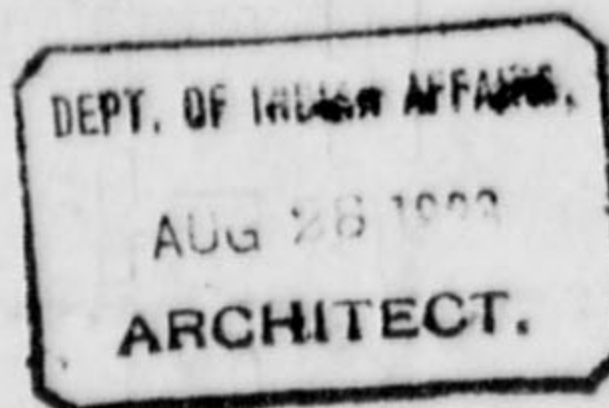
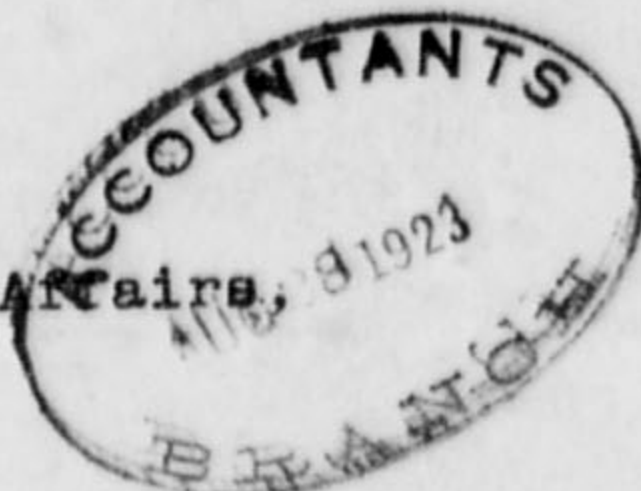


Sechelt, B. C. August 18, 1923.

Architect
DR

Re Electrit Lighting Fixtures, for Residence of Chaplain of
Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find Certified Invoice, in quadruplicate, from Cope & Son, for furnishing lighting fixtures for the chaplain's bungalow, as the price is slightly higher than their tender I wish explain the whole transaction.

After receiving your letter of May 15, I had the chaplain, Reverend Father Plomondon, who at the time was in Vancouver, make a selection, as he seemed particularly interested in design of fixtures,

I received the enclosed tender from Farr, Robinson & Bird, with attached sketch, after making tracings and enumerating the number of fixtures, I called for tenders from the other two wholesale dealers, and received the tenders from The Jarvis Electric, and Cope & Son.

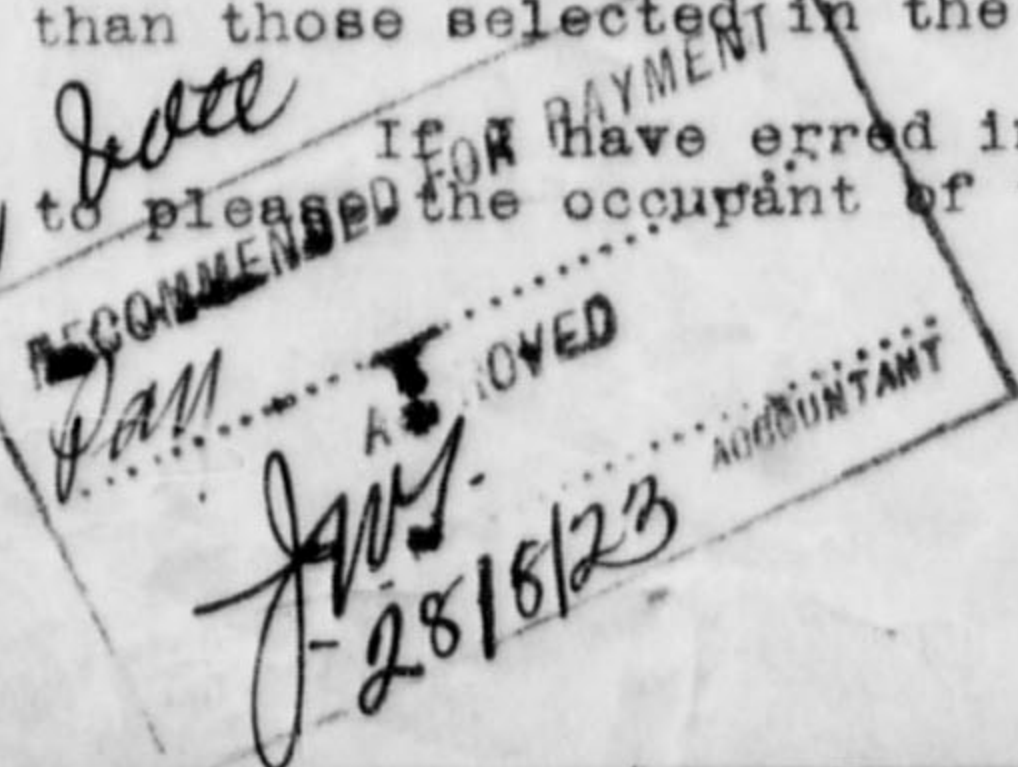
Seeing that Cope & Son, had tendered so much lower than the others I wrote The Chaplain, asking him to examine their goods to see if the quality was equal to these of Farr, Robinson & Bird, when he returned two days later he asked that I allow their tender to be increased to \$ 28.35 as he would like shades on the two main fixtures, and a different shade on Hall and Bathroom lights, stating if I would agree he would wire acceptance, at his own expense. To this I agreed.

When goods arrived the design is not the same as sketch, but as Invoiced, and I consider far more appropriate for this bungalow, than those selected in the first place.

See note
If I have erred in this matter it has been through desire to please the occupant of this building.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb
Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OCT 9 1923

ARCHITECT.

Sechelt, B. C. September 28, 1923.



R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE INCREASED WATER SUPPLY for SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

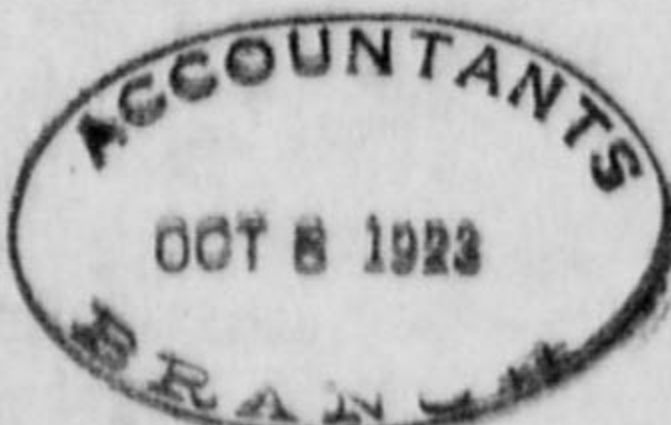
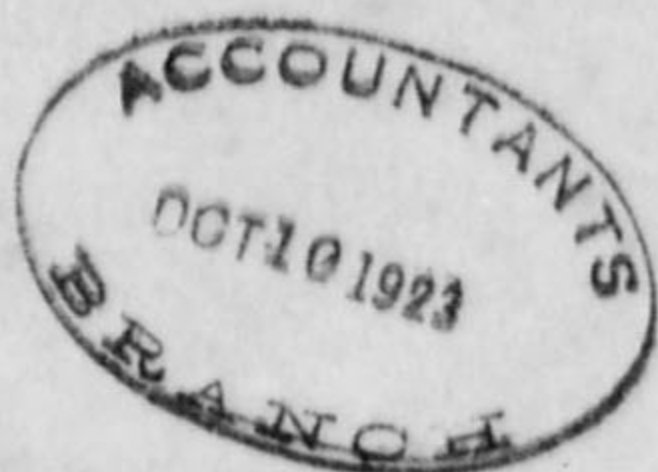
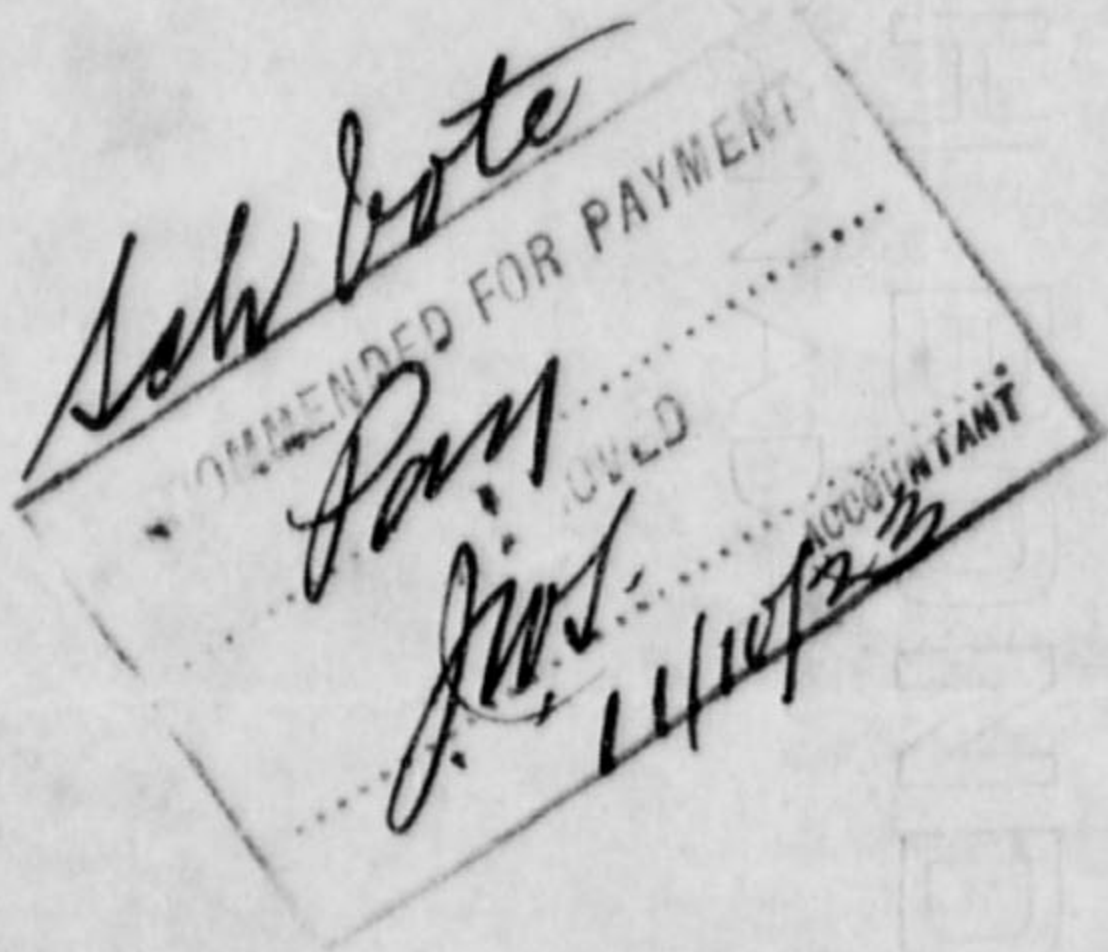
Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find Voucher No. 20, in duplicate, as you will notice work was performed in connection with attempt to increase the supply of water for the New School here.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-Coff

167-18-5.

Records
Nease
~~COPY~~

Original on 167-18-1.



BM
Ottawa, Dec. 7, 1923.

Dear Mr. Perry:

I have the report on the Sechelt Indian Residential School, signed jointly by yourself and Mr. Inspector Cairns. I was sorry to learn that there has been friction between the staff and the missionary and the Indians on the reserve; but I have noted, with satisfaction, that steps were taken to surmount the present difficulty.

Your action, relative to the children's diet, the rules for visitors, recreation for the children and school discipline, is approved. The Principal of the school is being informed of the Department's attitude in this connection. I am insisting on a properly qualified teacher for the boys' classroom.

You are authorized to purchase three good milch cows and have them delivered to the school. You should secure the advice of Mr. Arthur Morton, 419 Duncan Building, Vancouver, B. C., local representative of the Live Stock Branch of the Department of Agriculture, who will inform you as to the best source of supply. You will please incur no unnecessary expense.

I have noted, with satisfaction, that the members of the Band have been censured for their drastic action in withdrawing their children from the school, and I trust that, in future, petty troubles will receive a rapid adjustment.

I have suggested to Mr. Cairns that you should make another visit to the Sechelt Indian Residential School in the near future and forward a second special report at that time. In the meantime I should be pleased if you would make recommendations, relative to management and finance, so that the Department can take remedial measures of a permanent nature. I have written, also, to Mr. Inspector Cairns.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

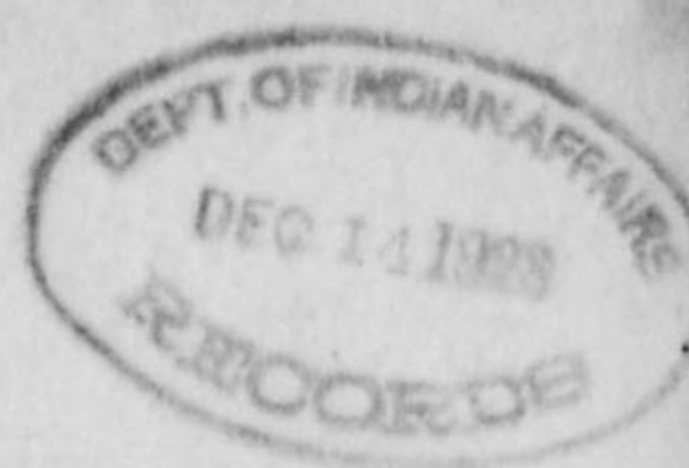
K.P.
Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5



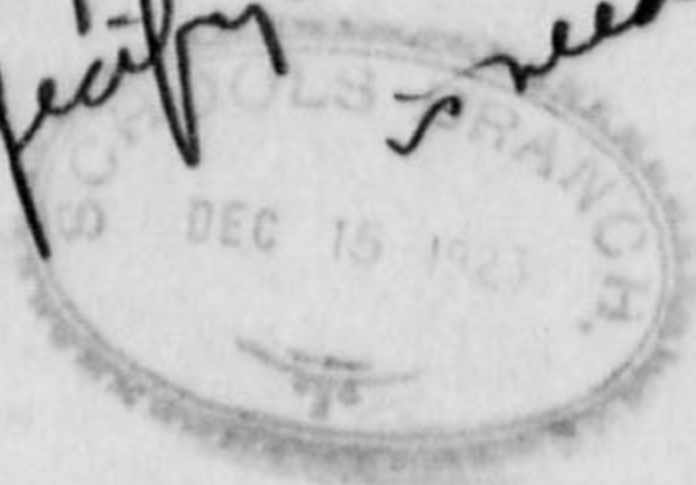
Extract from report of Inspector Cairns
of the Sechelt Residential School,
dated November 1st 1923.

R

Fire Protection.

There are three standpipes
one hydrant, 12 fire extinguishers, and
six fire buckets in readiness for an
emergency. Mr. Agent Perry tested one
of the standpipes by turning on the water.
The pressure was quite satisfactory. The
hydrant in order to be effective needs one
hundred feet of hose attached to it. At
the present time there is no hose for the
hydrant.

*Ask Perry to
specify what hose
is needed*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, December 17th, 1923.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, states that 100' of fire hose is required to complete the fire equipment, as, at the present time, there is no hose for use in connection with the hydrants at this school. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department as to the quantity of hose required and the dimensions of the same, also whether couplings and nozzle are required, and the approximate cost of supplying this equipment. As soon as we have this information the Department will be in a position to decide as to whether it can authorize the purchase of the hose required or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

JB
R2.7
For
Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

#707



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

SUPPLEMENTARY
REPORT
on
THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
for
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
and
VILLAGE AT SECHULT, B. C.
by
M. BALLS

R.G. Swan, C.E.
District Chief Engineer
Dom. Water Power Branch
Vancouver, B. C.

December, 1923.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

35539 W

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

on

THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

for

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

and

VILLAGE AT SECHELT, B. C.

by

M. BALLS

December, 1923.

Note,- This report is supplementary to
Mr. Balls' report of May 4th, 1923.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO.

P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C. December 4th, 1923.

R.G. Swan, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
119 Pender St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-

Re--Water Supply for Indian Boarding
School and Village at Sechelt, B.C.

With reference to my report dated May 4th,
1923, I beg to submit the following supplementary report.

In accordance with the request of the Deputy
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, I returned to
Sechelt on August 14th and spent three days investigating
the possibilities of increasing the present water supply
to meet the present and future requirements of the Indian
Boarding School and Village.

Summary of Investigation

By enlarging and extending the water works
system an adequate supply of water may be obtained for the
irrigation of 15 acres of school land, in addition to re-
quirements for domestic and fire protection purposes through-
out the year.

The estimated cost of a complete system as herein
proposed would amount to approximately \$9100.00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

Available Sources of Supply

As previously reported the present supply is obtained from a small stream flowing through Lot 2465. This stream was examined to its source on the mountain side where it is fed by springs. A measurement taken above the swamp and about a quarter of a mile above the present intake showed the discharge to be 0.17 c.f.s. about 90,000 gallons per day. This measurement was made after an unusually long period of dry weather and should, therefore, represent as low a flow as may normally be expected.

Although the flow from these springs would be ample for the immediate requirements of the school and village, it would not be sufficient for the irrigation of additional land for school purposes as contemplated by the Department of Indian Affairs.

It was found possible to augment the flow from springs by diverting water from a stream, about one mile to the north, which flows westerly and drains into Porpoise Bay. The bed of this stream is strewn with boulders and bears every indication of carrying an abundant supply of water at all but the driest period of the year and for this reason I was fortunate in finding the stream at a very low stage. At the time of inspection the discharge amounted to 0.3 c.f.s. (about 160,000 gallons per day).

The two sources, at low stage, would provide a combined flow of 250,000 gallons per day.

Water Requirements

At the present time, the school has an area of four acres under cultivation, and it is considered essential that this area should be increased to fifteen acres. The Department has agreed to set aside additional land and further development is dependent on an irrigation supply of water.

On inspection of this land I found the soil to be very sandy, similar to that under cultivation, and for this reason provision has been made for a quantity of thirty acre-feet of water to be applied to the land during July and August. The following is a revised estimate of water requirements:-

<u>Domestic</u>	<u>No. persons</u>	<u>Gallons per day</u>
Boarding School	100	10,000
Indian Village	100	10,000
<u>Irrigation</u>		
15 acres @ 2 acre feet per ac. in 60 days,		<u>136,000</u>
Total.....		156,000 gallons.

The quantity of water available from the two sources mentioned provides a fairly safe margin of nearly 100,000 gallons per day to cover possible losses during the driest period of the year.

Proposed enlargement and extension
of present system

An efficient system capable of carrying a maximum quantity of 275,000 Imperial gallons per day, which is 119,000 gallons in excess of estimated requirements, would necessitate the construction of the following works:-

- 1.- A new diversion (North of the present system) consisting of a small concrete intake and 2000 feet of wood stave pipe, four inches in diameter, to carry the water to a ravine which drains naturally to the springs below. Under a head of forty feet available in this distance, the capacity of the pipe would be 185,000 Imperial gallons per day. The discharge, however, should be controlled by installing an iron body straight-way gate valve at the intake.

Note:- A ditch to carry this quantity of water is not feasible owing to the porous nature of the ground to be

traversed. The line of the proposed diversion lies along timbered, rocky sidehill, which slopes towards the pond and drains into the creek to the North, as shown on accompanying plan.

Many years ago, an attempt was made by the Indians, to dam the pond at the outlet, the object being to divert water from the stream into the pond, raise the water level, and re-divert water through an open ditch into the ravine leading to their present source of supply. The attempt was unsuccessful owing to the failure of a crudely constructed dam, and there is now a deep washout at what would otherwise have been a good damsite.

2. A new intake at a point about 1040 feet upstream from the intake of the present system. At this location water may be diverted into the supply line from the clean gravel bed of the stream instead of from the swamp as at present. Details of concrete tank with intake, spillway, screens, etc. are shown on accompanying sketch.
3. New supply line consisting of approximately 10,300 feet of wood stave pipe, four inches in diameter, to take the place of the two inch pipe now used. The available head in this distance, based on levels taken by Mr. Morley, Superintendent of Works for the Department of Indian Affairs, is 414 feet, which would make the maximum carrying capacity of the pipe 275,000 Imperial gallons per day. A standard four inch Gate Valve should be installed in the pipe line near the intake to control the discharge.
4. Concrete distributing tank, at the end of the four inch main, to take the place of the wooden tank previously described under "Works" and designated "C". By means of this tank the water supply may be permanently divided for three separate services:-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

- (a) Domestic and Fire Protection--Indian Boarding School.
- (b) Domestic--Indian Village.
- (c) Irrigation--Indian Boarding School.

On the accompanying plan it will be noted, from the relative positions of the two service pipes and spillway, that consideration has been given to the services in the order named. Should any temporary shortage occur, through obstructions at the intake or leakage in the main pipe line, the irrigation supply would first be affected, and in an emergency the school pipe would draw from the entire supply available.

The distributing tank should be so installed that the elevation of the spillway will be one foot below the top of the Wood Stave storage tank. By doing so the storage tank will be kept full (within one foot of the top) but will not overflow.

5. Irrigation supply line from distributing tank to school land, consisting of approximately 2,500 feet of wood stave pipe, four inches in diameter. This pipe will have a fall of about 100 feet in 1000 feet and a capacity greater than that of the main supply line.

A small concrete surge-tank should be installed at the end of this pipe line, and a flume to convey water for distribution on land.

6. Domestic and fire protection line from distributing tank to school. At present the wood stave storage tank is fed by a wrought iron pipe, one and a half inches diameter, and is drained by a three inch wood stave pipe, reduced to one and a half inch wrought iron pipe. The rate of flow into the tank when empty is only 23 Imperial gallons per minute and the pipe, draining the tank, has a capacity of 42 gallons per minute.

By laying a three inch diameter W. I. pipe from the distributing tank to the storage tank, a distance of 100 feet, a continuous supply of 42 gallons per minute could be maintained indefinitely.

If it is desired to further increase the capacity of this line for the development of power for lighting purposes, a three inch diameter wood stave pipe continued to the school would deliver 145 gallons per minute. After deducting domestic requirements this quantity, under the available head of 280 feet, would develop eight and a half net horse-power on water-wheel at the school buildings.

The system would carry an adequate supply for a twenty-four hour day development during ten months of the year. During the remaining two months, July and August, a plant could operate eight hours during the night by drawing from the irrigation supply.

7. Repairs to the village supply line can be made by removing damaged sections and replacing with newer pipe from the present two inch main from the springs.

Following is an estimate of cost of proposed works by units:-

1.	Concrete Intake, installed.....	\$ 50.00
	4" Gate Valve, installed.....	35.00
	Wood Stave Pipe, 4" dia. 2000 ft. @ 38¢.....	760.00
	Excavation & back-filling--250 c.yds @ 1.00....	250.00
	Freight & delivery of pipe onto ground.....	260.00
	Laying Pipe.....	50.00
		\$1405.00
2.	Headworks including concrete tank, intake, spillway, screens & cover installed complete....	150.00
3.	4" Gate valve installed.....	\$ 35.00
	Wood Stave pipe 4" dia.--10,300 ft. @ 38¢.....	3914.00
	Excavation & back-filling--1200 yds @ 75¢.....	900.00
	Freight & delivery of pipe onto ground.....	450.00
	Laying pipe.....	150.00
		\$5449.00

4.	Concrete distributing tank, including screens cover, etc., complete.....	\$150.00
5.	2500 lin. ft. 4" W.S. pipe @ 38¢...\$950.00 Excavation & back-filling 280 c.y. @ 60¢... 170.00 Freight & delivery of pipe onto ground... 80.00 Laying pipe..... 50.00 Small concrete surge-tank installed. 40.00 Flume 1500'--1' x 1' x 1½".....350.00	1640.00
6.	Gate Valve--Straight-way 3" opening installed..... 25.00 100 feet Black Wrought steel pipe 3" dia. installed..... 75.00	100.00
7.	Gate valve--Straight-way 2" opening installed..... 15.00 Repairs to pipe line..... 50.00	65.00
	Total.....	8959.00
	(Contingencies) Plus 10%....	895.00
		<u>\$9854.00</u>

Additional Water Rights

Following are details of an application for a Water Licence, recently filed with the Water Recorder at Vancouver, B. C.

Source:- Unnamed stream flowing Westerly into Porpoise Bay of Seshelt Inlet, about one mile North of N.W. corner of Seshelt I.R. No.2.

Point of Diversion:- About one and a half mile from its mouth.

Quantities applied for:- Irrigation: 30 ac. ft. for 15 acres of land on Seshelt I.R. No.2 adjoining Seshelt Indian Boarding School.

Domestic:- 10,000 gallons per day throughout the year.

An objection to this application has been filed by H. Whitaker, who subsequently filed an application for a licence to divert water from the same source. It is probable that the Comptroller of Water Rights will hold a meeting to hear claims of the two parties in the near future.

The following plans accompany this report:-

1. Plan showing location of proposed diversion to
augment water supply for Indian Boarding School
and Village Seshelt I.R.No. 2--
Scale 1 inch - 100 feet
2. Details of Proposed Intake for waterworks system
Scale 1 inch - 1 foot
3. Details of proposed distributing tank
Scale 1 inch - 1 foot

Your obedient servant,

"M. Balls"

Assistant Engineer.



PLAN
SHOWING LOCATION OF PROPOSED DIVERSION
TO AUGMENT WATER SUPPLY
FOR
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL AND VILLAGE
SECHELT I.R. No. 2
SCALE: 1 INCH = 100 FEET

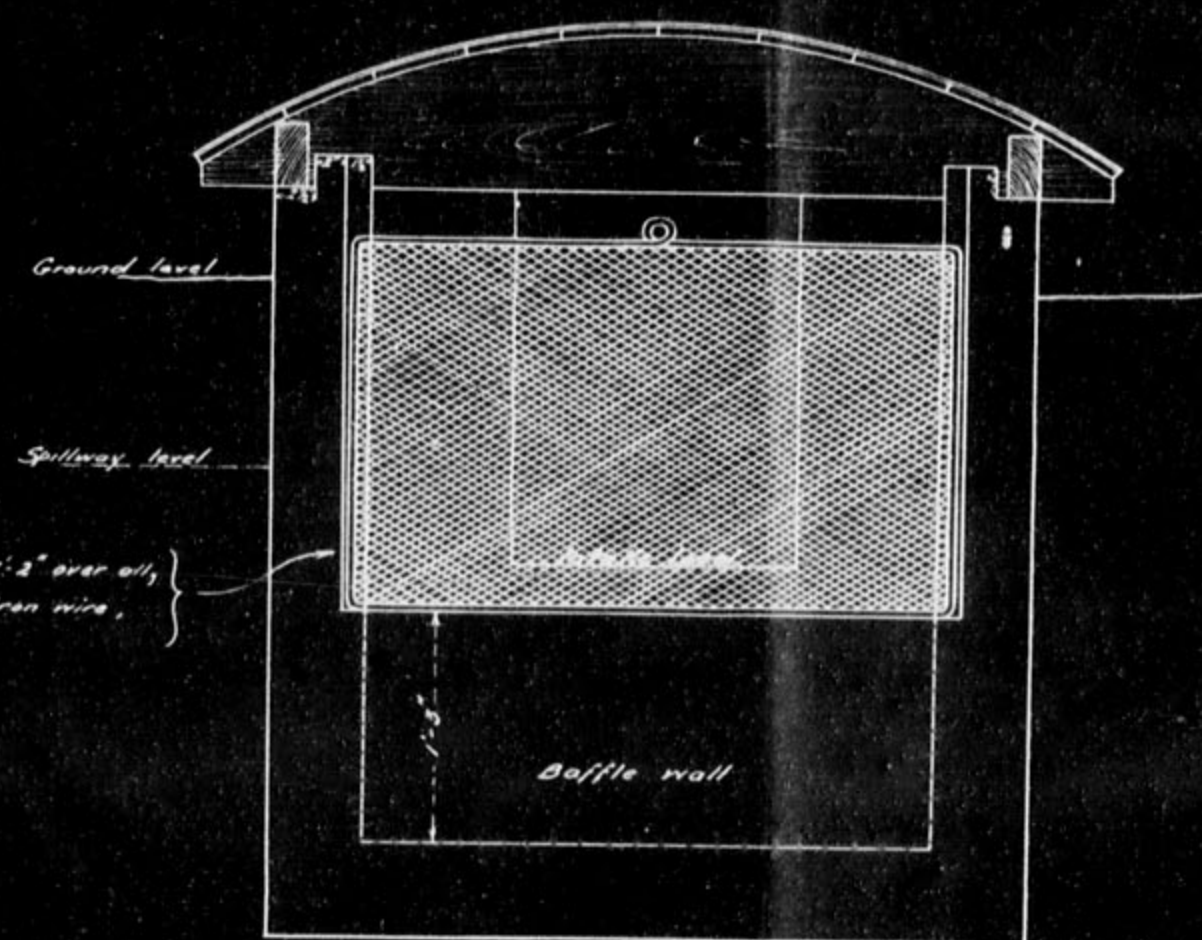


To rear

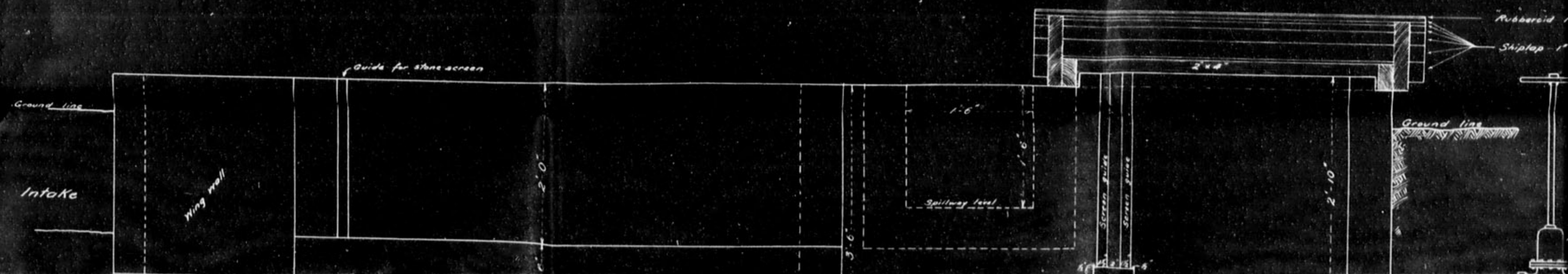


2 of 2

Prepared for Department of Indian Affairs
by
Department of Interior, Water Power Branch
November 22nd 1922
McBalle, Asst. Engineer
District Chief Engineer

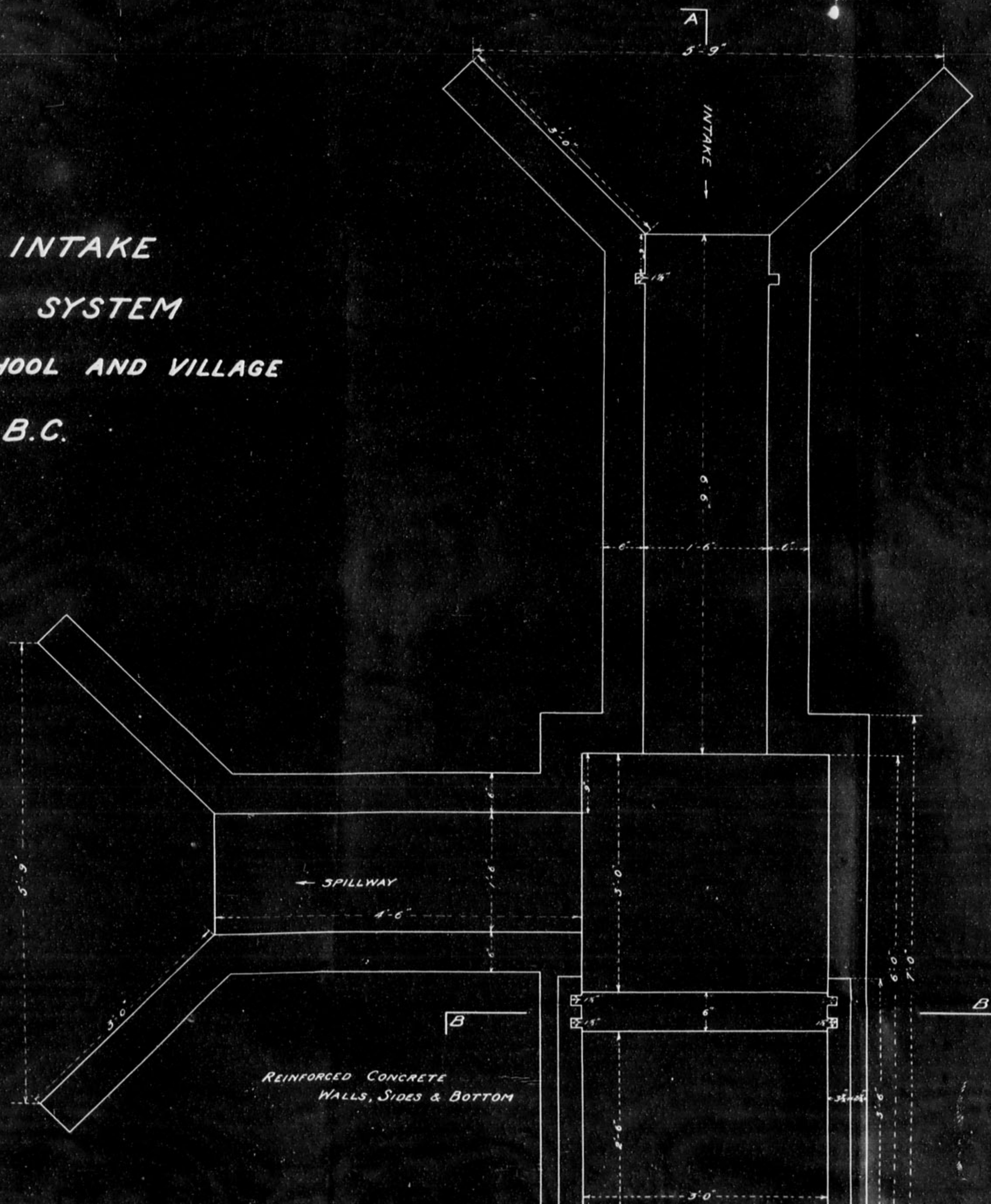
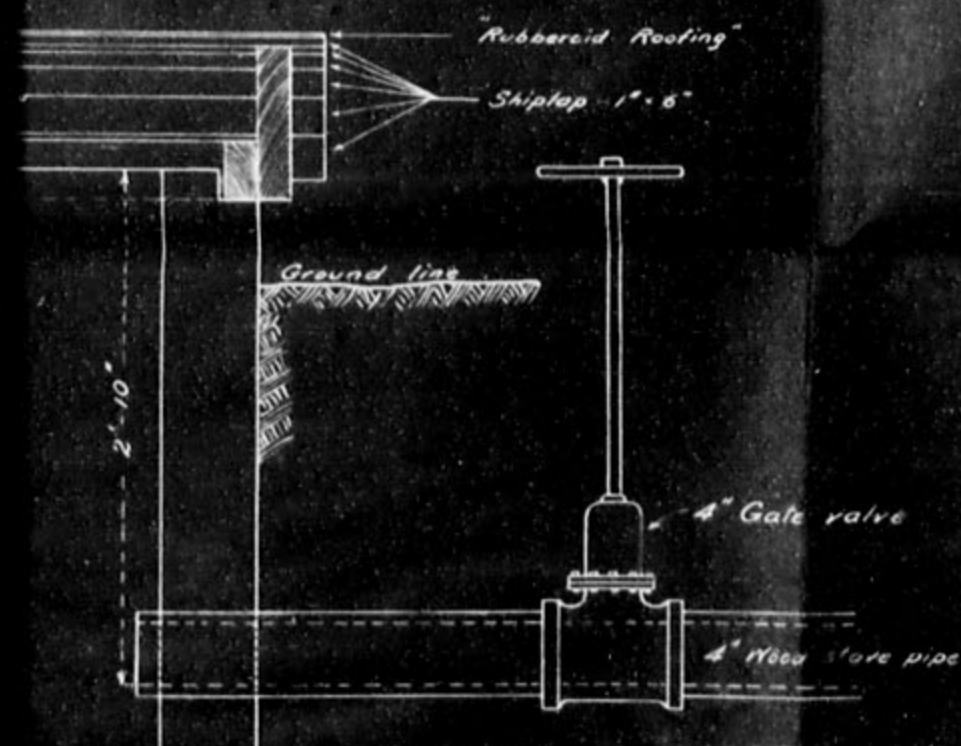


Section through B-B
Scale 1" = 1'

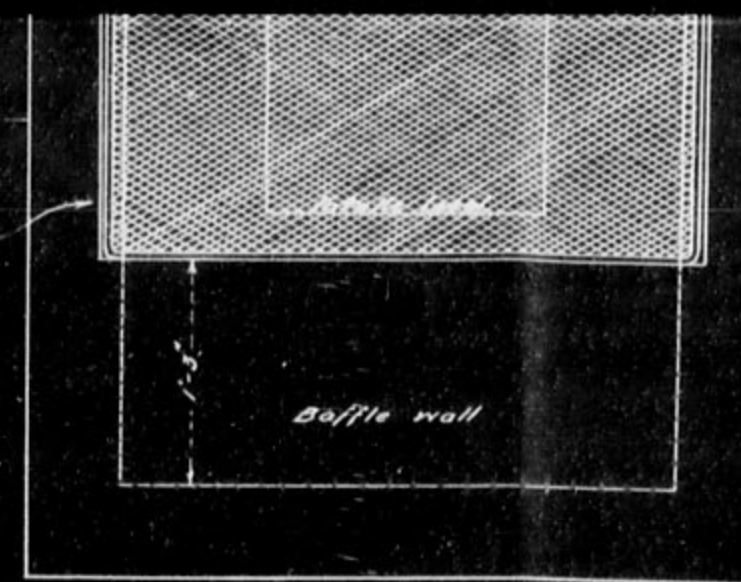


INDI.

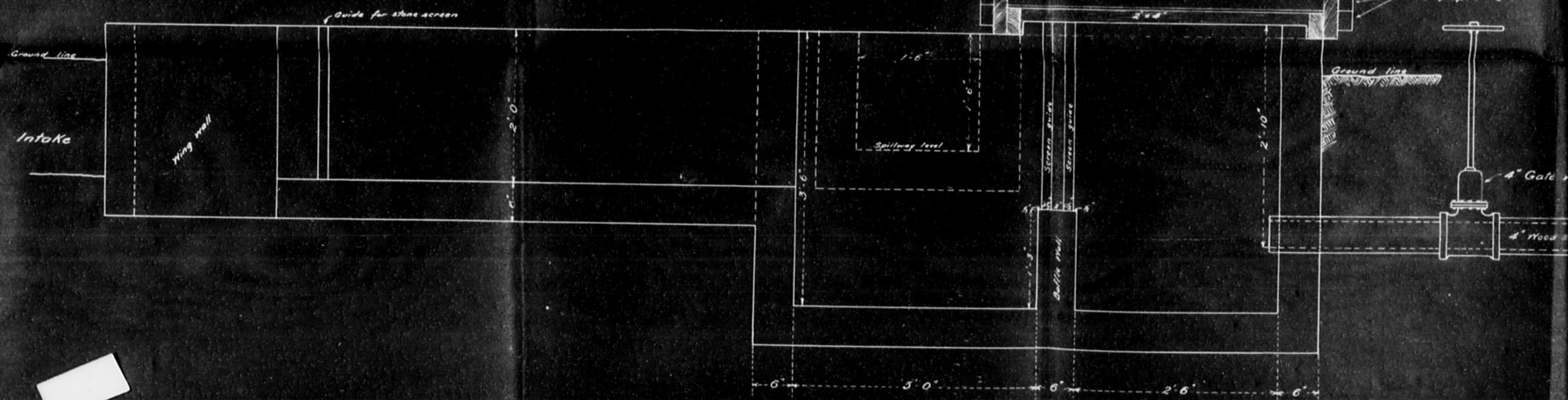
2 of



Screen to be 2'-0" x 3'-2" over all,
of heavy galvanized iron wire,
mesh $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ "

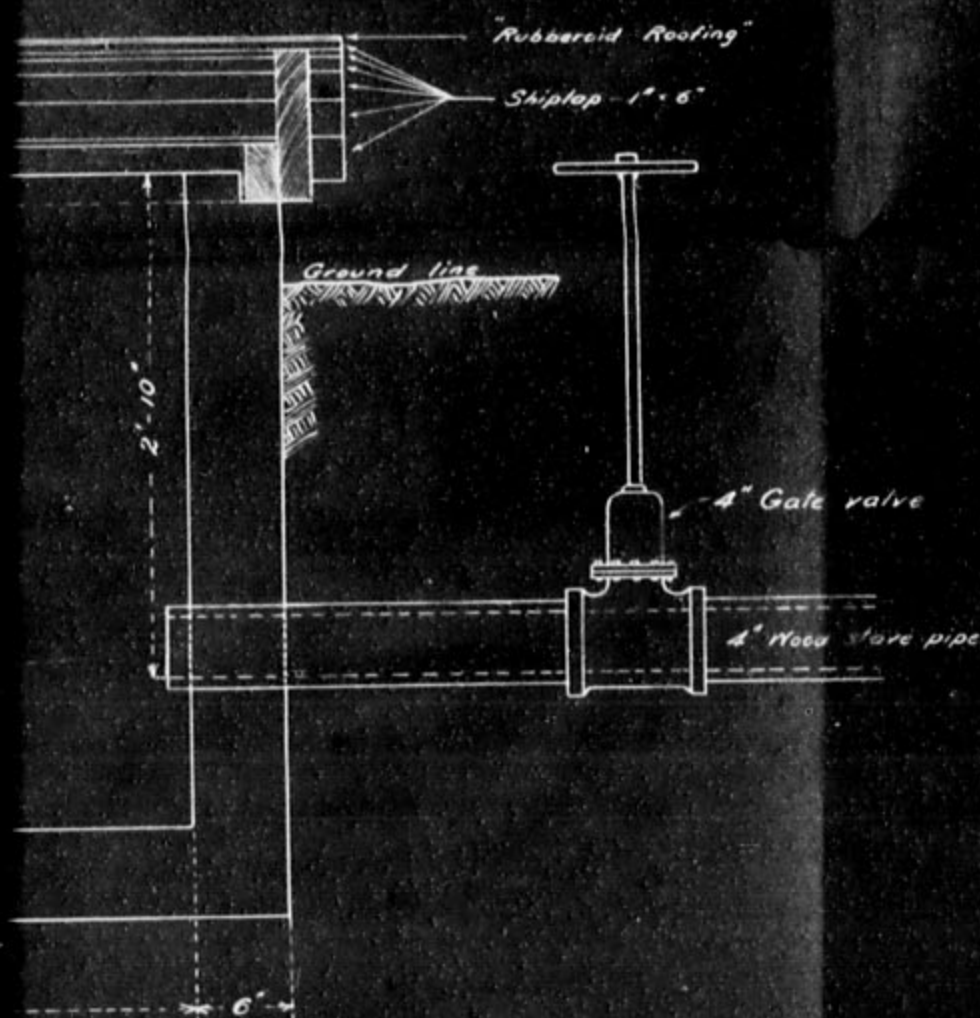


Section through B-B
Scale 1" = 1'

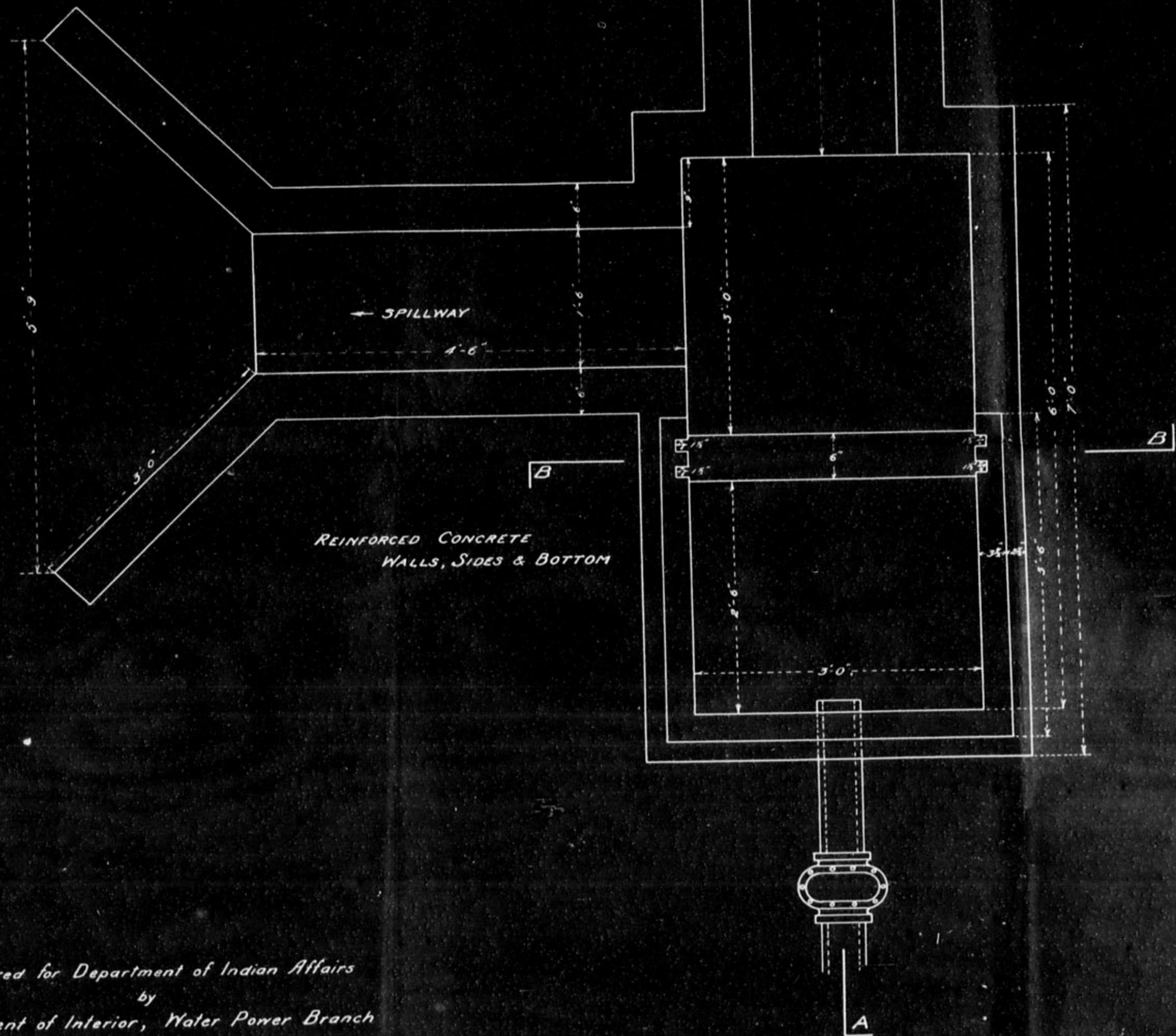


Section through A-A
Scale 1" = 1'

AT
SECHELT B.C.



4 of 4



Prepared for Department of Indian Affairs
by
Department of Interior, Water Power Branch
November 22nd 1922. McCall. Asst. Engineer
District Chief Engineer

PLAN
Scale 1" = 1'

A



9'-8"

4" W.S. Pipe

4'-6"

1'-6"

Ballie wall

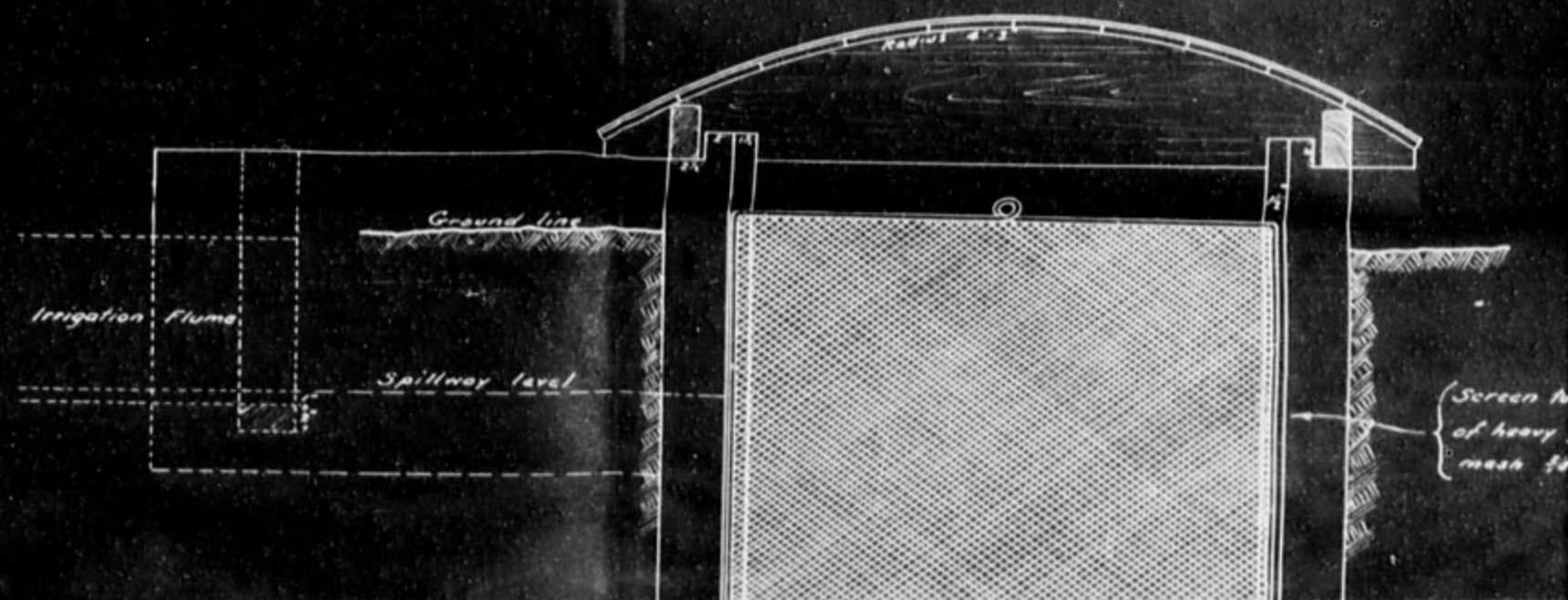
Screen pipe

Screen pipe

2'-0"

2'-0"

5'-0"

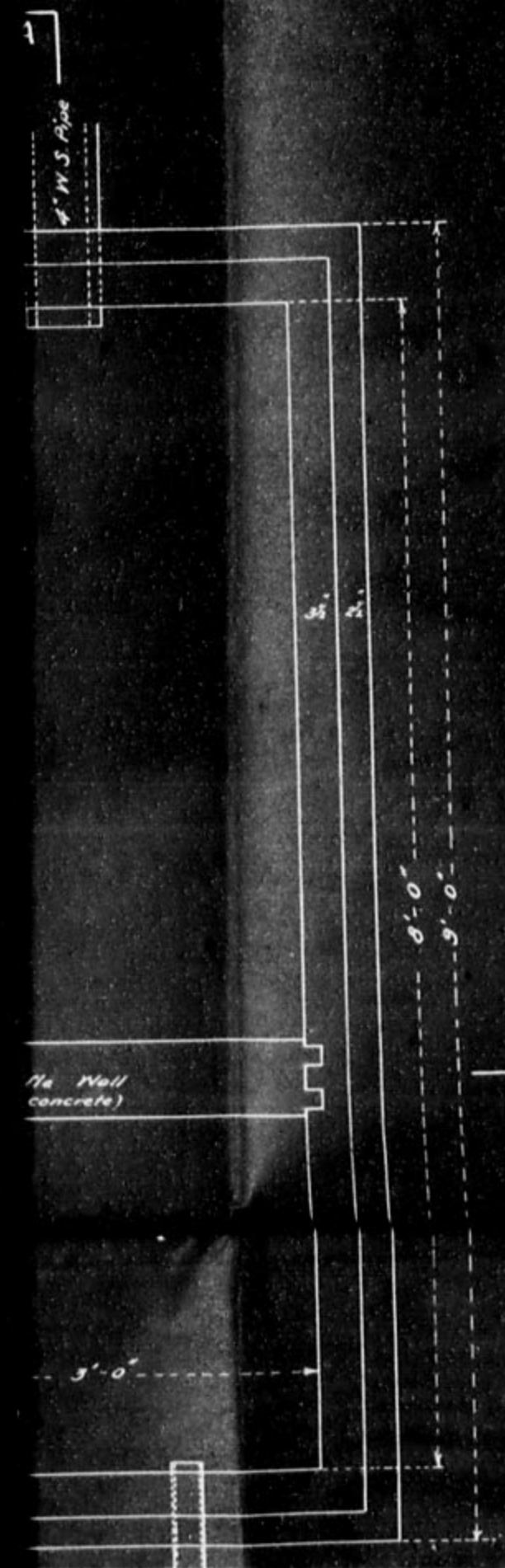


ED
TANK

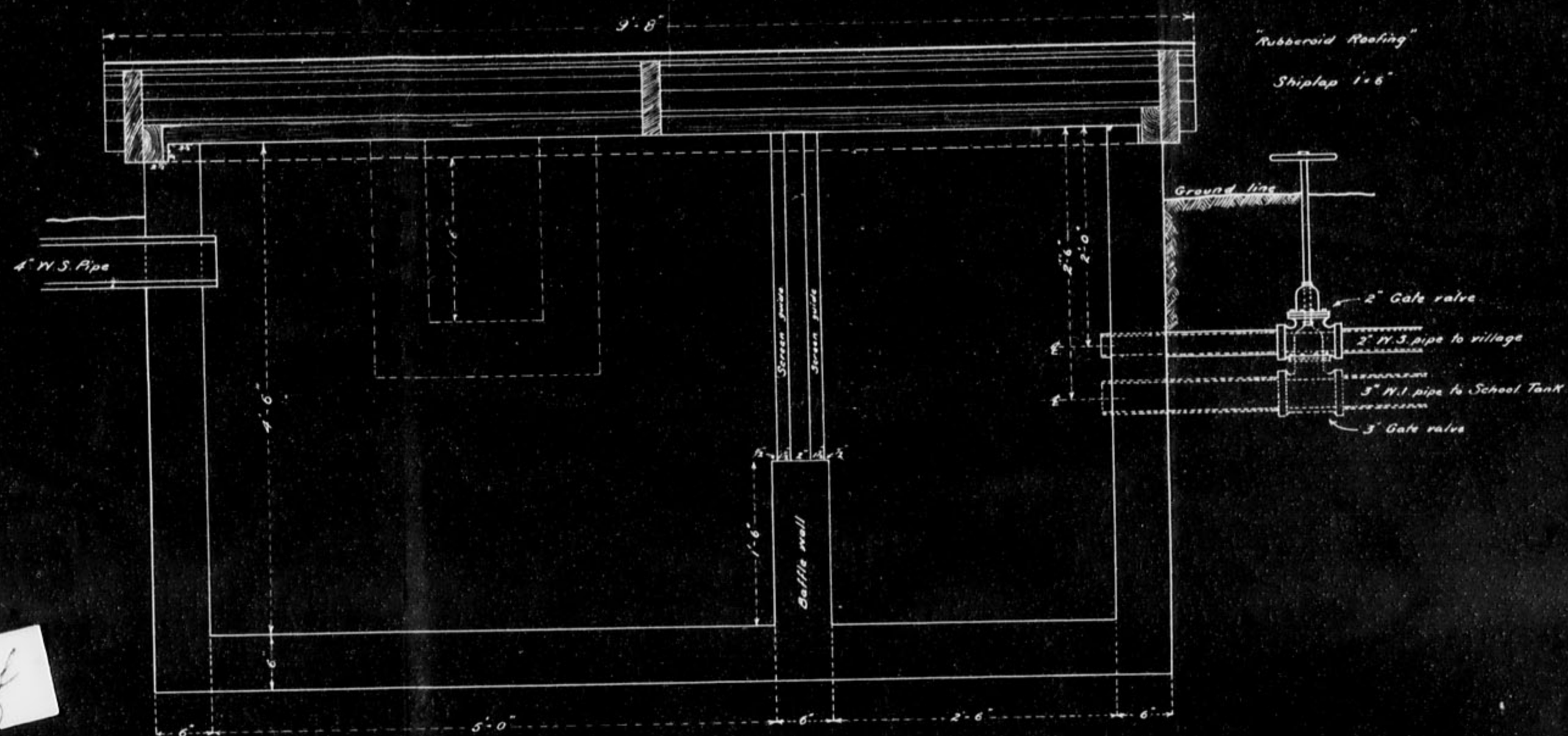
SYSTEM

DOL AND VILLAGE

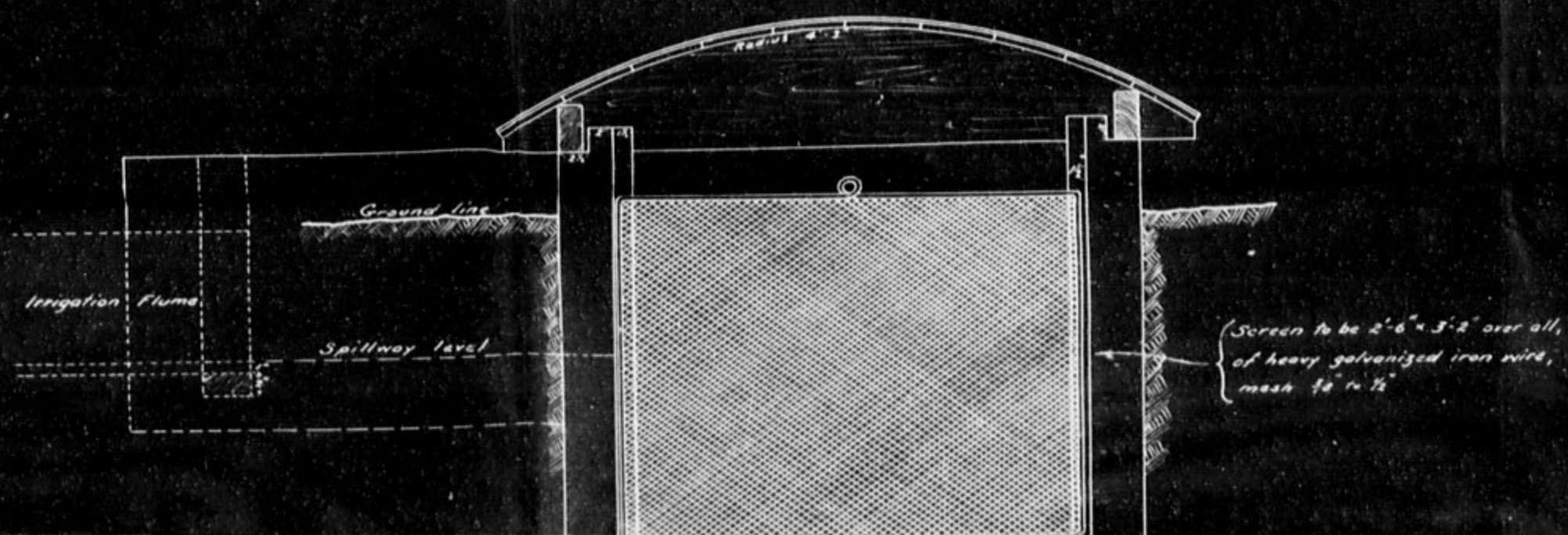
3.C.



2 of

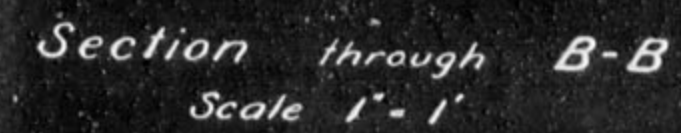
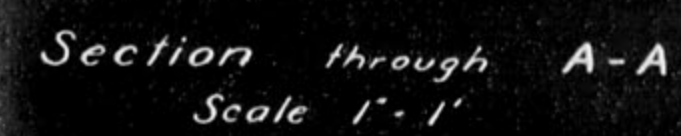


Section through A-A
Scale 1" = 1'





PLAN
Scale 1" = 1'



Prepar
Departme

MFC/ZB

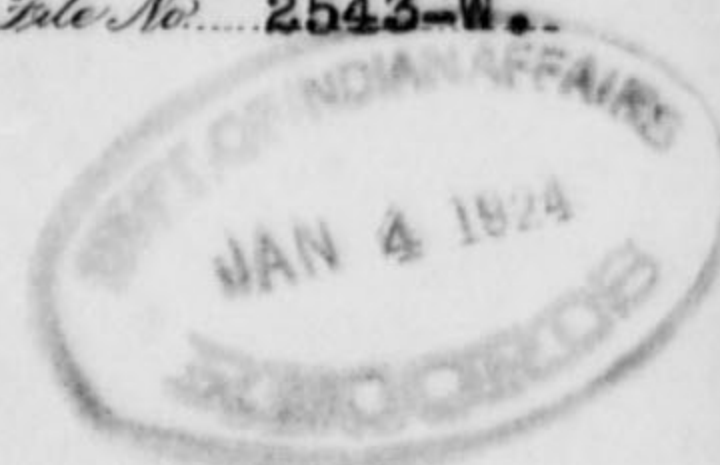
Please address your reply to
"The Director of Water Power
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Canada"



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

167-18-5
R

Please refer to one subject in
a letter, and in your reply
quote File No. 2543-W.



mcclellan
Dominion Water Power Branch.

Ottawa, January 3, 1924.

Sir,

Re: Sechelt Water Supply System.

Encl.

I enclose herewith a report prepared by Mr. Balls on the proposed water supply system for the Indian school and village of Sechelt, B.C. This report is supplementary to one on the same subject dated May 4, 1923, a copy of which was sent to you on May 17.

You will notice that the estimated cost of the proposed system is \$9854. which includes an adequate domestic supply and fire protection for the Indian boarding school, a domestic supply for the Indian village and an irrigation system for the land adjacent to the boarding school.

Mr. Swan recommends that he be authorized to have the proposed work carried out on a proven cost plus ten per cent basis. He states that this method of construction has been suggested by Mr. Orr and Mr. Ditchburn of your Department, and appears the most suitable under the circumstances.

I shall be glad to have your instructions in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Challies
per H. F. C.

J. B. Challies,
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

167-18-5

167-18-1.

January 4, 1924.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

The Sechelt Indian Residential School, in British Columbia, has lost during the past year or two some of its popularity with the Indian communities. Investigations have revealed the fact that a change in the management is desirable. The Sisters who have been in charge and the Provincial of the Oblate Order are agreed that the appointment of a resident priest as principal is desirable. Changes are being made in the instruction offered; and the institution is being placed in the Industrial School class and will receive a larger per capita grant. The preparation of a larger garden is imperative and I shall be pleased to have your authority to allow a grant of \$1,000 for clearing purposes. The work will be performed under the supervision of the Indian agent. A small boat with an engine is required for the supplying of fish, which are not to be found in the waters immediately in front of the school, and will be useful in the training of the older boys in the handling of marine boats and engines. It is estimated that \$600 will secure suitable equipment.

I shall be pleased to have your authority to authorize this expense. Funds are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

~~167-18-5~~
167-18-5

Copy

January 9, 1924.



Dear Mr. Perry:

I have examined the letter of Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself which recommends certain changes at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and I have also been in correspondence with the Sister Superior and the Very Rev. Father Welch. I am pleased to inform you that arrangements have been made to allow a per capita grant of \$170 for this institution. I have also arranged for the Oblate Fathers to assume the responsibility for the management, and the temporary appointment of Rev. Father Anthony Saenceski, O.M.I., has been approved.

You are authorized to purchase a small gasoline boat for the use of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. This equipment should be used not only for fishing activity but for the training of the boys. You should secure competitive prices from the best local sources of supply, and when presenting the voucher in favour of the firm given the business, you should support it with either an abstract of tender form or a complete explanation of the manner in which the business was awarded. Your estimate of \$600 should be a guide to you in this connection.

Please arrange at an early date for clearing operations on land at the school which can be used later for gardening. You should secure as foreman for this work someone who is qualified to blast stumps, and you would be well advised to engage members of the Indian Band for the rough labour. If it is advisable to use the older boys at the school for some of this work, please instruct the foreman you engage to take precautionary measures to see that they receive no injury.

You may arrange for the rental of the 2-1/2 acres at Swaycalse Reserve No. 3, which is owned by Dan Paul. The Department will allow a special grant of \$25 per acre per annum for three years. You should secure the concurrence of the new Principal before making the arrangements for this land.

I am instructing the new Principal to make organized efforts at vocational training for both the boys and girls, and you should give this your hearty support and co-operation upon the occasion of your visits to the institution.

I am sending Mr. Inspector Cairns a copy of this communication.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.R.D.
Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa, Jan. 18, 1924.

Sir:-

P.S.

I beg to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of the supplementary report of the water supply system for the Indian Boarding School and the Village of Sechelt, B.C., prepared by Mr. Balls of your branch office at Vancouver and dated December 4, 1923.

The suggestion that the work should be carried out under the supervision of Mr. Swan on a proven cost plus ten percent basis will be taken into consideration when the Department is in a position to undertake the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.B.C.

J. B. Challies, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAN 29 1924
ARCHITECT.

167-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Ottawa, Jan. 18, 1924.

CANADA

Mr. Scott.

Memorandum:

A report has been submitted by the Dominion Water Power Branch upon the proposed addition to the existing water supply system at Sechelt, B.C. in accordance with your instructions given them on the 14th of August last.

The work as projected is intended, as you know, to improve and increase the output of the present water work supply, and to provide a further supply of water to irrigate fifteen acres of school land, in addition to the requirements for domestic and fire protection purposes of both the Indian Boarding School and the village of Sechelt throughout the driest season of the year. The work would consist principally in diverting the water from a stream in order to augment the flow of the existing spring, thus providing a combined flow of 250,000 gallons per day, which would represent an increase of 100,000 gallons over the quantity of water required for domestic and irrigation purposes. The present water pipe line would mostly have to be replaced by a new wood stave pipe of larger diameter provided with the necessary valves and other supply regulating appliances. New concrete intake and distributing tanks would have to be installed to replace the wooden ones, thus providing three separate services, one for domestic and fire protection of the Indian Boarding School, a second one for the water supply to the Indian Village, and a third one which would insure a reliable irrigation system for the land intended to be placed under cultivation at the Indian Boarding School.

In view of the location of the distributing tank and the pressure available sufficient power (8H.P.) would be developed during a period of ten months to provide for an electric lighting system at the school building. The estimated cost of the above mentioned work would amount to \$9,854.00.

Before recommending the granting of such an expenditure I would suggest that Commissioner Ditchburn be requested to advise the Department whether the above mentioned improvements are absolutely necessary, also whether the present requirements of this institution warrant the immediate consideration of this proposal.

P. J. Ditchburn
Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

673



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

R E P O R T
on
THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
at
SECHELT, B.C.
for
SECHELT INDIAN RESERVE NO.2
and
SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.
by
M. BALLS.

May, 1923.

R.G.Swan, C.E.,
District Chief Engineer
Dom. Water Power Branch
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

31863 W

R E P O R T
on
THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
at
SECHELT, B.C.
for
SECHELT INDIAN RESERVE NO. 2
and
SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
MAY, 1923.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R E P O R T
on
THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM AT SECHELT, B.C.
by
M. BALLS.

to which is attached:

Sketch Plan - Showing approximate location of present
and proposed water supply system for
Indian Boarding School and Village on
Sechelt I.R.No.2 Scale 1 inch 20 chains.

Photographs

NOTE: All lengths of pipe and elevations are quoted from
figures and plans which have previously been submitted to
the Department of Indian Affairs by Mr. Morley and Mr. Tebbs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
213 HASTINGS STREET, E.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO.

Victoria, B.C., May 4th, 1923.

Sir:

In accordance with instructions contained in your letter dated 10th March, regarding an inspection and report covering the water works system at Sechelt, as requested by Mr. J. D. McLean in his letter to Mr. J. B. Challies dated 27th February, I beg to submit the following:

Accompanied by Indian Agent C. C. Perry I proceeded to Sechelt on the 15th March and spent three days investigating the present system and source of supply, also the proposed extension of the present system to Wilson Creek.

Present Source of Supply.

The present supply is obtained from a small stream, which is probably fed by springs and surface water and is diverted at a point on Lot 2465 about two-and-a-half miles in a northeasterly direction from the Indian village. During ten months of the year an adequate supply is available to meet all requirements of the village and Indian Boarding School on the Reserve but during the remaining two months the quantity available is doubtful.

At the time of my visit fully one cubic foot per second was flowing to waste about half of which found its way to Porpoise Bay and the remainder was distributed over a swampy area near the intake, eventually seeping into the ground.

In contrast to the abundance of water at this season of the year Mr. Tebbs, Superintendent of Works at the School, informed me that during the dry season the quantity carried by the present pipe line amounted to only 17½ gallons per minute by actual measurement. It is not known whether the total available flow during the dry period is carried by existing works or whether a portion of the flow is lost above the intake in the swampy ground. As this information is of prime importance in considering the adequacy of the present source of supply, a series of measurements should be made to determine the quantity of water available in the stream bed above the intake as compared with the quantity flowing through the system.

The watershed above the intake is timbered and has

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

been cruised for timber quantities. Should this area be denuded of timber it is probable that the water supply would be affected to some extent during the dry period by increased evaporation.

No natural storage sites are known to be available but the possibilities would not be overlooked when a further examination of the creek is made during the dry season.

Present Supply System.

About twenty-eight years ago the Indians constructed an open box flume from the present intake to a wooden tank or trough set in the ground at point "C" on sketch plan, a distance of approximately two miles. In 1910 this flume was replaced by a two-inch wood stave pipe which is now in use.

Following is a detailed description of works with references to accompanying sketch.

WORKS

- "A".....Headworks consisting of a short length of flume with a crudely made screen of tin plate through which the water flows to a small wooden tank, thence into a two-inch wood stave pipe.
- "A" to "B"... Two-inch wood stave pipe approximately 5,000 feet in length with a fall of about 160 feet in this distance (or 32 feet in 1,000 feet).
- "B"..... Wooden trough sunk into ground with cover of loose planks, fitted with screen to arrest leaves and debris.
- "B" to "C"... Two inch wood stave pipe approximately 3,500 feet in length with fall of about 235 feet (or 67 feet in 1,000 ft).
- "C"..... Wooden trough or tank sunk into ground and covered by loose planks.
- NOTE: An iron Y connection is fitted to the two-inch wood stave supply pipe at this point to divide the flow between the Boarding School and the Indian Village. Two one-and-a-half inch wrought iron pipes are fitted to this connection, one discharges directly into the trough and the other is carried through the trough to discharge into the circular storage tank for the school supply.
- "D"..... Circular wood stave storage tank twelve feet in diameter, ten feet high--capacity 7,000 Imperial Gallons. This tank was so installed that the top would be at the same elevation as the water level in trough "C". By a simple adjustment of the Y, that is, by raising or lowering the short length of pipe which discharges into "C", the flow to the School or village may be increased or decreased as necessity may require.
- "C" to "E" to "F"... Two-inch wood stave pipe at present supplying Indian village through a number of half-inch iron stand pipes.
- "D" to "E"... Three-inch wood stave pipe, length 1750 feet.

fall 214 feet (or 122.3 feet in 1,000 feet).
"E" to "G"..... Wrought iron pipe 1½" diameter, length
1,000 feet to Indian Boarding School.
The building is equipped with four hydrants
for fire protection, three of which are within
the building. These are connected to a two-
inch stand pipe and are fitted with 1½ inch
hose and connections with 3/8 inch nozzles.
The hydrant outside the building is not pro-
vided with hose.

It will be noted that the carrying capacity of the
supply line is limited to the capacity of the first section
of pipe from "A" to "B". This section is under a low head
of 32 feet in 1,000 feet and is capable of delivering a
maximum quantity of 26½ Imperial gallons per minute or
38,160 gallons in twenty-four hours.

With certain exceptions the works appear to be in
good condition and can be made to function properly if im-
provements are warranted by the available supply of water at
the source.

Water Requirements.

The heaviest demands upon the system unfortunately
occur during the low water period so that requirements for
both domestic and irrigation purposes must be considered,
in addition to providing an emergency supply for fire pro-
tection.

The following figures are based on domestic require-
ments at 50 Imperial gallons per person per day and irri-
gation requirements at one acre foot per acre in sixty days
which should be ample.

	No. persons	Gallons per day
<u>Domestic</u>		
Boarding School	100	5,000
Indian Village	100	5,000
<u>Irrigation</u> Present acreage	4 acres	18,000
Total.....		28,000

No discharge data is available at the present time
on which to determine the average quantity of water carried
through the system during the dry period, but for the purpose
of comparison I again quote Mr. Tebbs' figures of 17½ gallons
per minute. This would give a flow of 25,560 gallons per
day or very nearly the estimated requirements.

The domestic requirements amounting to 10,000
gallons would be drawn say within a period of twelve hours.
It will therefore be apparent that irrigation, which is
practised by a sprinkling system, must be carried on during
the remaining twelve hours.

From the foregoing it would appear that if the
supply can be augmented by eliminating possible losses above
the intake, there should be no shortage excepting that which
is caused by waste.

Shortage in the past has been due, in part, to the unreasonable waste of water by Indians at the village who have a habit of allowing taps to discharge freely into barrels for the purpose of soaking or cleaning fish, etc. This practise should be stopped, at least during the period of low water. Another and most important cause of shortage is the extension of the pipe line from the Indian village to supply the Whitaker interests.

The extension of the pipe line was installed by Mr. Whitaker under a verbal agreement with the Indians, whereby Mr. Whitaker was permitted to obtain water from the system in consideration of the sum of \$200.00 per annum, which was to be expended on the upkeep and maintenance of the Catholic church on the Indian reserve.

The Whitaker interests referred to, comprise a hotel and annex, general store, a number of dwellings continuously occupied, and a number of cottages occupied during the summer season. At the present time 22 persons on the Sechelt townsite depend on the system for domestic supply, and draw water from the extension installed by Mr. Whitaker.

It will thus be apparent that the total demands upon the system, under existing conditions, exceed the supply during the dry season and it will therefore be imperative that the supply to the Whitaker interests be cut off.

Apart from the consideration of shortage the unauthorized delivery of water to other than a licensee is illegal. Mr. Whitaker is not a licensee and the Department of Indian Affairs does not hold a license for conveying purpose consequently the delivery of water to Mr. Whitaker is an offence against the B. C. Water Act 1914. (See Section 47 sub-section 5).

On the other hand Mr. Whitaker has not been authorized, either by license or by the Department, to take water from the system, therefore diversion on his part is unlawful and he is liable to the penalty provided under Section 47, sub-section 2 of the Water Act.

Recorded Rights.

Two records have been granted in favour of the Department, authorizing diversion of water from the present source of supply

W.R.No.123--dated 20th September, 1906--10 miners inches
W.R.No.179--dated 17th April, 1907-----10 Miners inches

(No water rights have been granted to other users).

These records were granted under the "Water Clauses Consolidation Act, 1897". Under Section 35 of this Act, the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council was necessary before a record could be authorized for the benefit of all or any Indians located on any Indian reserve in the Province.

Water Record No.123 was confirmed by Order-in-Council in 1908 but W.R. No.179 has not been confirmed. The Board of Investigation has not yet adjudicated upon these records, and although there is no doubt that a Conditional License will be issued to supersede W.R.No. 123 the status of W.R. 179 is doubtful.

In any case the record dated 20th September, 1906, is sufficient to cover the present requirements, ten miners inches being equivalent to 150,000 gallons per day.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Indian Boarding School---Fire Protection.

The storage tank described under "Works" and designated "D" was intended to provide an emergency supply for fire protection. On inspection the tank was found to contain about 2½ feet of water and I was informed that the tank had never been filled, the usual depth varying from about one to three feet. I adjusted the "Y" connection at "C" so that the tank filled to within three inches of the top in less than four hours. The tank when full automatically shuts off the inflow as the top of the tank is the same elevation as the water in trough "C". As the water level in the tank is drawn down the difference in elevation between "C" and "D" is increased so that with an empty tank the inflow would be greatest, gradually decreasing as the tank fills. It follows that when the tank is full the whole flow from the main supply pipe is available for use in the village.

The present adjustment of the "Y" should work satisfactorily, and will ensure a reserve supply of 7,000 Imperial gallons for the school without affecting the village supply to any appreciable extent.

The pipe from the tank to the school is capable of delivering about forty-two Imperial gallons per minute so that with an average inflow of say ten gallons per minute while the tank is emptying, the reserve supply (during the dry period) should last 3½ hours in an emergency.

Wilson Creek.

This stream carries an abundant supply of water during the low-water period and would be a most desirable source of supply if a system could be installed at reasonable cost.

Many years ago, the Indians constructed a flume and ditch line from Wilson Creek to the reserve but failed to get water on account of seepage losses in porous ground. Parts of the old ditch were inspected, also sections of flume built of hollowed cedar which bear evidence of the industry of a past generation. The route of this old ditch lies along steep and heavily timbered side-hill and probably follows the best location obtainable (although no levels were taken) but since it was built two deep gulches have been formed by washouts which would materially add to the cost of a new system.

Headworks would have to be substantially built to obtain water at the lowest stage of the stream and withstand the pressure of high water. Both above and below the location of the old Indian intake the creek flows through a rock canyon, deep and narrow in places, with wider stretches strewn with large boulders. The nature of headworks required and the cost of constructing same could only be determined after making a detailed survey. That is to say, the type of dam would depend on the nature and contour of the

stream-bed and banks at the particular site selected for construction, and this could only be determined after running a grade line for the system.

The lack of transportation facilities for delivering materials and supplies onto the ground would also add considerably to the cost of the proposed scheme.

From the cursory examination made I would estimate the cost of constructing a system from Wilson Creek, including concrete dam and headworks, the laying of a six-inch wood stave pipe, trestling over gulches etc. at from \$12,000.00 to \$15,000.00. This estimate might be reduced according to the suitability of the dam-site and any natural advantages which might be presented should a more detailed investigation be made.

A survey of a proposed water supply system from Wilson Creek was made in 1914 by Messrs. Cleveland and Cameron (consulting engineers) for the Canadian European Investment Company. Notes and plans of this survey are now in possession of Messrs. Hawkins & Horie, Consulting Engineers, 105 London Building, Vancouver, B.C.

The Canadian European Investment Company was composed principally of Germans and, after the outbreak of War, their interests reverted to the Whitaker interests of Sechelt.

A project from Wilson Creek to supply the combined interests of the Sechelt townsite, Sechelt Indian Reserve, Union Steamship Company and smaller private interests has been mooted for some time. As Mr. Whitaker is perhaps the most vitally interested, and as he has complained of the inadequacy of the Indian system and source of supply, the Department might be well advised to allow him to take the initiative in producing plans and estimates of costs of the proposed system. The Department could then accept or reject any offer for delivery of water on its merits. In other words, it would devolve upon Mr. Whitaker to offer the Department something better than it now has installed.

Conclusions.

- (1)- The source of supply now used is adequate to meet the requirements of the Indians of Sechelt Indian Reserve No.2 and the Sechelt Indian Boarding School for ten months in the year. During the remaining two months the supply does not fall far short of present demands and it is considered possible to sufficiently augment the flow so as to provide an adequate supply throughout the year.
- (2)- In order that the Indians and the Boarding School should enjoy the benefit of recorded rights, from a source that is barely sufficient for their needs, the unlawful diversion of water from this system should be stopped.
- (3)- Owing to the heavy cost of constructing a system from Wilson Creek the Department would be well advised to withhold consideration of the project until the adequacy of the present source of supply, during the dry season, is determined.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Recommendations.

- (1)- That the supply of water from the present system to the Whitaker interests be cut off before June 15th.
- (2)- That a further examination of the source of supply be made during the dry period with the view of eliminating possible losses or augmenting the supply by storage or diversion from any other source which may be found to be available.
- (3)- That in the meantime no action be taken with regard to the Wilson Creek project.

Your obedient servant,

"M. Balls",

Assistant Engineer.

R. G. Swan Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

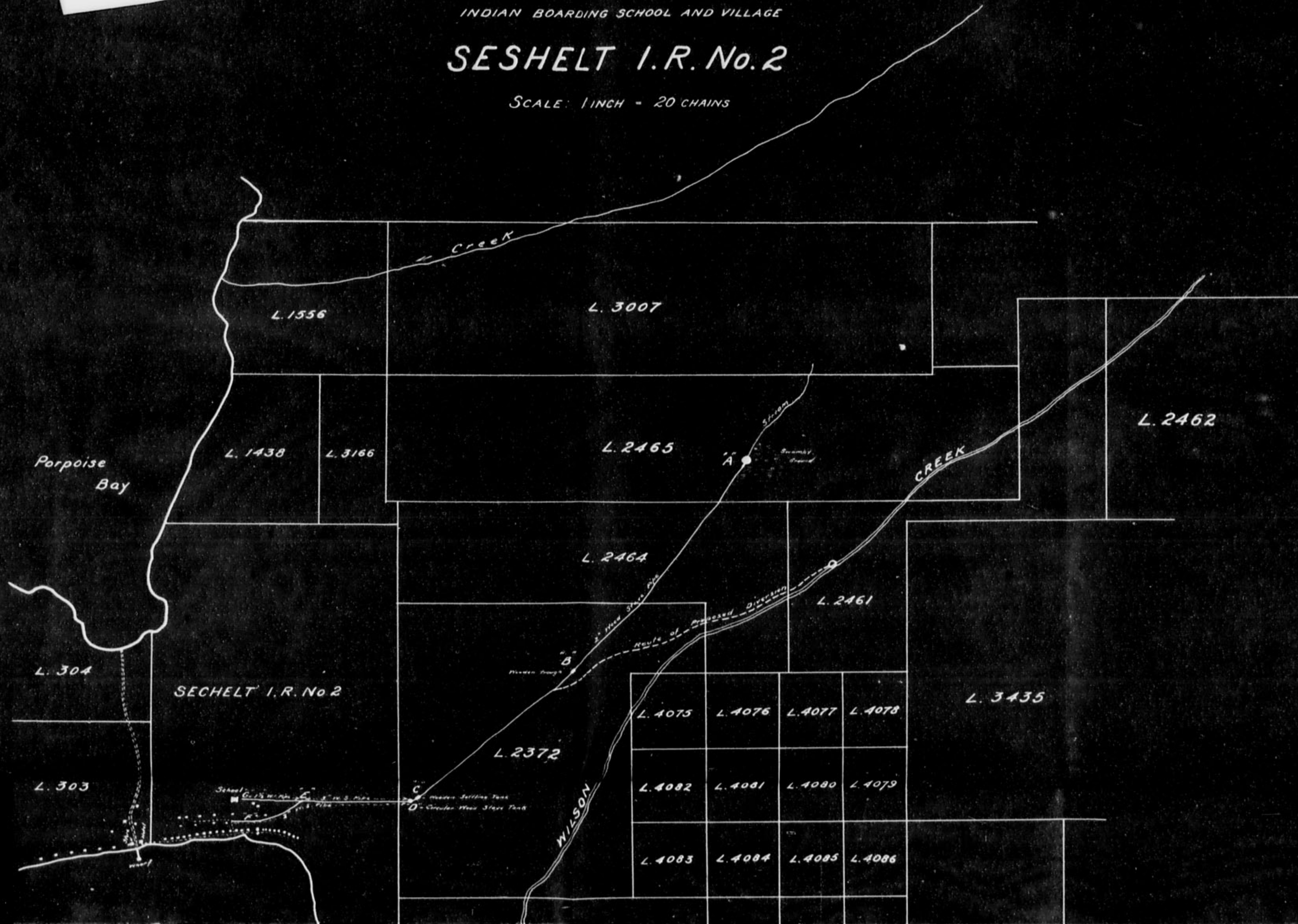
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SKETCH PLAN
 SHOWING APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF
 PRESENT AND PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
 FOR
 INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL AND VILLAGE

SESHOLT I.R. No. 2

SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 CHAINS





Panoramic view of water-front at Sechart, B.C.
 Showing dwellings, general store, hotel, also
 Indian Village and Indian Boarding School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY



View of Sechelt Water-front from Trail Bay.



One of two gulches caused by washouts along route of proposed diversion from Wilson Creek.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Wilson Creek
Old Indian dam was located in this vicinity.



Wilson Creek
Old Indian dam was located in this vicinity.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



Wilson Creek
Canyon just below photos Nos. 6 & 7.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MFO/2B

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
"THE DIRECTOR OF WATER POWER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA"



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN
A LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY
QUOTE FILE NO. 2543-W.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

583728

Ottawa, 17th May 1923.



Sir,

Your file number: 167-18-1.

In further reference to your letter of February 27, I enclose herewith a report prepared by Mr. Balls with reference to the water works system at Sechelt, B.C., which includes a consideration of using Wilson creek as an additional source of supply. Mr. Balls' recommendation is that in the meantime no action be taken with regard to the Wilson creek project, and consequently no estimate of the cost of that proposed extension is contained in the report.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Chaffin
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Note - This matter is being dealt with in conjunction with the W.W. supply system at the Sechelt school, in accordance with a supplementary report of file No. 167-18-5. See memo Jan. 17/24 to D. M. W. This

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

This is 167-18-5^B
closed

Please see
5-16

J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6459)

File 887-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - General Administration 1898 - 1929
File 887-1, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - General Administration 1930 - 1950
File 887-2, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1950
File 887-5, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (reports) 1921 - 1923
File 887-5, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1924 - 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~11-18-5~~
Department of Indian Affairs

5-B closed

Vol. 4

19
887-5

Vancouver

School Bldg. Sch.

Buildings

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

167-18-5
File _____

Quote File No. 2543-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH.

R

Ottawa, 17th May 1923.

Sir:-

Your file number: 167-18-1.

In further reference to your letter of February 27, I enclose herewith a report prepared by Mr. Balls with reference to the water works system at Sechelt, B.C., which includes a consideration of using Wilson Creek as an additional source of supply. Mr. Ball's recommendation is that in the meantime no action be taken with regard to the Wilson Creek project, and consequently no estimate of the cost of that proposed extension is contained in the report.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. B. Challies.

J. B. Challies.
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-2
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2/2/15.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan. 22, 1924. 19

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 167/10/5 of Dec. 17th, ult., with reference to the fire hose which, it was reported by Mr. Inspector Cairns to be required to complete the fire equipment at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that I have consulted Mr. Cairns who states that when the report was made it was intended that the hose should be supplied when the proposed water system is installed at Sechelt. It would be inadvisable to place the hose there at the present time, as the water pressure would be insufficient to make use of it, in addition to the equipment already there. We will, however, report on this matter at a later date, and make such recommendations as are deemed advisable.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa, Feb. 1, 1924.

Sir:-

Upon the request of this Department a report has been prepared by the Dominion Water Power Branch of Vancouver, in connection with the proposed addition to the present water supply system at Sechelt B.C. According to this report the estimated cost of the work as projected would amount to \$9,854.00 approximately.

As I understand that the water supply now available for both the Indian Boarding School and the Village of Sechelt is quite satisfactory I have to request that you personally investigate this question and advise me whether the Department would be justified in taking into consideration, at the present time, the ~~making~~ of such an expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
Mitchburn, B.C.
Indian Commissioner.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Message	
Letter	Blue
Message	Nite
Light Letter	N.L.

None of these symbols appears after the check. (words) this is otherwise its character. Indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

NOA227 43/0000000000

VANCOUVER BC 8

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CANNOT GET TENDERS ON BLASTING AT SCHELT BOARDING
SCHOOL AS WHITE MEN CANNOT DEPEND INDIAN LABOR CAN GET TENDERS
IF INDIANS ELIMINATED HAVE CONSULTED INSPECTOR CAIRNS AND
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL WHO THINK WITH ME WE SHOULD LET CONTRACT
TO WHITE FIRM PLEASE INSTRUCT

CHAS C PERRY.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.



NIGHT LETTER

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Feb. 11, 1924.

CHAS. C. PERRY,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Building,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Reference your night letter eighth instant - STOP -

You may engage white labour for blasting at Sechelt School - STOP -

Do not award contract - STOP - Purchase necessary material yourself
and engage foreman and other labour by the day.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, February 12th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your telegram of the 8th instant, regarding the blasting required for clearing purposes on the land at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to confirm the following night letter of yesterday's date: -

"Reference your night letter 8th instant. You may engage white labour for blasting at Sechelt School. Do not award contract. Purchase necessary material yourself and engage foreman and other labour by the day."

It was considered that it would be more satisfactory to have this work done by day labour, and as you stated that Indian labour was unsatisfactory, the Department therefore approved of white labour only being employed under the charge of a competent foreman. It will be necessary for you to keep time sheets, in duplicate, of the labour employed. These sheets should contain the name of the foreman, as well as the names of the men employed, also the hours worked and the salary paid, and should be signed by the individual men employed, and forwarded to the Department for payment. You, yourself, should arrange for the purchase of any materials required. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred in the purchase of the materials, or in the labour employed in the clearing of the land which is to be used for gardening purposes. Competitive prices should be obtained before purchasing materials.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVICE DESIRED	
Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should rate the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AT A FULL-RATE TELEGRAPH	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

COPY

3MOSA 27 COLLECT NL
VANCOUVER BC FEB 13th.

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONT.

PLEASE WIRE FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ADVANCE ACCOUNT FOR WAGES PLANT
ROAD SQUAMISH MISSION ALSO FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS LABOR CLEARING LAND
SECHelt SCHOOL ROYAL BANK VANCOUVER BRNACH.

C.C. PERRY.

1159PM

*See
Wanted
5429-500*

[Signature]

*see file 23167-2
for letter
to Bank*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Duplicate

Return of Labour on the Sechelt Indian School Land Clearing
For week ended March 1st 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. Hours worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	25 th	26 th	27 th	28 th	29 th	30 th				
Mr Allan	6	8	7½	8	7½	8	45	75	33 75	Mr Allan
Chief Julius	-	8	7½	8	7½	-	31	40	12 40	+ Chief Julius
Chief John	1	8	7½	8	7½	8	40	"	16 00	Chief John
Joseph August	4	8	7½	8	7½	8	43	"	17 20	Joseph August
Peter Bonwall	3	8	7½	8	7½	8	42	"	16 80	Peter Bonwall
John Baptist	1	8	7½	8	7½	8	40	"	16 00	John Baptist
Chief Charlie	4	8	7½	8	7½	8	43	"	17 20	Chief Charlie
Alec Williams	6	8	7½	8	7½	8	45	"	18 00	Alec Williams
Frank Eugene	4	8	7½	8	7½	8	43	"	17 20	Frank Eugene
John Wilson	-	8	7½	8	7½	-	31	"	12 40	John Wilson
Victor Alec	4	8	7½	8	7½	8	43	"	17 20	Victor Alec
Billy Johnson	3	8	7½	8	7½	-	34	"	13 60	Billy Johnson

\$ 204 45

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Mr Allan

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

William Allan Fore
Chas E. Reap

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Duplicate

(Land Clearing)

Return of Labour on the Sechelt Indian School
For week ended Feb 23 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. Hours worked	Price per ^{hr} day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Wm Allan				8	8	8	24 hrs	75	18 00	Wm Allan
Chief Julius				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	Chief Julius
Chief John				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	Chief John
Joseph August				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	Joseph August
Peter Bonwall				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	Peter Bonwall
John Baptist				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	John Baptist
Chief Charlie				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	Chief Charlie
Alec Williams				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	Alec Williams
Frank Eugene				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	Frank Eugene
John Wilson				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	John Wilson
Victor Alec				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	Victor Alec
Billy Johnson				8	8	8	"	40	9 60	Billy Johnson

\$123.60

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

William Allan

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

William Allan (Foreman)
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1923-4.

Voucher No. 682

Vote No. *Sec*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY.

To Charles C. Perry,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Feb. 23rd	Wages paid as per labour return, week ended Feb. 23, 1924	\$123.60
March 1st	Wages paid as per labour return, week ended Mar. 1st.	207.75
March 8th	Wages paid as per labour return, week ended Mar. 8th	144.40

Wages for labour in clearing and blasting land at Sechelt Indian Residential School as per authority of letter dated Feb. 12, 1924 No. 167-18-5.

Note: The Department wired the sum of \$500.00 to the Royal Bank, Vancouver. B.C. from which sum I have now in hand \$24.25. The men are still working and their wages will absorb this amount at once.

go 760 2/16 m.

The return dated March 8th was covered by cheques issued yesterday to the workmen through the foreman and as soon as the receipted return comes in, it will be forwarded immediately to the Department.

\$475.75

MS

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

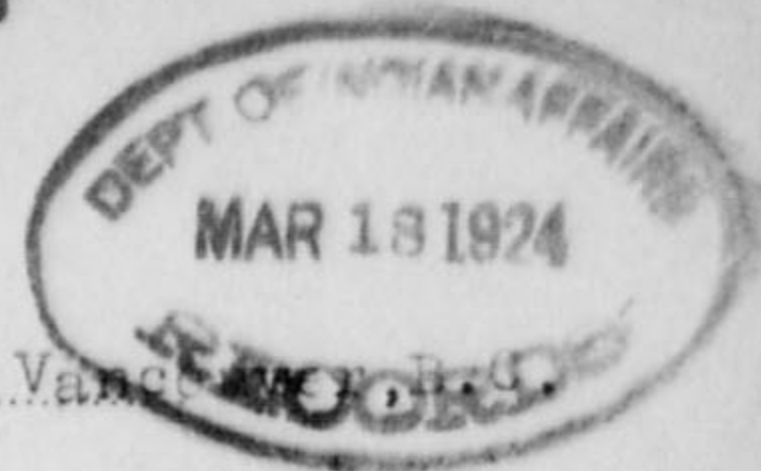
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2/108
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 12, 1924. 19

Acct

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No. 682, attached to which are Returns of Labour forms for the weeks ended February 23rd, March 1st and March 8th. The necessary explanation in this connection is made on the face of the Voucher above referred to. I would recommend payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Voucher
payments
accepted*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1923-4.

Voucher No. 648

Vote No. *Sec
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To Marshall-Wells, B.C. Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Feb. 25, 1924.	To fuse for blasting at Sechelt Reserve	15.12
	To 6 double bitted axes with handles, etc. & cartage	14.45
	Freight on above	45
	Authority Departmental letter 167-18-1 Jan. 9, 1924.	
	6216 Ant March 24/24.	\$30.02

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.
TERMS:

221602

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
404 HOLDEN BLDG. CITY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	DOZ DOUBLE BITTED AXES WITH HOLES COMPLETE BLACK PRINCE CARTAGE	28 20	14 10 <u>35</u>	14 45

WHIPPED TO WILLIA, ALLAN,
SECHELT, B.C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 221602
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
404 HOLDEN BLDG. CITY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1400 FL	CROWN BRAND FUSE	10 80	15 12	15 12

SHIPPED TO WILLIAM ALLAN, SECHELT, B.C

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1923-4.

Voucher No. 646

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To McLennan, McFeely & Co. Ltd.,

Vancouver B.C

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED

Feb. 21, 1924.

To tools required for blasting at Sechelt
Indian Reserve, as per detailed accounts
attached.

Freight

\$13.80
45

Authority for purchase contained
in Departmental letter No. 167-18-1
dated Jan. 9, 1924.

Ant mar. 24/24.
6215

\$14.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B.C.

JAN 21ST..1924

SOLD THE DON BOX OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HOLDEN BLDG..CITY

Your Req. No. LETTER O O PERRY

Shipped or
Taken by

WILLIAM ALLAN
SECHLT..B.C.

Terms:

INVOICE No. 7917

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME.
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
2 ONLY	BROWN HOOKS		1 60 EA.			3 20
12	DA PEAVIE 2 1/2 X 4 1/2 HICK		50 00 DZ.			4.17
1/2	" GRUB HOES...21 X 3 1/2		9 60 "			1.60
1/2	" ". HDLES OR..		4.80 "			80
7	LBS 1 ONLY 57 X7 HAMMERS..		15 1/2			1 09
1/2	" OR 36 " S H HDLES.		3.60 2..			30
	HANDLING ABOVE					25
7	LBS ONLY 69 WEDGE..		14 1/2			1.82
7	" 71 "		" LB			1 02
	CARTAGE					35
						13.80

Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called *February 20th*192 *4*

by

Call
letter
phoneDue *February 21st*192 *4*

Opened

192

by

C. L. Paul & Son

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

*McLennan & Mc**Leahy Ltd*
*Vancouver**McLennan & Mc**Leahy Ltd*
*Vancouver B.C.**6 Double bitted axes with handles**\$28.00 per dozen**\$28.00 per dozen**2 Brush Horse-shoes**\$1.60 each**\$1.60 each**1 Medium Pickaxe**\$5.00 per dozen**\$5.00 per dozen**1 Sledge Hammer 4 lb**15 1/2 cent per pound*
*69 cent extra handle**15 1/2 cent per pound*
*69 cent extra handle**2 x 4 ft Splitting Wedges**1 1/2 cent per pound**1 1/2 cent per pound**5 heavy iron bars (10 ft)**20 lb on each**20 lb on each**2 Grub - Iron - bar**14 1/2 lb per dozen**14 1/2 lb per dozen**1 x 20 ft. Porta Blower**\$12.50 per thousand**\$12.50 per thousand**J. O. L. Vancouver*

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Feb 20 1924 by letter phone Due Feb 21 1924 Opened 1924 by C. A. Smith

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
	McLennan & Mc	Yarley Ltd Vancouver	
6 small bited wire cut handles	\$28.00 per dozen		
2 Brush Works - handle	\$1.60 each		
1 Medium Peave	\$5.00 per dozen		
1 Sledge Hammer 16 lb	15 1/2 cent handle } 65¢ extra handle } 1 1/2 cent handle }		
2 x 1/2 Splitting Wedges	1 1/2 cent handle		
3 Axes - one Gas (one) (106)	no bid or price		
2 Grub - Holes - handle	16 1/2 per dozen		
1 x 2 1/2 inch Bits Bender + one	\$13.50 per dozen		
J.O.L. Vancouver			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....

Dept. of-----

DATE..... City or town..... Province.....

City or town-----Province-----

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency.



March 12, 1924 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2/180
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit herewith Vouchers No. 646 and 648, attached to which are accounts of Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Co. Ltd., and Messrs. Marshall Wells, B.C. Ltd., for land clearing and blasting materials furnished for the clearing of the Indian Reserve land around the Sechelt Indian Residential School as authorized by the Department, together with an abstract of tenders in the same connection. I would inform you that the land has been cleared and burned for about two acres up to the present date and that it is hoped to have a considerable area in actual use very soon. I would recommend payment of this account.

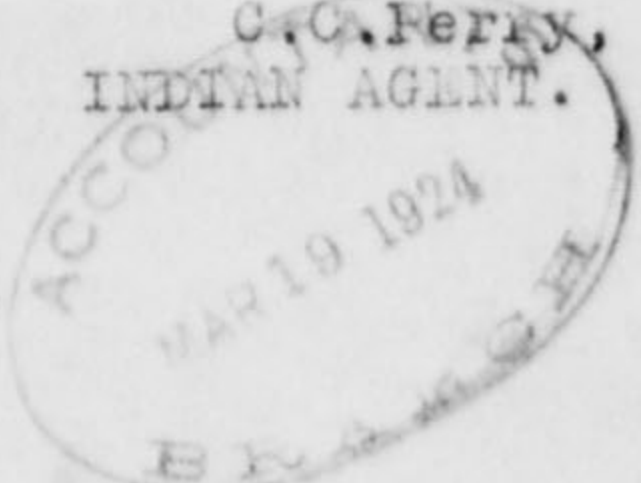
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

C. C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*See note
Pay two apcs
JMS
2/21/24*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 14th, 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 124/2

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File No. 167-18-5.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 1st February in which you refer to the installation of an extensive water system for the Sechelt Indian School as proposed by the Engineers of the Dominion Water Power Branch, at Vancouver, at an estimated cost of \$9,854.00, I beg to say that the scheme as suggested by Assistant Engineer Balls is to provide a greater supply for domestic purposes as well as for irrigation, if necessary, of fifteen acres of land for garden purposes.

As this area has not yet been cleared of the timber and stumps it has not been ascertained as to whether the land will have to be irrigated, though it has generally been thought it will owing to land in the vicinity being of a dry sandy character, capable of cultivation if watered for at least two months in the summer. The fifteen acres spoken of cannot, however, be cultivated during the coming season and it would, therefore, be advisable that the proposed enlargement of the present supply be held over till next year, when the Department will be in a better position to know just how much water is needed.

WED/D.



Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



2019 10

INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

HVA CHVIN LGONB VND LEED

DELIVERED 1924

DEPT 22 IN

INCORPORATED 1921

March 12, 1924. Lime, sulphur etc, shipped to Sechelt Indian Boarding School, Sechelt, as per instructions of W.B. Anderson, Indian Orchards Inspector.

B.C. Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pan
APPROVED
JMS
21/3/24

4025
Sum March
31/24

\$19.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

169-18-5

FISCAL YEAR 1923-4.

Voucher No. 696

Vote No. *B6 vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To Vancouver AGENCY.
Brackman-Ker Milling Co. Ltd.,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Form No.

THE BRACKMAN-KER MILLING CO. LIMITED

FLOUR AND CEREAL MILLERS

ESTABLISHED 1876

DEALERS IN

INCORPORATED 1891

HAY, GRAIN, FLOUR AND FEED



YOUR ORDER NO.

Victoria, Mar. 12, 1924.

INVOICE NO. 934

Sold to

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

QUANTITY	CAR NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2 25s		Dry Lime & Sulphur	14.70	7 35	✓
50 lbs.		Bordeaux Mixture	21.20	10 60	✓
		Freight		1 15	✓
					19 10
					NET
		A/c Vancouver Agency			
		(Shipped to Sechelt Ind. School, Sechelt, B.C.)			

Head Office: VICTORIA. Branches: { Vancouver—New Westminster—North Vancouver—Kerrisdale—South Vancouver—Langley Prairie—Coquitlam
Ladner—Nanaimo—Ladysmith—Courtenay—Pt. Washington—Nelson—Rossland—Prince Rupert—Abbotsford

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Sechelt Indian School (Land Clearing)
 For week ended March 8th 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 3 rd	Tues. 4 th	Wed. 5 th	Thur. 6 th	Fri. 7 th	Sat. 8 th	No. Hours worked	Hour Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Mr Allan	8	8	8	-	8	8	40	75	30 ⁰⁰	Mr Allan
Chief John	8	8	4	-	8	8	36	40	14 ⁴⁰	Chief John
Joseph August	8	8	8	-	8	8	40	"	16 ⁰⁰	Joseph August
P Bonwall	8	8	8	-	2	-	26	"	10 ⁴⁰	P Bonwall
J Baptist	8	8	8	-	-	-	24	"	9 ⁶⁰	J Baptist
Chief Charlie	8	8	8	-	8	8	40	"	16 ⁰⁰	Chief Charlie
Alec Williams	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 ²⁰	Alec Williams
Frank Eugene	8	8	8	-	8	8	40	"	16 ⁰⁰	Frank Eugene
Victor Alex	8	8	8	-	-	8	32	"	12 ²⁰	Victor Alex
									<u>144⁴⁰</u>	

75 30 00

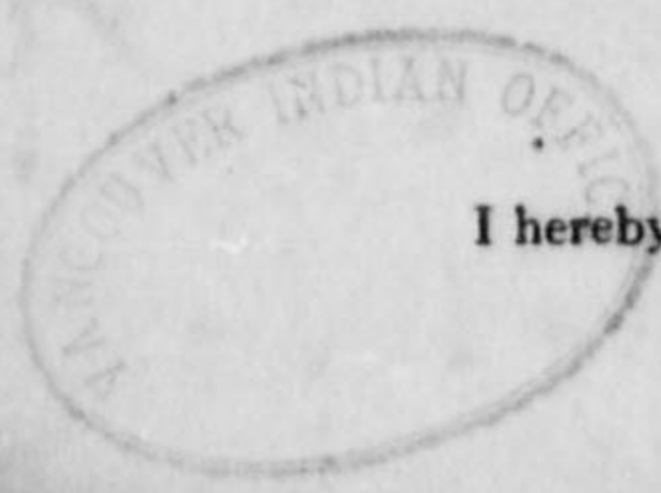
fwj

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Mr Allan



I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

William Allan Foreman
 Chief of Police Indian Agent Agent

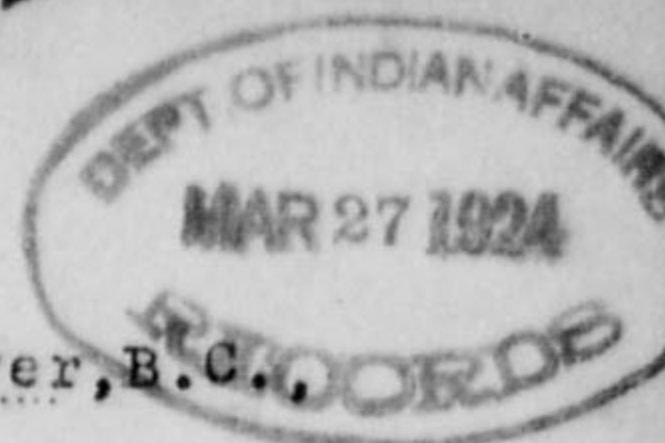
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.



May 21, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2/105
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

over

R

Sir,—

With reference to Voucher No. 682 which was recently submitted accounting for an advance of \$500.00 wired by the Department to the Royal Bank, Vancouver, wherewith to carry out the work of land clearing and stump blasting at Sechelt Indian Residential School, in which it was stated that the return dated March 8th, would be forwarded immediately upon receipt by me, to the Department, I now beg to transmit herewith the return of labour, accounting for services paid to the workmen, for the week ended March 8th, as indicated on the face of the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

*Accepted
see voucher
see under
file*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Anglo
(11)
12

TO THE CHIEF OF POLICE
MONTREAL
FROM THE CHIEF OF POLICE
OTTAWA
RE: ...
DATE: ...
SUBJECT: ...

March.19,1924. To explosives shipped to Sechelt for
blasting on the Sechelt Reserve .

Authority: Letter No.167-18-1, of
January 9, 1924, signed
by Dr. Duncan C. Scott.

Prepaid freight charges
to follow.

\$153.10

43 5/4/24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1923/4

Voucher No. 706

Vote No.

Sch
VoteGOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British ColumbiaVancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.To Canadian Explosives Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
------	--------	--------

FORM NO: 2309 N. 5M-3-23 S 351



CANADIAN EXPLOSIVES LIMITED

#6937

SOLD TO W.E. Ditchburn,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Victoria, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. March 19, 1924

192

SHIPPED TO Wm. Allen

DESTINATION Sechelt, B.C.

SHIPPED FROM Vancouver.

DATE March 19, 1924

CUST. ORDER No. Dept. of Agric. Letter Mar. 10/24 Launch "Twyngyn" Ppd
VIA B/L No. T.O. 2812

TERMS 30 days net

F. O. B. Jas. Island.

CAR No.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

20 cases CXL Stumping Powder (1000#) @ \$13.25 per C#	\$ 132.50
500 only No. 6 Blasting Caps @ \$17.30 per 1000.....	8.65
	141.15
DOMINION GOVERNMENT SALES TAX on Powder @ 6%.....	7.95
Freight James Island to Vancouver @ 20¢ per case...	4.00
	\$ 153.10

PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGES TO FOLLOW

(Victoria Farmers' Inst. Acct. Prov. Govt.)

Vancouver Agency

\$153.10

43 574/24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

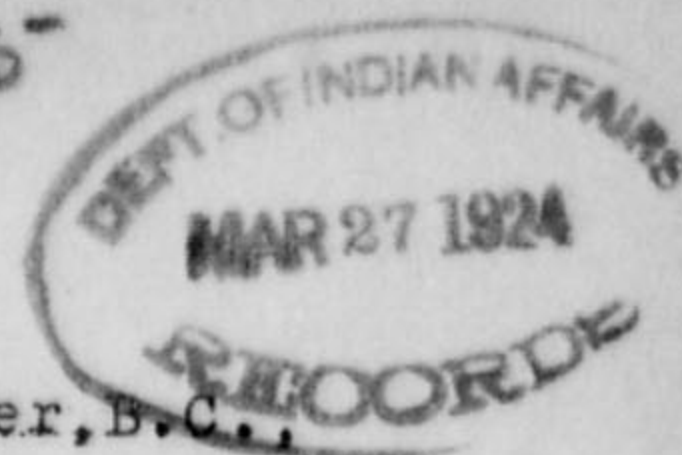
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 2 / 70

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ajk
R

March 22, 1924.....19

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No.706, attached to which is an account in favour of the Canadian Explosives Ltd., of Vancouver, B.C., for blasting of stumps near the Sechelt School. This blasting powder, etc., was ordered by Indian Commissioner W.E. Ditchburn, of Victoria, B.C.

Authority for the above purchase is contained in Departmental letter No.167-18-1 of January 9th, 1924, signed by Dr. Duncan C. Scott.

I would recommend payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

*See note
Pay
JMS
21/3/24*
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL Year 1924-5.

Vouch No. 722

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To Sechelt Seaside Resort Co.,

DATE	Sechelt, B.C. DETAIL	AMOUNT
Apr. 1, 1924.	To four 7" flat files	1.00
Feb.	two 8" flat files	.70
	1 Gal oil	.50
	Wharfage tools etc	.15
Mar.	20 boxes powder & fuse, Cartage to school house	1.50
	Wharfage	.60
The above articles are in connection with the Blasting at the Sechelt Reserve. which was authorized in Departmental letter No. 167-18-1		
Dated. Jan 9, 1924		
Sent April 24/24.		
216		
JMS		
		\$4.45

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-8-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.



April 5, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
Se 105
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Copy

R

Sir,—

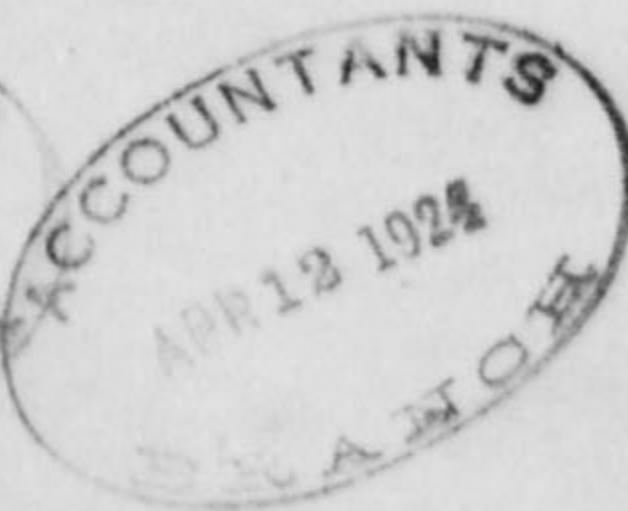
I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No.722, attached to which is an account in favour of the Sechelt Seaside Resort Co., Sechelt, B.C., for tools purchased in connection with the blasting, etc., on the Sechelt Reserve. Authority for blasting is contained in Departmental letter No.167-18-1 of January 9th, 1924. I would recommend payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

*Sech note
Pay
J.M.Y.
12/4/24*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5

Voucher No. 725

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY.

To C.C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.
DETAIL

DATE

AMOUNT

March 18, 1924. To advertisement re a boat for the
Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Authority for purchase of boat
for this school is contained
in Department letter No.
dated:

JMS

~~463~~ 463 - \$0.95
sent 5-5-24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Perry

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

April 8, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4/48
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit herewith Voucher No. 725, attached to which is a receipt taken for the sum of ninety-five cents paid by me for the insertion of an advertisement requesting offers of a suitable fish boat for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, which was inserted in the Vancouver Daily Province Newspaper as an aid in the said purchase of a boat as authorized by the Department. I beg to say that there were several responses and I have numerous offers, but in consequence of Dominion Constable Bartlett (who is also an engineer) being called away on smallpox quarantine and other important Agency business and also on account of the temporary illness of the Reverend Father Swenceski, the newly appointed principal of the school, whose time has been greatly absorbed also in attending to the many duties on assuming the Principalship of the school, the purchase of a boat has been somewhat delayed and it has been arranged with Rev. Father Swenceski that the boats offered for sale and possibly some others will be carefully examined as soon as Constable Bartlett returns. I would also add that there has been no immediate demand for this boat and it is not expected there will be until the fishing season opens.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

sch note
135
FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
11/5/24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No....739.....

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To C.C.Perry,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver.B.C.

DATE _____

DETAIL

AMOUNT

March 15, 1924.

To blasting on Sechart Reserve,
as authorized by Departmental letter
No.167-18-1, of Jan.9, 1924.

Pay list for week ending March 15, 1924,
as per attached forms.

$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 3 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$

462-3415
Sent 5-5-24

\$58.40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Yr. Allen

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

William Albion
Charles E. Perry Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

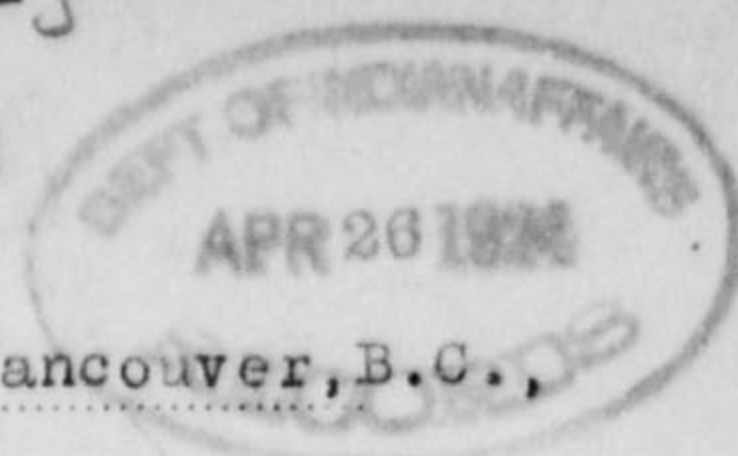
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.



April 9, 1924. 19

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Se 105
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher 739, which is in my favour covering Return of labour forms for the Sechelt Indian School Land Clearing for the week ended March 15th, 1924, which I paid in order that the account could be forwarded to Ottawa immediately.

I would recommend payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Paylist accepted
24.25
20/4/24*

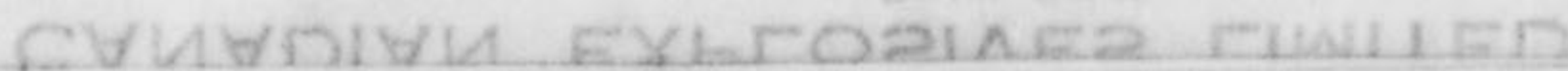
*58 40
24.25 - outstanding
34.15 - pay
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay \$34.15 -
JMS 1/5/24*

462
sent May 5/24
ACCOUNTANTS
APR 28 1924

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Authority for blasting is contained
in Departmental letter No.167-18-1,
Dated Jan.9,1924.

\$10.00

534

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada
Paul C. Cuff

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 748

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY. ~~SECHULT HAND~~
FUNDS AT CREDIT

To CANADIAN EXPLOSIVES LTD.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

FORM 21 N. A. 2M-3-22 885.

#20689



CANADIAN EXPLOSIVES LIMITED

BRANCH OFFICE AT

VANCOUVER, B.C. April 9, 1924.

19

SOLD TO E. E. Ditchburn,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Victoria, B.C.

SHIPPED TO Wm. Allen
DESTINATION Sechelt, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER
Agrie. Letter Mar 10.24

6957

M.O.

L.W.

B/L No. O. 2812

SHIP'T. FROM Vancouver
& DATED Mar. 19/24

VIA Launch "Twynghyn" Ppd

CAR { INT.
&
No.

F.O.B. Lanes Island.

TERMS CASH DAYS NET. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To freight charges paid on shipment of 20 cases Stumping
Powder and 1 pkg. Caps to Wm. Allen, Sechelt, B.C. \$ 10.00

Vancouver Agency.

PLEASE SEND ALL REMITTANCES, FREIGHT BILLS AND OTHER VOUCHERS FOR CREDIT TO CANADIAN EXPLOSIVES LIMITED, TREASURER'S OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Ant May 7/24

\$10.00

534

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

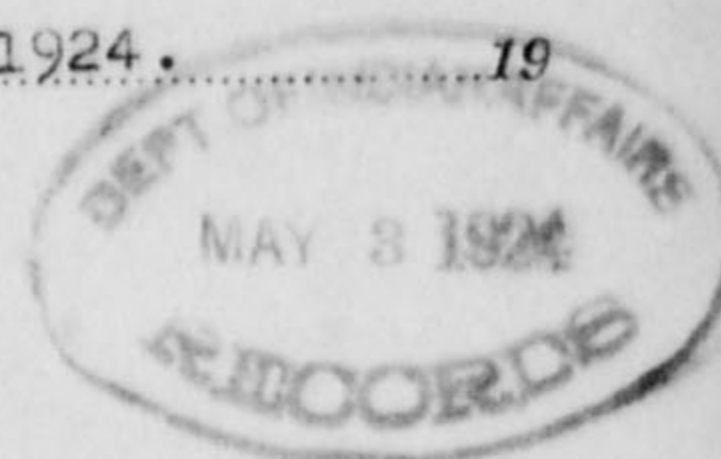
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

April 24, 1924.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
R



Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Vouchers No. 748, 752 and 756, attached to which are accounts from the Canadian Explosives Ltd., of Vancouver, being freight charges on blasting powder shipped to the various reserves in the Agency, as indicated on the face of the vouchers.

I would recommend payment of these accounts.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C.C. Perry]

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

[Handwritten: sel]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa, May 8, 1924.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th April, with which you forwarded voucher No. 748 in favour of the Canadian Explosives Limited, which voucher has been paid by cheque No. 534 for \$10.00, I have to request that, in future in addition to quoting on the face of each voucher the authority granted for expenditure, you will also indicate in what connection the expenditure was incurred, namely, on a reserve or at a school.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

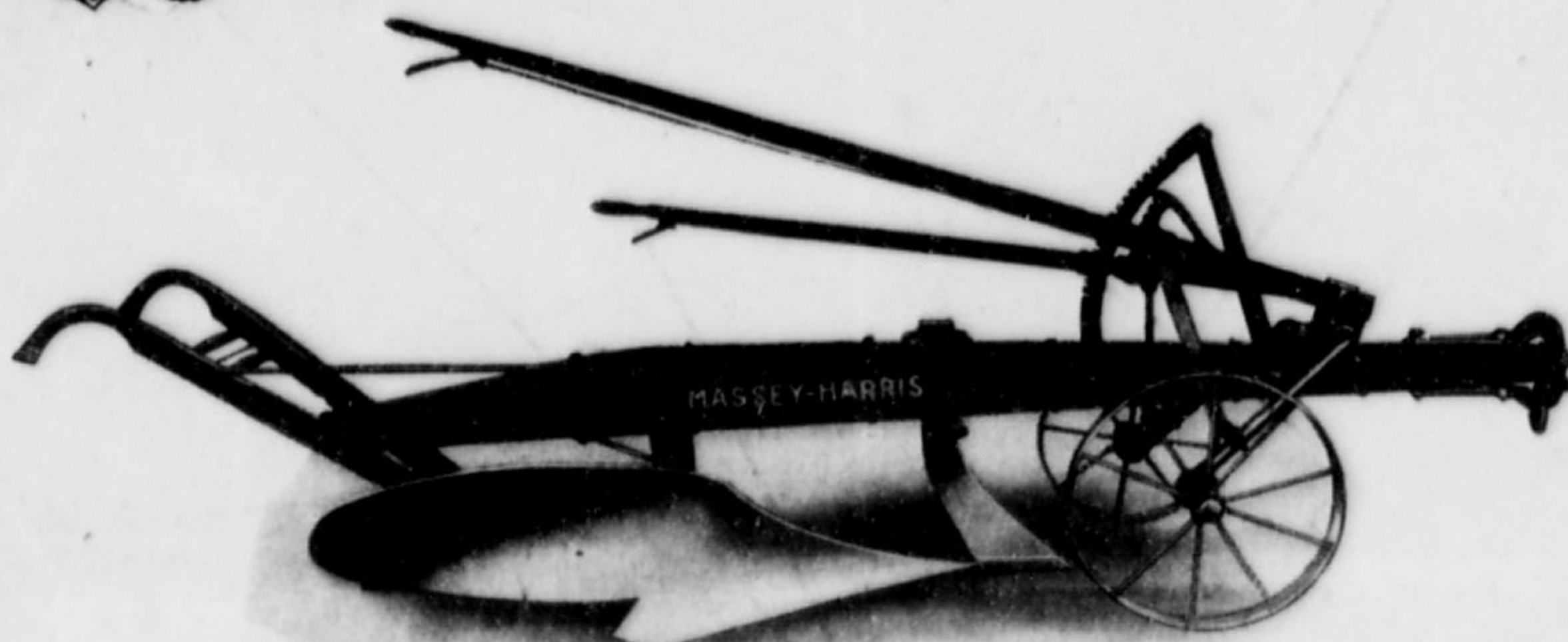
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS



Massey-Harris Grub Breaker

The Massey-Harris 22-inch Grub Breaker is built for Horse or Engine plowing in extra heavy, rooty land. It will cut through any size roots likely to be encountered, and has done good work in reclaiming land that was untillable owing to the tangled growth of scrub and young trees.

The construction is very strong throughout as will be seen from the illustration. Beam is re-inforced with Steel Straps both top and bottom, and is further strengthened by the Plate of Steel on the right hand side at the Standard. Standard is mortised into the Beam. Board and Share are Solid Steel, not too highly tempered so as not to break. Runner on land side of Beam protects when transporting.

Coulter being fitted onto the Nose of the Share acts as a further brace between Plow Bottom and Beam, and also saves the point of Share from catching in or under anything. If the Coulter should be found to be leading the Plow, which fact is indicated by Plow winging over or climbing, then wedge the Coulter to or from the land as the case may be. This is worth knowing. The Heel Piece on the landside serves to keep the Plow away from wall of furrow and thus reduce landside friction.

The Improved Forecarriage ensures steady running and makes plowing easy. It is all Steel; Wheels have 3-inch Tires and Dust-Proof Bearings.

The two Steel Levers regulate the depth, level the Plow, and raise it from the ground.

Shipped as illustrated, with two Steel Wrenches.

A Great Plow for Cleaning Bush or Rooty Land.

69

Massey Harris.
Yancouver B.C.

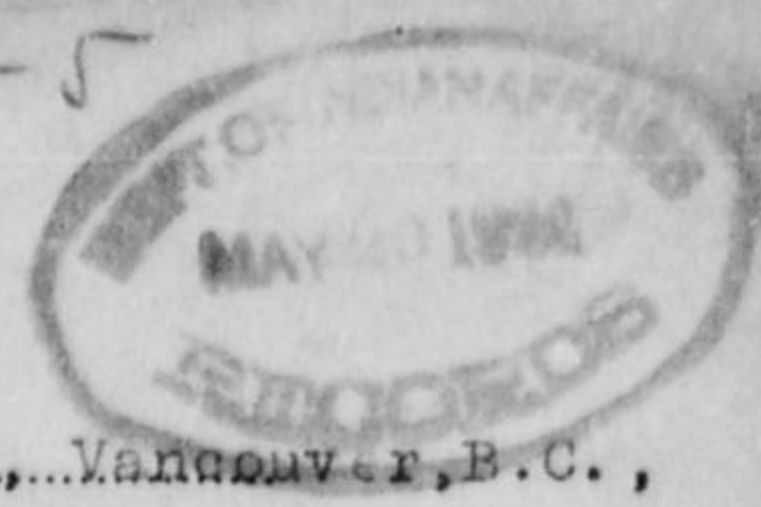
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Se 195
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 16, 1924.....19

[Handwritten signature]
Sr.

R

I beg to inform you that during a recent visit to the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, for the purpose of inspecting the blasting and clearing of an additional area to the cultivable area of the school property, I found that three and a half acres of land had been blasted of all stumps and cleared sufficiently to admit of the use of a strong plough for purposes of breaking the said area. The Principal, Rev. Father A. Swenceski, furnished me with page No. 69, of the Massey Harris Company's Implement catalog, upon which is illustrated the Massey Harris grub breaker, which the Reverend Principal considered could be used to great advantage in bringing the area referred to into condition for working during the present season. It is likely that potatoes will be planted for the first season on some portion and clover on another portion.

I have telephoned to the Massey Harris Company and have ascertained that the price of this implement will be \$131.00, delivered at Sechelt. I am submitting herewith the catalog page referred to. The Reverend Principal has asked me to request the Department to be good enough to supply this plough for the benefit of the Sechelt School, and he states that this plough in particular has been selected by him as being likely to be of more use than the ordinary farm plough, as it is possible that in the future additional areas of new land may be cleared and this style of plough is considered more efficacious in dealing with land in which there is a great deal of brush and roots, as is the case at Sechelt.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C.C. Perry]

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, May 26, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. Se-105 of the 16th instant, being a request for authority to purchase a plough to be used as a grub breaker on the land that is being cleared at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Favourable consideration has been given and you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$130 in the purchase of a suitable plough. If several manufacturers carry equipment of this kind you should secure competitive prices, and, when submitting the properly certified account in duplicate, support it with an Abstract of Tender form. However, if it is considered that no plough other than the Massey-Harris land grub breaker is suitable for the purpose, you may give the order, and, when submitting the account, support it with a letter of explanation as to why it was not advisable to call for prices in the regular way.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
404 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Return of Labour on the Sechelt Indian School Land Clearing
 For week ended April 26th 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	21 st	22 nd	23 rd	24 th	25 th	26 th				
Mr Allan	-	8	8	8	8	4	36	75	24 00	Mr Allan
Joe Czar	-	8	8	8	8	4	36	40	16 40	J. Czar
Mc Donald Team	-	8	8	8	8	-	32	75	24 00	Mc Donald

65 40

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Mr Allan

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

William Allan Foreman
Charles J. Ray Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

4/8 20 ✓
JWS

Yours Allan

William Allen
 Charles P. Ray, Agent.

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Sechelt Indian School (Land Clearing)
 For week ended April 12th 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
		8 th	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th				
Wm Allan		2	2	2	2	4	36	25	27 00	Wm Allan
J Baptiste		1	2	2	2	4	22	40	11 20	J Baptiste
Chief John		2	2	2	2	4	36	14	40	Chief John
Peter Bonwall		2	2	2	2	4	36	14	40	Peter Bonwall

14.80 ✓

[Signature]

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Wm Allan

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

William Allan Lawrence
 Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sch
note

Vote No. _____

Vancouver.....AGENCY.

AMOUNT

\$180. 60

~~24.25~~~~256.35~~

BALANCE DUE INDIAN AGENT.....

~~\$156.35~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT OF LABOUR - BLASTING AND LAND
CLEARING AT SECHelt INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ,
as authorized by Departmental letter dated Feb.12,
1924.....No.167/18/5.....

To Amount wired by Department to
Royal Bank Vancouver.....\$500.00

To Cheque No.286, dated May 5,/24 58.40
\$558.40

Balance due Agent.....\$156.35
\$714.75

By Wages paid for:-
Week ended Feb.23...123.60
Week ended Mar.1 ...207.75
" " Mar.8 ...144.40
" " Mar.15 ... 58.40
" " Apr.12... 67.00
" " Apr.19... 48.20
" " Apr.26... 65.40
\$714.75

Vouchers herewith supporting above.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[Signature]

Indian Agent,

VANCOUVER AGENCY....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

STATEMENT OF LABOUR - BLASTING AND LAND
CLEARING AT SECHULT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
as authorized by Departmental letter dated Feb.12,
1924.....No.167/18/5.....

To Amount wired by Department to
Royal Bank Vancouver.....\$500.00
To Cheque No.286, dated May 5./24 ^{34 15} 58.40
⁴⁶² " " ~~\$558.40~~
188 60
Balance due Agent.....\$156.35
\$714.75

By Wages paid for:-
Week ended Feb.23...123.60 ✓
Week ended Mar.1 ...207.75 ✓
" " Mar.8 ...144.40 ✓
" " Mar.15 ...58.40 ✓
" " Apr.12... 67.00 ✓
" " Apr.19... 48.20 ✓
" " Apr.26... 65.40 ✓

\$714.75 ✓

Vouchers herewith supporting above.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Agent,

VANCOUVER AGENCY....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1924
RECORDED

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

May 19, 1924.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit herewith Voucher No. 774, in my favour for the sum of \$156.35 paid as wages connection with the clearing and blasting at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as authorized by the Department, together with duplicate returns of labour for the weeks ending April 12th, April 19th and April the 26th, ultimo., together with a statement also in duplicate showing how this balance is arrived at. I have pleasure in informing the Department that about three and a half acres of land that will be good when irrigated have been cleared in the immediate vicinity of the school, some of which is being put under cultivation immediately and will relieve the Department of the necessity of leasing a portion of the No. 3 Reserve in Porpoise Bay from Indian Dan Paull, which action had been contemplated and which was authorized by the Department. In discussing this matter with the Principal, Rev. Father Swenceski, it was agreed that the leasing of Dan Paul's improvements would not now be necessary. The Department will be aware that it was decided to spend the sum of \$1000.00 in the clearing of additional land. The cost of labour to date has been \$714.75 and tools, explosives, wharfage, freight and sundries total \$211.82, making in all \$926.57.

*Sechelt
Pay \$180.60
Just.
6/4/24*

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 28 1924

In view of the fact that a plough has been requisitioned which will cost in the neighbourhood of \$100. or more dollars, I have stopped work on this project, for the time being. I think it would be advisable, however, to carry out more blasting and clearing in the near future. The area set apart for the school grounds is, I understand fifteen acres and the greater part of this area is under wood; the timber thereon being suitable for school fuel and not strictly merchantable in character.

Very appreciable strides have been taken in the matter of improvements in the grounds surrounding the school. The Reverend Principal, and his male staff having done a great deal of valuable work such as

fencing

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

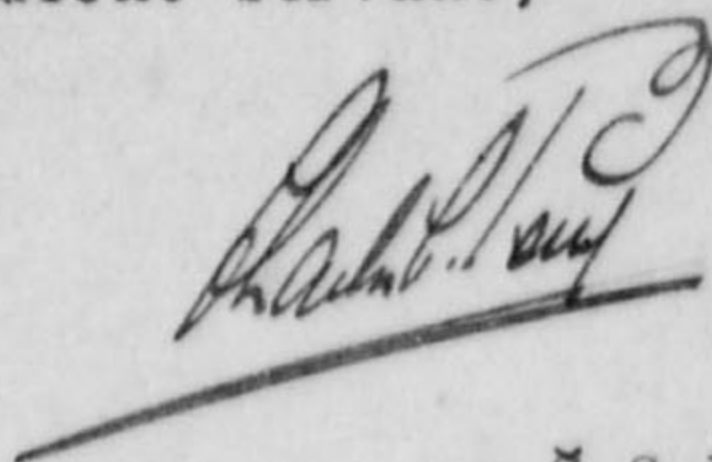
POOR-COPY

May 19, 1924.

fencing, poultry rearing, garden and other improvements of a general nature., and that part of the school layout is showing commendable improvement.

I would recommend payment of the enclosed Voucher.

Your obedient servant,



C.C. Perry,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 24, 1924.

To one brush breaker for Sechelt Indian
Boarding School.

Authority for above purchase contained
In Departmental letter No. 167-18-5
Dated May 26/1924

kn 13-9-24
2533

\$107.76

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Paul

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 869

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To Massey Harris Co. Ltd.

DATE Vancouver B.C. DETAIL AMOUNT

Mr. C. C. Perry

404 - Holden Block
Vancouver

CANADA 19
Vancouver June 30 - 1924



In Account
with

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Farm Implements

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE
days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

Form B 10-202 5m 9-22

June 24 To 1 - Brush Breaker and Forecarriage
Prepaid freight

92.00

15.96

76

107.96

76

Shipped to
Sechelt. B.C.

Handwritten signature/initials

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Handwritten signature of Indian Agent

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Se 105
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

and ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 15 1924
BRANCH

Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

July 8, 1924. 19

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1924
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No. 869, attached to which is an account of the Massey Harris Co. Ltd., of Vancouver, for a brush breaker plough with forecarriage for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, under Departmental authority contained in letter No. 167-18-5, dated May 26-1924.

I would inform you that there is no other firm in Vancouver that carry this kind of plough and consequently it was necessary to make the purchase without calling for tenders.

I would add that the plough purchased was of the same kind but slightly smaller than the one originally asked for.

Abstract of tender in this connection is also enclosed.

I would inform you that the Principal of the School is very well pleased with the implement which has been placed at his disposal and desires me to thank the Department for this contribution to the school's efficiency.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry

C. C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

167-18-5
R.



Ottawa, July 16, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Approved
[Signature]
MR. SCOTT.

An item of \$4000. is provided in this year's estimates for the building of a small barn and store room in connection with the Sechelt School. These buildings are very badly needed.

Owing to the isolated location of the school it would not be economical to send contractors from Vancouver or Victoria to do this work, and I would recommend that Mr. Ditchburn be authorized to communicate with the Reverend Principal and report to the Department the style of buildings that he would recommend, and also if the school would undertake the work providing the Department supplies the materials and allows them the services of one carpenter.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa, July 21, 1924.

Sir:-

I understand that the Sechelt School is in need of a small barn also a store house. Will you please communicate with the Rev. Principal and advise me if he will be prepared to undertake the erection of these buildings providing the Department provides him with the materials required and one carpenter, the remainder of the work to be done by the School.

I would also ask you to indicate the style of buildings which you would recommend with an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa, July 25, 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with which you forwarded a voucher, amounting to \$107.96, in favour of the Massey Harris Company, Limited, of Vancouver, and in reply I have to request that you will forward receipt for freight (\$15.96) prepaid by the said Company on the brush-breaker plow. The receipt should have been attached to the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Vouch No. 892

Vote No. *Sechelt*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To C.C. Perry,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

AMOUNT

July 16, 1924. To land clearing at Sechelt Indian School,
for the week ending May 3rd, 1924.

Authority letter No. 167-18-1 from Department
dated Jan. 9, 1924.

Ant Aug 7/24
2043
[Signature]
\$53.40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Sechelt Indian School (Land Clearing)

For week ended

May 3rd

1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. hours worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	28	29	-	30	31	1				
Mr Allan							36	75	27 00	Mr Allan
Joe Car							36	40	14 40	J. Car
H. McDonald (Fire of team)							16	75	12 00	H. McDonald
									53 40	

[Signature]

2043

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Mr Allan



I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

William All

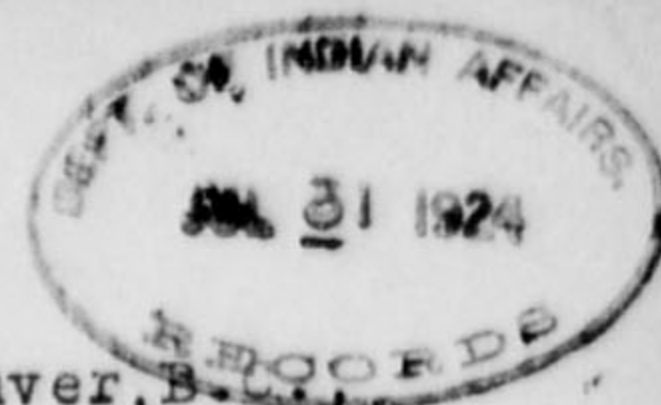
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

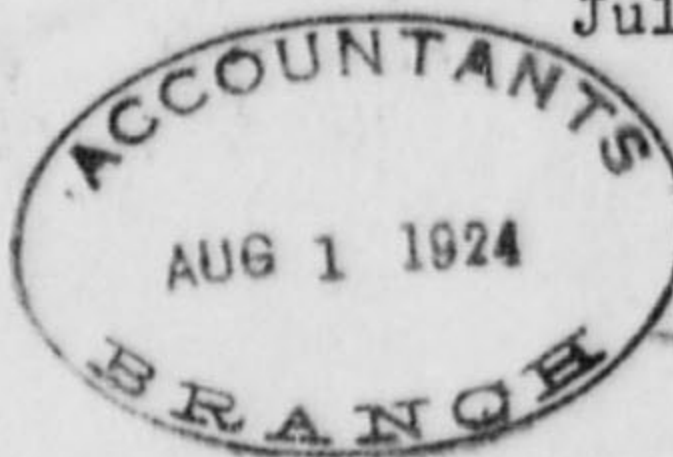


Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Se 108
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Acct

July 19, 1924. 19



R

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit herewith Voucher No. 892, attached to which is a duplicate labour return for the week ending May 3rd last, upon which the sum of \$53.40 has been paid and duly receipted for therein, in connection with the conclusion for the time being of land clearing operations at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. In my letter of 19th of May, to the Department, I stated that I had stopped work on that project for the time being. At that time the labour for the week ended May 3rd was outstanding and held temporarily in abeyance owing to our supply of Labour Return forms having run out, making it necessary to requisition further forms which have since been received from the Department. I would inform you that there are no further accounts in this connection outstanding and I would recommend payment in this instance.

Your obedient servant

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

*Pay
Just*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Easy Pulling 26 inches
Hard Pulling 20 inches.

Easy Pulling 18 inches
Hard Pulling 8 inches.

The sizes given here are based on average conditions. Due allowance should be made for unusual conditions.

Model 137

Double Power

3/4-inch Main Cable

I worked alone for 8 hours while my neighbor and a helper operated his Stump Puller for 10 hours and I pulled just twice as many as he. He hasn't the easy quick hitching method and other features of my KIRSTIN 137. I hooked up to and pulled a 24-inch stump in 1 1/4 minutes.
— John Leddy, Brethren, Michigan.

Price
Complete
\$218.10

This is a splendid model for all ordinary work—especially for work with one horse. The power of the machine is doubled by means of one KIRSTIN Quick-Hitch Power Pulley. Either independent anchor stump or the power loop may be used for doubling power. Can be used as single power outfit, for light fast work. Automatic Take-Up disposes of slack cable without winding on drum.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pulling capacity, 107 horse power.

No. 137 All Steel Horse Power Puller, low-down construction, grooved drum, ring type bearings, easy working clutch, adjustable sweep fastener.

90 feet of 3/4-inch KIRSTIN Triple Power All-Steel Cable attached to drum. KIRSTIN Quick Detachable Hook on end.

One KIRSTIN Quick-Hitch Power Pulley, including 12 feet 1-inch cable and quick connections attached.

One KIRSTIN Automatic Take-Up, including 12 feet 3/4-inch cable and quick connection attached.

13 1/2 feet 1-inch long anchor cable and connections.

10 feet of 1/2-inch short anchor loop, open and closed sockets attached.

One KIRSTIN Detachable Power Loop for multiplying power to Puller.

Wrench, bolts for attaching to skids, irons for end of sweep, and complete instructions are included with this outfit.

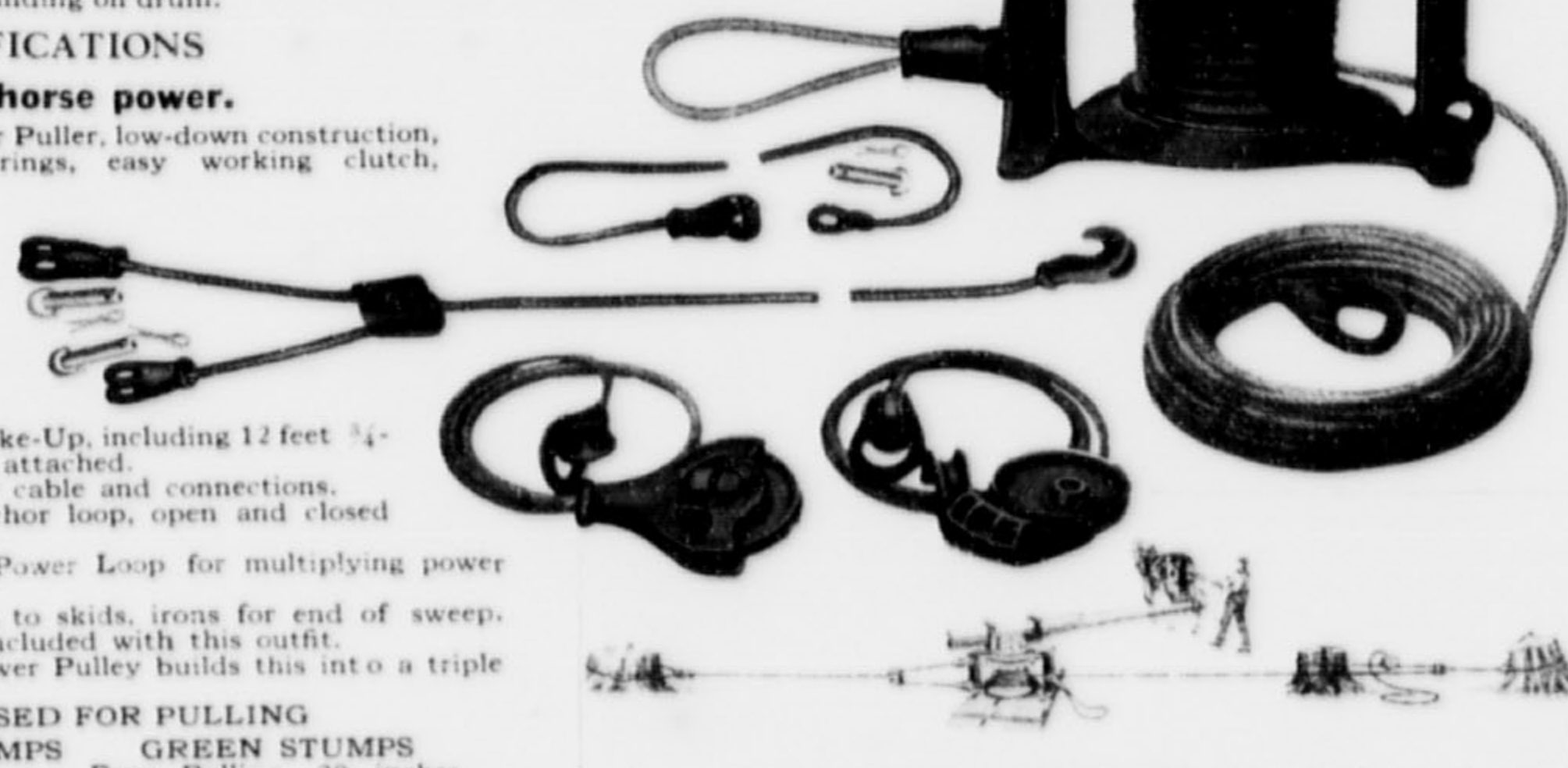
The addition of another Power Pulley builds this into a triple power outfit.

GENERALLY USED FOR PULLING

DEAD OR ROTTEN STUMPS GREEN STUMPS

Easy Pulling, 36 inches Easy Pulling, 20 inches
Hard Pulling, 30 inches Hard Pulling, 15 inches

The sizes given here are based on average conditions. Due allowance should be made for unusual conditions.



Clears one acre from one anchor.

Page Fifty-four

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

July 30, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. se 108
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that a request has been made by the Reverend Father Swenceski, Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, that the Department supply him with a stump puller as described in the attached portion of a catalog showing a machine known as the Kirstin Model 137, double power $\frac{3}{4}$ " main cable. The cost of this puller which is sold by Mark Dumond, Wholesale and Retail Hardware dealer at Vancouver, is \$218.10.

In this connection the Department will be aware that an additional area to the cultivable land surrounding the school was cleared during the spring of the present year. One and a half acres of this land is being placed under immediate cultivation and it was expected when the blasting was completed that the stumps covering an additional two acres which had been blasted but not cleared could be removed by means of a horse team. While a large number of the broken stumps have been removed with the school team, there are numerous stumps on this piece which cannot be removed by the horses, but which would have to be pulled out with a stump puller or else blasted again. The Reverend Principal states that if he is supplied with a stump puller he will be able to remove the present obstructions as well as having the machine for the clearing of further areas within the fifteen acre school grounds as time goes on.

I am in accord with the views of the Reverend Principal and would recommend that if the Department is able to do so this school be provided with a suitable stump puller, preferably the one which has been selected by the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 8, 1924.

Memorandum:

Approved
Dr. Scott.

You will remember that clearing land for garden purposes was one of the activities undertaken at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, in an effort to better conditions at that institution. \$1000, which was the amount authorized for clearing, stumping and breaking, has been expended. Mr. Indian Agent Perry now recommends that the school be supplied with a stump puller, so that the management from time to time can proceed with more clearing. The estimated cost of suitable equipment is \$220 and I wish to recommend that the request be granted.

Russell J. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.



Ottawa, August 9, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. S E 108 of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the purchase of a stump puller for the Sechelt Indian Residential School. In reply I have to authorize you to purchase a suitable machine, after securing competitive prices. It is understood that the expenditure in this connection will be approximately \$218. When you are submitting the certified account in duplicate, in favour of the firm given the business, you should support it with a statement showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

When you are informing the principal of this grant, you should explain to him that the Department will expect him to continue clearing the land from time to time, without further assistance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO Se 108
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Text

Sept. 2, 1924.....19

*Am file
164-18-5*

Sir,—

I am in receipt of your communication of July 25th, requesting that a freight receipt for \$15.96 be forwarded to the Department being freight on a brush breaker plow, as forwarded to Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., by the Massey Harris Company of Vancouver, B.C.

In reply I beg to transmit herewith freight and cartage receipts in connection with the above shipment, which amount to \$15.76, instead of \$15.96.

Your obedient servant.

C.C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

*pay 107.76
J.W.S.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept. 16, 1924. To 24 slates, for Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Authority, Departmental letter No. 167-18-4
Dated Aug. 29, 1924.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

\$8.00

2844
sent 8-10-24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Shaw

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 991

Vote No. *Salv*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To The Clarke & Stuart Co.,
550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 3000

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.

Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS - ENGRAVERS - BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

DATE Sept. 16th, 1924.

SOLD
TO

Indian Agents Office,

16 East Hastings St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

ORDER NO. 8105

FOLIO 2314

SHIP BY
TO

Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt B.C.

24 SCHOOL SLATES.

4.00 doz.

\$8.00

ms

J. W. Shore

\$8.00

2844 - 10-24
sent 8

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Sept. 19, 1924, 19.....

Ans.

R



Sir:

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No. 991, attached to which is an account in favour of Messrs. Clarke & Stuart Co., of Vancouver, B.C., for two dozen slates supplied to the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt, B.C., as per Departmental authority contained in letter No. 167-18-4 of the 29th ultimo. I would recommend payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

San Jms.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

Selma Park, B.C., September 5, 1924.

The Rev. Father Anthony,
Principal of Sechelt Ind. Bdg. School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Dear Sir,-

Herewith please find tracing of cow barn as per your instructions. You will notice I have shown a full concrete floor. I made the change as the cost is only \$41.00 more than a plank floor on concrete footings, a wooden floor would be subject to decay as there is little chance to ventilate without excavating.

Material Required.

47 yards of gravel @ \$3.00 per yard hauling
235 sacks of cement 1.05 per sack - - - - - 246.75

Lumber.

64 pieces 2 x 6 x 22' #1)			
32 " 2 x 10 x 26' #1)	2804' @ 24.00 per M	-----	67.29
3200 ft. 2 x 6 #2	3200 @ 15.00	" "	48.00
550 " 4 x 4 #1	550 @ 21.00	" "	11.55
1000 " 2 x 4 #2	1000 @ 15.00	" "	15.00
200 " 1 x 12 D.D. Common	@ 22.00	" "	4.40
3500 " 1 x 10 shiplap #2	@ 17.00	" "	59.50
3500 " 1 x 6 T and G. flooring			
	Reject @ 15.00	" "	52.50
700 " 2 x 10 sized)			
400 " 2 x 8 sized)	@ 22.00		24.20
2000 " 1 x 4 sized	@ 16.00		32.00
500 " 1 x 6 "	@ 19.00		9.50
200 " 1 x 2 strapping	@ 24.00		4.80
20 1/2 M shingles XXXXX No. 1 @ 4.25 per M			87.13
12 M shingles XXXXX " 2 " 2.50			30.00
9 Sash 9" x 12" 9 lights 13/8			57.00

HARDWARE AND PAINT.

12 gal. shingle stain for roof, 10 gals. for walls	--	35.20
2 " white priming @ 3.50	2 galls. O.S. white	5.50-18.00
5 rolls tar paper 4.50	100 3/8x6" bolts	3.00-----7.50
100 lbs. 2 1/4 common nails 5.95,	100 lbs. 3 1/2 comm. nails	5.45
		-----11.40
100 " 1-1/8 galvd. shingle nails	- - - - -	11.00
16 prs. heavy corrugated hinges 8.00,	21 window fasts	14.30
2 -10" heavy thumb latches \$2.7	safety hasps 2.80,	-- 4.80
		\$ 851.82

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

	Brought forward-	\$851.82
Labour estimated \$678.00 -	Sales Tax ,-----	42.59
	Freight ,-----	159.00
	Cartage to boat-----	66.00
Material for 20 Ton Silo -	Cartage at Sechelt-----	216.00
Estimate \$140.00 -	Wharfage at Sechelt-----	36.00
10 Cow Stanchions have not received price.	Total cost of material-	\$1371.41

Store-House.

Material required for changes to present building, to convert same into store-rooms.

50 sacks cement @ 1.05 per sack	52.50
11 yds. gravel	
10½ M.XXXX No. 1 Shingles @ 4.25 per M -----	44.63
30 lbs. galv. shingle nails @ 11¢ per lb.-----	3.30
6½ galls. shingle stain @ 2.00 per gallon-----	13.00
	<u>\$113.43</u>
Sales tax -----	5.67
Freight-----	14.75
Cartage to boat-----	7.00
Wharfage-----	3.00
Hauling gravel, and Cartage at Sechelt,	<u>40.00</u>
Total material -	\$183.85

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/3630.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 24, 1924.

Your File No. 167-18-5.

R

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your communication of the 21st July dealing with the question of the construction of a barn and store house for the Sechelt Residential School, I beg to say the Rev. Father Sevenceski, the Principal, has informed me that he is prepared to undertake the erection of the buildings under the conditions suggested in your letter, viz., that the Department furnish the material and one carpenter, the remainder of the work to be done by the school.

I am herewith furnishing you with a sketch of the proposed structure gotten up by Mr. A. Tebb, together with the bill of material. Mr. Tebb, however, suggests that the alley should be 8 feet wide instead of 6 feet as shown on sketch.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 6 1924
ARCHITECT

The price for the cow stanchions, the hay carrier and litter carrier could not be obtained, but you will have some information on hand to estimate what this would be.

When giving your approval, please return the sketch and bill of material.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

WED/HM.

Enclosures:-

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. E. Ditchburn
W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, Oct. 13, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing copies of the plan of the proposed barn at the Sechelt School, I think that this building provides more accommodation than is really necessary at this school, unless things have changed considerably since my last visit there last year.

I notice that there is accommodation for ten cows in addition to box stalls, calf pens, etc. Do you not think that this is more than they will be able to provide feed for at this school.

Before authorizing the work I would be very glad to have your views and recommendations.

I am returning herewith a blue print copy of the sketch submitted.

Yours very truly,

F. GURNEY OPP.

Architect for the Department.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SADDLES
 BRIDLES AND HORSE
 ETC
 HARNESS
 BOWS
 BAKES
 WOMENS
 MISCAN

HARDWARE AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

MARK DUMOND

Sept. 18, 1924. To one model 137 Kirstin Stamp puller
for sechelt Indian Boarding School

Authority contained in Departmental
letter No. 164-18-5 dated August 9th 24.

sent Nov. 3/24.

\$218.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
JWS
 30/10/24

[Signature]
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1002

Vote No. *Sechelt*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

Sechelt Band
AGENCY. Funds at Credit.

To Mark Dumond,
1048 Main St., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

AGENT FOR
INTERNATIONAL
HARVESTER CO.

WAGONS
MOWERS
RAKES
PLOWS
HARROWS
ETC.

DAIRY AND POULTRY
SUPPLIES

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1680

1048 MAIN STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO. 12457

Sept. 18th 1924

192

M Revd. Father Anthony.

Sechelt Boarding School. Sechelt, B.C.

BOUGHT OF

MARK DUMOND.

HARDWARE AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

	ARTICLES	PRICE	CREDITS	DEBITS	TOTAL
1	Only Model 137 Kirsten Stump Puller. Copy.			218.00	

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore
30/10/24

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

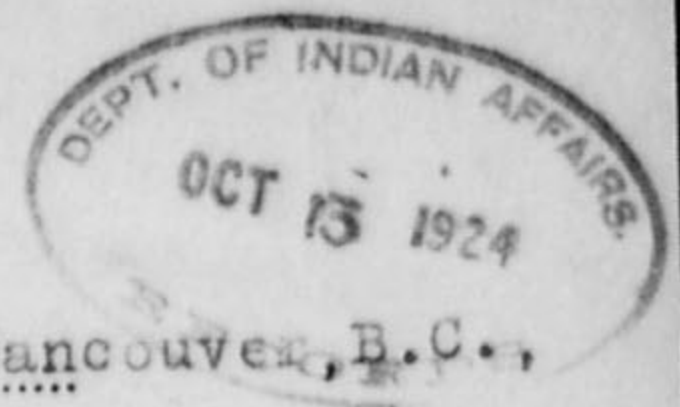
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Oct. 7, 1924. 19.....

[Handwritten signature]
R

3e 108

Sir:

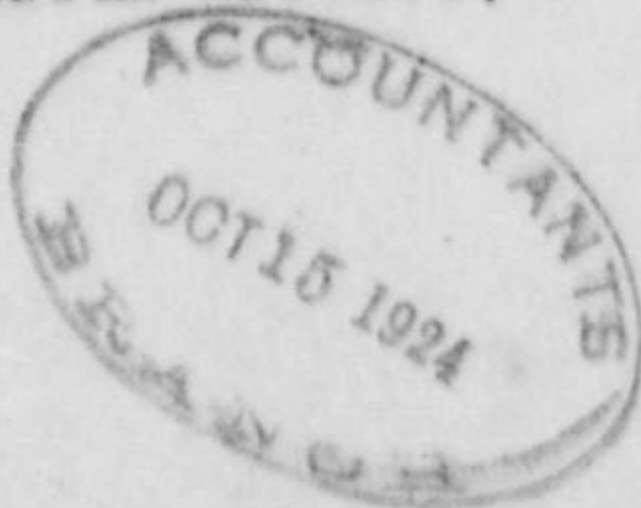
I have the honour to transmit herewith Voucher No. 1002 in favour of Mark Dumond, 1048 Main Street, Vancouver, B.C., amounting to \$218. for a model 137 Kirstin Stump Puller, supplied to the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as authorized by Departmental letter No. 167-18-5, dated August 9th last, together with an abstract of tender covering this purchase. I would recommend payment of this account and would inform you that in accordance with the request contained in the last clause of your letter above referred to explanation has been made to the school Principal as to the conditions under which this stump puller has been provided. The stump puller has been duly delivered and Principal reports that he is exceedingly well-please with the same and wishes me to thank the Department for this grant.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C.C. Perry]

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa, October 17, 1924.

Sir,-
(Incl.)

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, I re-enclose herewith voucher No.1002 for \$218.00 in favour of Mr. Mark Dumond for a stump-puller supplied for use in connection with the Sechelt Indian School farming operations.

Explanations are desired as to why purchase of the stump-puller was made at the price quoted as according to the abstract of tenders which you submitted the prices quoted by Marshall-Wells, Ltd., and by Messrs. McLennan & McFeely, were lower. The abstract of tenders is returned with the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Perry
atm
C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called August 21st 1924 by letter Due course 1924 Opened Aug. 31st 1924 by *Chas. P. [unclear]*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Marshall-Well-Lite Vancouver B.C.	Frank Bonnal Vancouver B.C.	The Lennings Inc. Fairly Cost Vancouver B.C.	Sons Bragshaw Vancouver B.C.	
1 Horse Power Stamp Pulley, L.O.B. Seckell Wharf B.C. for Seckell Indian Residential School	(185 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀) <u>185 ²⁵/₁₀₀</u>	524 ¹² / ₁₀₀ 213 ¹² / ₁₀₀ 172 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀ 241 ¹² / ₁₀₀ 149 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ 89 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀	410 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀ 218 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀ 297 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ 199 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀ 123 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀	101 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ 176 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ 304 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ 168 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ (used)	1st Good Grade The machines found below the Dams of #218 were not of the same grade as the British type and are consequently marked as about, viz: "not good grade" H.P.
1 Hand Stamp Pulley as alternative to above	No Bid	89 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀ 149 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ 172 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀	143 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ 199 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀ 297 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀	No bid	
		Frank Bonnal 1048 Main Street Vancouver B.C. #218 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT

Tenders called

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of.

DATE _____

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Se108
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct. 24, 1924. 19

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Oct. 17th, No. 167-18-5, with which you re-enclosed Voucher No. 1002 for \$218.00, in favour of Mark Dumond for a stump puller in connection with the Sechelt Residential School farming operations.

In reply to your request for an explanation as to why purchase of this stump puller was made at the price quoted, namely \$218.00, by Mr. Mark Dumand, I beg to inform you that when making requisition for this machine the Department was informed that the Reverend Principal of the School had requested a stump puller of the Kirstin type which is especially adapted for efficient work and in reply the Department on August 9th stated in its letter that it understood that the expenditure in this connection would be approximately \$218.00. In view of the foregoing and in view of the fact that the stump pullers offered by the other firms at a cheaper price were not of the type desired for this school, also in view of the fact that the remarks column in the sample copy of tender abstract prepared for the guidance of those making purchases for the Department makes provision for a remark "Not Government Grade" where the officer considers such remark to be necessary, I assumed that it would be sufficient for me to make note in the remarks column concerning the purchase of this stump puller to the effect that the stump pullers not chosen were not of Government grade. I trust that this explanation will be satisfactory to the Department.

The machine has been in use since delivery and is giving splendid satisfaction. I am satisfied that the machine selected at \$218.00 is of better value than the other machines which were offered and I used my discretion in the matter of this purchase and I trust not contrarily to the rules of the Department. The voucher in question, with abstract of tenders is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perley

C.C. Perley,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

R



SECHelt INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

PURCHASE OF COTTAGE

file

Noted estimates

Referring to my letter of August 4, 1924 and correspondence of Reverend Mother Thereseine, Superior General of the Sisters of Sechelt Indian Residential School, in the matter of the purchase of a Cottage owned by the Sisters at Sechelt, I presently make the request that the sum of \$4800.00 be included in the estimates for this end.

CELLARS.

A Root and Fruit Cellars are needed at this School. A request for same had been made in last year's and the previous years' estimates, but was not granted. Plan had been forwarded two years ago for said construction, and I would therefore ask from the Department to consider this request in view of the estimates for the present year.

BARN

Authorized subject

A barn has also been applied for in last year's estimates, but the request was not considered. I presently renew this demand and ask that an item be enclosed in the estimates for such purpose.

Forwarded by mail

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

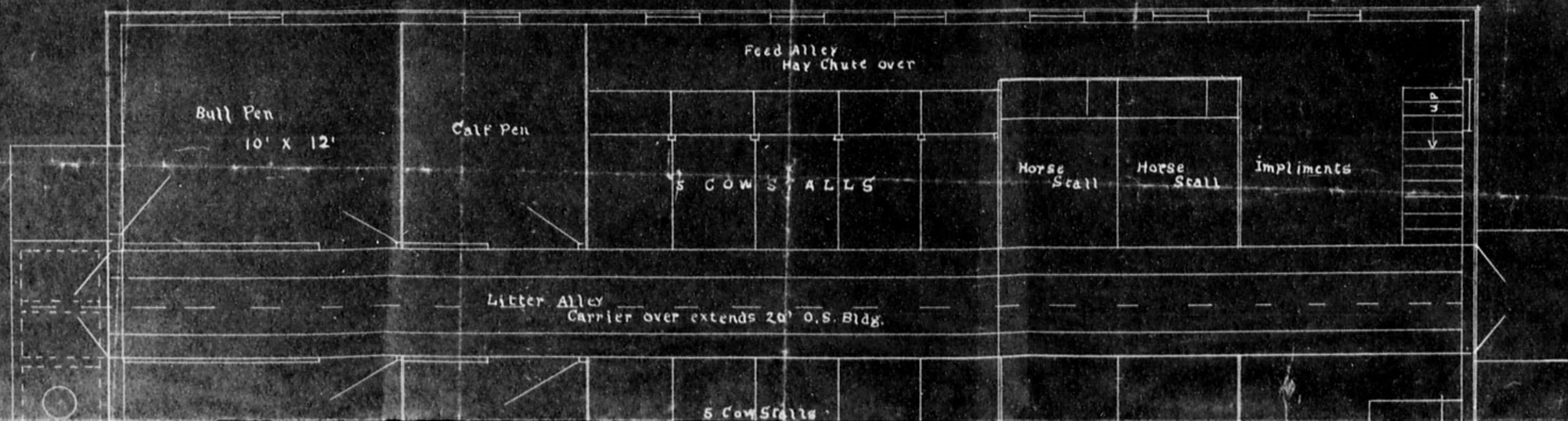
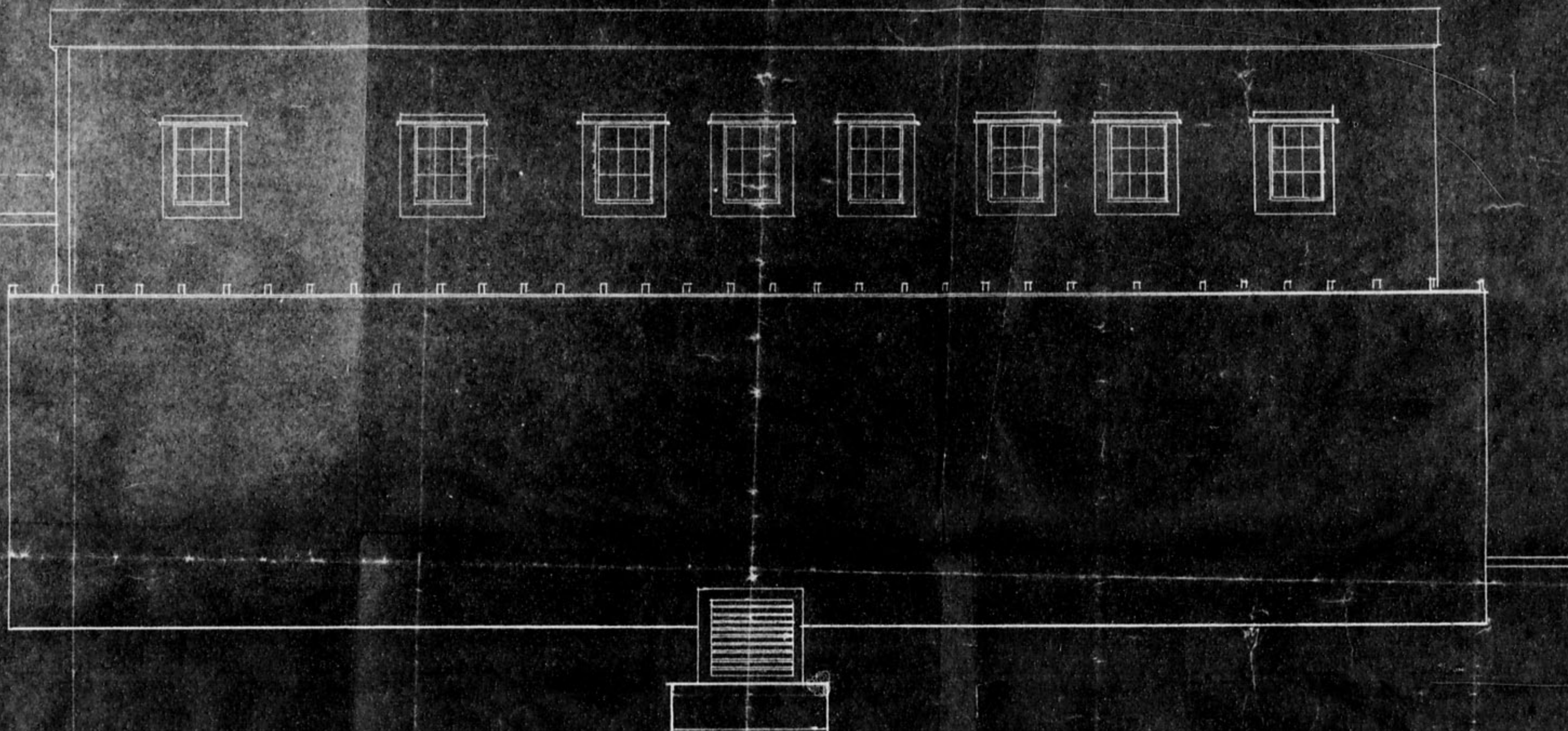
POOR COPY

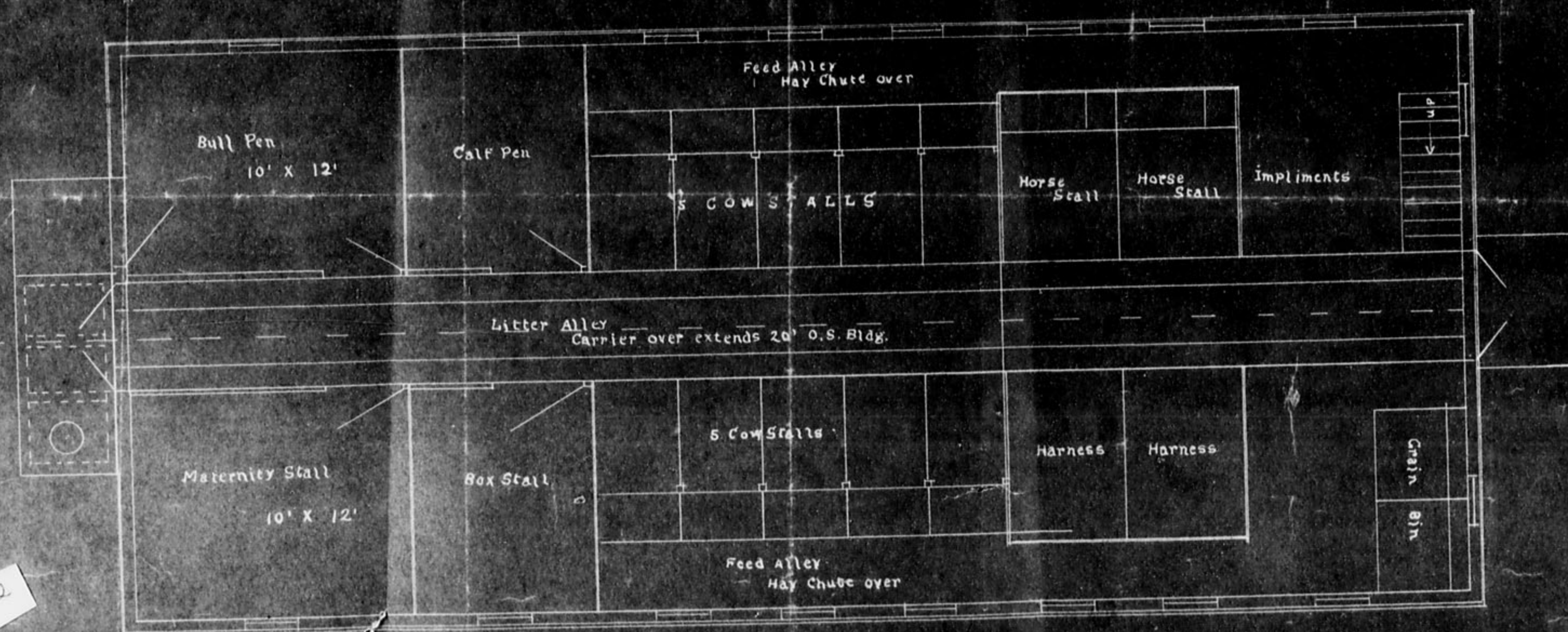
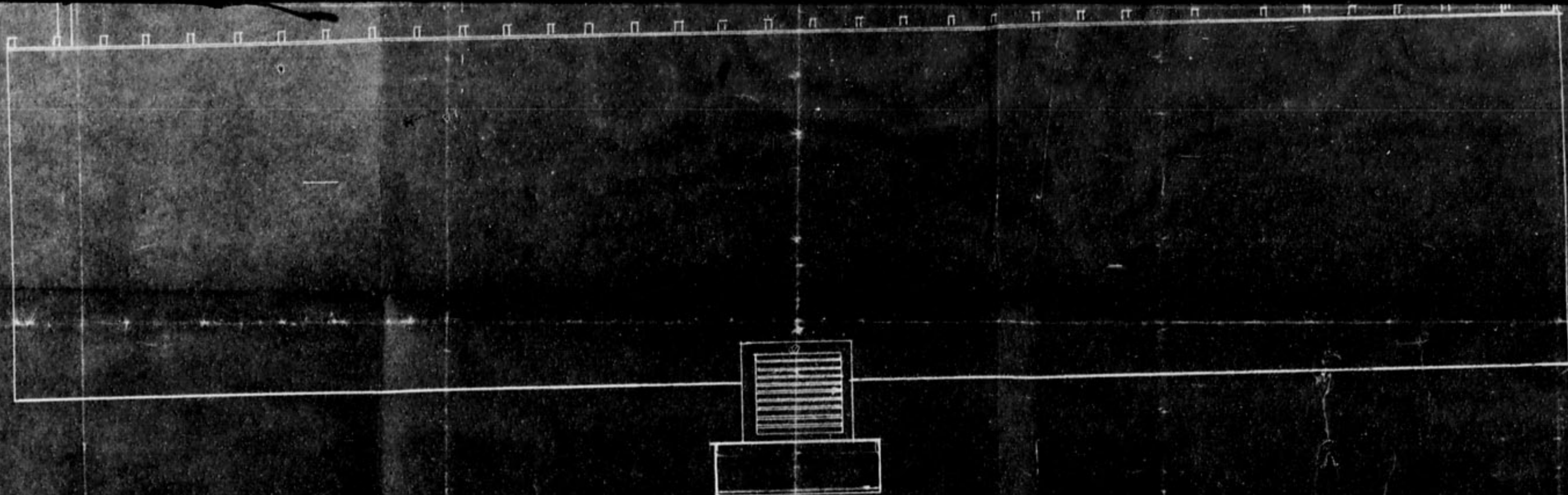


Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY





Barn 26' X 58'
Scale 1" = 4'



Section of L. M. Tank

2 OF 2



Sechelt Indian School.
Sechelt B.C.
Nov. 6th 1924

Mr. W. O. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner.

Dear Sir:-

Yours of 5th inst. No. 15/3948 to hand.
At present our stock consists of four cows, one
bull and two horses, besides a calf. I am storing
up seventy-five tons of feed for the year —
twenty-five tons of hay and fifty tons of
sack goods for the barn. By doing this, my
freight is reduced to half.

I intend to increase my stock by six cows
in order to be able to supply butter, and a
great deal of meat by raising calves. I shall
be in a position to do this shortly, as I am
ploughing a new acre of land in a few days,
and two more acres will be most likely under
cultivation early in spring. This will furnish a
sufficient supply for the barn. I feel that I
must have recourse to some means of reducing
the high freight rates on our supplies. Hence
the necessity of increasing our stock. As time
goes on I shall clear more land.

Therefore, from the above, I do not think that
the size of the barn I requested is by any
means too large. Implements also require
space. We have at present two ploughs, one
double harrow, a stump puller with cables, and a
drag saw.

Trusting the above will be satisfactory,
I remain,

Sincerely yours,

Sechelt B.C.

A. J. Swenson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/4053.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 21st, 1924.

Your file 167-18-5.

R

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 13th ultimo referring further to the question of building a barn for the Sechelt School, I beg to say that I took up the points of your letter with the Reverend Principal of the School, and I am now in receipt of a reply from him which is attached hereto for your information.

In view of the representations made by the Principal I am of the opinion that it would be advisable to have this barn constructed of the size and kind proposed by Mr. Tebb, plans of which you already have.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-50

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Ottawa, Nov. 28, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Approved
SEL
MR. SCOTT.

An item of \$4,500. is provided in this year's estimates for the building of the necessary barn and store house required for the Sechelt School.

In July of this year a letter was directed to Commissioner Ditchburn asking him to communicate with the Principal of the School and advise the Department if he would undertake the building of the barn and store house providing the Department furnished the material and allowed him the services of one carpenter, the remainder of the work to be done by the school. He was also asked to furnish a rough sketch showing the size and style of buildings recommended.

In September a letter was received from Commissioner Ditchburn enclosing the information asked for and advising that the Reverend Principal would undertake the erection of the buildings, as suggested. On examining the sketches, however, it appeared to me that they were asking for more accommodation than was necessary from what I had seen on my visit there last year. I therefore wrote to Mr. Ditchburn for more information and have today received a letter which fully explains the accommodation asked for, and it would appear that a big improvement has taken place at the Sechelt School since the Reverend Father ~~Sylvester~~ has taken charge.

Swencski
R.M. The cost of the barn and store house required will be well under the amount provided in the estimates. I am of the opinion that the same can be built for approximately \$3,500.

I beg to recommend that Mr. Ditchburn be authorized to proceed with this work.

Cherry
ARCHITECT.

This was the amount voted
PTD
\$1000 was for old store

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-50

Ottawa, Nov. 28, 1924.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 24th of September, file No. 15-3630 and your letter of the 21st instant regarding the building of a barn and store house for the Sechelt School, I beg to say that the Department approves of the carrying out of this work in accordance with the sketch submitted with your letter of the 24th of September, and I would ask you to please purchase all the materials required in the regular way.

It is noted with reference to the labour that the Principal agrees to be responsible for all of the labour with the exception of one carpenter who will be paid by the Department. An accountable cheque for the payment of labour performed by this carpenter will be sent you on application, and time sheets should be kept by the Principal showing the number of hours he works, and these should be forwarded to the Department when submitting the vouchers.

I am returning herewith the sketch and bill of material which you asked to have returned. Please see that the expenditure is kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



TO THE
SCHOOL

RECEIVED

NOV 11 1925
11 11
11 11
11 11

AMOUNT PAID

NOV 11 1925

NOV 11 1925

NOV 11 1925

NOV 11 1925

NOV 11 1925

NOV 11 1925

NOV 11 1925

NOV 11 1925

Nov. 11, 1925. To 5 rolls poultry netting and staples
purchased in connection with Sechelt
Boarding School

\$60.15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Handwritten signature of the Indian Agent

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1243.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY.

Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To Rev. Father Anthony Swanceski,

Sechelt, B.C.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

DATE

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

104 MAIN STREET

DOMINION DRAG SAW CO., LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 11. 1925

SOLD Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

SALES NO. 6529

SHIP TO

Same

VIA USS

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

DATE SHIPPED Nov. 11.

TERMS: NET CASH

5 Rolls Poultry Netting 50 Rod 72" High 11.50
15# 1 1/2" Staples

Freight prepaid

57.50
1.50
1.15
60.15



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



TO: Mr. Sechelt
2 rolls poultry netting and staples
11.20

80.12
1.13
1.80
81.80

Nov. 11, 1925. To 5 rolls poultry netting and staples
purchased in connection with Sechelt
Boarding School

\$60.15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles E. Bell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1243.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY.

Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To Rev. Father Anthony Swenceski,
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

104 MAIN STREET

DOMINION DRAG SAW CO., LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 11. 1925

SOLD Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

SALES NO. 6529

SHIP TO

Same

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Nov. 11.

5 Rolls Poultry Netting 50 Rod 72" High 11.50
15# 1 1/2" Staples
Freight prepaid

57.50
1.50
1.15
60.15



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1244

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Dep Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To Re

DATE

dit

SUNT

March 5, 1924. To one brown mare purchased for Sechelt
Boarding School, as per attached receipt.

\$85.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1244

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To Rev. Father Anthony Swenceski,

Sechelt, B.C.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

DATE

March 5, 1924.

Vancouver B.C. Mar 5-1924
Recd \$85.00 Payment in full
for Brown mare Boko to Single
and Double Harness free
from all Incumbrance Health and
Sound to best of my knowledge
(Duplicate) For Sellers
Rear 915 main

\$85.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1244

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To Rev. Father Anthony, Swenceski,
Sechelt, B. C.

DATE

AMOUNT

March 5, 1924. To one brown mare purchased for Sechelt
Boarding School, as per attached receipt.

\$85.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1244

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To Rev. Father Anthony, Swenceski,

Sechelt, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

March 5, 19

Vancouver B.C. Mar 5- 1924
Paid \$85.00 Payment in full
for Simon Mac Bride to
Simple and Double Hammers
6 years free from all Incumbrances
Healthy and sound to best of my knowledge
Truellers-
Rear 915 Main St.

\$85.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 18, 1924. To one disc harrow purchased in connection
with the Sechelt Residential School.

\$70.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles E. King

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1242

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Rev. Father Anthony Swandeski,
Sechelt, B. C. Funds At Credit

DATE Sechelt, B. C. DETAIL AMOUNT

Sechelt Indian School

CALGARY BRANCH

Sechelt, B. C.

CALGARY, ALTA. 19
Vancouver Nov 18 - 1924



In Account
with

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Farm Implements

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE
days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

Form B 10-202 5m 9-22

Nov 17 To 1 #8 Disc Harrow 12 X 16
Prepaid to Sechelt

70.50

MASSEY HARRIS CO. LIMITED

PAID 2/2/25
WITH THANKS

I hereby certify that this voucher
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 18, 1924.	To one disc harrow purchased in connection with the Sechelt Residential School.
----------------	---

\$70.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1242

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To Rev. Father Anthony Swenceski,
Sechelt, B. C.
Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds At Credit

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Sechelt Indian School

CALGARY BRANCH

Sechelt, B. C.

~~CALGARY, ALTA.~~ 19
Vancouver Nov 18 - 1924



In Account
with

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Farm Implements

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE
days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

Form B 10-202 5m 9-22

Nov 17 To 1 #8 Disc Harrow 12 X 16
Prepaid to Sechelt

70.50

MASSEY HARRIS CO. LIMITED
PAID 2/2/25
WITH TRADING

and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1241

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To Rev. Father Anthony Swenceski,

DATE Sechelt, B.C. DETAIL AMOUNT

PHONE SEYMOUR 4618

104 MAIN STREET

DOMINION DRAG SAW CO., LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 10th, 1924

SOLD Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

SALES NO. 6269

SHIP TO Same

YOUR ORDER NO. Verbal

VIA USS

DATE SHIPPED Sept. 11.

TERMS: NET CASH

- 1 Only used 6 H.P. Gasoline engine complete with pulley and belt
 - 1 Only used D.D. Dragsaw complete with six foot saw blade
 - 1 Only Pole sawing outfit complete
- Price FOB Sechelt

\$300.00



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COOR-COPY



\$300.00

TO THE INDIAN AGENT
FOR THE PURCHASE OF
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
FOR THE SECHULT BOARDING SCHOOL
ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1924

Sept. 10, 1924. To one pole sawing outfit,
To one engine with Pully and belt.
To one dragsaw, purchased in connection with
Sechelt Boarding School.

\$300.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1241

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To Rev. Father Anthony Swenceski,

DATE	Sechelt, B.C. DETAIL	AMOUNT
------	----------------------	--------

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

104 MAIN STREET

DOMINION DRAG SAW CO., LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 10th, 1924

SOLD Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

SALES NO. 6269

SHIP TO

1241
Same

YOUR ORDER NO. Verbal

VIA USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Sept. 11.

- | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Only used 6 H.P. Gasoline engine complete with pulley and belt | | | | |
| 1 | Only used D.D. Dragsaw complete with six foot saw blade | | | | |
| 1 | Only Pole sawing outfit complete | | | | |
| | Price FOB Sechelt | | | | |

\$300.00



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Handwritten notes:
To one bull purchased for Sechelt Boarding School, as per attached account.
1 bull

152.00

662

WM. SCOTT & COMPANY

Mar. 5, 1924. To one bull purchased for Sechelt Boarding School, as per attached account.

\$125.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Handwritten signature: Charles E. Dyer
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1240

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To Rev. Father Anthony Swencaski,

DATE

Sechelt, B.C.
DETAIL

AMOUNT

(1)

PHONE SEY. 2510

44 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 5 1924
Sechelt Indian Boarding School
Sechelt

WM. SCOTT & COMPANY

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN LOCAL PRODUCE
FRESH EGGS A SPECIALTY

Vendors reserve right at
any time to demand pay-
ment without notice.

No claims allowed unless
made on receipt of goods.

Check	Quantity	Weight	Price	Amount
	1 Bull			125 00
	Pure Red Holstein from Mr. Evans Chilliwack Paid Cash March 5th W. Scott.			

\$125.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. E. Bell

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

1000

James M. Smith
James M. Smith
James M. Smith

1. 6700

152 00

Crab?

W. W. SCOTT & COMPANY

Mar. 5, 1924.	To one bull purchased for Sechelt Boarding School, as per attached account.	
		\$125.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1240

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To Rev. Father Anthony Swenceski,

Sechelt, B.C.
DETAIL

DATE

AMOUNT

PHONE SEY. 2510

44 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

1924

M

WM. SCOTT & COMPANY

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN LOCAL PRODUCE

FRESH EGGS A SPECIALTY

Vendors reserve right at
any time to demand pay-
ment without notice.

No claims allowed unless
made on receipt of goods.

Check	Quantity	Weight	Price	Amount
	1 Bull			125 00
	Pure Red Holstein from Mr. Evans Chilliwack Paid Cash March 5th W. Scott			

\$125.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

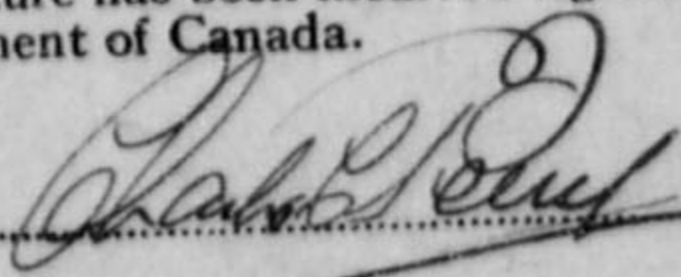
POOR-COPY

Feb. 9, 1924

To one metal wheel truck with Shafts,
purchased for Sechelt Boarding School
as per attached account.

\$85.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1239

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To Rev. Father Anthony Swenceski.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Sechelt B.C.	

CALGARY BRANCH

Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Sechelt . B. C.

Vancouver Feb 9 - 1924



In Account
with

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Farm Implements

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE
days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

Form B 10-202 5m 9-22

Feb 9 To 1 Metal Wheel Truck with Shafts.
Prepaid to Sechelt.

85.00

MASSEY HARRIS CO. LIMITED
PAID
WITH THANKS
Per *B*

April 2, 1924

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Feb. 9, 1924

To one metal wheel truck with Shafts,
purchased for Sechelt Boarding School
as per attached account.

\$85.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John L. Day
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1924-5.

Voucher No. 1239

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit

To Rev. Father Anthony Swencski,

Sechelt, B.C.
DETAIL

AMOUNT

DATE

CALGARY BRANCH

Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Vancouver Feb 9 - 1924

Sechelt . B. C.



In Account
with

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Farm Implements

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE
days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

Form B 10-202 5m 9-22

Feb 9 To 1 Metal Wheel Truck with Shafts.
Prepaid to Sechelt.

85.00

MASSEY HARRIS CO. LIMITED
PAID
WITH THANKS

April 2-1924

and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Indian School.

Sechelt B.C.

Feb. 10th 1928.

Mr. C. C. Perry.
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir, -

Since I came here I found it necessary to make certain purchases to enable me to carry on the work about the school satisfactorily.

I bought a truck for \$85.⁰⁰ to haul wood for the school. But owing to the sandy nature of the roads, the work was too heavy for one horse. So, I bought another horse for \$8.⁰⁰ to mate the one already here.

I bought a bull for \$125.⁰⁰, as the nearest one was at Gibson's Landing, some twenty miles away.

As time went on I noticed that the demand for wood at the school was greater than the supply. So, I bought a good second-hand wood sawing outfit for \$300.⁰⁰. It has been used to a great advantage ever since.

I have cleared an acre of new land. And after having ploughed it, the land required discing; so I bought a disc for \$70.⁵⁰. The disc Harrow will be used on other fields that I shall clear in time.

I bought poultry netting for \$2.¹⁵ to fence the cleared acre. The field will serve as a poultry yard when the crop will be taken in.

The whole of the above, amounts to \$725.⁶⁵.

I have no doubt at all that the department will approve of the above purchases.

I beg of you, therefore, to kindly submit these, with the enclosed vouchers, to the department for their kind approval,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and refund the school for the
purchases that I have made.

I have taken a great interest in this
school and everything that pertains
to it.

I remain,

Sincerely yours,

A. J. Brancuski.
Principal.

Sickell B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

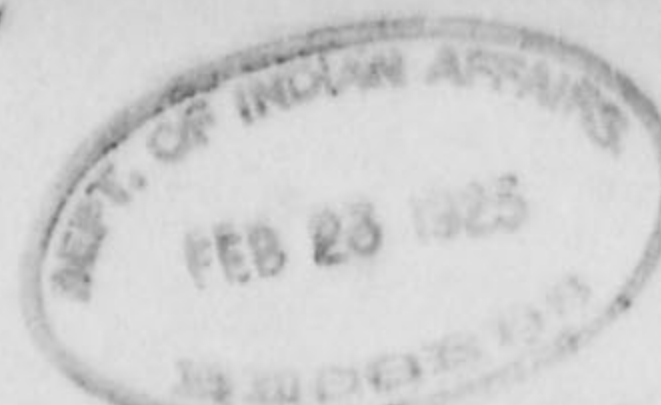
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN OFFICE

R



At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

Feb. 12, 1925. 19

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit herewith a letter received from Rev. Father Anthony Swenceski Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, which will be self-explanatory, the same being a request that the Department make payment to cover the purchases made in connection with the school, by the Reverend Father, as follows:-

Mar. 5, 1924. Paid F.M. Sellars for Mare.....\$85.00

Nov. 11, 1924. Paid Dominion Dragsaw Co.,
For Poultry netting and
staples.....\$60.15

Nov. 18, 1924. Paid Massey Harris Co. Ltd.,
for disc harrow.....\$70.50

Sept. 10, 1924. Paid Dominion Dragsaw Co. Ltd.,
for engine, pulley and belt,
one dragsaw and saw blade and
one pole sawing outfit..... \$300.00

Mar. 5, 1924. Paid W. Scott & Company
for one pure bred bull.....\$125.00

Feb. 9, 1924. Paid Massey Harris & Co. Ltd.,
for one metal wheel truck
with shafts.....\$ 85.00

TOTAL.....\$725.65

In this connection I would inform the Department that this office was not consulted in connection with any of these purchases. The disposition of this matter, therefore, must be left to the discretion of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5.

Ottawa, February 27, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing six vouchers in favour of the Rev. Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I note that these are for the purpose of repaying the management for certain expenditures in the past year. I am unable to find any authority for these payments; but, before returning them, I am corresponding with Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn, with a view to learning if he has anything to add to your letter. You will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, February 27, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Perry has forwarded from the Rev. Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School six receipts showing expenditure which has been undertaken, as far as I am aware, without authority. I am writing to learn if you have been consulted in connection with any of the purchases.

In March, last, a mare and purebred bull were purchased. A year ago a wheel truck was secured. In the fall there was purchased an engine and pole saw outfit, a disc harrow and some poultry netting. Funds are extremely limited at this time, and unless you can throw light on these purchases, the Department will have to refuse payment to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

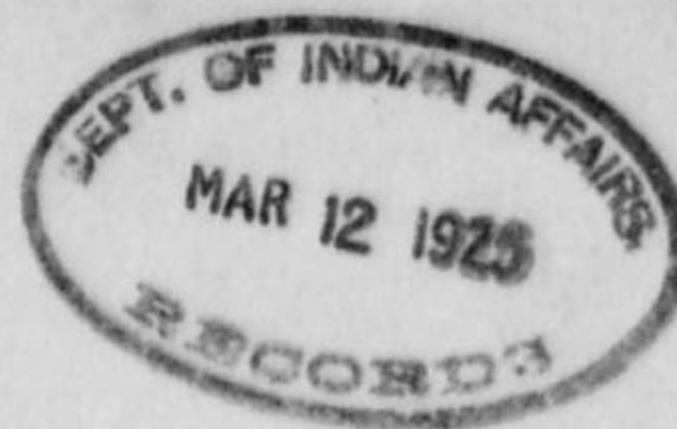
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/4629..

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file 167-18-5.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 6th, 1925.

R

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in which you state that Indian Agent Perry has forwarded to you six receipts showing expenditure which has been undertaken by the Rev. Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and you wish to know whether I have been consulted in connection with any of the purchases.

In reply I beg to say that I have no knowledge of these purchases as the matter was never taken up with me either by the Department, the Agent or the Principal.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

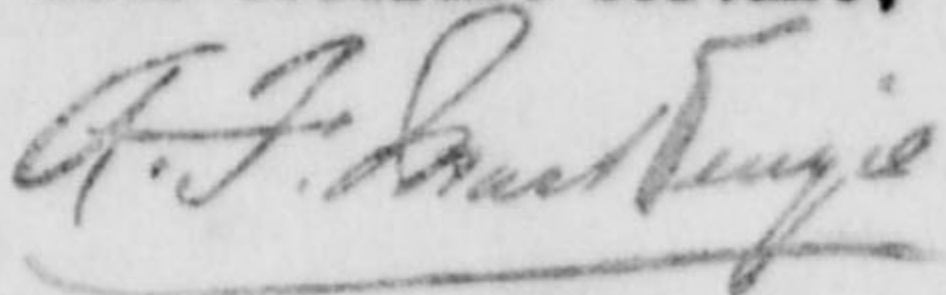
167-18-5.

Ottawa, March 13, 1925.

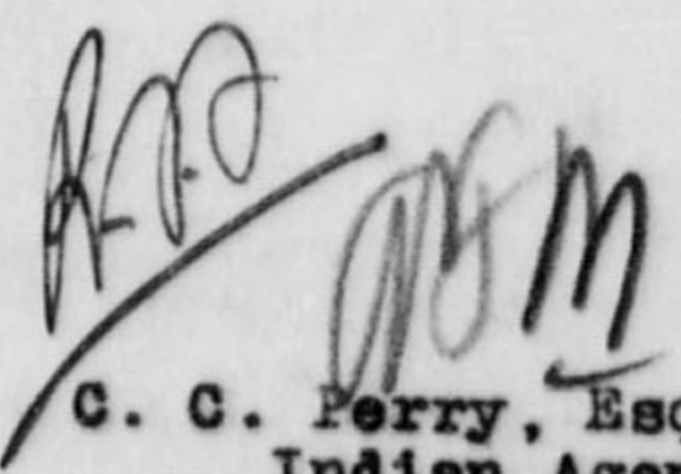
Sir:

I have to refer further to your letter of the 12th ultimo, enclosing six vouchers in favour of the Rev. Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. There was no authority given in connection with these payments, and, as our funds are extremely limited at the present time, favourable consideration cannot be given. Please inform the Rev. Principal and also indicate to him the proper procedure before incurring expenditures which he expects the Department to meet.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
404 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE.

Fiscal Year
1924--25.

Voucher 110-A.

EDUCATIONAL.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office

for VANCOUVER

AGENCY.

To Pacific Contractors Supply Co. VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE
1925.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

(Authority, letter of Secretary dated
November 28, 1924. File 167-18-5c)

Materials used in construction of barn for
Sechelt School. Invoice February 3, 1925-----

\$217.70

" " 19, 1925-----

449.14

" March 9, 1925-----

128.75

Total-----

\$795.59

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Coughlan

Int 2-4-25
6577

\$795.59

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Hutchinson
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NE SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. Feb. 3. 1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 6908

SHIP TO

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C. VIA USS

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Feb. 3. 1925

150 Sack of cement
150 Sacks

\$1.05
.20
Cartage
Freight prepaid

157.50
30.00
5.00
25.20
217.70

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. Feb.19.1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

SALES NO. 7001

SHIP TO

YOUR ORDER NO. letter

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Feb 11/17/19

64	pcs	2 x 6 x 22'	No.1.	1408'	23.50	33.09
100	pcs	2 x 10 x 12'	No.1.	2000'	23.50	47.00
12	pcs	6 x 6 x 10'	No.1.	360'	25.00	9.00
1000	ft	2 x 4	No.2.		17.00	17.00
3500	ft	1 x 10 shiplap	No.2.		25.00	87.50
3500	ft	1 x 6 T & G Flooring	reject		25.00	87.50
700	ft	2 x 10 sized			23.50	16.45
2000	ft	1 x 4 sized			17.00	34.00
500	ft	1 x 6 sized			22.50	11.25
		Cartage				22.50
		Freight prepaid				83.85
						449.14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. March 9. 1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7051

SHIP TO

Sechelt Indian Boarding School
Selma Park, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA

DATE SHIPPED Mar. 9.

TERMS: NET CASH

26 M No. 5X No. 1. Shingles 4.25
Cartage
freight prepaid

110.50

5.00

13.25

128.75

Less 5c error in addition

05

\$128 75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

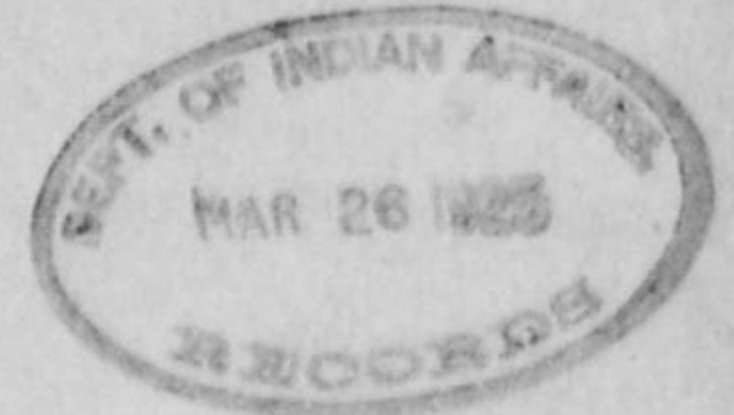
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/4738.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

afet

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 20, 1925.

Your File 167-18-5c.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to submit
voucher No. 110-A, for 795.59, in favour of the
Pacific Contractors Supply Co., of Vancouver,
for material used in the construction of a barn
at the Sechelt School.

Your obedient servant,

Let p. 110-A
HM.
[Signature]

W.E. Ditchburn

W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enclosures:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDUCATIONAL.

Fiscal Year
1924-25.

Voucher **111-A.**

Vote No. 4

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office
for VANCOUVER..... AGENCY.

To Dominion Drag Saw Co. Ltd., VANCOUVER, B.C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Indian Agent.*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

104 MAIN STREET

DOMINION DRAG SAW CO., LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb.12.1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 6936

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Selma Park. B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Feb.12

150#	-	1-1/8" Galv. Shingle Nails	16.50	
100#	-	2-1/4" Common Nails	5.95	
100#	-	3-1/2" Common Nails	5.45	
5	-	Rolls Tar Paper	4.50	
12	-	Gals Best Light Green Shingle Stain	24.60	
8	-	Gals Best Chocolate Shingle Stain	15.60	
		Cartage	1.00	
		Freight	1.90	
			75.50	75.50

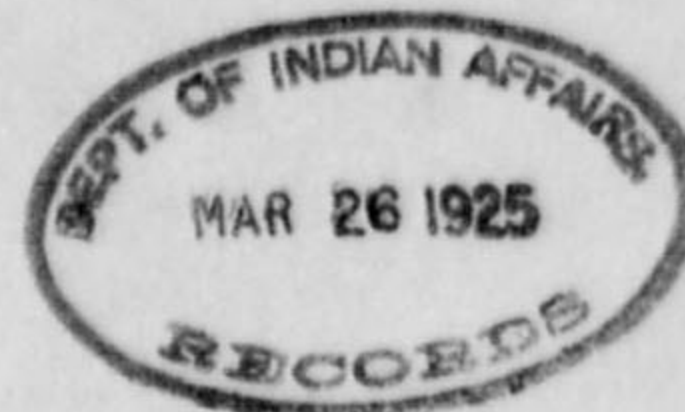
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/4737.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 20, 1925.

Your File 167-18-5c.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to submit
voucher No. 111-A for \$75.50 in favour of Dominion
Drag Saw Co. Ltd., of Vancouver, for material
used in construction of the barn at the Sechelt
School.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HM.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Indian School.

Sechelt B.C.

March 18th. 1925.

Mr. C. C. Perry.
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:-

I have an acre of newly cleared land and ready for cultivation. But owing to the sandy nature of the soil and dryness in summer water would be necessary. I think that a pipe line connected from the nearest point in the orchard would solve the difficulty. So, will you be good enough to request the Department to grant us 240 feet of 1 1/2 in. iron or galvanized pipe with two T's. I shall be glad to put in the pipe myself.

Sincerely yours.

Fraser Anthony.

Sechelt B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,



April 8, 1925. 19.....

R

Sir

I have the honour to transmit herewith a letter dated March 18th, received from Rev. Father Anthony Swenceski, Principal of the Sechelt Indian residential School, in which he makes application for two hundred and forty feet of one and one-half inch galvanized pipe and two Ts, for purposes of irrigation.

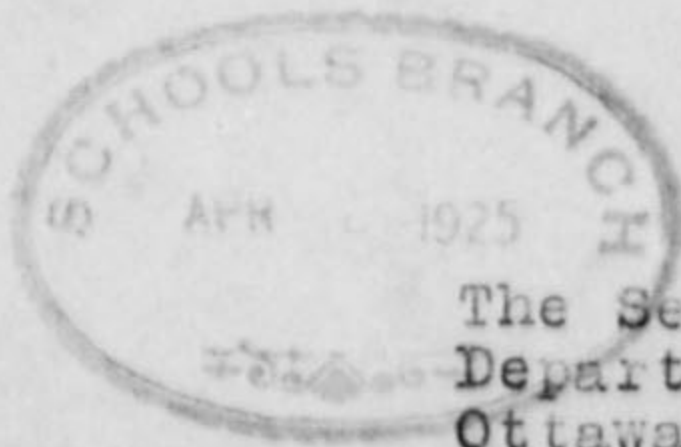
I would inform you that I submitted this matter to the Indian Commissioner at Victoria, as it was understood that some consideration was being given to an additional water supply for the Sechelt Reserve, but as a further investigation of the water situation at Sechelt is pending and it will be necessary to take further records during the dry season of the approaching summer, Commissioner Ditchburn suggests that this application be forwarded to the Department with a recommendation for favourable consideration, as this supply will be of considerable value for present irrigation purposes.

I would recommend that approval be given to this purchase and would inform you that the cost has been ascertained to be approximately \$27.24 for one hundred feet of pipe and \$1.00 each for the Ts, with a discount for cash.

Your obedient servant,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "C.C. Perry".

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5.

Ottawa, April 17, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, in which you recommend that the Department supply 240 ft. of galvanized pipe and two Ts for irrigating purposes at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I note Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn's recommendation and am pleased to authorize you to make the purchase, after securing competitive prices. I note that the cost will be approximately \$70 and that the school management will be responsible for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
404 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1924-25.

Voucher No. 121-A.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Indian Commissioner's Office for
VANCOUVER.....AGENCY.

To A. R. Tebb, Esq., Seeholt, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Carpenter employed:
Mr. A. R. Tebb,
Sechelt, B.C.

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.
Erection of Barn.

Workman's Time Sheet.

Month.	Description of Work.	No. of Hrs. worked.	Rate per Day.
1925. March. 30th.	Measuring and Digging for Foundation.	8 Hrs.	\$6.50.
" 31st.	Digging and laying Forms.	8 "	6.50.
April. 1st.	Laying Cement Base.	8 "	6.50.
" 2nd.	" " "	8 "	6.50.
" 3rd.	Forms for Wall.	8 "	6.50.
" 4th.	Cement for Wall.	8 "	6.50.
" 6th.	" " for Pillar Bases.	8 "	6.50.
" 7th.	" Floor Caps.	8 "	6.50.
" 8th.	Nailing Studdings.	8 "	6.50.
" 9th.	Raising Walls and adjusting.	8 "	6.50.
" 10th.	Removing Cement Casings and adjusting Pillars.	8 "	6.50.
Total:-			71.50.

A. J. Lawrence

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year

1924-25.

Vou. No. 120-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for

VANCOUVER

AGENCY.

To Pacific Contractors Supply Co., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To shingles required in the construction of barn
at Sechelt School, together with cartage and pre-
paid freight on same.....\$ 109 60

To various articles required in the building of
barn at Sechelt School together with cartage and
prepaid freight on same..... 357 24

Sett Pay

EXAMINED and
found correct.

525

Int 25-4-25

\$466 84

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. March 28.1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7124

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Verbal

VIA USS

Mar.28.

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED

24 M No.1. Shingles

4.25

Cartage
Freight prepaid

102.00

4.50

3.10

109.60

JWS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. March 26.1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7125
Verbal

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C. Selma Park. USS

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Mar.26.

24 1/2 x 12" Bolts for fastening sills on concrete foundation		3.00	✓
48 1/2" washers for same		.35	✓
100 Gals. #130 Green Shingle Stain	\$1.85	185.00	✓
64 Gals. #148 Chocolate Brown Shingle stain	\$1.55	99.20	✓
14 Pos 2 x 4 x 20' #1 Com.sized 187'	\$26.00	4.86	✓
20 Pos 2 x 4 x 14' Ditto 187'	\$26.00	4.86	✓
6 Pos 2 x 6 x 20' Ditto 120'	\$26.00	3.12	✓
1000 ft 1 x 8 #1 Shiplap	\$25.00	25.00	✓
1 Iron Wheelbarrow for Cement work		13.50	✓
Cartage		5.25	✓
Freight prepaid		13.10	✓
		<u>357.24</u>	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

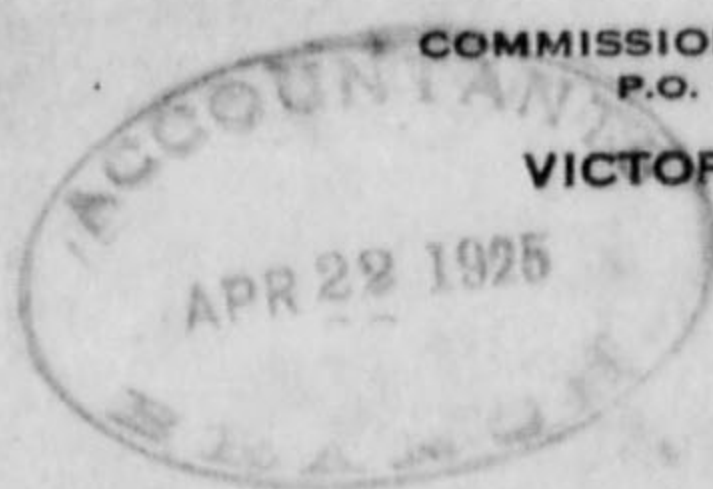
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/4891.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 16th, 1925.



Sir:-

In connection with the building of the barn at the Sechelt Indian School, I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 120A for \$466.84 in favor of the Pacific Contractors Supply Company, of Vancouver, for materials and freight charges on the same from Vancouver to Sechelt; also Voucher No. 121A for \$71.50 in favor of A. R. Tebb, Esq., of Sechelt, for eleven days labor from March 30th to the 10th instant inclusive.

These accounts have been received from Reverend Father A.J. Swenceski, the principal of the School.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1924-25.

Voucher No. 123-A.

Vote No. *Sec Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for
VANCOUVER

AGENCY.

To Beatty Bros., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To materials supplied to the Sechelt School for

the new barn.....\$ 380 00

To prepaid freight on same..... 3 80

To further materials supplied for the new barn..... 47 00

sent 8/5/25

731 JMS

\$ 431 68

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

J. E. Withthorn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIE

Form 183V.12-15-19
V. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment

Sold to **Mr. S. J. Swenciski**

Order No. **V508**

Date Received **Mar. 26/25**

Post Office **Sechelt Indian School. Sechelt. B.C.**

Received by **Office**

Charges

Prepay & charge

Shipped to **Selma Park. B.C.**

Ship

Invoice **Mar. 15/25**

Via

Terms

Destination

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
10	3 style B stalls in two rows running from wood wall to wood wall, stables 3'6" head rail 18' all to cement		141.55		
1	Bull pen front 12' including gate hinges and lock		75.00		
1	Cow pen front 12' including gate hinges and lock		64.80		
1	Corner for bull pen 1' to be attached to wood post with wood clamps		12.15		
1	Same as above for cow pen		293.50		
	Less 15%		44.02		
			249.48		249.48
	Over				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form 183V.12-15-19
V. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment

Sold to **Mr. S. J. Swencicki**

Order No. **V508**

Date Received **Mar. 26/25**

Post Office

Sechelt Indian School. Sechelt B.C.

Charges **chge**

Shipped to **Selma Park B.C.**

Ship **Apr. 15/25**

Via

Destination

Invoice Dated

Terms

30 days

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
	Forward		249.48		249.48
1	Manure carrier for 12' ceiling		48.50		
100'	Manure carrier track		30.00		
22	Pole hangers				
18	16" extension hangers		24.50		
60'	Hay carrier track		21.60		
30	Single rail hangers		9.00		
30	Fig. 55 rafter brackets		4.50		
1	Maple Leaf SR car		14.00		
135'	7/8 draft rope		12.15		
			164.25		
	Less 20%		32.85		
			131.40		131.40
	Freight				380.88
					3.80
					384.68

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form 183V.12-15-19
V. 1

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date Shipped _____ Weight _____ Shipper _____ Checked by _____
Sold to **Mr. A. J. Swenciski** Order No. **V514** Date Received **Apr. 1/25**
Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B.C. Received per **Office** **Prepay & chge**
Post Office _____ Ship **Apr. 15/25** Charges _____
Shipped to _____ Invoice Dated _____ Via **30 days**
Destination _____

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	15 bushel floor feed truck		41.00		
1	Only 4' centre trip sling		7.50		
			48.50		
	Less 20%		1.50		
			47.00		
	Drill 3 cow stanchions and fit with strips				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 23rd, 1925.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/4919.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir: -

In connection with the building of the barn at the Sechelt Indian School, I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 123-A for \$431.68 in favor of Messrs. Beatty Bros., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C., for materials and freight charges on the same from Vancouver to Sechelt. These accounts have been received from Rev. Father Swenceski, the Principal of the School.

YD.

Enclosure: -

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Jan 1925

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1925-26.

Vote No.

Voucher No.

7-A.

*Seh
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for
VANCOUVER AGENCY.

To A. E. Tebb, Esq., Sechelt, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To twelve days' labor from April 13th to 25th in
connection with building of new barn at Sechelt School...\$ 74 75

Ent May 21/25²

901

\$ 74 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. E. Dickson

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Erection of Barn.

Workman's Time-Sheet.

Carpenter employed:
Mr. A. R. Tebb,
Sechelt, B.C.

Rate per. day: \$6.50.

Month:	Description of Work:	No. of Hrs. Worked:
1925. Apr. 13th.	Cutting for Windows and Doors.	8. hrs.
" 14th.	Nailing Shiplap.	8. "
" 15th.	" "	8. "
" 16th.	Setting Pillars and Beams.	6. "
" 17th.	Setting Beams.	8. "
" 18th.	Setting Joists.	6. "
" 20th.	" " and cutting openings.	8. "
" 21st.	Putting up Floor upstairs.	8. "
" 22nd.	" " " "	8. "
" 23rd.	Cutting Rafters.	8. "
" 24th.	Putting up Rafters.	8. "
" 25th.	" " "	8. "
Total hrs.: 92.		
		\$6.50. 10
Two six hr. days:-		\$65.00 \$9.75.
Total amount:-		\$74.75.
Principal: <i>A. J. Swencoski</i>		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-5

R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/5005.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. May 2nd, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor to herewith submit Voucher No. 7-A for \$74.75 in favor of A.R. Tebb, Esq., being in payment of twelve days' labor in connection with the building of the new barn at the Sechelt Indian School.

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Pay Jones
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 9, 1924.

Dear Mr. Perry:

x

x

x

You are authorized to purchase a small gasoline boat for the use of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. This equipment should be used not only for fishing activity but for the training of the boys. You should secure competitive prices from the best sources of supply, and when presenting the voucher in favour of the firm given the business, you should support it with either an abstract of tender form or a complete explanation of the manner in which the business was awarded. Your estimate of \$600 should be a guide to you in this connection.

x

x

x

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Apr. 17, 1925. To one boat purchased by Rev. Father Anthony.
Swenceski, Principal of the
Sechelt Residential School,
at Sechelt, B.C.

Authority Departmental letter
No.
Dated

1263

\$650.00

Int 18-6-25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1925-6.

Voucher No. 1377

Vote No. *Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY.

To P.H. Hammond,
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Bill of Sale for Launch Sechelt B.C.
known as A.B.B. 17/4/25

I herewith agree to sell Launch to the
Sechelt Indians School for six hundred
and fifty dollars \$650.00 there is no claim
against this boat and her descriptions is
as follows.

name, A.B.B.

Length 38 ft

Beam 9 ft

Draught 3 ft 6 in

Speed 7 knots per hour

Engine 20 H.P., 4 cylinders 2 inners

Signed

P.H. Hammond.

18-6-25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED
found correct.

J.P. Shore

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called

during

1925

by

letter
phone

Due

192

Opened

192

by

L.P. Smith
agent

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

1 Gasoline
Cannet
Complete with
Engine and
Equipment
for Sechart
Indian
Residential
School

J. Stephenson
H. C. B.W. W. W. W.
H. C. B.Hoffman
H. C. B.H. Luck
H. C. B.R. H. Hammond
Sechart

1-8 H.P.
Crawler
12 Cyls
\$700.00

3 1/2 H. x 8 H.
7 H.P.
equipped
frat
\$950

3 1/2 H.
8-10 H.P.
\$1600

32 H.
10 H.P.
equipped
frat
\$800

38 H.
20 H.P.
equipped
frat
\$650

R. H. Hammond
Sechart-B.C.
\$650.00

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Human Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tend called David 1925 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Robert J. Adams

Dept. of Health & Human Services

DATE Aug 24/53 City or town San Francisco Province Calif.

City or town.....Province.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

404 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,



May 29th, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
1/2/15.
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

over

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No. I377, attached to which is an account of R.H. Hammond, of Sechelt, B.C. amounting to \$650.00 for a gasoline launch (described on the face of the account) purchased by me for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, under authority of Departmental letter No. I67-I8-I, dated January 9th, 1924.

Accompanying the voucher is an Abstract of Tender.

In this connection, I beg to report that the purchase was not made sooner as the Principal of the School was not ready to receive the boat on account of the many improvements of greater importance to the School upon which the Principal and staff have deemed it advisable to concentrate. Moreover, we have been on the lookout for a suitable boat and have seen a considerable number, but we have not been able to find, until now, a boat that would be suitable for the purposes desired, the sum of approximately \$600 being low for a complete boat ready for sea.

The boat has been purchased after conferring with Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, the Principal-Rev. Father Swinceski, Mr. Dominion Constable Bartlett (who is also engineer of the Department's launch) and others. We are satisfied that this boat is a good buy at the price and the Principal is well satisfied with the vessel after giving it a good trial.

*Authority OK.
Payment recommended
R.H.D.*

I would recommend that the account be paid.

Your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent,
Vancouver Agency, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Jim G.W.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

Youc **15-A.**

Fiscal Year
1925-26. V.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Indian Communications Office, 2nd

Indian Commissioner's Office for
Vancouver AGENCY.

To A. R. Tabb, Sechelt, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To eleven days labor from April 27th to May 9th inclusive in connection with building of the new barn at Seehelt School.....\$	71 50
	To eight days labour from May 11th to 19th inclusive in connection with building of barn at Seehelt School.....	52 00
		\$ 123 50

1262⁵/_{18 | 6 | 2}
lent

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Erection of Barn.

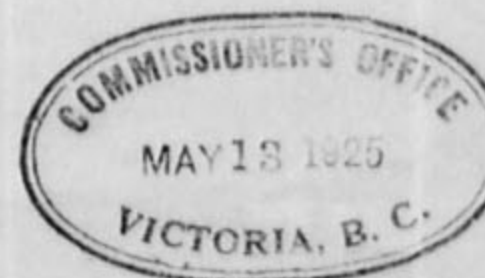
Carpenter employed:
Mr. A. R. Tebb,
Sechelt, B.C.

Rate per Day: -\$.6.50.

Month: *****	Description of Work: *****	No. of Hrs. Worked: *****
1925. Apr. 27th.	Cutting and nailing Lookouts.	8 Hrs.
" 28th.	Putting up Scaffold.	8 "
" 29th.	Shiplapping Roof.	8 "
" 30th.	" "	8 "
May. 1st.	" "	8 "
" 2nd.	Shiplapping and Shingling Roof.	8 "
" 4th.	" "	8 "
" 5th.	" "	8 "
" 6th.	" "	8 "
" 8th.	" "	8 "
" 9th.	" "	8 "

Total Hrs.: -88. \$.6.50.
----- II

Total Amount: -\$.71.50.



Signed: *A. J. Swencski.*
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

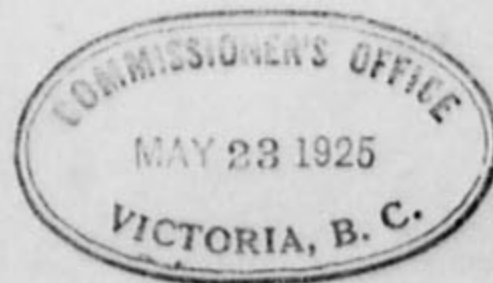
Erection of Barn.

Carpenter employed:
Mr. A. R. Tebb,
Sechelt, B.C.

Rate per day: \$6.50.

Workman's Time-sheet.

Month.	Description of work.	No. of Hrs. worked.
1925. May 11th.	Making ventilator for roof.	8 "
" 12th.	" " " "	8 "
" 13th.	" " " "	8 "
" 14th.	" " " "	8 "
" 15th.	Making window casings.	8 "
" 16th.	" " " "	8 "
" 18th.	" " " "	8 "
" 19th.	Fitting in window casings.	8 "
Total Hrs.:- 64.		\$6.50. 8
Total amount:-----		\$52.00.



Signed: *A. J. Bruncer*
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/5169.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., May 28th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 15-A for \$123.50 in favor of Mr. A.R. Tebb, of Sechelt, B. C., in connection with the construction of a new barn at the Sechelt Indian School.

With regard to the building of this barn I beg to inform you that I received a letter on the 18th instant from Mr. Tebb in which he stated that he was leaving the work on the 19th of May but the Rev. Principal would finish the construction with the aid of a helper.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Ray
Ray

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE.

Fiscal Year
1925-26.

Sch
vorte

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for
Vancouver AGENCY.

~~To Pacific Contractors Supply Co., Vancouver, B. C.~~

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RECEIVED and
J. M. Shore

H. Edithburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 25. 1925

SOLD

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

7299

SALES NO.

SHIP TO

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Selma Park, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. letter

VIA

US\$

May. 25

DATE SHIPPED

TERMS: NET CASH

1000 ft of 2 x 4 No. 2. shipped April 20th
4 Pcs 8 x 12 - 16' and 18' shipped April 17.

27.00

JMS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. May 25

SOLD

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SHIP TO

Sechelt Indian School,
Selma Park

SALES N^o 303

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA USS

DATE SHIPPED May 25

TERMS: NET CASH

8	P. Butt Hinges 6x6 without Screws @ .90	7	20
1	Pcs. 30x96 -26 Gauge Galv. Sheets	1	85
50	bals. 5x #1 Shingles	56	25

Cartage	2	00
Frt. Prepaid	6	40

73 70

MJ

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. May 22

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, B.C.
SHIP TO Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt Park, B.C.

SALES NO. 7305

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA
UBS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED May 22

100 2 1/2" Common Nails

25 2 1/2" Finishing Nails

25 3 1/2" " "

3 only 1/2 x 2 1/2" long Bolts 3" Thread

Cartage

Frt. Prepaid

5 55

1 95

1 80

4 25

75

45

14 75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. May 4

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

SALES NO. 7246

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian School
Selma Park

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED May 4

500 Lin. Ft. 2 by 6 -#1

Cartage
Freight P.P

11 75

1 00

2 80

15 55

MS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1925-26.

Vote No.

Voucher No. 22-A.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for
Vancouver AGENCY.

To Pacific Contractors Supply Co., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Apr. 5	To materials for building the new barn at the Sachelt Indian School together with cartage and prepaid freight.....	\$ 47 54 ✓
" 17	To materials and cartage and prepaid freight for barn	69 70 ✓
" 23	" " " " " " " " " "	46 80 ✓
" 23	" " " " " " " " " "	12 85 ✓
" 28	" " " " " " " " " "	33 15 ✓
" 30	" " " " " " " " " "	80 80 ✓
" 20	" " " " " " " " " "	40 85 ✓
331.69 131.69 462.69 1316- Sent 20-6-25		\$331 69 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. April 30, 1925.

7227

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO.

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Selma Park, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Wire

VIA USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Apr. 30.

2000 ft 1 x 10 Shiplap
500 ft 2 x 6 - 20ft No.1.

25. 50.00

26.00 13.00

63.00

Cartage

3.75

Freight PP

14.05

\$80.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

April 28, 1925

SOLD

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7220

SHIP TO

Sechelt Indian School,
Selma Park, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Apr. 28

1000 Ft. 2 X 4 Lumber No.1.

Cartage

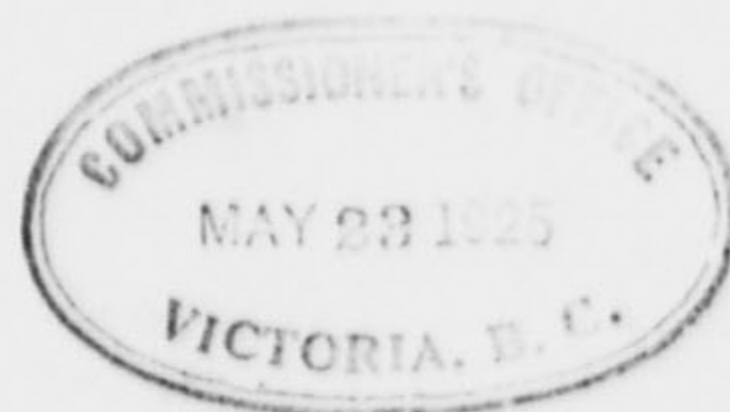
26

1 50

Frt. Prepaid

5 65

33 15



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618 .

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. April 23 , 1925.

SOLD

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO.

7217

SHIP TO

Sechelt Indian School,
Sechelt, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

Letter

VIA

USS

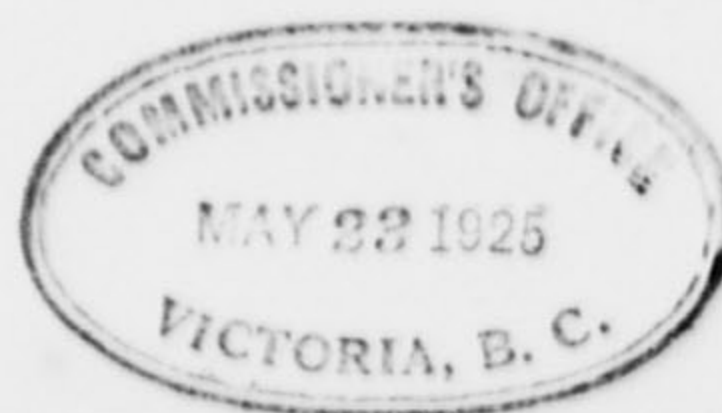
TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Apr. 23

100 Lbs of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Common Nails
100 Lbs of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Ditto

Cartage
Freight

5.95
5.45
1.00
45
12.85



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Apr. 23

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.
SHIP TO Seehelt Boarding School,
Seehelt, B.C.
Camp Park

SALES NO. 7215

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED

250 Lin. Ft. of 1 1/2 x 6 Rabbitted Door Jam 1-3/8 "
500 Lin.Ft. of 2 x 6

Cartage

Freight

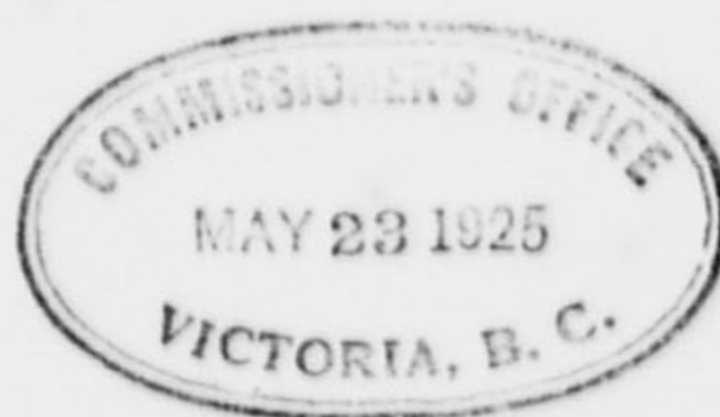
~~42 40~~

41 40

1 50

3 20

46 80



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. April 20, 1925.

SOLD

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7219

YOUR ORDER NO. Wire

SHIP TO

Sechelt Indian School,
Selma Park, B.C.

VIA USS

DATE SHIPPED Apr. 20.

TERMS: NET CASH

200	Lin. feet double dressed	1½ x 6	
500	Lin. Feet	Ditto	1½ x 5
100	Lin. Feet	2 IN 8" Sills	
		Freight	
		Cartage	

32.40	✓
6.45	✓
2.00	
40.85	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. April 17, 1925.

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. ~~1000~~ 7204

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C. VIA USS

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Apr. 17.

24 only Windows 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ O.S.M. 9 Lights
8 x 10 Glass
Freight prepaid
Cartage

65.30

3.40

1.00

69.70 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

April 5, 1925.

SOLD

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO.

7179

SHIP TO

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Selma Park, B.C. VIA USS

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED

Apr. 5

4 Pos Timber dressed to 8 x 12 x 22 No.1.

2 Pos Timber Dressed to 8 x 12 x 18 No.1.

1097ft \$36.00

Cartage

Freight prepaid

39.49

2.50

5.55

47.54

JWS

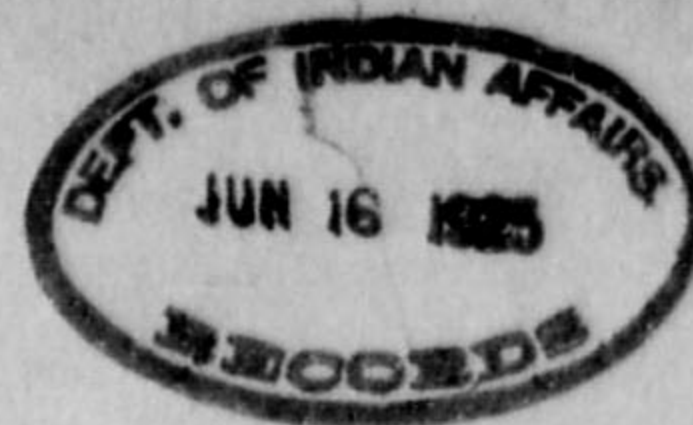
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/5258.

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

R

VICTORIA, B.C., June 10th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 22-A for \$331.69 in favor of the Pacific Contractors Co., of Vancouver, B. C., for materials, cartage and prepaid freight in connection with the building of the new barn at the Sechelt Indian School.

Voucher No. 23-A for \$131.00 in favor the above mentioned Company is also enclosed herewith, this being for materials, cartage and prepaid freight also in connection with the erection of the new barn.

KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dech bore
Pam
JWS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SCHOOLS.

Voucher

25-A.

1925-26.

Vote No

Sch
note

Office of Indian Commissioner for

VANCOUVER

AGENCY.

To Mr. O. Schlumpf, Seeholt, B. C.

\$54 00

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

J. Edithurn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

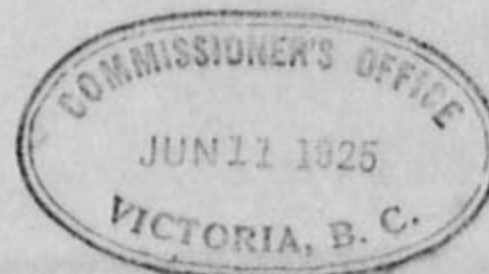
Erection of Barn.
Workman's Time-sheet.

Workman employed:
Mr. Otto Schlumpf,
Sechelt, B.C.

Rate per Hr.: -50¢.

Month.	Description of work.	No. of Hours.	Amount.
1925. May 20th.	Shingling sides of Barn.	4 Hrs.	\$2.00.
" 22nd.	Shingling Sides of Barn.	8 Hrs.	4.00.
" 23rd.	" "	8 "	4.00.
" 25th.	" "	8 "	4.00.
" 26th.	" "	8 "	4.00.
" 27th.	Excavating for Floor.	8 "	4.00.
" 28th.	Putting up Hay Track.	8 "	4.00.
" 29th.	Excavating for Floor.	8 "	4.00.
" 30th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.

Total Hrs.: -68. Amount: -\$.34.00.



Signed: _____

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. June 11th, 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/5268.

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 25-A for \$34.00 in favor of Mr. O. Schlumpf, of Sechelt, B. C., for nine days labor from the 20th to the 30th May, inclusive, at \$4.00 per day in connection with the building of the new barn at the Sechelt Indian School. ✓

In connection with the erection of this barn, I beg to say that Mr. Tebb, the former carpenter, left the work on the 19th May and the Rev. Principal has, therefore, hired Mr. Schlumpf, of Sechelt, at the rate of \$4.00 per day. ✓

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Sam
May
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.
SCHOOLS.

Indian Commissioner's Office for
Vancouver Agency.
Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *404*
Treaty No. *101*
Fiscal Year
1925-26.

VOUCHER NO. 38-A.

To McLennan, McFeeley & Co. Ltd.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May	29	To Oil and Turpentine in connection with the erection of the new barn at Sechelt School.....	14	20
"	29	To hardware, etc., for use on new barn-Sechelt.....	173	32
		To prepaid freight on same.....	2	10
June	15	To hardware for new barn--Sechelt.....	6	45
		To prepaid freight on same.....		45
July	2	To hardware, etc., shipped to Sechelt.....	3	62
TOTAL,			\$200	14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. A. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 387-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

McLENNAN. McFEELY & CO., LIMITED

1..22720

Vancouver, B. C.

Date MAY 29TH, 1925

SOLD
TO

SECHELT INDIAN SCHOOL,
SECHELT, B.C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken by

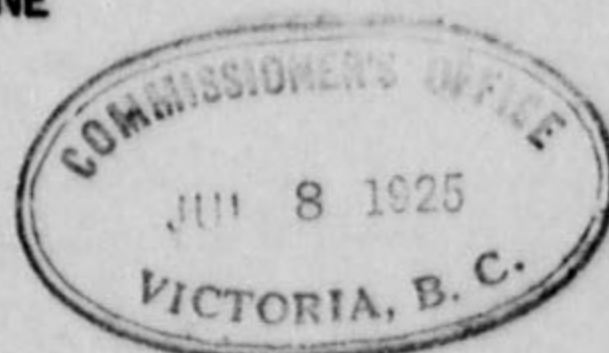
A.J. SWENCESKI,
SELMA PARK, B.C.

Terms:

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 25573

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
4	GALS. 1 CAN RAW OIL		1 70 GAL.			6 80
4	GALS. 1 CAN TURPENTINE		1 85 GAL.			7 40
						14 20



Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are Packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNERS RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED.
Vancouver, B. C.

5..22721

Date MAY 29TH, 1925

Your Req. No.

SOLD TO SECHELT INDIAN SCHOOLS,
SECHELT, B.C.

Shipped or Taken by A.J. SWENCESKI,
SELMA PARK, B.C.

Terms:

INVOICE No. 25594

IF ANY COMPLAINT. MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
2	ONLY 4 GALS.M.S. 100% PURE INSIDE WHITE PAINT	20 00 EA.				40 00
1	ONLY 4 GAL. M.S. 100% PURE OUTSIDE WHITEPAINT	20 03 EA.				20 03
1	Dz No 4 PACIFIC WALL BRUSH		27 20 Dz			2 27
3	LBS. 200 FT. No 6 SASH CORD		.80 LB.			2 40
2 1/2	Dz PR. 1334 X 2 1/2 X 2 1/2 GALV.BUTTS & SCREWS		4 40 Dz			9 90
1	ONLY 853 PADLOCKS		2 90 EA.			2 90
1	Dz 815 G X 6 GALV'D HINGED SAFETY HASP		4 80 Dz			.40
1	Dz 1240 B.D. LATCHES		7 20 Dz			.60
1	Dz No 5 DO		5 50 Dz			.92
1	Dz 1055 X 6 JAPD. CHAIN BOLTS		8 25 Dz			2 06
1	Dz 1056 X6 BAPD. FOOT BOLTS		8 00 Dz			2 00
1	Dz 9 X 8 BARREL BOLTS		3 00 Dz			1 00
142	4/12 FT. GALV'D WATER PIPE 1 1/2"		27 24 C.FT.			38 77
163	6/12 FT. GALV'D WATER PIPE 1"		9 76 C.FT.			15 96
3	ONLY 1 1/2 GALV'D TEES	1 60 EA.			4 80	
1	ONLY 1 1/2 GALV'D XXXX ELBOWS	1 10 EA.			1 10	
18	ONLY 1/2 GALV'D ELBOWS	.26 EA.			4 68	
9	ONLY 1/2 GALV'D TEES	.36 EA.			3 24	
		LESS 55%			13 82	6 22
3	ONLY 1/2 GALV. UNIONS	.33 EA.		15%		.84
3	ONLY 1/2 X 1 GALV'D NIPPLES	.06 EA.		30%		.13
4	ONLY 1 1/2 X 1/2 GALV'D BUSHINGS	.18 EA.			.72	
2	ONLY 3/4 X 1/2 DO	.10 EA.			.20	
		LESS 5%			.92	.87

FORWARD.....

Our Goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."

P 114-12m 5-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

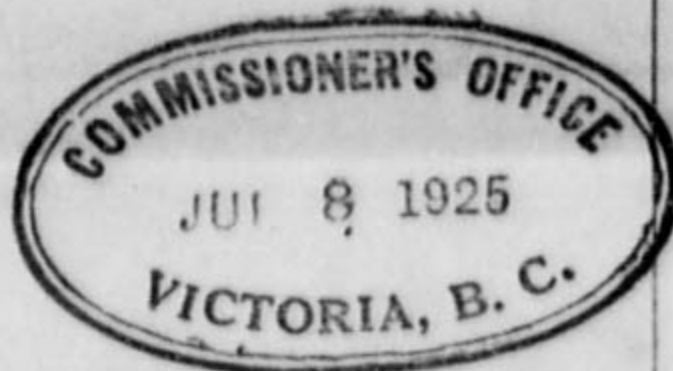
SECHELT INDIAN SCHOOLS, SECHELT, B.C.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & Co., LIMITED

(2)

CONTINUED

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8 Per Cent Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
2	ONLY 1½ EMCO H.P. GLOBE VALVES	5 50	EA.	ADV. 5%		11 55
½	1 X ½ T. HDLE STOP & WASTE COCKS	12 96	EA	Dz		2 16
½	LB. 24 ONLY HOSE WASHERS	1 00	LB.			.13
½	Dz EMCO HOSE NOZZLES	8 40	Dz			4 20
1½	Dz N° 174 X 1 GALV'D AWNING PULLEYS	1 55	Dz			2 32
3/24	GRO. 18 ONLY M 11 WIRE SCREW HOOKS	8 00	GRO.	75%		.25
½	Dz 3001 X ½ COMP. BIBBS	12 55	Dz			2 09
½	Dz SBG. SPRINKLERS	5 50	Dz			2 75
	BOX					.25
	CARTAGE					.35
						173 32



Our Goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK" We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt for same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from THE CARRIERS."

Form 115 4m 4-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22721

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED
Vancouver, B. C.

Date June 8th 1925.

SOLD
TO

Sechelt Indian School,

Sechelt, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken by A. J. Swencoski,
Sechelt,

Terms: net cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 16922 F.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

Prepaid freight on goods shipped

May 29th

Duplicate Invoice

List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
				2.10

Our goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt if shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."

Form 118-20m

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED
Vancouver, B. C.

1.25602

Date

JUNE 15TH, 1925

Your Req. No.

MAIL

Shipped or
Taken by

Terms:

SOLD
TO SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL

SECHLT, B.C.

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

28994

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1 KEG. 2" WIRE FIN. NAILS		6 10 KEG.			6 00
CARTAGE					25
					6 45



Duplicate Invoice

Our goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt if shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."
Form 113-20m

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED
Vancouver, B. C.

Date June 15th 1925.

SOLD
TO

Sechelt Indian School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Your Req. No.

**Shipped or
Taken by**

Terms: net cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 18723 F.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
				.45

Our goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt if shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."

Form 115-20m

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED.

2..28180

Vancouver, B. C.

Date JULY 2ND, 1925

SOLD
TO

SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL,

SECHLT, B.C.

Your Req. No.

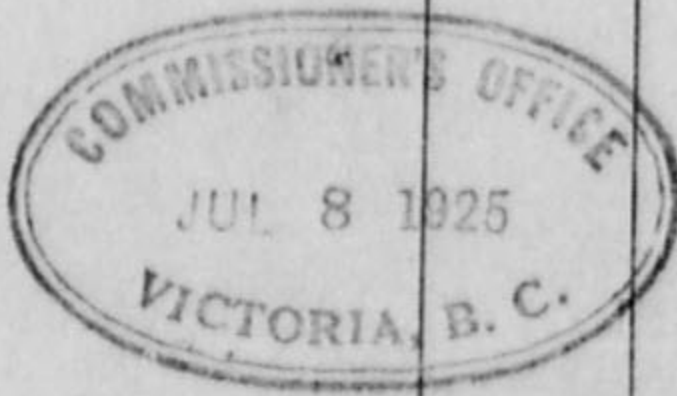
Shipped or
Taken by

Terms:

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
5	LBS. 1½" WIRE FIN. NAILS		8 30 C.LB.			.42
1	LB. PIPE JOINT COMPOUND DIXONS		.65 LB.			.65
6	ONLY ½X3 GALV'D NIPPLES	.14 EA.			.84	
6	ONLY ½ X 3 DO	.11 EA.			.66	
		LESS 35%			1 50	.98
6	ONLY ½" CLOSE DO	.06 EA.		30%		.25
6	ONLY ½ X ½ GALV. BUSHINGS	.10 EA.		5%		.57
2	LBS. 36 ONLY ½" PIPE STRAPS		.20 LB.			.40
	BOX					.15
	MESSANGER				32270	.20
						3.62



Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."

P 114-12m 5-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

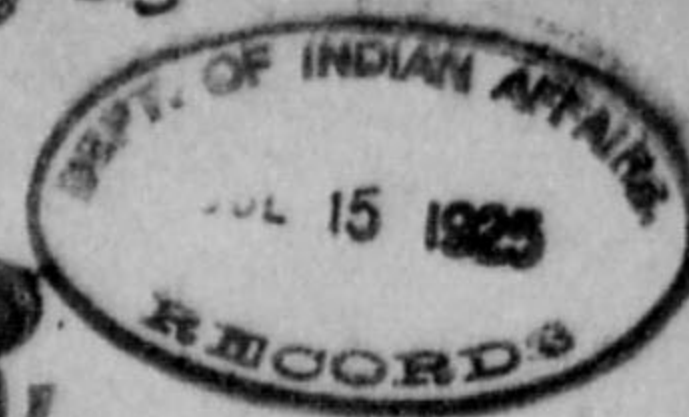
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

767-18-5
R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **15/5444**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. July 9th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 38-A for \$200.14 in favor of Messrs. McLennan, McFeeley & Co., Limited, Vancouver, B. C., for hardware, etc., together with prepaid freight, in connection with the building of the new barn at the Sechelt School.

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Sam JMS
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. _____

Treaty No.

Fiscal Year
1925-26.

To Beatty Bros., Limited,

VOUCHER NO. 39-A.

Vancouver, B. C.

2013

Sept 22-7-28

TOTAL,

checked and found correct.

J. W. Shure

J. P. Dickerson

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Traveller's Copy Sent to

Date

Sold to **Mr. J. Swenciski**
Sechelt Indian School. Sechelt. B.C.

Order No. **V976**

Date Received **June. 29/25**

Post Office

Received per **Office**

Charges

Prepay & chge

Shipped to **Selma Park. B.C.**

Ship **At once**

Via **Boat**

Destination

Invoice Dated

Terms **30 days**

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
75'	10 track and joints 15' lengths	.30	22.50		
52	16" extension hangers	.75	39.00		
18	Extension hanger tops L26	.20	3.60		
2	Reducers from 1 1/2" to 1"		.55		
2	Stop and waste cocks	3.00	6.00		
2	High pressure reg tanks	16.50	33.00		
2	Reducers from 1" to 1 1/2"		.45		
6	1x1x1/2" Tees	.40	2.40		
10	1" elbows	.30	3.00		
8	Basins clamps to steel	.50	4.00		
6	Rubber plugs	.12	.72		
	Less 20%		115.22		
			23.04		
120'	1" gal pipe		92.18		92.18
	Less 10%		20.19		
			2.01		
			18.18		18.18
					111.36
					1.25
					7/261

NOT AN INVOICE



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/5448.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. July 9th, 1925.

R

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 39-A for \$112.61 in favor of Beatty Bros., Limited, Vancouver, B. C., for hardware, etc., together with prepaid freight on shipment to Sechelt School in connection with the building of the new barn.

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. June 2, 1925.

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
SHIP TO Seehelt Indian School,
Selma, Park.

SALES NO 7333

YOUR ORDER NO. Verbal

VIA USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED June 2

500	L. 1 x 6 sized #1
3600	1 x 4 Ceiling V Joint

Cartage

Fob.

6	25
158	40
4	60
21	65
190	90

JS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. June 29. 1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7417

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Selma Park, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

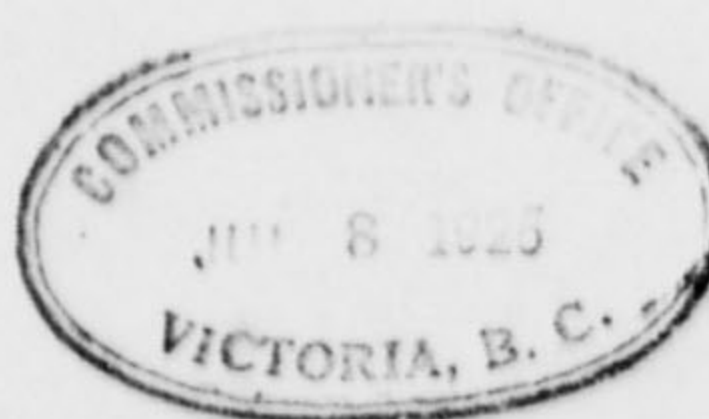
VIA

June 29.

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED

300	Lin. Ft 2 x 10 Cedar Dressed one side		
900	Lin. ft. 2 x 12 " " "	2400ft \$28.	67.20
300	Lin. Ft. 2 x 2 " " "		10.00
1000	Lin. Ft quarter inch round		26.00
300	Lin. Ft. 2 x 10 #1 Fir.		86.95
1	Barrel Green Shingle Stain 47 Gals. \$1.85		6.10
	Cartage		20.70
	Freight prepaid		<u>216.95</u>



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/5449.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. July 9th, 1925.

Text
R

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 40-A for \$407.85 in favor of the Pacific Contractors Supply Co., Vancouver, B. C., for materials supplied in connection with the building of the new barn at the Sechelt School, together with prepaid freight on the goods.

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Pay
July 15

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/5449.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. July 9th, 1925.

Text
R

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 40-A for \$407.85 in favor of the Pacific Contractors Supply Co., Vancouver, B. C., for materials supplied in connection with the building of the new barn at the Sechelt School, together with prepaid freight on the goods.

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

For [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. _____

Treaty No.

Fiscal Year
1925-26.

2. Mr. O. Schlumpf,

VOUCHER NO. 41-A.

Sechelt, B. C.

Sent 22-7-25
 2011
 TOTAL:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Commissioner for B. C. Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Workman's Time-sheet.

Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Erection of Barn.

Workman employed:
Mr. O. Schlumpf,
Sechelt, B.C.

Rate per Hour: 50¢.

Month.	Description of Work.	No. of Hrs.	Amount.
1925. June 1st.	Excavating for Floors.	8.5 Hrs.	\$4.25.
" 2nd.	Re-enforcing Rafters.	8 "	4.00.
" 3rd.	" "	8 "	4.00.
" 4th.	Erecting Forms.	8 "	4.00.
" 5th.	" "	8.5 "	4.25.
" 6th.	Erecting steel Frames.	8 "	4.00.
" 8th.	" Litter Track.	8 "	4.00.
" 9th.	" " "	8.5 "	4.25.
" 10th.	Lining inside Walls.	8 "	4.00.
" 11th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 12th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 13th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 15th.	Mixing cement for Stalls.	8 "	4.00.
" 16th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 17th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 18th.	Lining inside Walls.	8 "	4.00.
" 19th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 20th.	" " Ceiling.	8 "	4.00.
" 22nd.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 23rd.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 24th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 25th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 26th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 27th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 29th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 30th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
Total: 209.5 Hours.			\$104.75. Amount.

26 days

8

208

1.5

209.5 Hrs.

50¢ per Hr.

\$104.75.



Signed:

A. J. Brenaski

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/5450.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. July 9th, 1925.

R

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 41-A for \$104.75 in favor of Mr. O. Schlumpf, of Sechelt, B. C., being in payment of 209.5 hours labor at 50¢ per hour from June 1st to 30th in connection with building the new barn at the Sechelt School.

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT..... *Dr. H. W. Allen*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders

Tenders Closed.

192...5

bv

letter
phone

Due

192

Opened

192

by

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

2 1/2 1/2 36 1/2 length
died 1 1/2 m.
Galvanizes pipe

FIRMS ASKED TO	
McClellan, McClellan & Co.	Van der Bilt

Simpson, Babbell H	
Vancouver B.C.	

2 1/2 lbs
(galvanized)
A. J. Van Emmer

55.16

~~S~~ SF 00

Richard
Centage to
Homer

1.28

136

The German the Father the
Vancouver B.C.

P. J.		36.90
Freight	1.30	1.30
		\$ 58.20

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of.

DATE _____

City or town Yonkers Province N.Y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT..... *Health, Education & Welfare*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders closed..... 192..... by letter phone Due..... 192..... Opened..... 192..... by.....

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of.

DATE _____

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIPT FOR GOODS SUPPLIED
TO THE INDIAN RESERVES

Form 118-200

THIS RECEIPT IS TO BE FILLED OUT BY THE PERSON TO WHOM THE GOODS ARE SUPPLIED, AND THE RECEIPT IS TO BE PRESENTED TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY FOR HIS SIGNATURE AND STAMP.

THIS RECEIPT IS TO BE FILLED OUT IN DUPLICATE, ONE COPY TO BE RETAINED BY THE PERSON TO WHOM THE GOODS ARE SUPPLIED, AND THE OTHER COPY TO BE PRESENTED TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

IF VIA COMMERCE MARK IS TO BE ONCE AND KEPT TO

RECEIPT NO.

DATE

NAME OF PERSON TO WHOM GOODS ARE SUPPLIED

ADDRESS

DATE

TO
GORD

WILSON & CO.

WILSON & CO. LIMITED

May 7, 1925:

To pipe, etc., as per attached account,
for land clearing at Sechelt to irrigate
fifteen acres connected with Sechelt Boarding
School.

\$56.94

Freight on above

1.30

Authority Departmental letter.

No. 167-18-5
Dated Apr 17-1925

2010-
sent 22-7-25

\$58.24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Charles E. Roy

Indian Agent.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
 Department of Indian Affairs
 17 OCT 1925
 11.11.25 OCT 1925
 INVOICE NO. 133285
 18496
 10
 2000

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED
 Vancouver, B. C.

Date May 13th 1925

SOLD TO
 Dom Govt Dpt Indian Affairs,
 Holden Bldg, City.

Your Req. No.
 Shipped or Rev. Father A
 Taken by Sechelt.

Terms: Net cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 133285

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Freight prepaid on goods shipped						
May 7th.						
Requisition Ordered by Mail						
Applying on Invoice # 25488						
Duplicate Invoice						

Our goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transport Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIER." Form 113-20m.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
J.W. Shore

Sept 22-1
Chas. E. Perry
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1925-6.

Voucher 1381

Vote No. Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY. Sechelt Band
Funds at Credit.

To McLennan, McFeely & Co. Ltd.,
99 Cordova St. E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE DETAIL AMOUNT

2 18496 McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED.
Vancouver, B. C.

Date MAY 7TH 1925

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken by

MAIL

Terms: REV FATHER ANTHONY
IND. SCHOOL
SECHULT..B.C.

SOLD
TO

DOM GOV'T.
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
HOLDEN BLDG..CITY

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
236 10/12 FT. 1 1/2" GAL PIPE		27 24	C FT..10/	5%		55 16
2 ONLY 1 1/2 GAL TEES.		1.60	EA..60%			1.28
CARTAGE						50
Freight prepaid on goods shipped						
any Vtn.						
Requisition Ordered by Mail						
Applying on Invoice # 25488						
Duplicate Invoice						
						25488
						56 94

Our goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transport Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS".
Form 113-20m.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

22-1
Chas. E. Reay

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5-
INDIAN OFFICE



At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

accy.
R

July 6, 1925. 19.....

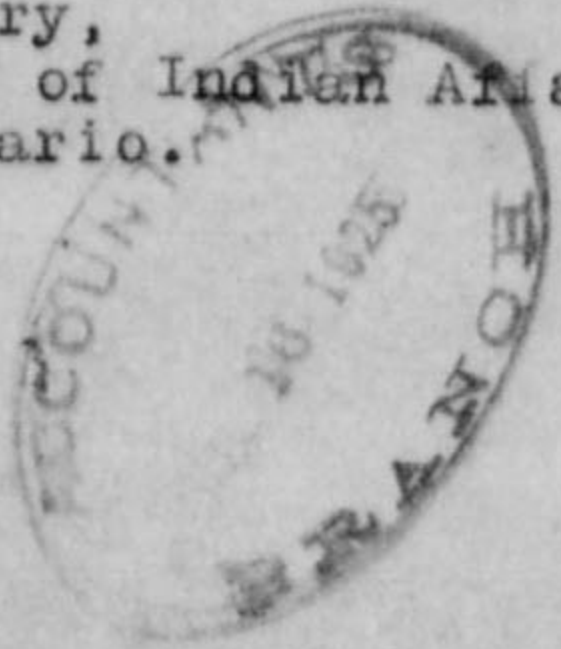
Sir:

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No. 1381, attached to which is an account of Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Co. Ltd., of Vancouver, for galvanized pipe and Ts supplied to the Indian Residential School at Sechelt B.C., by authority of the Department's letter No. 167-18-5, dated April 17th last. An abstract of tender accompanies this voucher and I would recommend that the same be paid in due course.

Pay
ms.
Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. _____

Treaty No.

To Mr. O. Schlumpf,

Voucher No. 52-A.

Fiscal Year 1925-26.

Seohelt, B. C.

TOTAL,		\$ 96	00
--------	--	-------	----

...CORRECTED and
...corrected.
J. W. Shore

J. D. Withers
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Workman's Time-sheet.

Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Workman employed:
Mr. O. Schlumpf,
Sechelt, B.C.

Erection of Barn.

Rate per Hour: -50¢.

1925. Month.	Description of Work.	No. of Hours.	Amount.
uly 2nd.	Lining inside ceiling.	8 hrs.	\$4.00.
3rd.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
4th.	Installing electric wires.	8 "	4.00.
6th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
7th.	Erecting forms for cement floor.	8 "	4.00.
8th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
9th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
10th.	Laying stones for floor base.	8 "	4.00.
11th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
15th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
16th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
17th.	Putting in door casings.	8 "	4.00.
18th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
20th.	Laying cement floor.	8 "	4.00.
21st.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
22nd.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
23rd.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
24th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
25th.	Shingling end of Barn.	8 "	4.00.
27th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
28th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
29th.	" " " " "	8 "	4.00.
30th.	Putting in window frames.	8 "	4.00.
1st.	Painting end of Barn.	8 "	4.00.

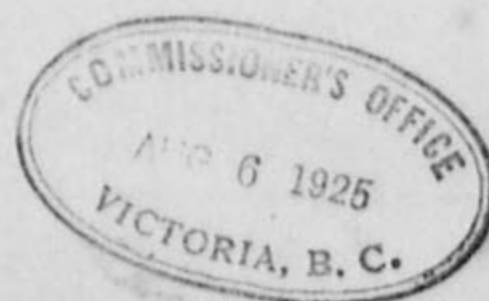
24 days.
8

192 Hrs.
50¢ per Hr.

\$96.00.

Total: -196 Hrs.

\$96.00. Amount.



Signed: *A. J. Swinash*
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Subsiding

Vote No.

Treaty No.

See
note

To The Jarvis Electric Co., Ltd.,

898 Granville St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

2403	Sent Aug. 15/78
TOTAL	\$ 52 29

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. E. Dethlefsen

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

TEL: SEYMOUR 174
175

898 Granville St.

X975 RICHARDS ST.
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

THE JARVIS ELECTRIC CO., LIMITED

OUR ORDER No. c/s 1744

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

YOUR ORDER No.

Vancouver, B.C., June 29/25. 19

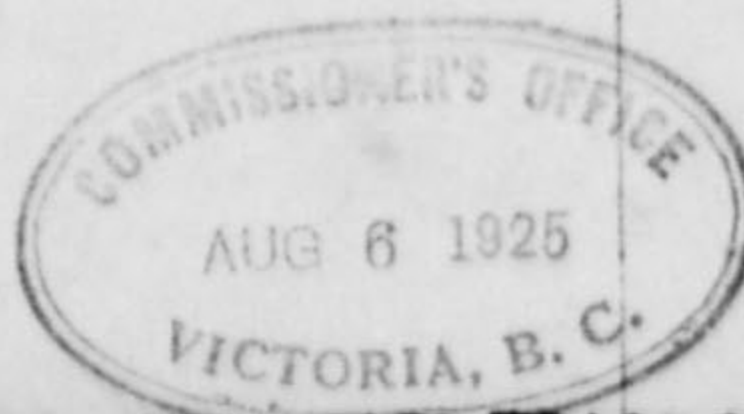
To Rev. Father Swencaski,
Sechelt Indian School,



TERMS

Sechelt, B.C.

To 500' #14 RC Wire @ 2.00	10 00
500' #10 W.P. #12 Wire @ 4.00	20 00
8 Glass Insulators @ .25	2 00
8 Side Blocks @ .25	2 00
100-2 1/2 x 5/16 Tubes @ 2x20	2 00
100-4 x 5/16 Tubes @ 4.00	40
100' - 1/4" Loom @ 5.00	5 00
100 Knobs, 2 1/2 x 9 with screws @ 5.00	5 00
2 Switch Bases @ .20	40
30 Prs. Cleats @ 5.00	1 50
60-2x8 Screws	50
7 #9402 Receptacles @ .35	2 45
2 S.P. Snap Switches @ .60	1 20
1 Entrance Switch & Cutout	1 25
2-10 Amp. Plugs	20
1-6x10x3 1/2 Pl. Box	2 25
1-F 12	60
2-1/2" Bushes	10
2-1/2" Lock Nuts	05
1'-1/2" Conduit	15
12-60 Watt 110 Volt lamps @ .37	4 44
	61 49
Less 15%	9 20
	52 29



Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

SCHOOLS.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE FOR
VANCOUVER AGENCY.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 50-A.

Fiscal Year 1925-26.

T. Pacific Contractors Supply Co.,

Vancouver, B. C.

2402	15/12	
Sent Aug 15/12		
TOTAL	\$296	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Canada.
H. E. Wickham
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

July 6, 1925

SOLD

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7441

SHIP TO

Seebelt Indian School,
Selma Park, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED July 6.

Sheet of V Joint

Freight prepaid
Cartage

12.50

2.80

1.00

26.30



Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. July 20. 1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7479

SHIP TO Beeholt Indian School,
Solna Park, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED July 20.

2000 ft of 1 x 10 #1 shiplap
500 Lin. ft. 1 x 6 #1 Double dressed

Cartage
Freight

50.00
17.50
4.00
12.65

84.15



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. July 30.1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7498

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian School,
Selma Park, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

VIA USS

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED

July 30.

1000 ft of 2 x 4 #1.	
500 ft of V Joint #1	
50 Sacks Cement	1.05
50 Sacks	.20
50 Lbs of Galv. Shingle nails	
18 Sheets Galv. Iron 28 Ga.	
6 Galv. Pipes 6" Dia. 10ft long 22 Ga.	
Cartage	
Freight	

26.00

22.50

51.25

10.00

5.70

28.80

17.80

5.50

18.05

185.60

185.60



[Handwritten signature]

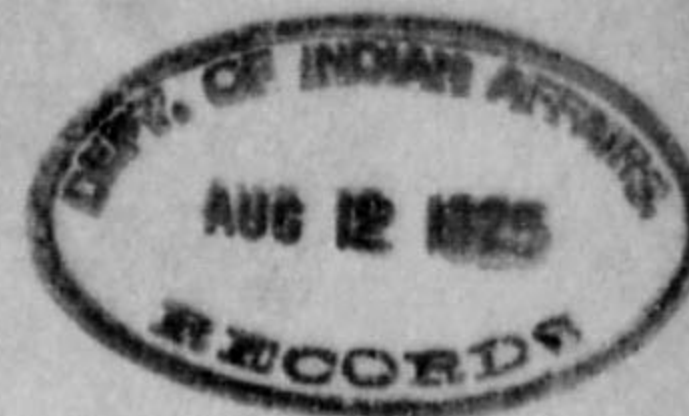
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/5542.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. August 6th, 1925.

R

Sir:-

In connection with the building of the new barn at the Sechelt Indian School, I beg to enclose herewith the following vouchers:-

Voucher No. 50-A for \$296.05 in favor of the Pacific Contractors Supply Co., Vancouver, B. C., for materials together with prepaid freight.

Voucher No. 51-A for \$52.29 in favor of the Jarvis Electric Co., Ltd., Vancouver, for electrical fittings supplied for the new barn.

Voucher No. 52-A for \$96.00 in favor of the workman, Mr. O. Schlumpf, of Sechelt, B. C., for 192 hours labor on the new barn at 50¢ per hour.

KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.



Aug. 10, 1925. 19

Handwritten signature/initials

R

Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith, for the Department's information, a minute of the Sechelt Indian Council, dated June 8th, with respect to permission granted to the Rev. Father Anthony, Principal of the Sechelt Indian residential School to erect a small boat-house on a portion of the waterfront at Sechelt Indian Reserve No. 2, to accommodate the boat which was recently purchased by the Department for the use of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I would inform the Department that the location selected for this boat-house would not interfere in any way with any existing leasehold in the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of C.C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE.

Sechelt Council

June 8, 1925.

Rev. Father Anthony's Boat House.

Rev. Father Anthony, Principal of the Residential School, having sought permission of the Council to erect a Boat House for the housing of the school launch, somewhere on the beach in front of Sechelt Reserve No. 2. The Council appointed Councillor Dan Paull and Secretary Thomas Julian, a committee to wait on Father Anthony to show him the place where the Council was willing that he should erect a boat house. This decision was unanimous.

*Certified Correct:
Dan Paull
Thomas Julian*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

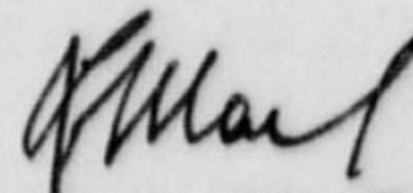
167-18-5.

Ottawa, August 18, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, and in reply to state that the action of the Sechelt Indian Council with respect to the location of a small boat-house on the water front of Reserve No. 2 meets with approval.

Your obedient Servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Assistant Deputy & Secretary.



C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE FOR
VANCOUVER AGENCY.

Vote No. _____

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher 55-A.

T. Heatty Bros. Ltd.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Fiscal Year 1925-26.

1/2 Aug. 25/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.
H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE
SCHOOLS.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE FOR
VANCOUVER AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *4th*

Treaty No. *Vote*

To Beatty Bros. Ltd.,

Voucher 55-A.

Vancouver, B. C.

Fiscal Year 1925-26.

Form 183V.12-15-19
V. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment

Sold to Mr. A. J. Swenciski.

Order No. *14997*

Date Received *July 4/25*

Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B.C.
Post Office

Received per Office

Charges

Shipped to
Destination

Ship At once
Invoice Dated

Via Freight
Terms 30 days

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
50	L4 for MC	.36	18.00		
3	Couplings for 1" pipe	.15	.45		
	Float and valve for reg rank	MC			
			18.45		
	Less 10%		1.85		
			16.60		
	Freight		.45		
			17.05		



TOTAL,

\$ 17 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Mr. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

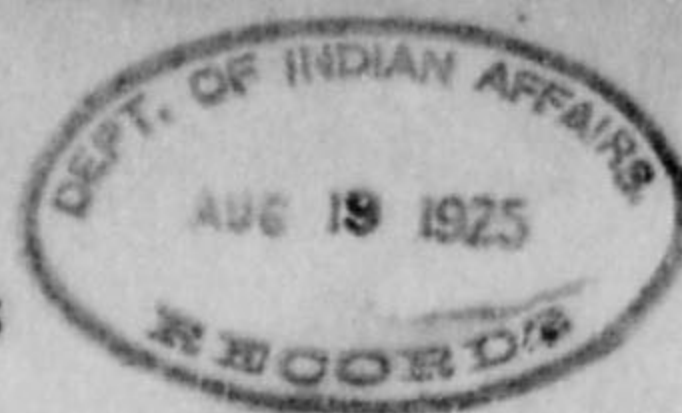
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **15/5591.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. August 13th, 1925

arg
R

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 55-A for \$17.05 in favor of Messrs. Beatty Bros., Vancouver, B. C., for materials together with prepaid freight on same in connection with the erection of the new barn at the Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B. C.

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Pay
Jms.*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. _____

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

VOUCHER NO. 68-A.

To Mr. O. Schlumpf,

Fiscal Year 1925--26.

SECRET.

B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Workman's Time-sheet.

Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Workman employed:
Mr. O. Schlumpf,
Sechelt, B.C.

Erection of Barn & Store-house.

Rate per Hour: 50¢.

Month.	Description of Work.	No. of Hours.	Amount.
I 1925. Aug. 1st.	Painting end of Barn.	8 hrs.	\$4.00.
" 3rd.	Shingling front of Barn.	8 "	4.00.
" 4th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 5th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 6th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 7th.	Painting end of Barn.	8 "	4.00.
" 8th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 10th.	Erecting doors of Barn.	8 "	4.00.
" 11th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 12th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 13th.	Staining doors of Barn.	8 "	4.00.
" 14th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 15th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 17th.	Putting on plates for Store-house.	8 "	4.00.
" 18th.	Cutting rafters " "	8 "	4.00.
" 19th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 20th.	Erecting rafters on " "	8 "	4.00.
" 21st.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 22nd.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 24th.	Putting shiplap " "	4 "	2.00.
" 25th.	" shingles " "	8 "	4.00.
" 26th.	" " " "	8 "	4.00.
" 27th.	Shiplapping end of Store-house.	8 "	4.00.
" 28th.			
" 29th.			
" 31st.	Shiplapping end of Store-house.	6 "	3.00.

186 Hrs. @ 50¢ per hr. \$93.00.

Signed: *A. J. Szwedski*
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To ~~Cedar Cove Sash & Door Co. Ltd.~~

1101 Sixth Avenue West,

Vancouver, B.C.

Sept 2-10-25
3070

EXAMINED and
J. W. Shore

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE FOR
VANCOUVER AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Vote

VOUCHER NO. 67-A,

FISCAL YEAR 1925--26.

To Cedar Cove Sash & Door Co. Ltd.

1101 Sixth Avenue West,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925.	(Authority Asst. Deputy & Secretary's letter, dated Nov. 28, 1924, File 167-18-5a.)	
	TO Goods, cartage, freight, etc. for new barn at	

PHONE: BAYVIEW 342

1101 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

Vancouver, B.C.

192

LUMBER
SHINGLES
AND
FACTORY WORK

Seachet Indian School - Seachet 136
IN ACCOUNT WITH CEDAR COVE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

<i>1925</i>	<i>Shipped via U.S. Ste. to Seachet 136</i>		
<i>July 17 - 5 OS Door Frames - K.D.</i>		<i>37.00</i>	
<i>37 1/2 inch Jaws</i>		<i>1.85</i>	
<i>Leaves -</i>		<i>1.50</i>	
<i>Prepaid Freight</i>		<i>1.00</i>	<i>41.35</i>
<i>Aug. 4 3 pr Barn Doors</i>		<i>92.00</i>	
<i>2 Single Doors</i>			
<i>37 1/2 inch Jaws</i>		<i>4.60</i>	
<i>Leaves</i>		<i>2.00</i>	
<i>Prepaid Freight</i>		<i>34.5</i>	<i>102.0</i>
			<i>143.40</i>

JWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

VOUCHER NO. 66-A.

To Beatty Bros. Ltd.,

Fiscal Year 1925--26.

Vancouver.

R.C.

sent 2-10-25
3069

PAID and
found correct
J. W. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~Agent~~

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

(Form 183 V. Sept. 18-1924)
V. 1

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date Shipped

Weight

Shipper

Checked by

Sold to

Mr. A. J. Swaneiski

Order No.

V1187

Date Received

Aug. 26/25

Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B.C.

Received per Office

Charges

Shipped to

Destination

Sechelt, B.C.

Ship At once

Invoice Dated

Via

Terms 30 days

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	Fig. 171 tripple grapple fork Less 25%		18.00 4.50 <u>13.50</u>		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Form 183 V. Sept. 18-1924)
V. 1

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date Shipped

Weight

Shipper

Checked by

Sold to **Mr. S. J. Swencinski**

Order No. **V1148**

Date Received **Aug. 19/25**

Sechelt Indian School. Sechelt. B.C.
Post Office

Received per **Office**

Charges

Shipped to

Ship **At once**

Via

Destination **Sechelt. B.C.**

Invoice Dated

Terms **30 days**

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
2	BT 5' centre trip slings Less 20%	6.00	12.00 2.40 9.60		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SCHOOLS.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
FOR VANCOUVER AGENCY.

Vote No...

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To **McLennan, McPeely & Co. Ltd.,**

VOUCHER NO. 65-A.

VANCOUVER.

Fiscal Year 1925--26.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925.		
(Authority Asst. Deputy & Secretary's letter, dated Nov. 28, 1924, File 167-18-5c.)		
TO goods, etc. shown on Invoice No. 39937, Aug. 13th		\$12.25
" " " " " " No. 40086, Aug. 13th		2.16
" " " " " " No. 40306, Aug. 14th		5.25
" " " " " " No. 42442, Aug. 27th		3.41
" " " " " " No. 43228, Sept. 1st		43.40
		<u>\$66.47</u>
(For new barn at Sechelt Indian School).		
<i>Not 2-10-25</i> <i>3068</i>		
TOTAL,		\$66.47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

35286

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED

Vancouver, B. C.

Date 13TH AUGUST 1929

SECHelt INDIAN SCHOOL

Your Req. No. A.J.S.

SOLD
TO

SECHelt

Shipped or
Taken by SECHelt B.C.

B.C.

Terms:

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 39937

		PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts						
		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT		
1	ONLY 1 gLDURABLE O.S. SPAN VARNISH	8 25	EA	33 1/2		5 50		
2	ONLY 1 gLD O OIL STAIN		2 35	EA		4 70		
1/2	3" STARLING VARNISH BRUSH		18 00	EA		1 50		
	BOX					20		
	CARTAGE					35		
Duplicate Invoice						12 25		

Our goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."

Form 118-20m-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2 3 **McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED**
Vancouver, B. C.

Date **AUGUST 13TH 1925**

Your Req. No.

SOLD
TO

SECHLT IND SCHOOL/
SECHLT..B.C.

Shipped or
Taken by

Terms:

40086

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts			List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
6	ONLY	1" GAL SHORT NIPPLES.	11 EA..	30%			46
4	"	1" " UNIONS	50 EA..	15%			1.70
24	ONLY	1" HOSE WASHERS.					15
Duplicate Invoice							2.31
							2.16

Our goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."
Form 113-20m.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2 35676

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED

Vancouver, B. C.

AUGUST 14TH 1925

SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL,

Your Req. No.

SOLD
TO

SECHLT..B.C.

Shipped or
Taken by

Terms:

40306

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts						List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
2 1/2	LIN YDS	36 " GAL UNDER WRITERS CLOTH 1" MESH					2 25	LIN YD		5 25
1/2	DZ..	WHITE 2 600 FLAME BURNERS.					4.35	DZ..		2 17 1/2
1/2	"	B CUT WICK					1.85	GRO		0 90
Duplicate Invoice										6 00
										5 25

Our goods are packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNER'S RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt if shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from "THE CARRIERS."

Form 113-20m

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4..37604

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED.

Vancouver, B. C.

Date AUG. 27TH 1925

Your Req. No. MAIL

SOLD
TOSECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT B.C.Shipped or
Taken by

Terms:

INVOICE No.

42442

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1/2	LBS 1 ROLL COM TAPE			46 LB		23
25	LBS 2 1/2" FIN NAILS			6 80 C LB		1 70
5	LBS 1" GALV STAPLES			13 25 "		66
2	DOZ 10 X 1 1/2 DOOR AND WINDOW BUTTONS WITH SCREWS			1 50 GRO		25
1/2	GRO 1/2 X 9 F H BRT SCREWS			1 15 GRO LESS 6 7 1/2 ADV 10%		07
	BOX					15
	CTGE					35
						3 41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

38450

McLENNAN. McFEELY & CO., LIMITED

Vancouver, B. C.

THE SECHELT INDIAN SCHOOL

SOLD
TOSECHELT
B.C.

Date 1ST SEPTEMBER 1925

Your Req. No. MAIL

Shipped or SECHELT B.C.
Taken by

Terms:

INVOICE No. 43228

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

		PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts						
		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT		
1	ONLY TIN # 562 M/S FRENCH GREY PAINT		18 49			18 49		
1	ONLY 1 LITIN LAMP BLACK IN OIL		44 12			44		
1	ONLY 1 LITIN AMERICAN VERMILLION IN OIL		72 12			72		
100	SQ PL 72 LIN PL 3 X 3 X 30" RE GALV WIRE CLOTH Duplicate Invoice		13 SQ PL			23 40		
				CARTAGE		35		
						43 40		

Our Goods are Packed by experienced men and are shipped at "OWNERS RISK." We are not responsible for loss or damage after we take the Transportation Company's receipt. If shipment arrives in "BAD ORDER," receipt same accordingly, which will enable you to get redress from the CARRIERS.
Form 113-20m

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Note

Pacific Contractors Supply Co.

106 Main Street,

Fiscal Year 1925--26.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

sent Oct 2/25
3067

J. W. Shore

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PHONE 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 25.1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7596

SHIP TO Seohelt Indian Boarding School,
Selma Park, B.C. VIA USS

YOUR ORDER NO. Wire

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Aug. 25.

1 only Barrel of Green Shingle Stain	86.95
Cartage	1.00
Freight	.85
	88.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE: SEYMOUR 4618

106 MAIN STREET

PACIFIC CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 26. 1925

SOLD Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SALES NO. 7611

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Selma Park, B.C. VIA USS

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE SHIPPED Aug. 26.

2	Pcs 2 x 12 x 14ft long surfaced, clear	
50	ft 1 x 8 for steps	
50	lin. ft. 1 1/2 x 10 stair steps	
300	ft 1 1/2 x 2 clear	
1000	ft quarter round	

100 lbs of 4" nails

Freight
Cartage

29.20

5.40

2.45

2.00

39.05

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/5794.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 24, 1925.

Your File 167-18-5c.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to submit vouchers Nos. 64-A, 65-A, 66-A, 67-A and 68-A as hereunder, totalling \$453.82 for material and labour in connection with the erection of the new barn and store house at Sechelt Indian Residential School Sechelt, B.C.

No. 64-A, Material - Pacific Contractors
Supply Co. Vancouver-----\$127.85, ✓

No. 65-A, Material - McLennan, McFeely
and Co. Ltd., Vancouver----- 66.47, ✓

No. 66-A, Material - Beatty Bros. Ltd.
Vancouver----- 23.10, ✓

No. 67-A, Material - Cedar Cove Sash &
Door Co. Ltd.,----- 143.40, ✓

No. 68-A, Labour - Mr. O. Schlumpf,
Sechelt, B.C.,----- 93.00 ✓

Total-----\$453.82

In a letter which I have just received from the Reverend Principal A.J. Swenceaki, he informs me that so far as the material is concerned, the accounts herewith submitted complete the expense in that connection, but that the workman will remain until the 15th of October to complete the store house. This will amount to approximately another \$150.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Ditchburn

W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

Enclosures:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.
SCHOOLS.
INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE FOR
VANCOUVER AGENCY.

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher 80-A.

Fiscal Year 1925-26.

To Mr. Otto Schlumpf,

Sechelt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To 162 hours labor at 50¢ per hour in connection with construction of new barn and storehouse at Sechelt School, from September 1st to 29th.....	81 00
	To 81 hours labor at 50¢ per hour from October 2nd to 15th, re above.....	44 00
	TOTAL,	\$125 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Work-man's Time-sheet.

Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Workman employed:
Otto Schlumpf,
Sechelt, B.C.

Erecting of Store-house.

Rate per Hour:-50¢.

Month.	Description of Work.	No. of Hours.	Amount.
1925. Sept. 1st.	Erecting forms for Store-house.	8 Hrs.	\$4.00.
" 2nd.	Mixing cement	8 "	4.00.
" 3rd.	Erecting door frames	8 "	4.00.
" 4th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 5th.	Shingling end of	8 "	4.00.
" 8th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 9th.	Nailing plates around	8 "	4.00.
" 10th.	Cutting floor of	8 "	4.00.
" 11th.	Bracing floor	8 "	4.00.
" 12th.	Erecting forms for cement walls of Store-house.	8 "	4.00.
" 14th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 15th.	" " "	2 "	1.00.
" 16th.	" " "	4 "	2.00.
" 17th.	" " "	4 "	2.00.
" 18th.	" " "	4 "	2.00.
" 19th.	" " "	4 "	2.00.
" 21st.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 22nd.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 23rd.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 24th.	Mixing cement	8 "	4.00.
" 25th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 26th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.
" 29th.	" " "	8 "	4.00.

Total hrs.:- 162.

\$81.00.



Signed: *A. J. Swencski.*
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Workman's Time-sheet.

Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

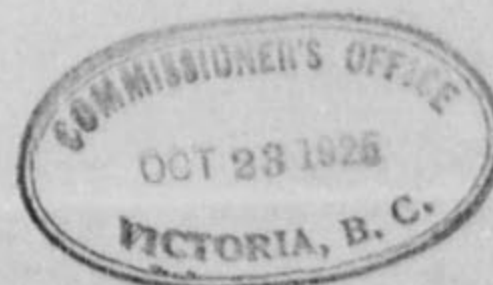
Workman employed:
Otto Schlumpf,
Sechelt, B.C.

Erection of Store-house.

Rate per Hour:-50¢.

Month.	Description of Work.	No. of Hours.	Amount.
1925. Oct. 2nd.	Nailing studs & siding at end of Store-house.	8 Hrs.	\$4.00.
" 3rd.	" "	8 "	4.00.
" 6th.	Shingling	8 "	4.00.
" 7th.	" "	8 "	4.00.
" 8th.	Building frame for window	8 "	4.00.
" 9th.	Nailing moulding around	8 "	4.00.
" 10th.	" "	8 "	4.00.
" 12th.	Removing cement forms	8 "	4.00.
" 13th.	Making doors and frames for basement of Store-house.	8 "	4.00.
" 14th.	" "	8 "	4.00.
" 15th.	" "	8 "	4.00.
Total Hours:-88.			\$44.00.

Signed: *A. J. Swencski.*
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-5

R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/5992.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. October 23rd, 1925

Your file 167-18-5c.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 80-A for \$125.00 in favor of Mr. Otto Schlumpf, of Sechelt, B. C., being for 162 hours labor at 50¢ per hour from 1st September to 29th and 81 hours labor at 50¢ per hour from 2nd October to 15th in connection with the erection of the new barn and storehouse at the Sechelt Indian School. The Rev. Principal states that this will complete the workman's time as the remainder of the work will be done by themselves.

KD.

Enclosure:-

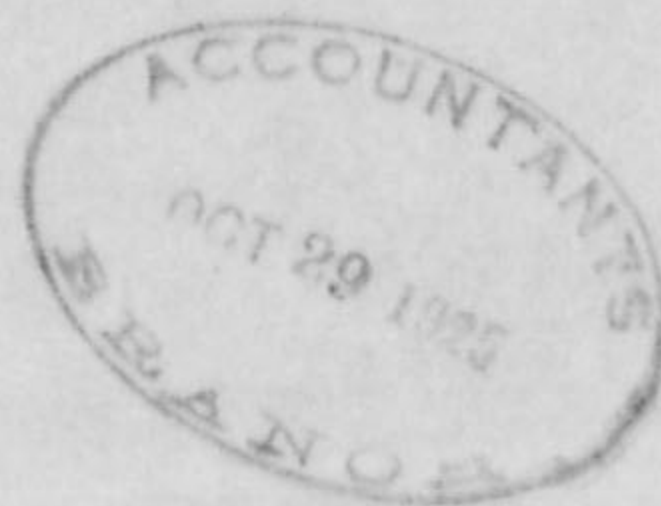
Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Pay



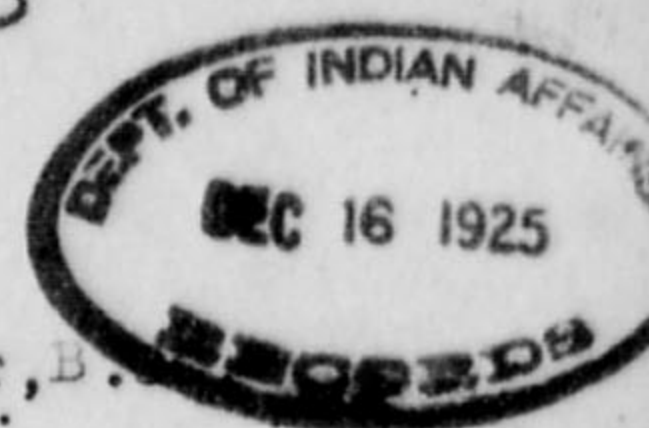
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 346
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R Dec. 10, 1925.

19

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit herewith a file connected with the application of the Rev. Father Anthony, Principal of the Sechelt Indian School for a refrigerating system of the Kelvinator type. Quotations have been made by the Jervis Electric Co. Ltd., of Vancouver, and the cost of the system asked for by the Rev. Principal is estimated at \$1790.00. The correspondence on this subject is sent for the Department's perusal and consideration.

As to the necessity for such a system, I can only refer to the observations of the Rev. Principal as I have had not experience whatever with systems of this kind.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



*400 with required
What power have they.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

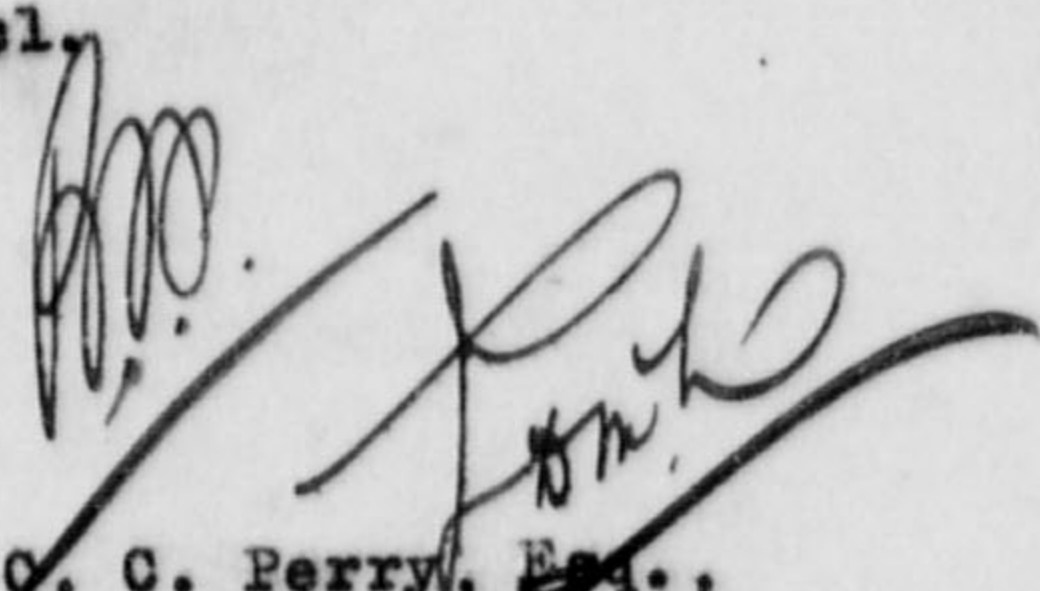
Ottawa, December 17, 1925.

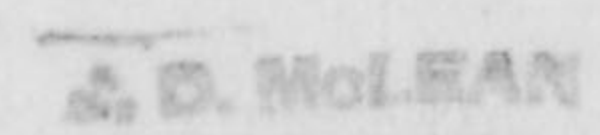
Sir:

I have your 346 of the 10th instant, enclosing your file in connection with the request for a refrigerating system at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The Department has examined the correspondence in question and it is now being returned to you. I am asking Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn to let me have a recommendation in connection with the best refrigerating equipment for this institution. He is being informed that the Jarvis Electric Company, 898 Granville St., Vancouver, have already made a proposal.

Your obedient servant.

Encl.


O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1925.

Sir:

The Rev. Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School has requested that a refrigerating system be installed. The Department realizes the desirability of such equipment at this particular school and would give favourable consideration to asking Parliament to provide the necessary funds if a decision can be reached concerning what is most suitable. The Jarvis Electric Company, 898 Granville St., Vancouver, have made a proposal, but this involves using the electric generating plant. Such a course might be unwise.

You might, at your convenience, investigate the possibilities in connection with this matter and let me have a recommendation in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 23, 1926.

W. E. DITCHBURN,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Am advised by Principal Sechelt School that battery
plates require to be replaced. STOP. Please communicate
with Principal and purchase plates required.

Duncan C. Scott.

CHG. D. I. A.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these three appears after the check of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

B47RD 72NL VICTORIA BC APL 12TH 1926

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPT SUPT GENL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE YOUR WIRE OF TWENTY THIRD MARCH RENEWAL OF BATTERY PLATES FOR
SECHLT SCHOOL STOP JARVIS. ELECTRIC COMPANY VANCOUVER HAD MAN AT
SCHOOL SOME TIME AGO AND LOOKED INTO REQUIREMENTS STOP HAVE
NOW QUOTED A PRICE OF SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY TWO DOLLARS
AND FIFTY CENTS FOR FIFTY FIVE PLATES FIFTY GALLONS ELECTROLYTE
LABOR TRANSPORTATION AND INSTALLATION AT SCHOOL STOP DELIVERY TWO
WEEKS FROM ORDER STOP SHALL I PLACE ORDER WITH THIS COMPANY

W E DITCHBURN.

350AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
If none of these three appears after the check of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA1 10 15 VIA VANCOUVER BC

SECHLT BC 20 NLT

1926 MAR 20 PM 12 47

HON DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PERMISSION REQUESTED FOR REPLACING OF BATTERY PLATES OLD ONES
EATEN AWAY BATTERIES EXAMINED BY ELECTRICIAN

A J SWENCESKI.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

Exclus  Connection
ith
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 12,
1926.

W. E. DITCHBURN,
Indian Commissioner,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Reference your wire re battery plates Sechelt
School may purchase from firm mentioned if this
is most satisfactory price you can obtain.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D. I. A.

Post

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Office of Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

O. H. M.S.



THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kelvinator

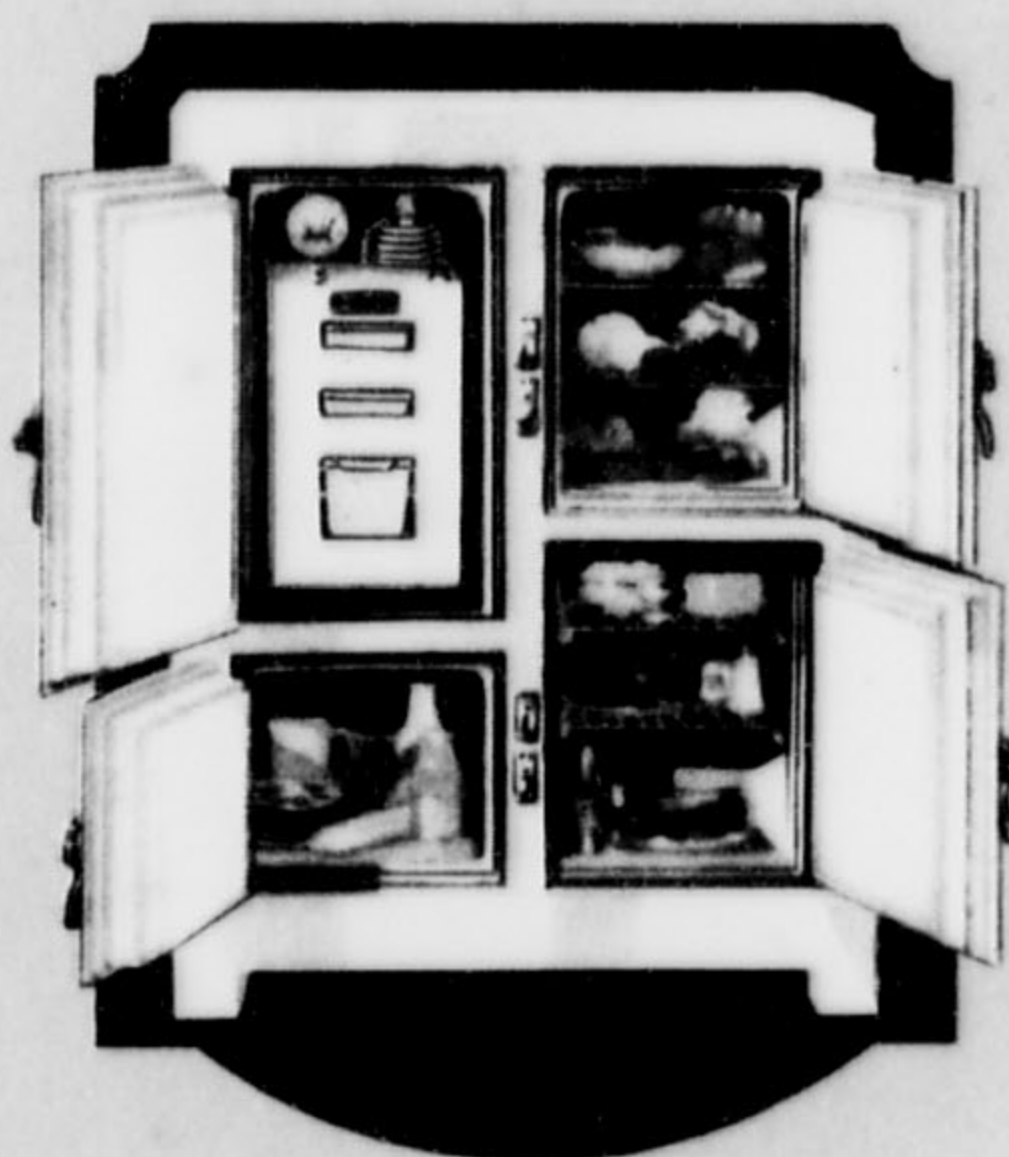
and *Kelvinated* foods



For
Convenience
Economy and
Health

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



*Compare this
Shining, Sanitary
Dry Refrigerator
with one that
is ice cooled*

KELVINATOR ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Kelvinator is an appliance for chilling home refrigerators electrically. It can be installed in any good refrigerator, and will keep it at a much lower temperature than ice will. It requires no attention. Once installed Kelvinator operates automatically, doing away entirely with the daily attention demanded when ice is used.

Kelvinator is the oldest existing system of domestic electric refrigeration and is a time-tried product. Installations made years ago are still working as efficiently as ever.

IMPROVED Refrigeration— Not a Mere Substitute for Ice

While Kelvinator takes the place of ice in the refrigerator, it should not be regarded as an ice substitute. It is a new method entirely, as great an improvement over older methods as the vacuum cleaner over the broom.

Kelvinator chilled refrigerators are much colder than ice-cooled ones: foods stay fresh for *days*, not merely for a few hours: the refrigerator never gets musty: the interior is full of *dry* cold air.

Kelvinator really refrigerates, and true refrigeration has many characteristics hitherto unknown to the home.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



What Is Kelvinator— How Does It Work?

Kelvinator consists of two parts: first, the freezing unit that goes into the compartment ordinarily used for ice; and second, a mechanical unit, usually placed in the basement, that extracts the heat from the refrigerator and thus leaves it cold.

The freezing unit is shown in the above illustration. This is made in sizes for any refrigerator. When Kelvinator is in operation this unit gets so cold it becomes thickly coated with frost. It *stays* that cold, and maintains a very low refrigerator temperature.

The trays of the freezing unit are used for freezing crystal-like cubes of pure ice for table use, or a large number of frozen desserts, salads and other dainties. Kelvinator furnishes a recipe book for making these things.

The mechanical unit that "furnishes cold" to the freezing unit is shown below. This is usually placed in the basement or in any other convenient place. It may also be installed on top, below or at the side of the refrigerator according to space available.

This part is connected to the freezing unit in the refrigerator by two small pipes. A simple electrical connection furnishes power. Once the installation is made and the current turned on, you simply *forget* refrigeration. It *stays* cold without attention—colder than you ever imagined a refrigerator could be.



The Zone of Kelvination— Where Foods Stay Fresh for Days

It is a strange fact that at temperatures of from 40° to 50° the bacteria in foods multiply only about 1/400 as rapidly as in corresponding temperatures from 50° to 60°. Below 50° deterioration practically stops.



Kelvinator can, and does, maintain temperatures constantly below this danger line. Ice does not. For this reason the ideal range of temperature—from 40° to 50°—is called the Zone of Kelvination. Foods placed in this Zone stay fresh for days.

The atmosphere of the Zone of Kelvination is not moist and clammy as is ice-cooled air. It is dry and actually frosty. It has the same crisp "sting" as the air on a frosty night. There is a reason for this.

Remember that the freezing unit is many degrees colder than ice. It is so cold that the moisture crystallizes on it, and it soon becomes thickly coated with pure, white frost.

How Foods Improve in the Zone of Kelvination

The cold, frosty air of the Zone of Kelvination does far more than merely "keep" foods. It actually improves them.

Take, for example, green vegetables such as are used for salads. When they come from the market they are seldom as crisp and inviting as when fresh from the garden. But put them for



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

a few hours in the frosty Zone of Kelvination and they "crisp up" until they almost fall apart at the touch of a fork.

Take meats. Everybody knows that the thick steaks served in the best hotels and restaurants have a tenderness and flavor that the housewife seldom duplicates. Make use of the Zone of Kelvination and you can serve steaks just as delicious.

Try it. Keep your meats for a few days in a Kelvinator-chilled refrigerator and they will acquire that same delicious tenderness and flavor. The frosty air removes all objectionable animal taste and gives meats a flavory mellowness totally different from meats direct from the market.

KELVINATOR-Chilled Refrigerators Are Always Fresh and Clean



Kelvinator is a joy to the careful housewife because mustiness never develops. It is moisture that causes this mustiness, and since Kelvinated air is dry air it prevents the unsanitary conditions caused by dampness.

Kelvinator-chilled refrigerators *always* have a clean, cold interior with the same frosty snap you have often noticed on clear autumn nights. The owner of such a refrigerator is always proud to show it.

Kelvinator Makes You Independent of Ice Delivery

Even if Kelvinator required the same care as

ice, you would like it for its superiority, but when you consider that it relieves you of all the annoyance of ice-handling it is twice as desirable.

Kelvinator refrigerates for months or years with practically no attention. You need never worry about ice melting over Sunday. You need not inconvenience yourself by waiting for the ice man before you can go calling or shopping. Mud or snow will never be tracked over your clean floors.

In short, your refrigerator will become as free from care or trouble as any article of furniture. You will accept refrigeration as naturally as the presence of a built-in cupboard.

Market Only Once a Week— Forget Daily Trips to the Store

When you have Kelvinator you can buy foods for a week in advance. Put them in the Zone of Kelvination and you will be prepared for any emergency. Unexpected guests will cause you no embarrassment.

Having the Zone of Kelvination in your home is just as convenient as having a complete store, once it is well stocked with provisions.

With Children in the Home Kelvinator Is A Real Necessity

Where there's a baby to look after, Kelvinator relieves mother of endless work and worry. The delicate foods that must be prepared so care-



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Kelvinator Freezes New and Novel Kelvinated Desserts or Dainty Cubes of Pure Ice for the Table

Each Kelvinator freezing unit contains one or more removable trays. These trays are for the purpose of freezing cubes of ice for the table or preparing



frozen desserts, salads and other dainties. If you fill these trays with your favorite table water and set them in place for a few hours, the result is crystal-clear cubes of ice for chilling beverages or similar uses. If you color the water, the ice cubes will be beautiful and decorative. Thus while Kelvinator relieves you of the cares of ice delivery it provides you with ice in its purest and most attractive form.

Fruit juices, creams and other special preparations frozen in the trays make sherbets, ices and other dainties. Colorful frozen salads can be made in the same way. To prepare these frozen dainties with Kelvinator you do not have to work with cracked ice and salt; you merely put the material in the trays and forget them for a few hours. Among the Kelvi-



nated delicacies are ices, frappes, sherbets, mousses, chilled fruits, frozen custards, puddings, salads and many others. They are so numerous that a special book has been compiled on their preparation—the "Kelvinator Book of Delicacies." A copy of this book may be obtained from any Kelvinator dealer.



One important fact should be noted in regard to the process of Kelvination as compared with freezing with ice—Kelvinated products are *pure*. There is no chance of contamination from ice from an unknown source. Ice frozen by Kelvinator is as pure as table water, and Kelvinated delicacies are equally wholesome.

The process of freezing requires little attention. After the water, fruit juice, salad or other material is placed in the tray, you simply forget it until you are ready to serve it. Many find it convenient to fill the trays and leave them over night.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

fully can then be prepared for twenty-four-hour periods instead of half-a-dozen times a day. Kelvinator will keep them safe.

With older children it is easy to keep on hand the many special articles of diet upon which their health depends. It is not difficult to put them on a diet that is both scientific and tempting, for Kelvinator puts at your call *any* article of food required.

When Kelvinator Is Truly a Life-Saver

Kelvinator is a necessity to the family in health, but when sickness comes it is even more—it is a vital aid to recovery.

Nothing is more important in cases of sickness than diet. With Kelvinator you can not only keep on hand articles of food that are demanded, but you can also prepare an endless variety of dainties to tempt dormant appetites. Such cases are, of course, emergencies, but the wise housewife is never caught unprepared.

When Mother Goes Visiting For a Few Days

Usually when the mother in a household goes away even for a day or two there is consternation among the rest of the family. The corner restaurant acquires new but unwilling patrons. Kelvinator changes it all.

A cold roast, a few vegetables and a salad prepared in advance, and the problem is solved. Husband or children will be well provided for.



The Cost of Kelvinator's Convenience Is Very Low

After reading of Kelvinator's desirable advantages you will naturally wonder if the cost of such convenience is not unreasonably high. It is not. As a matter of fact, Kelvinator is an economy as well as a convenience.

There are two reasons for this. First, it costs less to chill a good refrigerator with Kelvinator than it does to keep it supplied with ice. This has been demonstrated in The Priscilla Proving Plant—a modern kitchen conducted by Modern Priscilla Magazine. Their endorsement is printed herewith. Following their test they made this statement:

"Any device which decreases the problems of the home-maker is enthusiastically endorsed by staff members. It is a pleasure to add Kelvinator to the list of products tested and approved by the Priscilla Proving Plant."



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

The second reason for Kelvinator economy is that it saves more than it costs. The elimination of wasted food due to deterioration and the economies made possible by buying in larger quantities more than pays for Kelvinator and its operation.

Kelvinator Cold Is Constant— It Never Varies

One great disadvantage of ice is that it may chill the refrigerator while there is a plentiful supply, but as it melts the temperature rises far above the danger point.

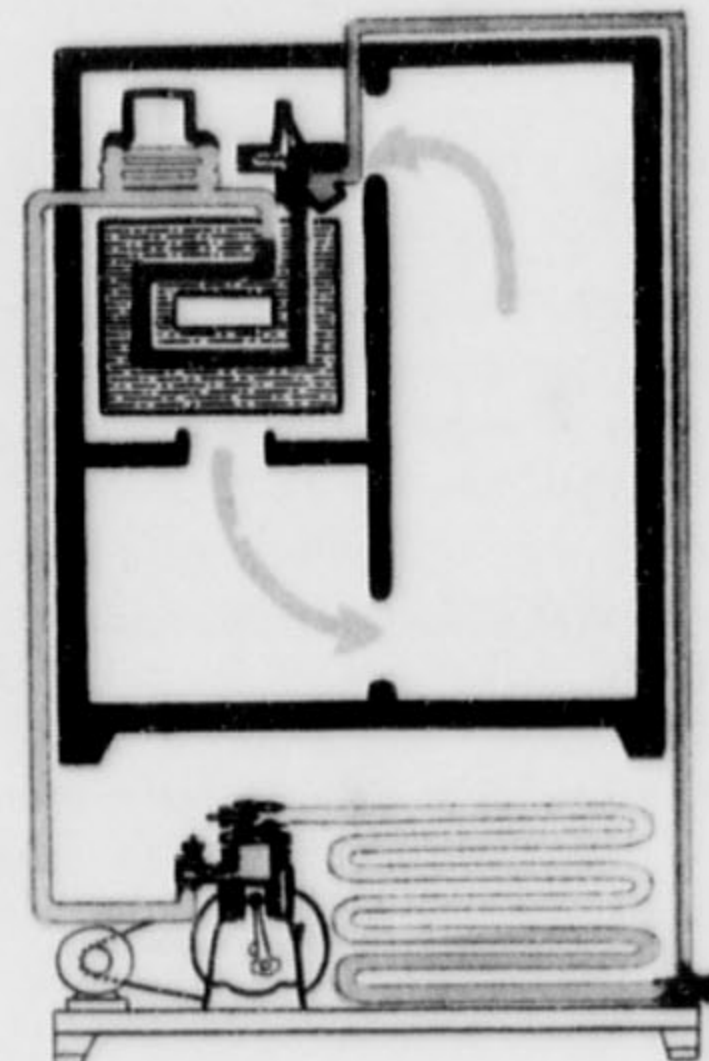
Kelvinator keeps the refrigerator cold *all* the time. An automatic regulator stops the system when the refrigerator is cold enough, but when the temperature rises slightly it starts again.

This uniform cold is more important than intense cold. It is not enough that a refrigerator be cold part of the time; it must be cold *all* the time or the food it contains deteriorates. Kelvinator maintains a condition of dry cold *all the time*.



How Kelvinator Refrigerates

The principle employed by Kelvinator in chilling a refrigerator is based on the fact that



Green—Liquid
Red—Semi-Liquid and Gas
Blue—Gas
Yellow—Compressed Gas

a large quantity of heat is absorbed by a substance when it passes from a liquid to a gaseous state. Sulphur dioxide liquid is used because at atmospheric pressure it absorbs heat from its surroundings, or from a refrigerator, at a very low level of temperature, and in so doing changes into a gas.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

The Kelvinator compressor takes this heat-laden gas at a low temperature level and compresses it to a high temperature level, so that the heat removed from the refrigerator may be dissipated into the air of the room. In giving up its heat to the air, the gas again changes into liquid, under pressure, so that the same sulphur dioxide is used over and over again.

Referring to the diagram above, the Kelvinator compressor draws sulphur dioxide gas from the gas line, compresses it, and delivers it to the condenser as shown in yellow. As the gas gives up its heat to the surrounding air, it becomes a liquid under pressure as shown in green. This liquid is piped to a carefully regulated expansion valve where its pressure is released before entering the coils of the freezing unit. The liquid now under reduced pressure absorbs heat from the brine in the tank as it changes back into a gas again. As heat is removed from the brine, it naturally becomes very cold and it in turn extracts heat from the metal freezing unit which acts as a cake of ice that never melts. The heat-laden sulphur dioxide gas is then drawn back to the compressor and the cycle is repeated.

The process is entirely automatic, the apparatus requires no attention and the temperature remains constantly cold indefinitely.

KELVINATOR CORPORATION
Detroit, Michigan



The Oldest Electric Refrigeration for the Home

Kelvinator is the pioneer successful system of electric refrigeration for the home. It was a fully proven success before any other existing system was even on the market.

The Kelvinator installations made from five to ten years ago are still operating as efficiently as ever. These early installations demonstrate that Kelvinator has been a fully perfected product for years, and can be purchased with complete confidence.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



The KELVIN-ET

The Kelvin-et combines both Kelvinator and refrigerator in one compact unit. It is delivered to your home and set in place as easily as an ordinary refrigerator. A single electric connection is the only installation required.

Kelvinator manufactures electric ice cream cabinets in sizes suitable for every retail business. Information on request.

Copyright, Kelvinator Corporation

1925

*Printed in U. S. A.
40-230
Franklin Office Co.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



A Wonderful Aid in Entertaining

DELICIOUS new frozen desserts—ices, creams, sherbets, frozen puddings—are made easily and quickly in the Frigidaire trays. They can be prepared in a few hours and are always ready for serving upon any occasion. With Frigidaire, you can be ready in advance for the unexpected guest, serving at a moment's notice wonderful desserts, or salads of a new delicacy and freshness.

Superior flavor and freshness will not be limited to salad or dessert. The perfectly chilled fruit from Frigidaire will be a revelation to you. Celery, lettuce and other vegetables can be served as fresh as the day they came from the garden. Meats can be kept four or five times as long and in much better condition than with ice.

You will find Frigidaire to be a year-round utility, quickly taking its place as the most prized of modern conveniences in your home.

See Frigidaire at the Nearest Distributor or Branch Office

Atlanta, Ga., 168 Spring St.	E. H. Danforth
Baton Rouge, La., 200 St. Louis St.	Geo. M. Foss
Birmingham, Ala., 2015 Fifth Ave. North	The Domestic Electric Co.
Boston, Mass., 101 Pearl St.	Home Elec. Light & Power Equip. Co.
Buffalo, N. Y., 715 Main St.	E. B. Dunigan
Charleston, W. Va., 812 Kanawha St.	The H. & S. Electric Co.
Chicago, Ill., 445 Erie St. East	Stover Co.
Cleveland, Ohio, Walnut and Eleventh Sts., N. E.	W. F. Gray
Columbus, Ohio, 188 E. Gay St.	The J. J. Munsell & Sons Co.
Dallas, Texas, 2429 Commerce St.	Cox & Cooper
Davenport, Iowa, 222 Ripley St.	The Electric Equipment Co.
Dayton, Ohio, 120-122 E. Third St.	The Jos. Horstmann Co.
Des Moines, Iowa, 1020 Locust St.	The Electric Farm Lighting Co.
El Paso, Texas, 612 N. Stanton St.	J. W. Cooper
Evansville, Ind., 610 Main St.	A. F. Wood Co.
Fargo, N. Dak., 19 Broadway	Ashelman Bros., Inc.
Ft. Worth, Texas, 1324 E. Front St.	P. M. Bratten Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich., 18 Fulton St.	Pringle-Matthews Co.
Greensboro, N. C., Jefferson-Standard Bldg.	Home Light & Power Co., Inc.
Houston, Texas, 3108 Main St.	Cox & Blackburn
Indianapolis, Ind., 1007 N. Meridian St.	Indianapolis Delco-Light Co.
Jackson, Miss., Edwards Hotel Bldg., 5th Floor	J. J. Murphy
Jacksonville, Fla., 916 Main St.	Domestic Electric Light Co.
Kansas City, Mo., 1316 Main St.	R. E. Parsons Electric Co.
Knoxville, Tenn., 718 S. Gay St.	East Tennessee Electric Co.
Little Rock, Ark., 412 Center St.	W. P. Galloway Co.
Louisville, Ky., 327 Guthrie St.	A. H. Thompson
Los Angeles, Calif., 1515 W. 7th St.	Ivan L. deJongh
Memphis, Tenn., 278-280 Monroe Ave.	H. R. Colby
Minneapolis, Minn., 716 Second Ave.	G. F. Schonek, Inc.
New York, N. Y., 43 Warren St.	Domestic Electric Co., Inc.
Norfolk, Va., 401 Main St., North	R. F. Trant
Oklahoma City, Okla., 120 W. Fourth St.	Cox & Dance
Omaha, Nebr., 2211-2213 Farnam St.	Chas. E. Wagner
Peoria, Ill., 315 S. Jefferson St.	Domestic Electric Appliance Co.
Philadelphia, Pa., 2132 Market St.	J. J. Pocock
Pittsburgh, Pa., 5620 Penn Ave.	Suburban Electric Development Co.
Rossmore, Va., 309 S. W. Henry St.	H. C. Baker Co., Inc.
St. Louis, Mo., 3321 Olive St.	The Del-Home Light Co.
San Antonio, Texas, 435 Soledad St.	E. J. Hermann Co.
San Francisco, Calif., 680 Mission St.	W. L. Cochran, Inc.
Seattle, Wash., 505 S. First Ave.	Modern Appliance Co.
Sioux City, Iowa, 704 Pierce St.	D. K. Baxter
Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 234 S. Main St.	Home Electric Co.
Toledo, Ohio, 212 N. Erie St.	The E. H. Walker Co.
Wichita, Kans., 135 N. Market St.	The S. A. Long Electric Co.

DELCO-LIGHT COMPANY SALES BRANCHES

Baltimore, Md., 504 Park Ave.	Baltimore Sales Branch
Cincinnati, Ohio, 522 Broadway	Cincinnati Sales Branch
Denver, Colo., 1525 Sixteenth St.	Denver Sales Branch
Detroit, Mich., General Motors Bldg.	Detroit Sales Branch
Joplin, Mo., 216 W. Fourth St.	Joplin Sales Branch
Lexington, Ky., 204 E. Main St.	Lexington Sales Branch
Lincoln, Nebr., 1121 P. St.	Lincoln Sales Branch
Mason City, Iowa, 107 First St., S. E.	Mason City Sales Branch
Quincy, Ill., 20th and Main Sts.	Quincy Sales Branch
St. Paul, Minn., 460 Robert St.	St. Paul Sales Branch
Springfield, Mass., 115 Chestnut St.	Springfield Sales Branch
Syracuse, N. Y., 941 E. Genesee St.	Syracuse Sales Branch
Providence, R. I., 27 Eddy St.	Providence Sales Branch
Worcester, Mass., 48 Portland St.	Worcester Sales Branch
New Haven, Conn., 294 Whalley St.	New Haven Sales Branch
Washington, D. C., 1219 E. St., N. W.	Washington Sales Branch

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS

Calgary, Alta., 307 Eighth Ave.	Bruce Robinson Distributors, Limited
Halifax, N. S., P. O. Box No. 160	John Starr Son & Co., Limited
London, Ont., 359 Richmond St.	Delco-Light Co., of Can., Limited,
	London Sales Branch
Montreal, Que., 122 St. Antoine St.	Delco-Light Co., of Can., Limited,
	Montreal Branch
Moose Jaw, Sask., 27 High St.	Bruce Robinson Supplies, Limited
Toronto, Ont., 245 Carlaw Ave.	Delco-Light Co., of Can., Limited,
	Toronto Branch
Vancouver, B. C., 544 Howe St.	Bruce Robinson Electric
Winnipeg, Man., 545 Portage Ave.	Delco-Light Co., of Can., Limited,
	Winnipeg Branch

Or Write for Further Information to
DELCO-LIGHT COMPANY
Subsidiary of General Motors Corporation

DAYTON, OHIO

CANADIAN FACTORY:
Delco-Light Company of Canada, Limited
345 Carlaw Avenue
TORONTO, ONT.

Frigidaire
THE ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR IN MODERN HOMES
PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

Printed in U. S. A.

Advertising Folder No. 367

Modern Electric Refrigeration with Frigidaire

The Electric Refrigerator

544 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Telephone SEV. 9133



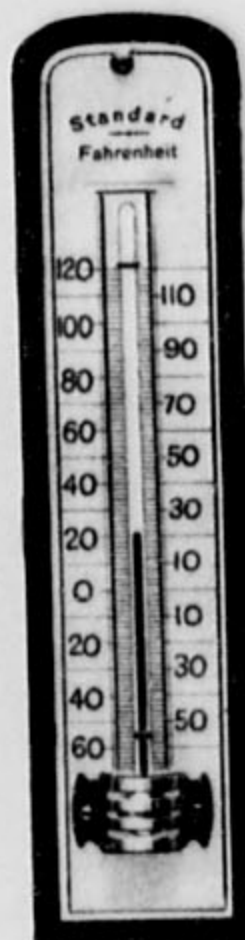
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Better Kept Food Means Better Health

Frigidaire automatically maintains a temperature always below 50 degrees—ideal for the preservation of food.



FRIGIDAIRE is the automatic, electric refrigerator that operates from ordinary home electric current. It creates a constant dry cold that is always twelve degrees colder than would be maintained with ice.

Almost every other household utility has been modernized from time to time, but Frigidaire is the greatest improvement made in home refrigeration in fifty years.

The constant low temperature maintained by Frigidaire protects the health of the family by preventing food from getting into that very dangerous state when neither taste nor smell can tell that it is unsafe to eat.

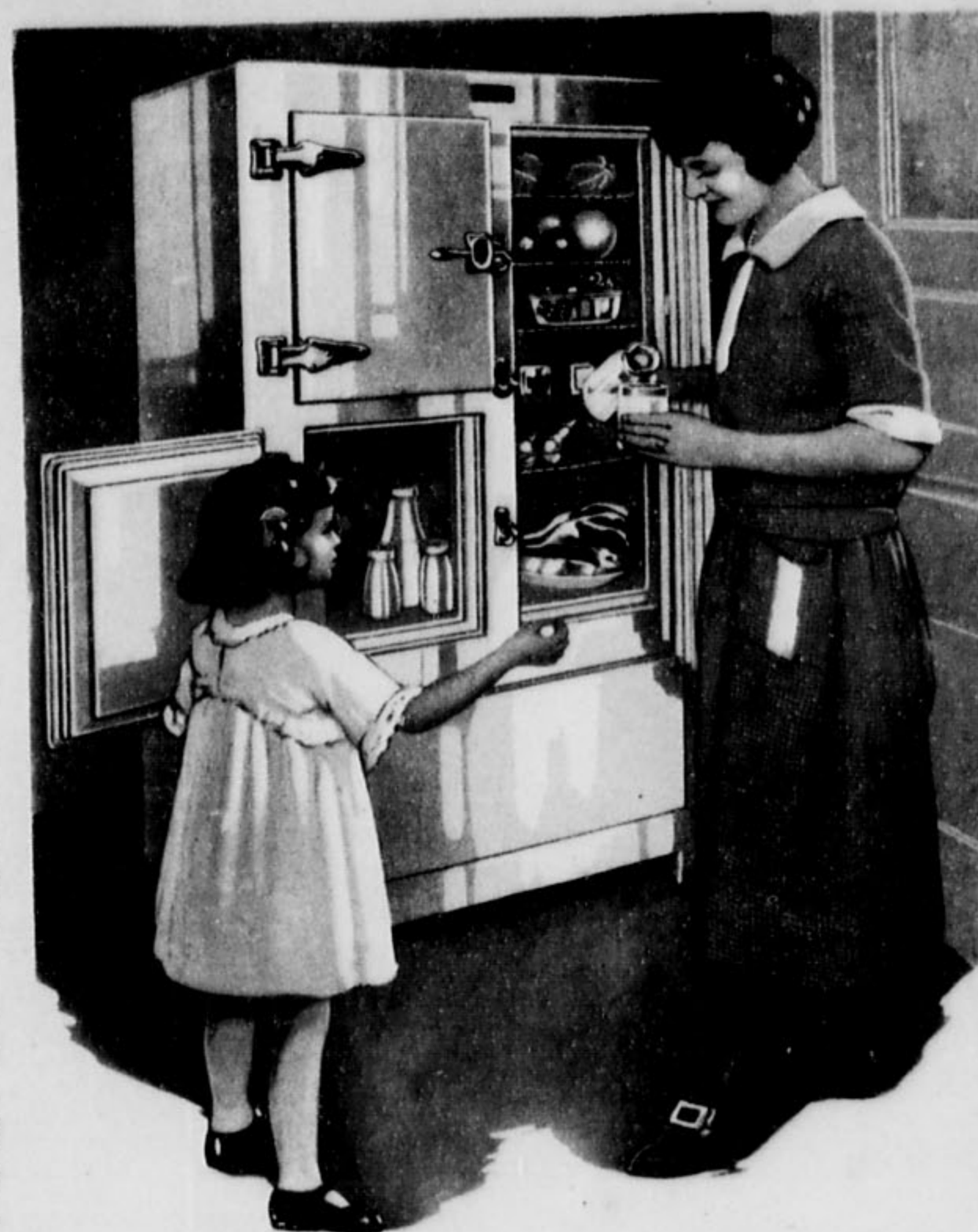
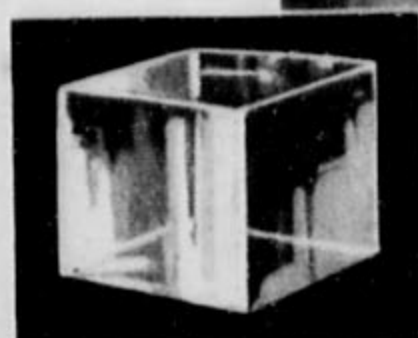
Note what this recent Bulletin from the United States Department of Agriculture says: "At a temperature below fifty degrees Fahrenheit, bacteria multiply less rapidly, but between fifty degrees and one hundred degrees Fahrenheit the increase is very fast. Hence the necessity for thorough cooling of food and its maintenance at a low temperature until used."

Frigidaire not only maintains a temperature constantly below fifty degrees, but affords a dry atmosphere. With melting ice and the varying temperature it is impossible to accomplish this.

Frigidaire is economical in operation, usually costing less than what you pay for ice. And besides offering better protection to the health of the entire family, it banishes forever the muss, nuisance and the disappointments attendant upon ice and ice delivery.

While Frigidaire operates without ice, it freezes cubes of pure ice for table use, makes many new and delicious frozen desserts and is a wonderful aid to the hostess.

You can buy Frigidaire either as a complete unit or put it in an ice box of your own, on easy terms if you wish. And the total cost is very little more than for many high-grade, ice-cooled refrigerators.



*Put Modern
Sanitary
Refrigeration
into Your Home
NOW!*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

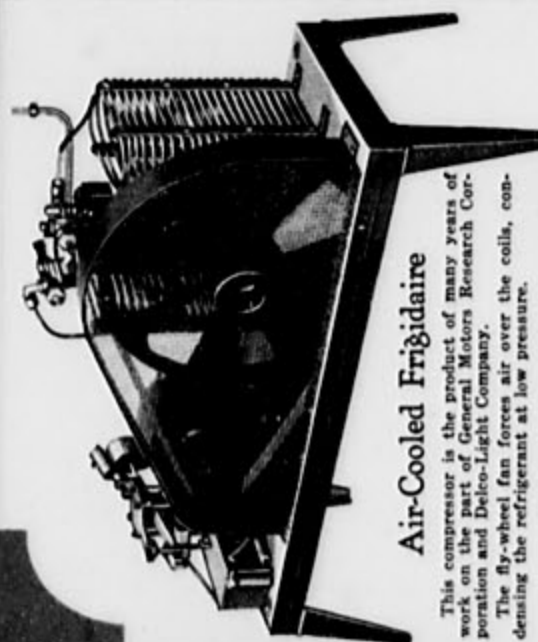
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FRIGIDAIRE

Electric Refrigeration

A size for any home



Air-Cooled Frigidaire

This compressor is the product of many years of work on the part of General Motors Research Corporation and Delco-Light Company. The fly-wheel fan forces air over the coils, condensing the refrigerant at low pressure.



The Frigidaire Ice Cream Cabinet

The Frigidaire Ice Cream Cabinet is for use in retail stores and homes. It is a compact unit with a built-in freezer. It is made of stainless steel and is fireproof. It is the only ice cream cabinet that is fireproof and has no shrinkage or repacking.

FRIGIDAIRE is a method as much as it is a product. It is so flexible in its application that it can be adapted to the requirements of any home.

There Are Three Principal Ways In Which Frigidaire Can Be Put Into Your Home

First, by obtaining a complete unit, consisting of the cooling coils and compressor mechanism installed in the Frigidaire cabinet made by the Delco-Light Company especially for this purpose.

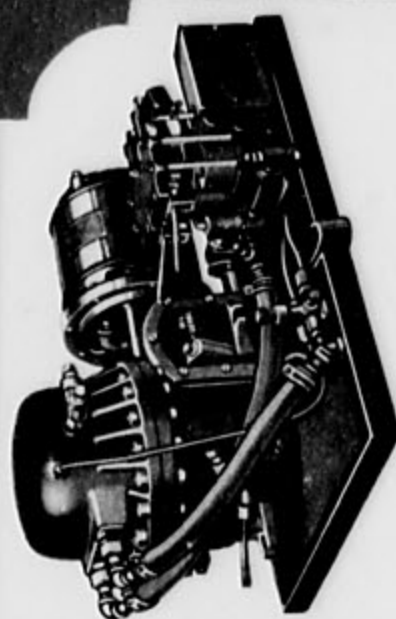
Second, by equipping your own ice box with the most suitable type Frigidaire cooling unit and compressor.

Third, by purchasing any ice box you may wish and having the Frigidaire mechanism installed in it.

The Air-Cooled Compressor

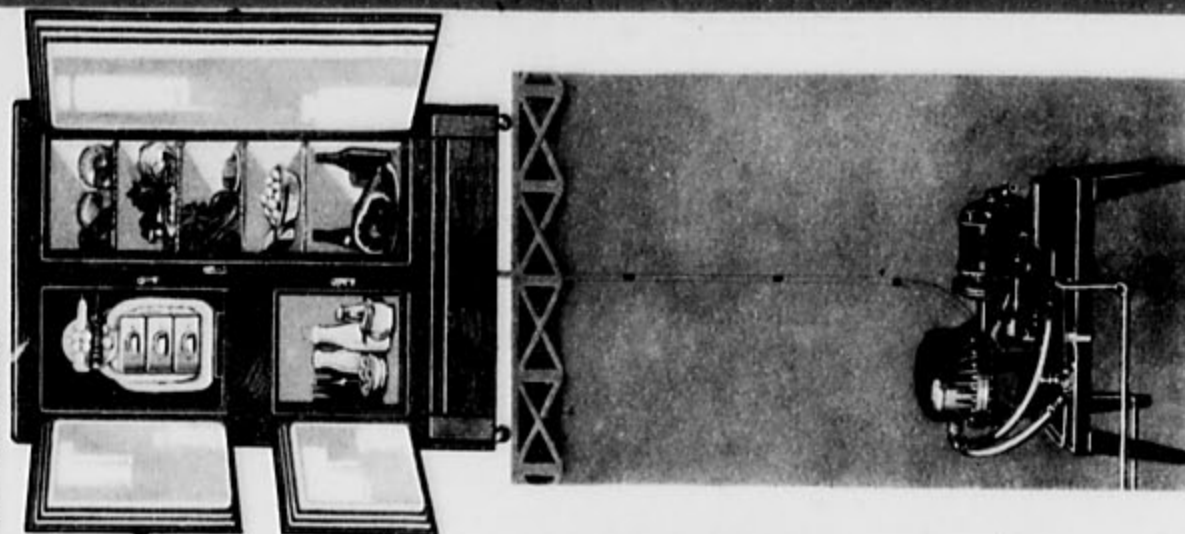
With the addition of the air-cooled compressor and an ice cream cabinet, the Frigidaire line is complete. There's a style and size to fulfill the requirements of any home, small or large. And the ice cream cabinet gives to confectioners and other stores the wonderful advantages of electrical refrigeration.

The air-cooled compressor now makes it possible to have electrical refrigeration in places where water-cooled mechanism is not ideal. In some localities, the water supply is inadequate, has low pressure, contains sediment or is very warm. The announcement of an air-cooled compressor means much to these localities, for they can now have electrical refrigeration.



Water-Cooled Frigidaire

This compressor is giving satisfactory refrigerating service to thousands of homes. It is standard equipment in complete Frigidaire cabinet models. It is gear-driven by a 1/2 H.P. motor. Has only one place to connect to the water supply. The refrigerant is cooled by the ordinary household water supply. A patented spring suspension insures quiet operation.



Frigidaire units may be installed in your own ice box. The cooling coil is placed in the ice compartment and either the air-cooled or water-cooled compressor placed in the basement or any other convenient location.

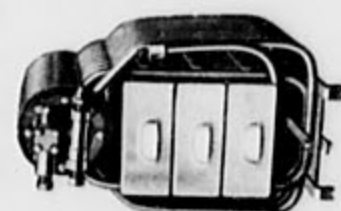
Operated by electric light current at low cost, quickly and easily installed, Frigidaire does its work quietly and without attention.



V-35 size 10" x 20" x 20" for 35 cu. ft. capacity ice box.



V-25 size 10" x 17 1/2" x 17 1/2" for 25 cu. ft. capacity ice box.



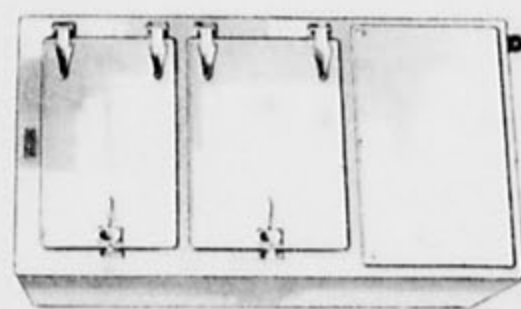
V-20 size 10" x 15 1/2" x 15 1/2" for 20 cu. ft. capacity ice box.



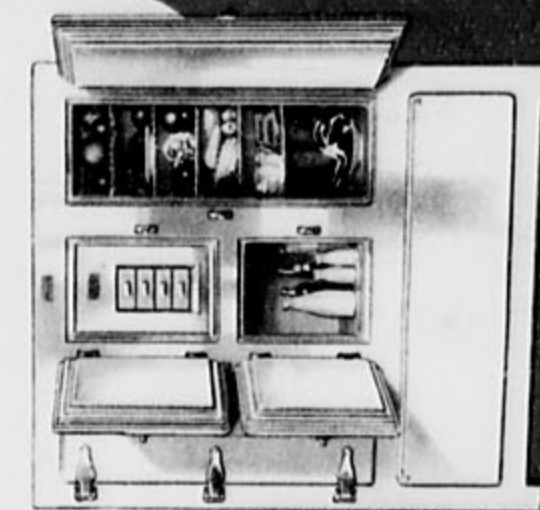
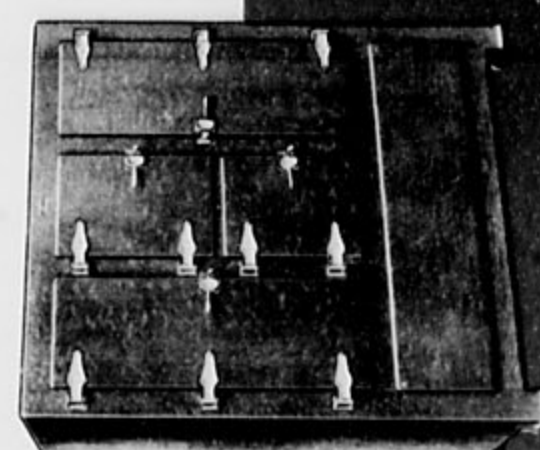
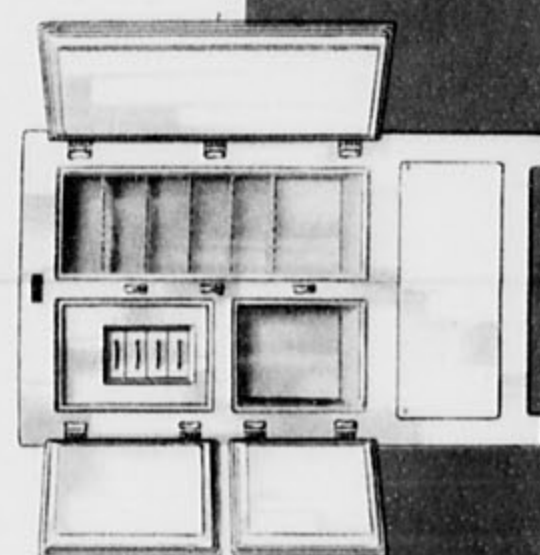
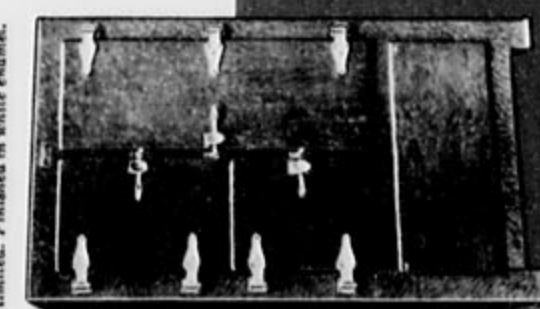
V-10 size 10" x 12" x 12" for 10 cu. ft. capacity ice box.



H-25 size 20" x 12" x 12" for 25 cu. ft. capacity ice box.



Model B-5—for the small family or the apartments where space is limited. Finished in white enamel.



The same standard cooling coils can be used with either the air-cooled or water-cooled compressor. Cooling coils for use in any ice box from ten to thirty-five cubic feet food storage capacity makes it possible to install a satisfactory Frigidaire unit in any ice box. The coils are made of copper and are attached to the ice box by means of a special fastening. The ice box is cooled more rapidly, desserts made more quickly and ice frozen faster by means of this type coil than with other cooling units.

THERE are three Frigidaire cabinet models to select from for those who desire the best in household refrigeration. Models B-5, B-9 and B-15 are complete refrigerating units, having both cooling coil and compressor built into the cabinets.

The lining of the cabinet is in one piece—porcelain on steel with rounded corners which makes it easy to clean. The two-inch pressed corkboard used in Frigidaire is the best insulating material for a refrigerator. This corkboard is securely cemented in place with waterproof, hydrotene cement. The wood cabinet is built by skilled cabinet makers, every precaution being taken to insure the best workmanship. Only five-ply veneer is used for the cabinet exterior, which is attractive in design and pleasing in appearance.

By using such a high-grade cabinet with the perfected Frigidaire mechanical units built in, the user of any of the three cabinet models is always assured of dependable, automatic refrigeration.

Model B-5—The smallest of the Frigidaire line. The cabinet may be used in any ice box or as a separate unit. The cabinet is finished in white enamel and is the most compact of household refrigerators.

Model B-9—The medium-sized Frigidaire. The cabinet may be used in any ice box or as a separate unit. The cabinet is finished in white enamel and is the most compact of household refrigerators.

Model B-15—The largest of the Frigidaire line. The cabinet may be used in any ice box or as a separate unit. The cabinet is finished in white enamel and is the most compact of household refrigerators.

How Kelvinator Refrigerates

PLEASE
RETURN
TO
JARVIS ELECTRIC CO LTD
898 GRANVILLE ST
VANCOUVER BC.

KELVINATOR SALES CORPORATION
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

FOREWORD

It is the purpose of this little book to explain as clearly as possible, and without the use of technical terms, the exact manner in which Kelvinator refrigerates.

Although the principle of mechanical refrigeration dates back to a period long before the era of the automobile and electric light, its use, as applied to the home, is, until comparatively recent, not generally known.

Kelvinator has been successfully producing electric refrigerating machines for home use for nine years, and now has in operation thousands of units in homes of the better class in all parts of the United States.

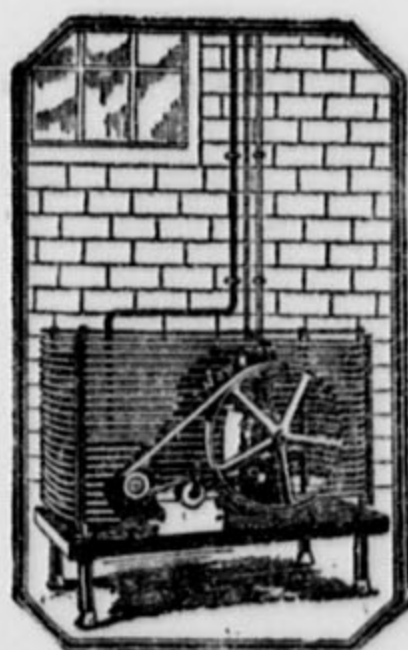
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



This tank goes in your refrigerator.



This machine goes in your basement, or other out-of-the-way place.

How Kelvinator Refrigerates

TO understand the principles of a refrigerating machine, operated on the so-called compression system, it is first necessary to understand a few of the fundamental laws of heat, particularly the conditions under which a liquid will boil and evaporate, and a vapor or gas will condense and liquefy.

In the first place it is important to understand the difference between HEAT and TEMPERATURE.

Heat is a form of energy, and is therefore capable of performing work, or, in other words, it is capable of producing a change in the state of a body. For example, iron or steel are ordinarily in the solid state, but through the application of heat it is possible to change them to the liquid state. Water, in a liquid form, may be changed into a vapor or gaseous state by a similar application of heat.

On the other hand, TEMPERATURE only indicates the relative hotness of various bodies.

Whenever temperature is referred to in this article, the Fahrenheit scale is used.

Heat, being a form of energy, cannot be destroyed or lost. It may be transferred from one body to another, or it can be transformed into a different kind of energy, e. g., electrical energy, but for our purpose it will only be necessary to consider what takes place when heat is transferred from one body to another.

Heat can be transferred of itself, or can flow, only from a body of a higher temperature to a body of a lower temperature, never in the reverse order. When the colder of two bodies receives heat, two changes take place: First, the temperature of the body may be raised; second, the state of the matter may be changed. If a solid, it may become a liquid; or if a liquid, it may be evaporated into a vapor or gas.

The difference between heat and temperature.

Changes taking place in the transfer of heat.

Page one

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If a cold body has received heat from a body of higher temperature, it naturally follows that the hotter body has lost some of the heat which it previously contained. This loss of heat can have two results: the temperature of the hotter body may be lowered, or its state may be changed, but since it has lost some of its heat, this change will be from a gaseous state to a liquid state (condensation), or from a liquid state to a solid state (freezing or solidification).

Temperature of body undergoing change of state unchanged during process.

When the state of a body is changed, either from the solid to the liquid, or from the liquid to the gaseous, or conversely, from the gaseous to the liquid, or liquid to solid, the temperature of the body remains constant during the time this change is taking place. By way of illustration, suppose we have a vessel filled with crushed ice. The temperature as registered by a thermometer placed in the vessel will be 32 degrees. We now start to heat this vessel. The ice will begin to melt, but even though we continue to add heat, the temperature will not rise above 32 degrees until all the ice has melted. After the ice has entirely melted, the temperature of the water will rise until it reaches about 212 degrees. The water will then start to boil, but the temperature of the boiling water will remain at 212 degrees even though we continue to add heat. The continued application of heat to boiling water will only result in evaporation of the water into steam.

Water, however, does not always boil at 212 degrees. Water in a boiler under 100 pounds gauge pressure, boils at 338 degrees, and under 200 pounds gauge pressure, at 387 degrees, while water in a perfect vacuum would boil at 32 degrees. The temperature at which water will boil is not constant, but varies according to the pressure to which it is subjected.

Temperatures at which various liquids will boil. Effect of atmospheric pressure.

The boiling points of different liquids vary a great deal. Under atmospheric pressure, water will boil at 212 degrees, mercury at 676 degrees, benzene at 176 degrees, alcohol at 173 degrees, ether at 94 degrees, sulphur-dioxide at 15 degrees, and ammonia at minus 30 degrees. As is the case with water, if the pressure of any of these liquids be increased, the temperature at which they will boil is raised, and if the pressure be decreased, the boiling point will be correspondingly lowered.

To boil a liquid, it must receive heat from a body of a higher temperature. To boil mercury, the source of heat must have a higher temperature than 676 degrees. To boil sulphur-dioxide (SO_2), the source of heat need be only a few degrees hotter than 15 degrees—brine at 20 degrees is sufficient.

Melting ice at 32 degrees is ordinarily considered cold, but it is really warm when compared with boiling sulphur-dioxide at 15 degrees. Liquid sulphur-dioxide at atmospheric pressure can easily be boiled and evaporated by melting ice, because the ice is 17 degrees warmer. Its heat will flow to the sulphur-dioxide, causing it to boil and evaporate into a vapor or gas.

By placing liquid sulphur-dioxide inside of a coil of pipe and immersing the coil in cold brine, the temperature of which is 25 degrees, the liquid sulphur-dioxide will be boiled and evaporated by the brine. At this point it is important to bear in mind that although the liquid sulphur-dioxide is receiving heat from the brine, yet this heat will not increase the temperature of the sulphur-dioxide, so long as the pressure remains constant, for the reason that the addition of heat to a boiling liquid cannot increase its temperature, but will result only in evaporation. Therefore, with the pressure remaining constant, the liquid sulphur-dioxide will continue to boil at a temperature of 15 degrees so long as it receives heat from the brine.

If the brine is giving up its heat to the boiling sulphur-dioxide, what change is taking place in the brine? There can be but one result—the lowering of the temperature of the brine. Brine of a proper strength will not freeze until its temperature is about zero. As the brine continues to give up its heat, its temperature will drop until it is equal to that of the boiling sulphur-dioxide. When this occurs, heat can no longer flow from the brine to the sulphur-dioxide, and the boiling and evaporating process will stop.

When water is boiled in a tight vessel or boiler, the evaporation of the water into steam will cause an increase in pressure, unless the steam is utilized or carried away as rapidly as it is generated. If sulphur-dioxide is evaporated inside of a closed coil, the pressure inside of this coil will also rise unless the vapor or gas is carried away as fast as

Relative coldness of ice and sulphur-dioxide.

The brine tank; manner in which it produces refrigeration.

Increase of pressure produced by boiling process.

it is formed. If the pressure inside the coil rises, the temperature at which the liquid will boil will also rise. Therefore, if a constant boiling temperature is to be had, we must maintain a uniform pressure inside the coils while evaporation is taking place. A simple way to do this would be to let the gas pass off into the atmosphere, but this would necessitate having almost an unlimited supply of refrigerant and would be impractical, owing to the expense involved. The practical way to secure the desired result is to again liquefy the vapor and use it over and over.

How is liquefaction brought about? It has been shown that in order to boil a liquid and evaporate it into gas or vapor, heat must be applied. To change this vapor or gas back to the liquid state, the process must be reversed, and it must be caused to lose or give up the heat received during evaporation. As heat can flow only from a body of higher temperature to one of lower temperature, this vapor or gas cannot be condensed or changed into a liquid at atmospheric pressure, unless a substance of a temperature lower than 15 degrees can be found. This, of course, is not practicable.

Method of condensing the sulphur-dioxide.

It has been explained that the temperature at which a liquid will boil rises as the pressure is increased. It therefore follows that the temperature at which a gas will condense will also rise if the pressure is increased. It must be emphasized at this point that the pressure being constant, the temperature at which any liquid will boil is the same as the temperature at which its gas will condense, the only difference being that heat must be applied to evaporate a liquid, whereas heat must be extracted in order to condense a vapor or gas.

Temperatures and pressures at which liquid will boil and gas condense.

The table on this page shows, for various pressures, the corresponding temperatures at which either sulphur-dioxide will boil if heat is applied, or at which its vapor or gas will condense when the heat is extracted.

	Vac. Vac.			Pounds															
Gauge Pres.	20	10	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65			
Temp. Fahr.	24	1	15	27	36	45	52	59	65	70	75	80	85	89	93	96			

By referring to this table it will be noted that at a gauge pressure of 50 pounds, liquid sulphur-dioxide will boil, or its gas will condense, at 85 degrees.

If the gas is taken from the brine tank, compressed to 50 pounds and discharged into a coil or condenser which is also at 50 pounds pressure, the gas in this coil will condense at a temperature of 85 degrees. If this coil is in a room, the temperature of which is lower than 85 degrees, the heat will flow from the gas in the coil to the air in the room. The loss of heat will change the compressed gas to a liquid. This liquid will still be at a pressure of 50 pounds to the square inch, and before it can again be made to boil at a temperature of 15 degrees, it must be reduced to atmospheric pressure. This reduction is brought about by an automatic pressure regulating valve, commonly called the expansion valve. This valve is so constructed that it will maintain a uniform pressure in the expansion coil, regardless of what the pressure in the condenser may be.

Function of the expansion valve.

The liquid sulphur-dioxide passes through the expansion valve into the expansion coils which are located inside the brine tank. This expansion valve is automatic in its action and is so constructed as to maintain a constant pressure inside the expansion coil. This expansion valve may be adjusted so as to maintain a pressure of one, two, or three pounds per square inch, as conditions may require. The approximate temperature at which the liquid sulphur-dioxide will boil at these pressures are:

Gauge Pressure (lbs. per sq. in.)	0	1	2	3
Boiling Temperature	15	17	19	21

The liquid sulphur-dioxide, being at a temperature of from 15 to 21 degrees, depending upon its pressure, is boiled and evaporated by the brine, which is usually held at a temperature of between 20 and 28 degrees. The gas is led back to the compressor, which compresses it to a pressure whose corresponding temperature of condensation is about 25 to 30 degrees higher than the temperature of the surrounding air. As an illustration, if the temperature of the room in which the condenser is placed is 60 degrees, the pressure in the condenser, as measured by the pressure gauge, would be approximately 55 pounds. The corresponding temperature of condensation, as shown by the table before is 89 degrees. Thus, the temperature of condensation of the gas is 29 degrees higher than the temperature of the room. Again, assume the temperature of the room to be 70 degrees, the gauge pressure in the con-

Temperatures at which liquid sulphur-dioxide will boil under pressure.

Relative temperature of condensation.

denser would probably be about 70 pounds per square inch. The corresponding temperature of condensation is 100 degrees. Therefore, the temperature of the gas inside the condenser is 30 degrees higher than the temperature of the room.

Under these conditions the heat will flow from the gas into the air, with the result that this gas will be condensed and liquified and will again be ready to pass through the expansion valve into the coils and repeat its process of evaporation.

It has been shown how the liquid sulphur-dioxide is evaporated into a gas by the heat received from the brine. As a result of giving up its heat, the temperature of the brine is reduced. As the sulphur-dioxide takes heat from the brine, so does the brine take heat from the circulating air in the refrigerator in which it is placed.

How frost deposits appear on brine tank.

The air contains a certain amount of moisture, or water, which, when it comes in contact with the brine tank, is immediately frozen and deposits on the tank as frost. In this manner the air inside the refrigerator cooled by a brine tank not only is kept at a low temperature, but is also kept relatively dry.

Circulation of air in modern refrigerators.

Modern refrigerators are so designed as to obtain the greatest possible circulation of air, in order that the entire box may be kept at a uniformly low temperature. Cold air, being heavier than warm, will drop to the lowest point of the refrigerator. Inasmuch as all refrigerators are practically air tight, if the cold air drops, it forces the warm air to rise. This sets the air in motion and if the refrigerator is properly designed, the air can be made to follow a certain definite path of circulation inside the box.

Customary arrangements to facilitate the easy circulation of air in refrigerators.

The usual arrangement for proper air circulation in a refrigerator with an ice compartment at the side is shown in Fig. 1. As the air surrounding the brine tank is cooled, it will drop to the lowest point, which will force the remainder of the air inside the refrigerator into motion. The construction of the refrigerator is such that the air must follow a certain definite path, as indicated by the arrow

In this manner the warm air is forced out of the food compartment, passes into the ice compartment through the flue at the top, where it is cooled by contact with the brine tank, and again drops to the lowest point in the refrigerator.

A common arrangement for circulation in a refrigerator made with an ice compartment on top is shown in Fig. 2. By this arrangement the cold air descends through the flue in the center of the box, which in turn forces the warm air to rise through the passages on the sides of the ice chamber with the result that the warm air comes in contact with the brine tank and is cooled.

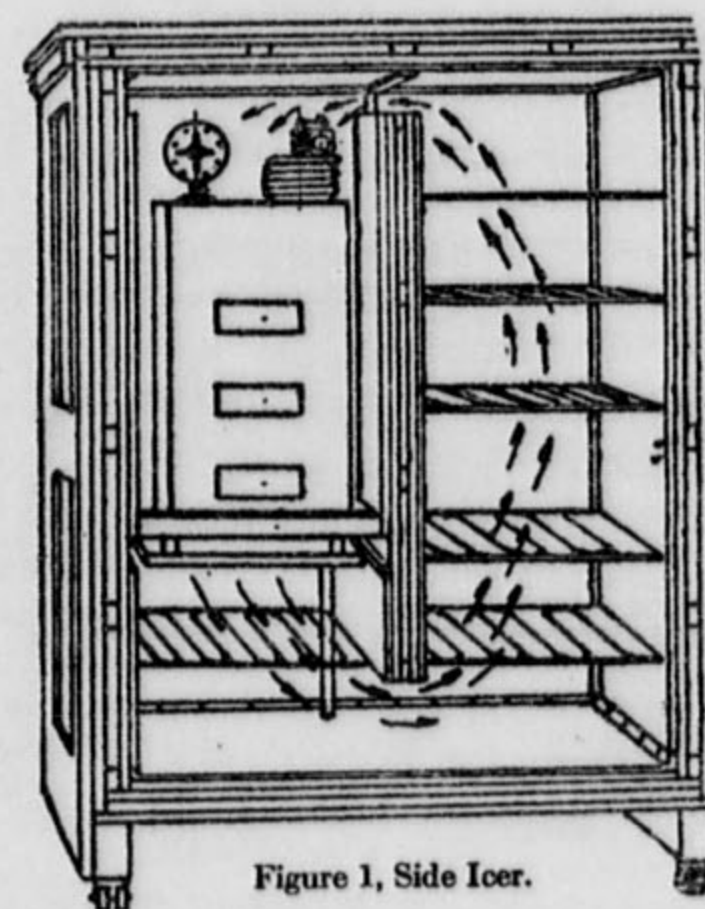


Figure 1, Side Icer.

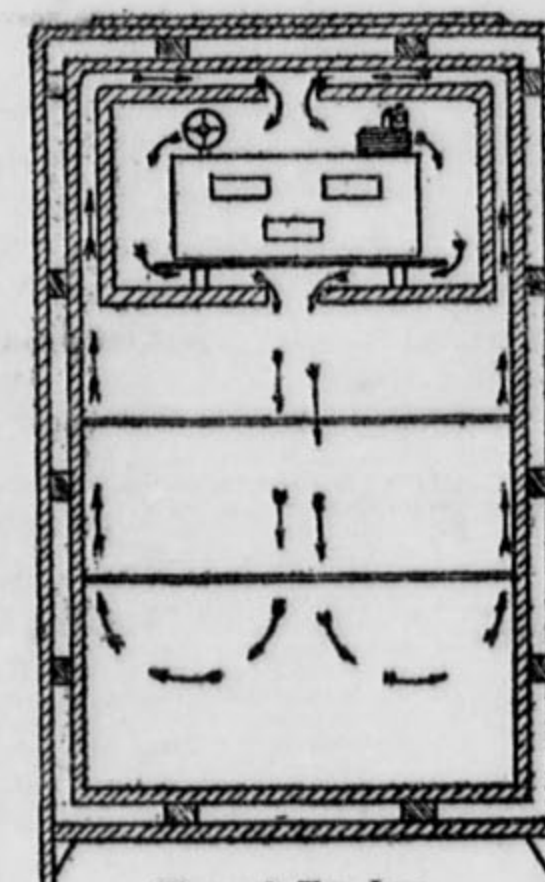
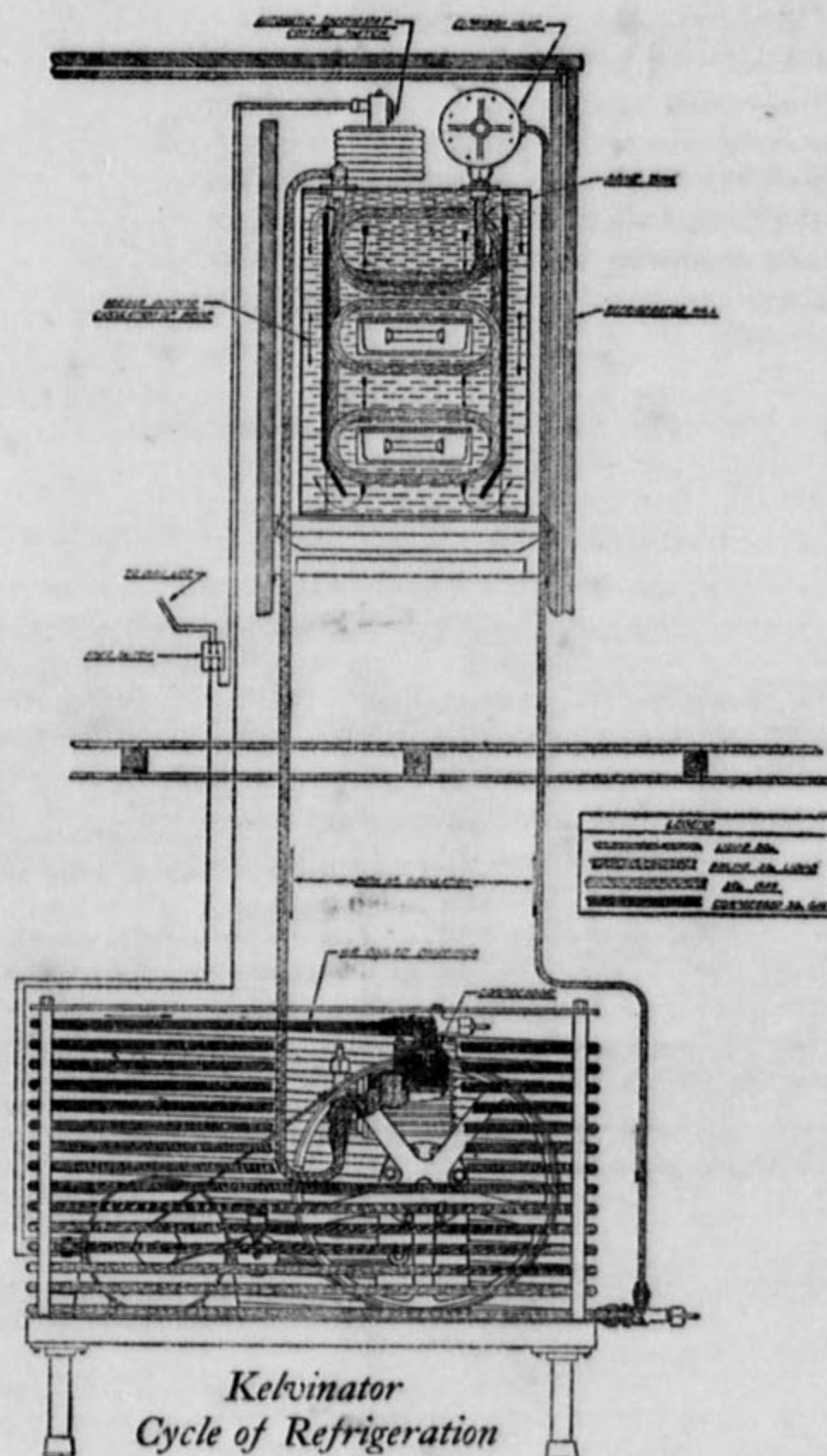


Figure 2, Top Icer.



15 REASONS

WHY YOU WANT **Kelvinator** REFRIGERATION

- 1—You get rid of the ice man.
- 2—During absence from home you have no worry about ice—KELVINATOR works while you are away.
- 3—You escape the odors produced by the use of ice. These odors contaminate your food.
- 4—You get rid of the accumulation of slime and dirt in your refrigerator and its drains; and you are saved the annoyance of cleaning them out.
- 5—You escape the danger of bringing disease germs to your food and drink.
- 6—You escape the plumber cleaning out obstructed drains from your ice box.
- 7—On hot days KELVINATOR gives you more refrigeration to meet the excessive heat; as against which, ice melts faster and you get less refrigeration when you need it most.
- 8—KELVINATOR gives even refrigeration. This even temperature prevents fermentation and decay, restrains germ culture, and removes the danger of food-poisoning.
- 9—You get a dry, colder, and purer air—preventing loss of food.
- 10—KELVINATOR saves ice bills. You pay the ice man as long as you live—when you buy a KELVINATOR you finish paying. Interest on the sum you have already paid for ice will more than equal the interest on the price of a KELVINATOR—continue paying the ice man and you add to the interest cost. Buy a KELVINATOR and stop it.
- 11—Depreciation? Your ice bill is 100% depreciation; with your KELVINATOR it does not exceed 10%.
- 12—What you pay for ice is an operating expense and a total loss; what you pay for a KELVINATOR is an investment.
- 13—Measured by the hours and degrees of cold delivered by KELVINATOR, its service is worth 50% more than ice.
- 14—The dampness of ice corrodes and decays your ice box; the dryness of KELVINATOR preserves it.
- 15—KELVINATOR is no experiment. Years of service to thousands of users prove its worth. Ask us for a list—ask them if they are satisfied.

Kelvinator Sales Corporation
2051 West Fort Street
DETROIT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

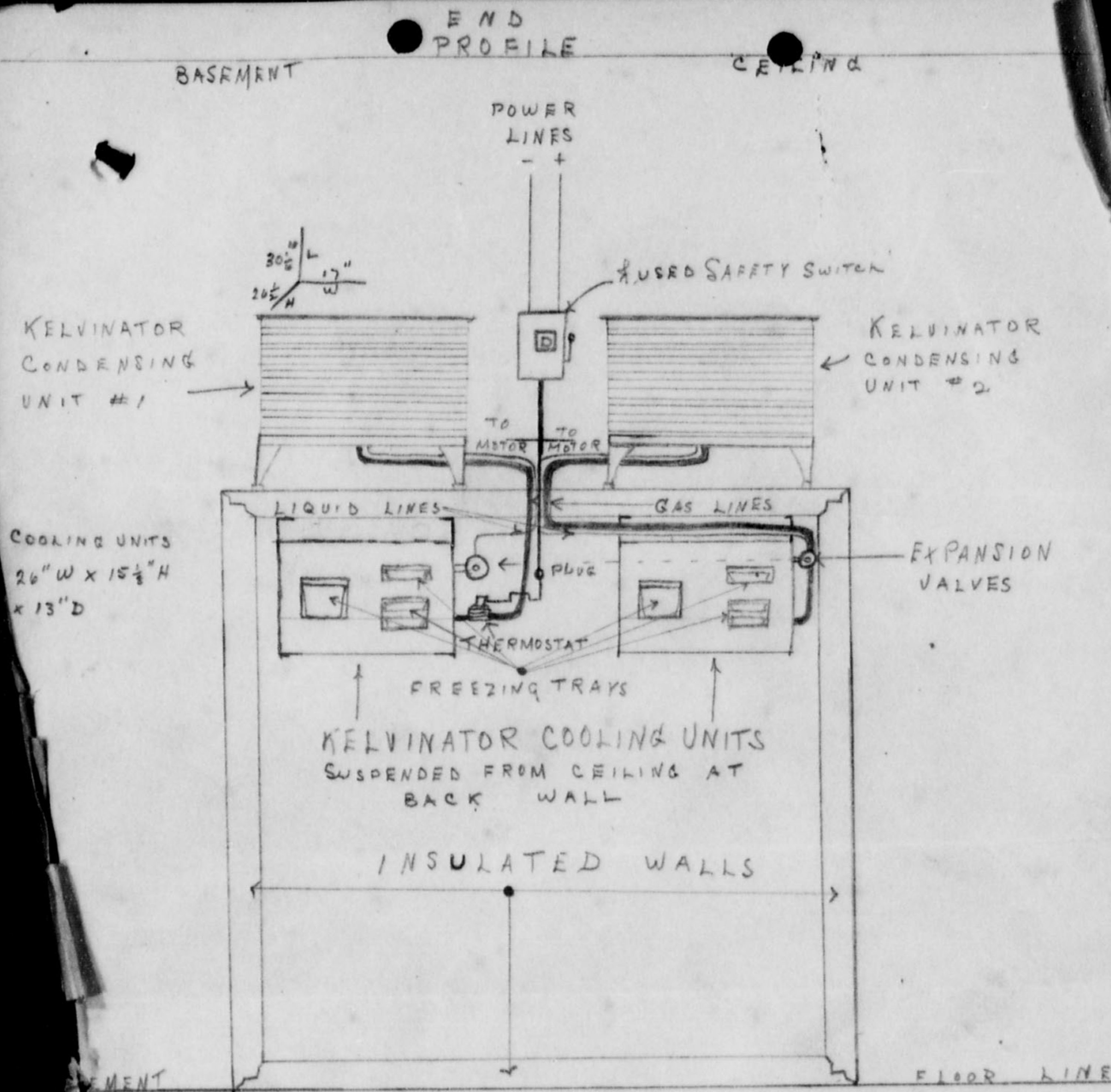
POOR COPY



FORM AD-10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DOOR - 2'-4" x 5'-6" . Circulation baffles not shown.

Walls = 7/8" Spruce, 2 ply insulating paper, 7/8" Spruce, 2" dry mill shavings, 7/8" Spruce
(K=2.1) 2 ply insulating paper, 7/8" tvg-dry spruce, 1 coat orange shellac.

Refrigerator built in section, step jointed, paper gasketed.

FLOOR - 30 ga galvanized iron extending 8" up walls - drain in corner.

SCALE 3/4" = 1'

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

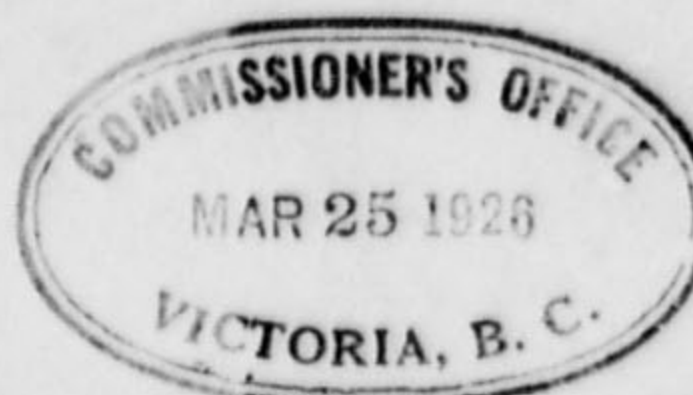
THE JARVIS ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS — WIRING CONTRACTORS

898 GRANVILLE STREET
(COR. OF SMYTHE)

VANCOUVER, B. C. March 24th, 1926.

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Dominion Government,
Victoria, B. C.



Dear Sir:

Following your request for full particulars regarding Kelvinator Refrigerating apparatus as contemplated for the Sechelt Indian School we enclose herewith

- (a) "How Kelvinator works" being details of the principal and application in practice.
- (b) "Kelvinated Foods" being a pamphlet on the advantage of dry refrigeration over ice and of the adaptability of Kelvinator to the Refrigeration problem.
- (c) A sketch of the proposed plant as it will appear when completed.

Father Swenceski went into this subject at great length and a quotation has been sent him based on his requirements and our own knowledge of the plant adaptable to his present lighting plant.

Our Mr. Ferrier has lately returned from Sechelt where he was doing some repairs. Mr. Ferrier states that in regard to additional load on the batteries it would be a benefit rather than a detriment allowing the batteries to go more completely through the charge and discharge cycle. Under the present arrangement there is danger of overcharging and additional load is actually advisable.

The point in any case is, that the Sechelt plant is capable of handling the Kelvinator without impairing its efficiency in the least.

The system we recommend and on which we quote is for a box six feet square, for keeping meat or other perishables at the proper Temperature, constantly. This is done by cooling tanks in the refrigerator and two senior Kelvinator units on the top of the refrigerator where they will not take up room and be away from meddling hands. As the machine needs no adjusting or attention this is advisable in any case. Freezing trays will be furnished so that if ice is required twelve to fifteen pounds may be made every few hours. The same applies to frozen foods or dishes. The idea of the two units is to provide ample refrigeration in hottest weather and when less refrigeration is required in fall or winter one machine is sufficient conforming to the load of the lighting plant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

The motors use three amperes per hour each from the batteries and run a half hour in every four in daytime and possibly once during the night depending on service.

We particularly draw to your attention the Brine Tank storage system of the Kelvinator. In the case of failure in the source of power there is enough refrigeration in storage to last better than twenty-four hours. The Kelvinator uses no floats, weights or lever mechanism. There are no belt tension or idler pulley devices. Kelvinator has no oiling trouble. Nothing to get out of order, and where it is so isolated from Service, --this point is worth remembering. The temperature is automatically maintained by a thermostat that is unfailing in its duty and is free from dust, dirt, sediment, or moisture. The machine once installed requires no attention except an oiling every three months, a simple matter with an oil can.

We have a large number of these plants in B. C. and refer you to some of these people who buy quality, and efficiency.

Mr. Eric Hamber of the B. C. Mills
Powell River Lumber Company
A M Dollar of the Dollar Steamship
Roycroft Hospital
C. H. E. Williams Electrical Engineer
B. C. Telephone Company
St. Helen's Hotel
Astoria Hotel
J. I. Newell of the B. C. Electric
Norman Cull, Optician
Dr. Covernton, Infant Specialist
Fordham Johnson, B. C. Sugar Refinery
W. C. Shelly, Shelly's Bakeries
American Can Company, Can Makers
A. R. Mann, Northern Construction Company.

The plant installed at Williams Lake for your department was in two refrigerators; these would not equal your requirements at Sechelt where fresh meat and supplies are not easily obtained and where provision must be made for greater storage. The damp air on the coast is an aid to food spoilage. The Kelvinator is particularly adapted to work in this climate as moisture is frozen to the cooling units and does not melt and drip during the non operating periods and form ice. Kelvinator keeps the moisture in frost form.

Our quotation was as follows under date of July 7th, 1925
2 Kelvinator Senior type compressor Units, installed complete
in your refrigerator for the sum of Thirteen Hundred and Ninety
dollars \$1,390.00
1/6 x 6 x 6 Refrigerator, built in section, shipped and assembled
complete with hardware and in operating order built to our own
specifications for the sum of Four Hundred dollars \$400.00
or a total of Seventeen Hundred and Ninety dollars \$1,790.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-3-

On account of the time required to build the box, test and ship it and the time lost in bringing the equipment from the East, we would esteem it a favor to have you give the subject your early consideration.

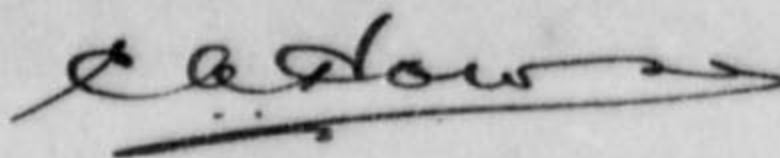
Kelvinator is a Canadian product, manufactured by Canadians, for the Empire trade, in Canada.

Thanking you for the opportunity of being able to bring this matter direct to your attention and assuring you in the event of receiving your authority to proceed with the work, of despatch and thoroughness which may enable use to participate in other future refrigeration requirements.

Yours respectfully,

THE JARVIS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
Kelvinator Distributors.

per



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/6927.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

VICTORIA, B.C. April 14, 1926.

Your file 167-18-5.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 17th December referring to the matter of equipping the Sechelt Residential School with a refrigerating plant, I beg to say that I have had some correspondence with Rev. A.J. Swenceski, Principal of the School, as to what he had in view when asking the Department for a refrigerating plant, and he has informed me that he had figured on a box of the Kelvinator type with six cubical foot space which he thinks would suit his purpose. This he proposed to install in a pantry in the cement basement of the School. As you mentioned the Jarvis Electric Company in your letter as having made a proposal for the installation of an electric generating plant, I called on this Firm in Vancouver to look into the merits of the system which they had proposed and found that they handled the Kelvinator system. In order that I could see the capabilities of this refrigerating plant other than in the ordinary manufactured refrigerator, I was taken to one of the beer parlours where they have installed a large box with eight cubical feet and I learned from the proprietor that this admirably fulfilled the purpose for which it was intended. This box, however, being larger than the one proposed for the School, merely keeps the air extremely cool, whereas with the six-foot box the air would be almost at freezing point.



I would recommend that we try the system at once on a trial basis. R.R.

As this is a subject on which I have very little knowledge, I have had the Jarvis Electric Company write to me fully on the subject and I am attaching hereto their letter of the 24th March with sketch, also printed matter on the system. You will observe that they undertake the installation of a box with six cubic feet of space with 2 Kelvinator compressed units at the School for \$1,790.00.

In connection with the objection which you raise in your letter that it might be unwise to connect such a system with the electric generating plant, I would draw your attention to the marked paragraph of this Company's letter in which it is shown that it would have no injurious effect on the same, in fact it is stated that it would be more of a benefit.

The Bruce Robinson Electric Company of Vancouver, producers of the Delco-Light Products, also have a system of about the same character as the Kelvinator and I am also enclosing herewith one of the folders on "Frigid Aire".

Outside of the installation of one of these smaller

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

systems

would have the noted R.R.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

systems the only alternative would be to build a freezing plant at the School such as the one at Kamloops and if you think this would be more preferable, the proper thing to do would be to have one of the Engineers of the Dominion Water Power Branch visit the School and make a report with regard to the establishment of a larger plant in a special building. This, however, would require a larger engine than the one at present at the School as there is no electric current nor water power in the district capable of generating the power.

When you have perused the pamphlet which the Jarvis people have loaned, will you kindly return the same to me?

I have no idea of what the cost of the freezing plant at the Kamloops School amounted to. I would, however, think that one not quite so large as that at Kamloops would be ample for the requirements of the School at Sechelt.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.



Schultz

Ottawa, May 3, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 15/6927 of the 14th ultimo, with reference to a refrigerating plant for the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The Department has decided to try the scheme outlined by the Jarvis Electric Company, as soon as funds can be provided for the purpose. A note will be made for our Estimates, 1927-28. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Indian Agent Perry for his information.

copy sent J.P.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7th March

Cooch
Sechelt P.C.
May 5th 1926

Dear Sir,

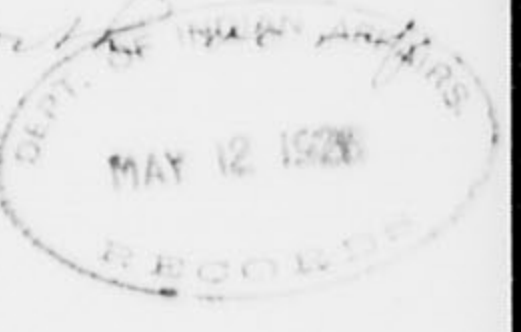
Will you kindly
send me a blue print of the tracing
I sent the Dep^t (about July 1921)
of the suggested water scheme for
the new Indian School & Village at Sechelt.

The Union Steamship Co
have bought the Whittaker estate at
Sechelt and contemplate carrying
out a water scheme, to supply the
whole district. Mr Brown, the manager,
approached me on the subject, and
you will be doing me a very great
favor, by letting me have the above.

167-18-5
It may mean work for me,
as I have done nothing for
over 2 years. My rough draft
plan, from which I took the tracing
must have been misplaced or lost, in our
removal from Victoria to Sechelt,
whilst I was in hospital.

Thanking you in
anticipation, and with
Kind regards,

I am,
Yours faithfully,
Myles Morley.



POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5.

May 15, 1926.

Dear Mr. Morley,-

Referring to your letter of the
5th instant, I am sending under separate cover,
the blue print of the tracing referred to.

Yours very truly,

ASM. de

Deputy Superintendent General.

Myles Morley, Esq.,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1925-6.

Vouch

2004

Vote No.

See vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY.

~~Seehelt Band~~

~~Pay at Credit.~~

To

The British Columbia Nurseries, Co. Ltd.

B. C. NURSERIES CO. LTD.

School

DATE

AMOUNT

Information below must be filled in by Salesman
WITHOUT FAIL.

Miles from delivery station.....direction.....

March 5, 1926.

To trees furnished to the Seehelt Indian
Residential School, as per attached account.

This account has just been received at this
office.

12

List

*2181
July 1926*

\$ 17.33

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1925-6.

Vouch

2004

Vote No.

See vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY ~~Seechelt Band~~
~~Band at Credit.~~

To

The British Columbia Nurseries, Co. Ltd.
Sardis, B.C.

Schools

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

March 5, 1926.

To trees
Reside

This ac
office.

Date *March 5* 19*26*
Station or Dock *Seechelt B.C.*
To THE BRITISH COLUMBIA NURSERIES
Co. Ltd., Sardis, B.C.

SPRING

Please furnish the following Nursery Stock for the improvement of my property, for which I am responsible, and for which I agree to pay you, or your delivery

man the sum of dollars
IN CASH ON DELIVERY at above named point in the SPRING of 19, and I agree to come for the goods when notified. The goods are to be sent prepaid and in good condition, but after they are delivered at the delivery centre above specified they remain at my sole risk and expense.

We rarely substitute, but reserve this right when absolutely necessary, guaranteeing something just as good and as suitable. The signer is hereby notified that the Salesman is not authorized to collect any part of this order in advance, or to make any arrangements whatever outside of those specifically printed on this contract.

This order is not subject to countermand, and Salesmen are not allowed to vary from the terms printed herein.

Purchaser's Signature

PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY

Exact Location

P. O. Address

Quantity	VARIETIES	Dollars	Cents
5	Wealthy		
6	Golden	4	
12	King	4	
1	Duchess		33
1	B. de Angou		60
2	Italian Prunes		90
50	Logans	5	
10	Himalaya Giants	2	50

\$ 17.33

I hereby certify that this
and that the charges are fair a
item of the same is a fair and ju

work performed
y and that each

Purchaser's Name

SALESMAN WRITE PLAINLY

Exact Location

P. O. Address

Salesman

SPECIAL OFFER.—Our terms are Cash on Delivery, but if within two weeks of the date of this order (if order is given before March 1st for Spring delivery) you send us DIRECT the above amount we will give you FREE, nursery stock to the extent of five per cent your order. Please mention what stock you would like. Half cash in two weeks entitles you to half this gift. This is entirely on your part. Positively no discount at time of delivery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,



July 21, 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-66
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chit
Sir,—

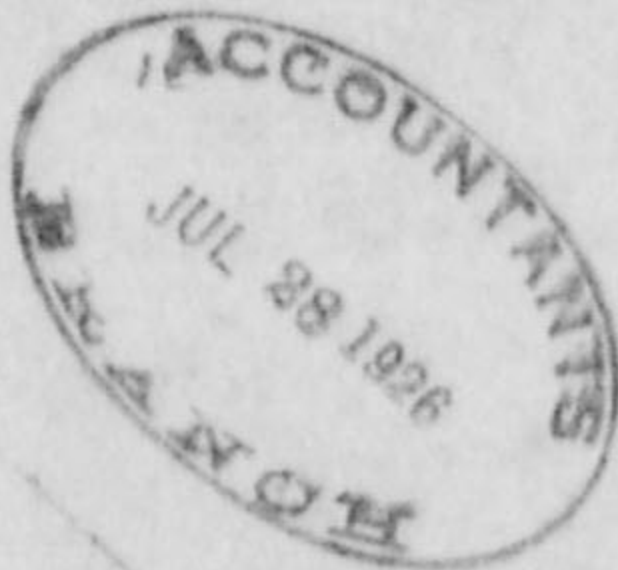
I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No. 2004 attached to which is an account in favour of the British Columbia Nurseries of Sardis, B.C., for trees supplied to the Sechelt Indian Residential School during March month. This account has just been received at this office. I would recommend payment of the same.

Your obedient servant,

Pay
C.C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



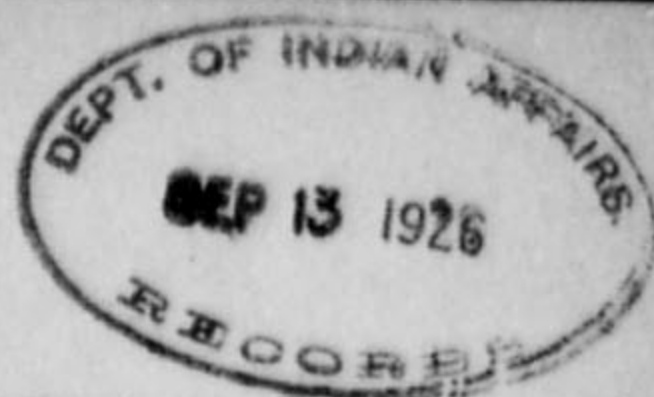
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Sept. 4, 1926.

19.....

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith Voucher No. 2081, attached to which is an account in favour of Messrs. Clarke & Stuart Co., of Vancouver, for books supplied for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as per attached account, during August month. I would recommend payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

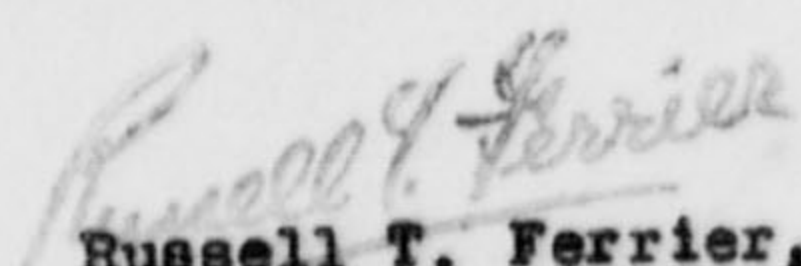
167-18-5.

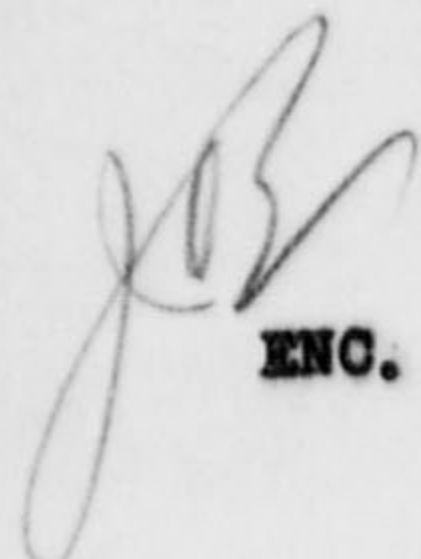
Ottawa, September 20, 1926.

Sir:

I enclose herewith an account for school material ordered by the Government Stationery Office from Messrs. Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, for the use of the Sechelt Indian Day School. This account should be paid by you and charged to this Department in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


ENC.

Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, September 20th, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of an account which you submitted in favour of Messrs. Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, for school material supplied for the use of the Sechelt Indian Day School. The order for this material was placed by the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, here, and the account should, therefore, have been forwarded to that Department.

In future, all accounts which you receive for school material, the order for which has been placed through the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, should be sent direct to them and not to the Department. It is not necessary to certify these accounts and attach them to voucher forms, but simply place them in an envelope and address them to the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa. These accounts will show on the face whether they are a charge against that Department or not.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. V. B.
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Commissioner's Office,
Victoria, B. C.
Sept. 27, 1926.

15/7813

Dear Sir: Re Electric Lighting Plant
 Sechelt School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant incorporating Engineer Warren's report and estimate of cost to put the electric lighting plant at the Sechelt Indian School in good condition.

In reply I beg to say it is noted the Engineer states that a new set of batteries would cost \$1500.00, but, I may say the Farvis Electric Company, in April last, gave a quotation of \$722.50 for renewing all the old plate with a 50-gallon electrolyte all installed and with one year's guarantee. All this Firm would use of the present battery would be the old jars. The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company also quoted a price of \$840.00 f.o.b. Toronto, which, with freight and installation charges would, no doubt, run about \$1,000.00 Engineer Warren suggests a battery set of 300 ampere. The Canadian-Fairbanks-Morse company's suggestion was for a 280 ampere battery. I do not know the capacity of the present batteries in use at the school, but it must be considerably smaller than that recommended by Engineer Warren. Copies of the two estimates above referred to are attached hereto for your information.

In view of the difficulty in obtaining money from Ottawa this year, do you think it would not be possible for the school to get along for some time by merely renewing the present battery set, and accepting the tender of the Jarvis Electric Company? I say this in view of the fact that I was authorized to purchase a battery set, but I do not think enough money would be available for some little time to entail the expenditure suggested by Engineer Warren which is \$2275.00. You will observe the Jarvis Electric people state they could have the battery plates installed inside of two weeks after receiving the order. How long would it take to get the set of batteries which Engineer Warren recommends? It is doubtful if the school can operate very long unless something is done to put the plant in workable shape.

Yours truly,
W.E.DITCHBURN
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

E.E.WEBB? ESQ.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service.

Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 25, 1926.

Sir:

Re Sechelt Indian Boarding School
Electric Light Plant

In compliance with your request of the 26th ultimo, I have had an investigation made of the Electric Lighting Plant of the Sechelt Boarding School by Mr. W. C. Warren and from his report to me of September 20th, I have to advise you as follows:

"The plant consists of a 6 H.P. Fairbanks, horizontal type, gas engine rated at 450 R. per minute, belt connected to a $3\frac{1}{2}$ Kw. Fairbanks shuntwound generator rated at 1400 R. per minute and a 56 cell, 180 amp.hr. 112 volt, Western Electric storage battery. This plant with the exception of the engine, which was replaced about two years ago, has been in operation since the school was built.

The work of the plant has reached its total capacity. About 25% more lights are now required than when the plant was installed. In addition to the lighting requirements, the gas engine also drives the laundry machinery and requires about $4\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. to operate. The laundry machinery consists of a washing machine 1 H.P. and extractor $3\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. These of course are only operated one day a week. The process of charging the battery and operating the washing machine being carried on at the same time, while to operate the extractor, the generator load has to be released.. The extractor, however, is only run 5 or 10 minutes at a time. In summer the battery requires charging twice or three times a week, while in winter it is necessary to charge everyday.

The present battery is almost completely worn out and will have to be replaced before the present winter. The engine, although not very economical in operation is in fair condition and the generator has recently been overhauled.

The cost of renewing the present battery would be practically as much as the cost of a new one and the results would be uncertain.

The engine is slightly under the amount of power necessart to operate this plant successfully and cannot be run economically. The fuel consumption at full load amounts to one gallon per hour. By the installation of a crude oil engine a saving of about \$125.00 per year, in operating cost, could be effected.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

In view of the contemplated future installation of a refrigeration plant and the necessity of more storage for the additional lights already added to the system, it is recommended that a battery of larger capacity be installed in place of the one now in use. The cost of a new battery of approximately 300 ampere capacity would be \$1500. ~~at this cost~~ This cost would be somewhat lessened by the salvage value of the old one, which might amount to \$150. The engine while serviceable requires constant repairs as it is overloaded under the present arrangement. Economy has been practised at the school in the matter of labour, and where formerly three men were employed, one now attends to all the outside work and also operates the heating plant and electric light plant. It is necessary that these plants operate successfully so that this arrangement can be maintained.

It is recommended that the engine now in use be disposed of and a 8 H.P. crude oil one be substituted at a cost of \$600.00. The salvage value of the old engine would be about \$100.00

The total cost of the improvements proposed would be \$2,275.00. Allowing for possible recovery from plant disposed of, this might be reduced to about \$2,000.00.

Itemized Cost of Plant

New Battery 300 ampere	\$1500
- Diesel Engine - 8 H.P.	590
2 pulleys	35
Freight	100
Installation & Inspection Expenses	50
TOTAL	\$2275.

It is of course possible to make some improvements to the plant at a cost less than outlined above, so that system may function more or less satisfactorily for a year or two. However with the installation of a large battery and Diesel engine as above recommended a most satisfactory system will be obtained which should function at a minimum cost of operation for seven or eight years.

Your obedient servant,
"C.E. Webb".
District Chief Engineer.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Box 66, Victoria, B. C.

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service.

Vancouver, B. C.

Oct. 11, 1926.

Dear Sir:

Re Electric Lighting Plant
Sechelt School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo and note that the Jarvis Electric Company have tendered a price of \$722.50 for renewal of old battery. I may say that this is practically the price of a new battery of the capacity already at the school (180 amperehours). The price, \$840.00, quoted by the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company for one of 240 amperehours capacity is reasonable for that size battery. To this amount however would have to be added freight charges which would bring the price up to approximately \$1200.00. This battery while larger than that already in the school is not considered of sufficient capacity for the demands of the service. I would recommend that the larger capacity battery, as suggested by Mr. Warren, be installed. While the cost is somewhat more, the lifetime of the battery would be prolonged and give more satisfactory service. The battery suggested can be installed in three weeks time.

+ Diesel Engine
RFB

In respect to the engine it is not necessary at the present time, except to cut the cost of operation. The present engine is good for several years yet.

Your obedient servant,

"C.E. Webb"

District Chief Engineer.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Box 666, Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. October 14, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/7950.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:-

Re-Lighting Plant Sechelt School.

On the 23rd March last you wired me to see about having a new set of battery plates installed at the Sechelt Indian School as the old ones were reported to be in poor condition.

I obtained a price of \$722.50 from the Jervis Electric Company, of Vancouver, which was for the providing of new plates to replace the old ones, and a 50-gallon electrolyte tank, the Company making use of the old battery jars. The capacity of the present batteries is 180 ampere hours. I was instructed to accept this price providing it was the most satisfactory one I could obtain. The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company then quoted a price of \$840.00 f.o.b. Toronto, for a 280 ampere hour set of batteries.

As the supplying of a new battery set appeared to be contingent on the installation of a Kelvinator cooling plant for the School, I preferred to take no action until I had learned whether the cooling plant would be purchased this year. The Department, however, decided that the installation of a Kelvinator plant must be laid over until next year. Nothing further was therefore done about the purchase of a battery, but in July the Rev. Principal of the School wrote to me that the lighting system at the School had given out and that he had sent the dynamo to Vancouver for repairs, thus indicating that the trouble was not with the batteries. The Principal also stated that the 6 h.p. engine in use at the School was not large enough to run a $3\frac{1}{2}$ K.W. dynamo, which required a $5\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. engine, and at the same time run a 20" laundry extractor also requiring $5\frac{1}{2}$ h.p., as well as a 30" x 36" washing machine requiring a further $1\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. The repairs to the dynamo apparently were sufficient for the time being but at the end of August it was found something further would have to be done to meet the requirements and as this was a subject with which I was not familiar, I deemed it in the best interest of the Department to ask Mr. Webb, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch at Vancouver, to have one of his engineers, who had experience on such matters, go to Sechelt as soon as possible to see just what was required to put the plant in proper shape.

On the 25th ultimo Mr. Webb furnished me with the report of Engineer Warren, which provided for a new set of

batteries

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

batteries of 300 ampere hour capacity, a new Diesel engine and two pulleys, the total cost of which, including freight, installation and inspection is put down at \$2,275.00. A copy of Engineer Warren's report is attached hereto for your information in which you will observe that it is deemed essential that a new battery set should be installed at an early date.

Owing to the difficulty in obtaining money at Ottawa at present, I again wrote to Mr. Webb pointing this phase of the question out, and asking him if it would not be possible for the School to get along for a time by merely renewing the batteries. I also pointed out the prices which had been submitted by the Jervis Electric Company and the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse, they being much lower than the figure quoted by Engineer Warren, but he has now informed me that neither the battery at present at the School nor the one quoted on by the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse people are large enough for the requirements of the School and he would recommend the larger size set. So far as a new engine is concerned, Mr. Webb concludes that this is not necessary at the present time except to cut the cost of operation. The engine now in use at the School is apparently good for several years yet.

In view of the above I would strongly recommend that if it is impossible at the present time to provide sufficient funds for the full new equipment as recommended by Engineer Warren, that the new and larger battery set be purchased and installed at as early a date as possible, under the direction of an engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

167-18-5.

October 25, 1926.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Commissioner Ditchburn, of Victoria, B. C., has had under advisement the matter of renewing the electric light plant at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Some months ago, I knew that the batteries would have to be replaced; but I am now informed that the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch has strongly recommended a new engine as well. I should be pleased if you would authorize the improvement, which will cost approximately \$2,000, and concur in my proposal to secure the funds in the December warrant.

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. November 6, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/8096.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that yesterday I had a call from Rev. Father John Duplanil, Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, and he brought to my attention the necessity of being furnished with a DeLaval $1\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. boiler for the laundry, which will greatly facilitate their work at the school in this regard. He informed me that the boiler can be purchased from the DeLaval Agency in Vancouver at a cost of about \$150.00. Father Duplanil has only recently been transferred to Sechelt from St. Mary's School at Mission, at which place he had one of these boilers and he spoke very highly of its usefulness.

The Rev. Principal also pointed out that the outside doors of the school are in need of re-varnishing and oiling afterwards. He would, therefore, like to obtain 3 gallons of hard varnish and a 44-gallon drum of boiled oil which can be used on all the woodwork of the building besides protecting the shingles on the roof.

He would also like to have about 3 gallons of gray paint and $1\frac{1}{2}$ dozen paint brushes with which to re-paint all the outside woodwork as it is in great need of a further coat. All the work could be done by the pupils and the Father is only asking to be supplied with the material.

He has also asked to be supplied with 8 dozen cups, saucers and soup plates of heavy hotel Delf ware.

I would recommend that the articles above mentioned should be purchased for the School.

As telephone connection can now be had with Gibson's Landing, at which place Dr. Inglis has his office, I would recommend that a telephone be installed at the school, the cost of which would be \$30.00 with an additional \$30.00 per annum as rental.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

November 13, 1926.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I have your 15/8096 of the 6th instant, with reference to the request of the Rev. John Duplanil, Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. You may purchase the varnish, boiled oil and paint material mentioned in your letter and also a $1\frac{1}{2}$ horse power boiler for the laundry. Competitive prices should be secured if possible. This boiler, however, must be installed in the boiler room and not in the laundry. I regret that the Department does not make replacements of cups, saucers, etc., and that it will be necessary for the school to purchase these from the per capita or other earnings. You may also arrange for the installation of a telephone, at a cost of \$30; but it must be clearly understood that the school will have to pay the annual charges.

I might add that consideration is being given to your letter of the 14th, concerning a lighting plant at this school and you will receive a communication in a few days.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

COPY

Orig. on 1-1-5.

126/8061

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Commissioner's Office,
P. O. Box 666,

Victoria, B.C., Oct. 30, 1926.

Dear Sir:

Re: Indian Education

In connection with my report on the Estimates for the Fiscal Year 1927-28, I dealt only with the item for General Administration, leaving out anything pertaining to Indian Education.

At the Sechelt school, a Kelvinator Freezing Plant has been promised, the cost of which will be approximately \$1,800.00.

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd.) W. E. DITCHBURN,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

✓
✓
November 17, 1926.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Commissioner Ditchburn, of Victoria, B. C., has had under advisement the matter of renewing the electric light plant at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Some months ago, I knew that the batteries would have to be replaced; but I am now informed that the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch has strongly recommended a new engine as well. I should be pleased if you would authorize the improvement, which will cost approximately \$2,000. Funds are now available.

J.D.
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
167-18-5. NOV 17 1926
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

R

November 17, 1926.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Commissioner Ditchburn, of Victoria, B. C., has had under advisement the matter of renewing the electric light plant at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Some months ago, I knew that the batteries would have to be replaced; but I am now informed that the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch has strongly recommended a new engine as well. I should be pleased if you would authorize the improvement, which will cost approximately \$2,000. Funds are now available.

Approved
W. S. Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

November 23, 1926.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I have your 15/7960 of the 14th ultimo, and, in reply, I have to authorize you to arrange the installation of the lighting equipment recommended by the Dominion Water Power Engineer for the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Purchase of the 300 ampere hour capacity battery and the 8 horse power Diesel engine and pulleys should be made by yourself, after securing competitive prices if possible. The installation should be carried out to the satisfaction and approval of the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, whose report should be forwarded when you are submitting the vouchers.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SCHOOLS.

1926-27.

Vote No.

Vouch. No.....73-A.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for
VANCOUVER AGENCY.

To The Robertson-Godson Co., 572-4-6 Beatty St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To one Comp. Pump and force cup.....	\$ 15 50
	To one 3/8 x 25 sewer cable.....	7 30
	To prepaid freight on same.....	<u>45</u>
		\$ 23 25
The above pump, force cup and cable were purchased by the Rev. Principal for the drain pipes at the Sechelt Indian School.		
<i>Sent 10-1-27</i>		
		\$ 23 25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORGED AND CAST IRON PIPE
WELDED AND CAST IRON
FITTINGS
BOILERS AND RADIATORS

PHONE SEYMOUR 6580

THE ROBERTSON-GODSON CO.
LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING SUPPLIES

572-4-6 BEATTY STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 2nd., 1926.

SOLD TO Sechelt Residential School,
c/o Father J. Duplenil, O.M.I.,
Sechelt, B.C.

WATERWORKS' SUPPLIES
IRON AND BRASS VALVES
HEAVY METALS

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

OUR ORDER No. 3833C YOUR ORDER No. _____

NO CLAIMS FOR ERRORS ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF
GOODS. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT
OUR PERMISSION, AS THEY WILL NOT BE
ACCEPTED. NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR
LABOR ALLOWED.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME

FORM NO. 5 10M-7-26 23803 G.A.R., LTD.

1	Comb. Pump and force cup	15.50	15.50
1	3/8 x 25 sewer cable	7.30	7.30
			22.80
	Freight		.45
			23.25

Received in good order,
Dec. 7 1926

John Duplenil



JWS

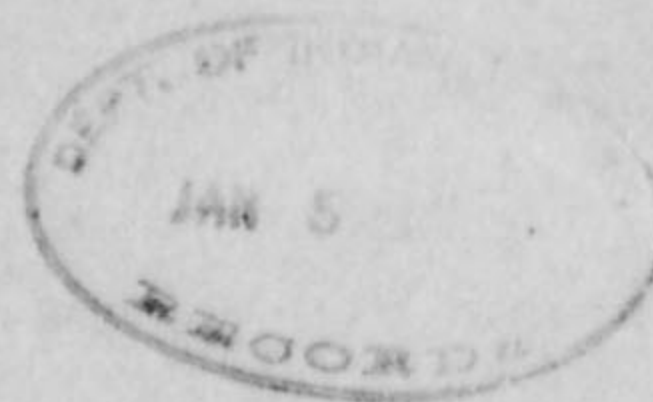
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/8426.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. December 30, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 73-A for \$23.25 in favor of the Robertson-Godson Co. Ltd., 572-4-6 Beatty Street, Vancouver, B. C., for one combination pump and force cup and 25 feet of 3/8 sewer cable purchased by the Rev. Principal of the Sechelt Indian School for the purpose of cleaning out the drain pipes which had become blocked. The matter was reported to me by the Rev. Principal and authority was given for the purchase on account of quick action being necessary. I would beg to recommend that the account be paid.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1926-27.

Voucher No. 75-A.

Vote No.

For authority to purchase see letter from D. C. Scott, Esq. dated Nov. 13/26
file No. 167-18-5. GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Indian Commissioner's Office for
VANCOUVER

AGENCY.

To The Canada Paint Co., 572-4-6 Beatty St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To 3-1 Gals. C.P. Gray Paint...3...\$4.20	\$ 12 60
	To 3-1 " Sun Varnish .....3... 5.00	15 00
	To 1 Bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil - 467-79-388 -	
	43-1/9 \$1.08	46 56
	To prepaid freight on above to Sechart School.....	1 55

less 2% on 74.16 = 1.48

sent 10-1-27

4703

JWJ

\$ 75.11
1.48
Total = 74.23

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
J. M. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE CANADA PAINT CO. LIMITED

PAINT-VARNISH & DRY COLOR MAKERS-LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY-VANCOUVER-HALIFAX

~~DELETED~~
~~WINNIPEG~~

Vancouver, B. C.
Dec. 17th 1926.

SOLD TO Messrs. Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

TERMS 2% 30 days:- ORDER NO.

SHIPPED PER

#1590.

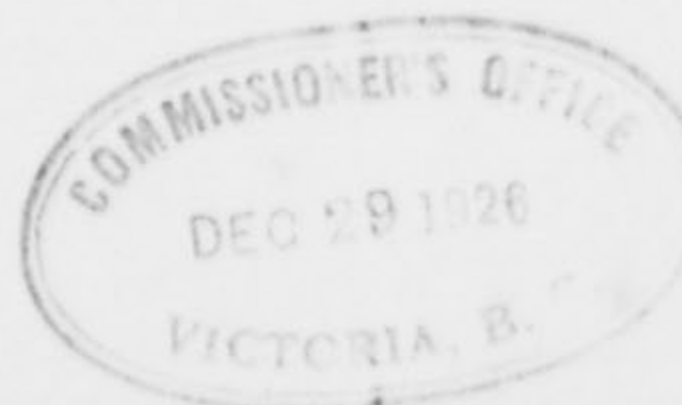
All Claims for Shortage must be made within Five Days from Receipt of Invoice.

3-1 Gals. C. P. Gray Paint	3	\$ 4.20	\$ 12.60
3-1 " Sun Varnish	3	5.00	<u>15.00</u>
			\$ 27.60
			<u>55</u>
			27.05

less 2% = .559

Received in good order:
Dec. 22 1926

John Duplant



AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE CANADA PAINT CO. LIMITED

PAINT-VARNISH & DRY COLOR MAKERS-LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY-VANCOUVER-HALIFAX

~~PORTLAND CEMENT~~
~~WINNIPEG~~

Vancouver, B. C.
Dec. 17th 1926.

SOLD TO Messrs. Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

TERMS Net:-

ORDER NO.

SHIPPED PER

#1590.

All Claims for Shortage must be made within Five Days from Receipt of Invoice.

1 Bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil - 467-79-388 - 43-1/9 \$ 1.08 \$ 46.56

less 2% = .93¢

93
45.63

Received in good order:
Dec. 22 1926

John D. Stewart



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE CANADA PAINT CO. LIMITED

PAINT-VARNISH & DRY COLOR MAKERS-LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY-VANCOUVER-HALIFAX

112 SUTHERLAND AVE.
~~WINNIPEG~~
Vancouver, B.C.,
December 17th, 1926.

SOLD TO Messrs. Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

TERMS

ORDER NO.

SHIPPED PER

All Claims for Shortage must be made within Five Days from Receipt of Invoice.

DEBIT NOTE.

To freight on shipment to Sechelt - \$1.55



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

5-8

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paints, varnish & linseed oil supplied to
Sechelt Indian School, Vancouver Agency

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

5-8

Tenders called.....192..... by letter Due.....192..... Opened.....192..... by.....
phone

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Canada	Paint Co.	Marshall	Hells	
1) Boiled Linseed Oil per gal. \$1.28 = \$126.56 — \$1.13 gal. = \$48.71					
2) gal. gray paint " " \$4.20 = 12.60 — 4.20 " = 12.60					
3) " Turf Varnish " " \$5.00 = 15.00 — 5.25 " = 15.75					
			\$74.16	\$77.06	
			1.55		
			\$75.71		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE

Dec 30/26

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

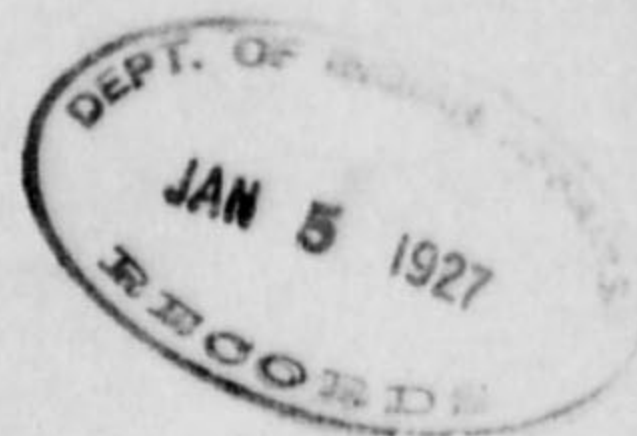


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/8427.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. December 30, 1926.



Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 75-A, for \$75.71 in favor of the Canada Paint Co., Vancouver, B. C., for 3 gals. of gray paint, 3 gals. of Sun varnish and 1 barrel of boiled linseed oil, with prepaid freight on the same, shipped to the Sechelt Indian School. The purchase was made under authority contained in the Deputy Minister's letter of the 13th November, 1926, file No. 167-18-5.

Abstract of Tender No. 58, from Book No. 4, is attached to the vouchers.

WHD/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 20/8577.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., January 26, 1927.

Your file 167-18-5.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 84-A for \$30.00 in favor of the Dominion Government Telegraph Service for the installation of a telephone in the Sechelt Indian Residential School, also one year's rental on same.

The cheque in payment should be made payable to the Government Telegraph Service and sent to Mr. C.E. Gooding, District Superintendent, Victoria, B. C.

[Handwritten signature]
ED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. E. Ditchburn]

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten notes:]
Pay this account only
for telephone rates will be paid
by School
[Handwritten signature]



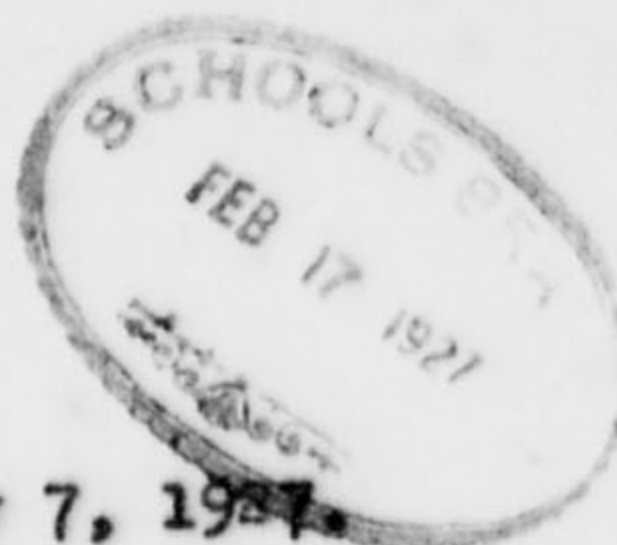
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

20/8577.

167-18-5.



Ottawa, February 7, 1927.

Sir:

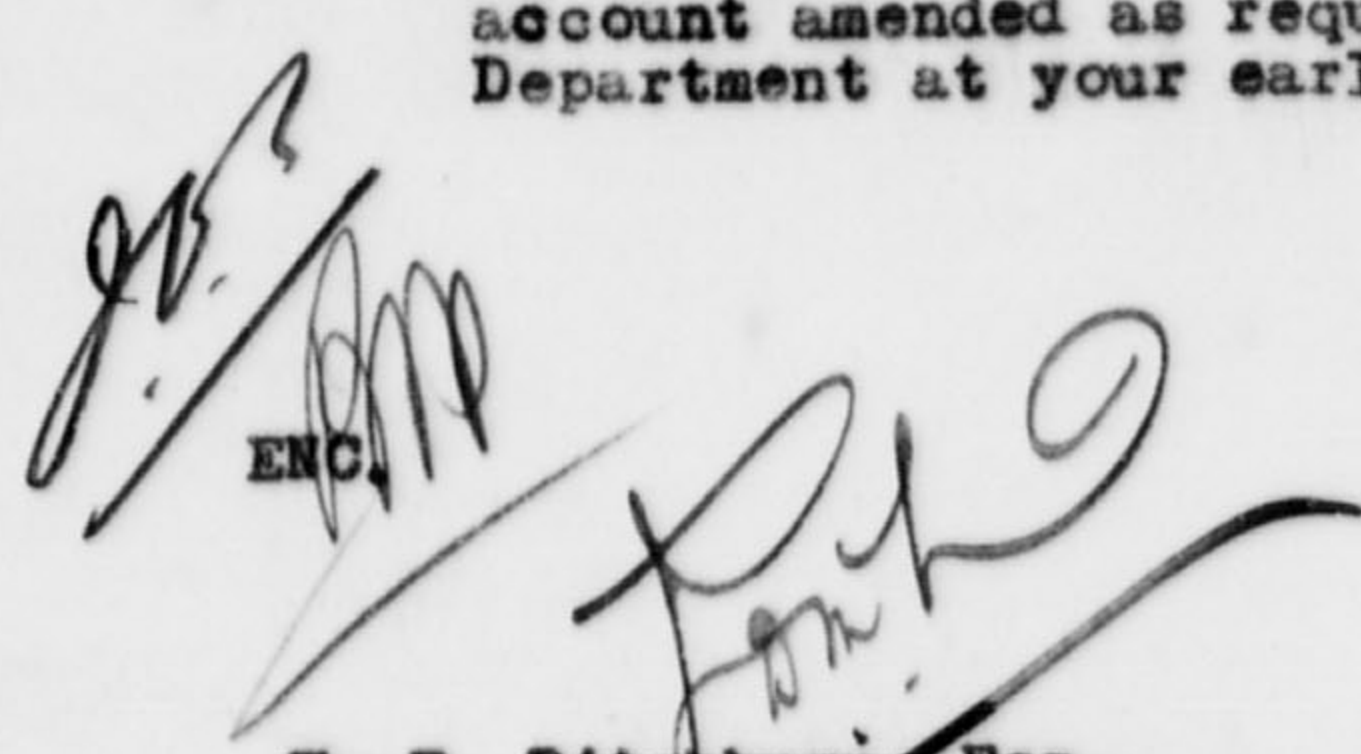
I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a voucher for \$30 in favour of the Government Telegraph Service for the installation of a telephone in the Sechelt Indian Residential School and also for one year's rental of same.

In this connection I have to refer you to official letter of November 13th, last, authorizing you to arrange for the installation of this telephone and stating that the school would have to pay the annual charges. The Department cannot pay the rental of this telephone, and I am returning herewith the account in order that it can be amended to cover the cost of the installation only. It is expected that the school authorities will be responsible for the annual cost of the rental of this phone. Please have the enclosed account amended as requested and return same to the Department at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Authority to purchase given in letter of D.C.
 Scott, Deputy Supt. Gen. dated Nov. 13/26
 file No. 167-18-5.

Fiscal Year
 1926-27.
 Vote No.

Voucher No. 93-A.

*sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
 Indian Commissioner's Office for
 Vancouver AGENCY.

To De Laval Co., Ltd., 1168 Homer St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To one 1½ horse power boiler with connections for
 the laundry at the Sechelt Indian School, Vancouver
 Agency, B. C.....

\$ 201 96

*Sent 24-2-27.
5633*

\$ 201 62
96

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
 and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
 item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
 correct.

H. E. Dithmarsh

Form II

J. W. Shore

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

All Bills Payable in Winnipeg Exchange

THE DE LAVAL COMPANY LIMITED

1168 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C. Feb. 1/27

Sold to Seeholt Residential School,
Seeholt, B. C.

Your No. Our No. 5790 - 1 Terms 30 days net

Shipped by Freight Jan. 26/27

All Claims must be made within Ten Days after Receipt of Goods, otherwise no allowance will be made.

Received in good order
Jan. 26 1927

18	Feet	1 1/2"	Black Pipe	.21	3.87
20	"	1 1/2"	Galv. Pipe	.25	5.00
2	Only	1 1/2"	Black Tees	.65	1.30
2	"	1 1/2"	Galv. Tees	1.10	2.20
1	"	1 1/2"	Black 45 Deg. Ell		.60
2	"	1 1/2"	Galv. 45 "	.90	1.80
1	"	1 1/2"	Black Ell		.45
3	"	1 1/2"	Galv. Ells	.75	2.25
3	"	1 1/2" x 1"	Black Couplings	.30	.60
3	"	2" x 1"	" "		.45
3	"	1"	" Tees	.30	.90
3	"	1" x 1/2"	" Couplings	.25	.50
12	"	1"	" Ells	.22	2.64
1	"	1 1/2"	" Unions		.50
1	"	1 1/2"	Galv. "	.90	1.80
1	"	1 1/2" x 6"	Black Hipples	.20	.40
1	"	1 1/2" x 6"	Galv. "	.35	.70
1	"	1"	Black Unions	.30	.60
1	"	1"	Globe Valves	2.85	8.55
1	Lb.		Pipe Cement		.40
12	Only	10"	Black Saw Blades	.10	1.20
10	Feet	15"	Galv. Pipe with cleanout		10.00
4	Feet	4 inches	9" Galv. Pipe with Dumper		5.00
1	Only		#3 Horizontal Boiler		51.62
					51.96
					150.00
					62
					\$201.96

Goods returned without our consent will not be accepted.

All Bills Payable only to the Order of The De Laval Company, Limited, Winnipeg.

All shipments are f.o.b. Cars Company's Works and Stores and however made are solely at the risk of consignee from time of delivery to forwarding factor.

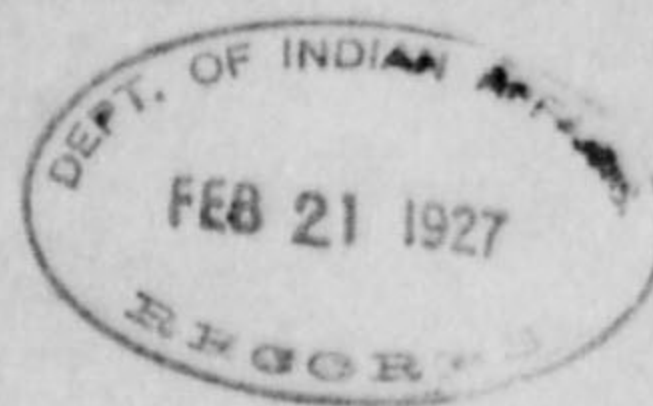
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 20/8711.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., February 14, 1927.

Your file 167-18-5.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 93-A for \$201.96 in favor of the De Laval Company Limited, Vancouver, B. C., for one 1½ horse power Baureka boiler costing \$150.00 and fittings for the same amounting to \$51.96. This purchase was made under authority from the Deputy Minister in a letter dated the 13th of November, 1926, file No. 167-18-5.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs
OF TENDERS

79

Tenders called.....192..... by letter
phone Due.....192..... Opened.....192..... by.....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
One 56-Gall. Spide Battery KX H 23 - 29.3 amp in 7.2 hours for (Sechelt Indian School electric lighting plant		
<u>Granford Battery Co. Vancouver</u>	<u>\$1298.00</u>	f.o.b. wharf
B. C. Equipment Co. Vancouver	\$1485.00	f.o.b. warehouse

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [Signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Jan 16/27 City or town Victoria Province B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Voucher **102-A.**

Fiscal Year
1926-27.

Vote No. *See Vole*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

Vancouver

AGENCY.

To Robertson-Codson Co., 572-4-5 Beatty St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To supplies in connection with the electric lighting
plant at the Sechelt Indian School.....

\$ 23 60

Sent 25-3-27
6101

\$ 23 60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

... and
... correct.

J. M. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON PIPE
VALVE AND CAST IRON
FITTINGS
BOILERS AND RADIATORS

PHONE SEYMOUR 6580

THE ROBERTSON-GODSON CO.
LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING SUPPLIES

572-4-6 BEATTY STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 8th., 1927

WATERWORKS' SUPPLIES
IRON AND BRASS VALVES
HEAVY METALS

SOLD TO W.E. Ditchburn,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

OUR ORDER No. 9808A

YOUR ORDER No. 1659

NO CLAIMS FOR ERRORS ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF
GOODS. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT
OUR PERMISSION, AS THEY WILL NOT BE
ACCEPTED. NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR
LABOR ALLOWED.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME

FORM NO. 5 10M-7-26 23803 G.A.R., LTD.

1	Electric Solder Iron, Hvy.	11.25	11.25
1#	Resin Core Solder	.90	.90
			12.15
	Messenger		.25
			12.40



MS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON PIPE

WELDEABLE AND CAST IRON
FITTINGS

BOILERS AND RADIATORS

THE ROBERTSON-GODSON CO.
LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING SUPPLIES

572-4-6 BEATTY STREET

WATERWORKS' SUPPLIES

IRON AND BRASS VALVES

HEAVY METALS

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 8th, 1927.SOLD TO E.E. Ditchburn,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

OUR ORDER No. 9811A YOUR ORDER No. 1659NO CLAIMS FOR ERRORS ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF
GOODS. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT
OUR PERMISSION, AS THEY WILL NOT BE
ACCEPTED. NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR
LABOR ALLOWED.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME

1	Small Roll Electric Tape		.35	.35	
4	5/8 x 12 Mach. Bolts		.12	.48	.83
2	1 x 1/2 Galvd. Reducers		.52	1.04	
2	3/4 x 1/2 " "		.33	.66	
		60%		1.70	.68
2	1/2" Galvd. Unions	20%	.33		.53
6	1/2" " Ells		.26	1.56	
2	1/2" " " 45 deg.		.28	.56	
		60%		2.12	.85
20' 1"	1/2" Galvd. Pipe		7.25	1.46	
1	1/2" Std. Brass Globe Valve	20%	1.00	.80	
1	Sack Portland Cement		1.10	1.10	
2	2 x 18 Steel Drills		2.00	4.00	7.36

10.25

Cartage

.50

Freight Prepaid

.45

11.20



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1926--27.

Voucher No. 100-A.

Vote No. *sch*

vole

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner

for VANCOUVER AGENCY.

To B.C. Equipment Co. Ltd.
551 Howe Street, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927.	(Authority:- Letter from Deputy Superintendent General dated November 23, 1926 - File 167-18-5).	
March 3	TO 1 HP Petter Vertical Engine No. 38378.....	590.00
	" 1 Special Pulley.....	28.00
	" 1 Exhaust Pipe.....	11.50
	" Cartage.....	2.50
	" Prepaid Freight, Vancouver--Sechelt.....	3.90
		<u>\$635.90</u>

Int 25-3-27.
6100

\$635.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B.C. - Indian Agent.

J. W. Shore

80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE
SEAMOUR 9040
WHOUSES, INDUSTRIAL ISLAND
FALSE CREEK
FRS

ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER

B. C. EQUIPMENT BLDG. 551 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE No 24885

MARCH 3, 1927.

B. C. EQUIPMENT CO. LIMITED
MACHINERY DEALERS



YOUR ORDER No. 34988-4-B
OUR ORDER No. 32134
SHOP No.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INTERIOR, PROV. GOVT.,
SHIPPED TO P.O. BOX 666, VICTORIA, B.C.
PRINCIPAL SECHLT BOARDING SCHOOL,
SECHLT, B. C.

TERMS: NET VIA

TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 - 8 HP PETTER VERTICAL ENGINE NO-38378
(1 TIN COLD STARTERS)
1 - 15" X 10 X 6" SPECIAL PULLEY
1 - EXHAUST PIPE (1 FLANGE 3" UNDULLED
(1 LENGTH 3" X 1'4" 1 LEN 3" X 4"
(1 LONG NIPPLE 3" X 4"
(2 3" 45° ELLS

590.00

28.00

11.50

629.50

2.50

3.90

635.90

CARTAGE
PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPTED BILL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year 1926-27.

Voucher No.....99-A.....

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner
for VANCOUVER AGENCY.

To Crawford Battery Co. Ltd.
650 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
correct.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PEER-COPY



Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,

February 26th, 1927.

P.O. Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

No. 3123.

1 Exide Battery, 56 cells, Type KXH-23,
assembled, sealed and charged,
f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C.

1298.00

Freight prepaid to Sechelt, per receipted
B/L forwarded.

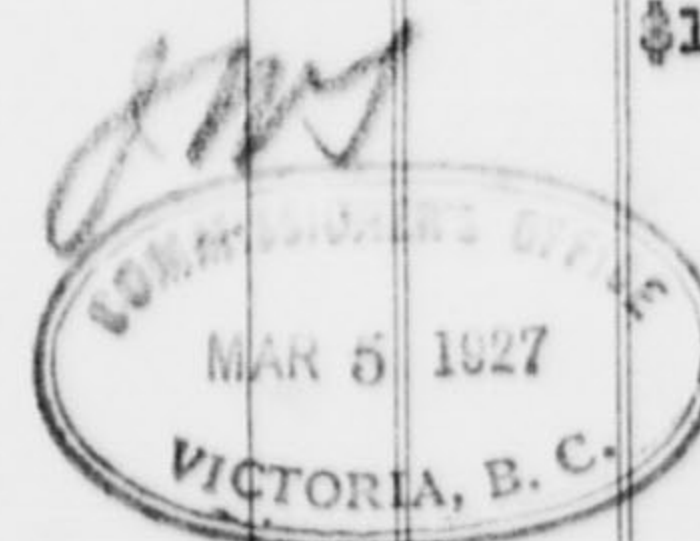
8.30

\$1306.30

Ref. letter 15/8333.

Addressed:- The Rev. Principal,
Sechelt Indian School,
Sechelt, B.C.

USS.Co., sailing Feb. 28/27.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C
O

P
Y.

March 12, 1927.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb.

The equipment purchased for Sechelt Boarding School installed during the past week was found to be in good order and no fault can be found with it. Although the plant is not operating satisfactorily it is not due to the new equipment but rather to the restricted area in which it has to operate. It is intended to run a series of tests after which the necessary changes in connecting the installed machinery will be made. By the end of next week the plant should be operating satisfactorily. No difficulty is anticipated in having a completely satisfactory plant.

(Sgd) W.C. Warren.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA.

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service.

Vancouver, B.C.
March 14, 1927.

Sir:-

Re - Sechelt Boarding School
Lighting Plant.

In reply to your letter of the 7th inst. regarding accounts from the Crawford Battery Company and the B.C. Equipment Co. Ltd., both of Vancouver, I am enclosing copy of a memorandum from Mr. W. C. Warren our engineer who has carried out the installation of new equipment for lighting plant at the Sechelt Boarding School, from which you will note that the equipment purchased from the above companies has been received in good order at Sechelt. You will note that the equipment has been installed and Mr. Warren is now at Sechelt carrying on some tests after which it is anticipated the plant may be put in a completely satisfactory running condition.

I take it that this memorandum is sufficient authority for you to complete payments for equipment ordered.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. March 16, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8897.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File 167-18-5.

Dear Sir:-

Re--Sechelt Lighting Plant.

Referring to your letter of the 23rd November dealing with the matter of renewing the lighting equipment for the Sechelt Indian School, I beg herewith to submit vouchers Nos. 99-A, 100-A and 102-A as hereunder:-

Number 99-A. Crawford Battery Co. Ltd. Vancouver--1
only 56 cell storage battery, type
KXH 23, \$1,298.00 as tendered, with
freight Vancouver to Sechelt \$8.30-----\$1,306.30,

Number 100-A. B.C. Equipment Co. Ltd. Vancouver,---
1 only 8 HP Petter Vertical Engine,
\$590.00; 1 Pulley \$28.00; 1 Exhaust
Pipe \$11.50; freight and Cartage,
\$6.40-----635.90,

Number 102-A. The Robertson-Godson Co., Vancouver,
Fittings, bolts, etc. as ordered by Engineer
Dominion Water Power Branch who in-
stalled the plant-----23.60

Abstract of Tenber No. 79 for the storage battery
is attached hereto.

The engine was purchased without tender on the recommendation of the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch in view of the great satisfaction this type of engine has given in connection with the lighting plants at Cape Mudge and Squirrel Cover.

The installation of the plant being undertaken by Engineer Warren of the Dominion Water Power Branch, I am attaching hereto his preliminary report showing that the equipment reached Sechelt in a satisfactory condition. The plant, however, on the 14th instant had not been fully tested out, but a further report will be furnished as soon as the work has been finally completed. I, however, am sending this report and the accounts in order that the accounts may be paid, as I am leaving for Ottawa to-day, and I am arranging with the Dominion Water Power Branch to forward the final report of Engineer Warren to me at Ottawa.

Enclosures:-

WED/HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5

1/100

206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

March 21, 1927.

R

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit herewith vouchers No. 2399 and 2397 attached to which are accounts of Messrs. Brackman-Ker Milling Co., Vancouver, for spraying material and seeds supplied to the Sechelt Indian Residential School and the Squamish Indian Residential School, respectively, these goods having been forwarded by Mr. W. B. Anderson, Supt. of Indian Orchards, who states that he has received Departmental authority for these expenditures. I would recommend payment of the same.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 29, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 1/100 of the 21st instant, enclosing vouchers Nos. 2397 and 2399 covering spraying material and seeds supplied to two Indian residential schools by Mr. W. B. Anderson. I am returning these accounts, with the comment that Indian residential schools meet this type of expenditure from their per capita or other earnings. I understand that Mr. Anderson had authority to purchase for Indian orchards, but this did not include the residential schools. Please correspond with Mr. Anderson, with a view to ascertaining whether he promised that the Department would pay these accounts. If he did not, they should be sent to the schools for payment. He should also be advised that Indian residential schools are responsible for purchases of this kind.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

[Handwritten signature of Charles C. Perry]

Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Mar. 7, 1927.

To orchard supplies for Sechelt School.

Sechelt, B.C., as per attached account.

15.65

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

RECEIVED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

170 22 x 27
[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1926-7.

Voucher No. 2399.

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To *Vancouver* AGENCY.
The Brackman-Ker Milling Co. Ltd.,
Victoria, B.C.,
Sechelt Band,
Funds at Credit,

DATE DETAIL AMOUNT

Form No. 4

THE BRACKMAN-KER MILLING CO., LIMITED



ESTABLISHED 1878

FLOUR AND CEREAL MILLERS
DEALERS IN
HAY, GRAIN, FLOUR AND FEED

INCORPORATED 1891

YOUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. 486

Sold to

Mar. 7, 1927

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE 15TH OF MONTH
FOLLOWING PURCHASE
INTEREST AT 6% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Sechelt Indian School,
Sechelt, B.C.

QUANTITY	CAR NO.	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
50/	Alf Seed				15 50	
				Frt	<u>.1 15</u>	
						16 65
	Vancouver Agency					net
	Certified correct <i>Walter B. Anderson</i> Supt Ind Orchds					

Head Office: VICTORIA. Branches: (Victoria—Vancouver—New Westminster—North Vancouver—Kerrisdale—Brighouse—Langley Prairie—Coquitlam—
Abbotsford—Ladner—Nanaimo—Ladysmith—Courtenay—Port Washington—Nelson—Rossland—Prince Rupert)

15.65

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.
J. W. Shore

W. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mar. 8, 1927. Orchard supplies for St. Paul's School, North
Vancouver, as per attached account.

Art 27-4-27

170 - 27.20
16.65
3.85

27.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

Examined and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1926-7.

Voucher No. 2397

Vote No. *Sch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY.

To The Brackman-Ker Milling Co., Ltd.,
Victoria, B.C.,

Squamish Band,
Account No. 54,
Funds at credit.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Form No. 4

THE BRACKMAN-KER MILLING CO., LIMITED



ESTABLISHED 1878

FLOUR AND CEREAL MILLERS
DEALERS IN
HAY, GRAIN, FLOUR AND FEED

INCORPORATED 1891

YOUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. 561

Sold to

Victoria, B.C.
Mar. 8, 1927
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
St. Pauls School,
North Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE 15TH OF MONTH
FOLLOWING PURCHASE
INTEREST AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	CAR NO.	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
50 #	Lime & Sulphur 2/25s			15.33 C	7 67	
50 "	Bordeaux			20.67	10 33	
10 #	Arsenate of Lead			28.000	2 80	
10 #	Whale Oil Soap			.20	2 00	
3 #	Black Leaf			2.00	6 00	
					28 80	
		less 8%			2 30	
					26 50	
				Frts.	70	
						27 20
						net

Vancouver Agency.

Certified correct
Walter B. Anderson
Supt. Ind. Cnchs

J.W.S.

Head Office: VICTORIA. Branches: {Victoria—Vancouver—New Westminster—North Vancouver—Kerrisdale—Brighouse—Langley Prairie—Coquitlam—
Abbotsford—Ladner—Nanaimo—Ladysmith—Courtenay—Port Washington—Nelson—Rossland—Prince Rupert

Form II

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT.
J.W. Shore

Charles J. O'Leary
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 1926-27.

Voucher No. 2464

Vote No. *See Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY.

To British Columbia Nurseries Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Mar. 5, 1927.	To nursery stock supplied to Squamish Indian Residential School, North Vancouver, on the order of W. B. Anderson, Supt. of Indian Orchards, as per detailed account hereto attached.	7.50
	<i>Mar 27-4-27.</i> <i>169</i>	7.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shaw

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE BRITISH COLUMBIA NURSERIES LIMITED

Vancouver and Sardis, B. C.

SPRING Please furnish the following nursery stock for the improvement of my property, for which I am responsible, and for which I agree to pay you \$.....

being.....% of the amount of my order, in..... months from the date hereof, the balance to be paid on delivery of the goods at the Railway Station or Dock named below as the Delivery Centre, in the Spring of 192..... In default of payment being made as above the place of payment shall be Vancouver, B. C.

And I agree to come for the goods when notified. The goods are to be carefully packed and freight prepaid, but after they are delivered at the Railway Station or Dock named below they remain at my sole risk and expense.

We rarely substitute, but reserve this right when absolutely necessary, guaranteeing something just as good and as suitable. The signor is hereby notified that the Salesman is not authorized to make any other arrangement whatever outside of the terms specifically printed on this contract.
(This order is not subject to countermand)

Purchaser's Signature St Pauls School
PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY
Exact Location No Vancouver
P. O. Address No Vancouver

Quantity	VARIETIES	Dollars	Cents
2	Kino		
2	Walling		
2	Delicious		
2	Winter Banana		
2	McIntosh	3	50
2	Ed Crawford		90
6	Blk Currants	1	
6	Asa Rosa	2	10
Certified correct <u>Walter B. Anderson</u> Supt. Ind. Crops			
Total.....\$		7	50
Deposit Paid.....			
Balance Owing.....			

All orders of \$5.00 and under strictly 50% Cash with Order.

Purchaser's Name St Pauls School
SALESMAN WRITE PLAINLY
Exact Location No Vancouver
P. O. Address No Vancouver
Salesman

Date March 5 1927
Delivery Centre No Van
Station or Dock

If purchaser desires to pay the full amount of this order within 30 days from the date hereof, he will be entitled to a cash discount of 5% or a bonus of 10% in stock. This offer applies to all orders given for Spring delivery on or before February 1st. (Over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH

ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY
1225 Roslyn Road VICTORIA, B.C.
Ap 1st 1927

C, C, Perry Esq
Indian Agent
Vanc B, C.

Dear Mr Perry:-

Enclosed please find accounts for nursery stock
for St Paul's school, duly certified.

Yours truly

Walter B Anderson

Supt Ind Orchds

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

April 7, 1927. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge your letter of April 1st. covering an account of \$7.50 dated March 5th. for fruit trees etc., sent to the St. Paul's School at North Vancouver.

I acknowledge by previous letters addressed to you other accounts sent by you which I forwarded to the Department with official vouchers certified for payment. These were invoices 561 and 486 of the Brackman-Ker Milling Co., Vancouver, for sums of \$27.20 and \$16.65, respectively. These I regret to say have been returned by the Department under cover of their letter dated March 29th., No. 167-18-5, which states as follows:

"I have your 1/100 of the 21st. inst., enclosing vouchers Nos. 2397 and 2399 covering spraying material and seeds supplied to two Indian Residential Schools by Mr. W. B. Anderson. I am returning these accounts, with the comment that Indian Residential Schools meet this type of expenditure from their per capita or other earnings. I understand that Mr. Anderson had authority to purchase for Indian orchards but this did not include the Residential Schools. Please correspond with Mr. Anderson, with a view to ascertaining whether he premised that the Department would pay these accounts. If he did not, they should be sent to the Schools for payment. He should also be advised that Indian Residential Schools are responsible for purchases of this kind.

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd.) J. D. McLean. "

Kindly advise me further regarding the above, and oblige,

Yours sincerely,

C.C. Perry
(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

W.B. Anderson, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Orchards,
1225 Roslyn Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH

ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY

1225 Roslyn Road

VICTORIA, B.C.

April 8th 1927

C. C. Perry Esq
Indian Agent
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr Perry:-

Replying to your Letter of 7th inst No 1/40, regarding supplies to St Paul's School and that of Sechelt, I must inform you that in a letter dated Feb 15th ult enclosing requisitions and tenders from firms interested, from me to the Department of Indian Affairs, for nursery stock &c, for the various B.C. Agencies, the following items appear: St Paul's School, Nth Vance 10lbs Whale oil soap, 50lbs Bordeaux, 10lbs lead arsenate, 50lbs lime-sulph Co, 3 lbs Blk leaf 40" sprays, and - "W" peaches, 10 apples, 6 currant, 6 roses - Nursery stock. Sechelt Indian School, 50lbs alfalfa seed.

In a letter from the Department to me under date of Feb 22nd, No 43/1 A. there is the following.----

"I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with which you forwarded tenders for fruit trees, sprays and other garden supplies required by Indians of British Columbia, and in reply I may say that the lowest tender in each case should be accepted; namely: the tender of the British Columbia Nurseries Company Limited, ---- "for fruit trees. The tender of the Brackman-Ker Milling Company Limited, ----- "for sprays, and also the tender of the last mentioned firm, for hose, pruners and alfalfa seed".

(Signed) F. H. Paget
J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

This I think will cover all questions as to Departmental sanction for the school purchases. I may however, call your attention to the fact that similar supplies have been made by the Department through me ever since I have held office. If it is the intention to discontinue the practice, I should much like to be so informed at an early date.

Yours very truly

Superintdt Ind Orchds

Walter J. Anderson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. <i>116</i>
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 11, 1927. 19

Sir,—

This will acknowledge your letter of April 8th. with regard to the Vouchers for sprays, etc. and in reply would say there appears to be no doubt as to your authority for purchase. You omitted to mention, however, the point raised by the Department as to whether you promised the Schools that the Department would pay for this material or otherwise. Kindly send me a further brief note on this point, so that I may give a definite answer to the Department to its question.

Yours sincerely,



(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

W. B. Anderson, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Orchards,
1225 Roslyn Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH

ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY
1225 Roslyn Road VICTORIA, B.C.
April 12th 1927

C. C. Perry Esq
Indian Agent
Vancouver B. C.

Dear Mr Perry:-

I do not understand the reason for your question in y our letter of 11th inst as to whether I "promised". I never promise anything to either Indian o r White on behalf of the Government. When a request~~is~~ is made to me for anything ia a horticultural way from the Department, I tell the requesto~~r~~r that I will apply for the same from the Department, and if that body grant the request, it will be procured. In the case in ques- tion, what I did, and what the Department authorised me to do is all set down in my letter to you of the 8th inst.

I am at a

loss to understand the whole affair. Mr McLean must have passed many such accounts in the last 20 years, from myself and from my predecessor, Tom Wilson. Every tree and spray apparatus in the B. C. Indian schools have been supplied in this identical way.

Yours truly

Walter B. Anderson
Superintendent of Indian Orchards

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

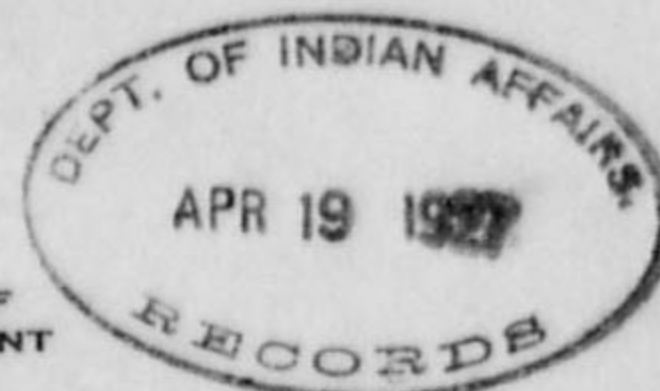
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5
206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

April 14, 1927.



140
[Signature]
Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated March 29th., No. 167-18-5, returning Vouchers Nos. 2397 and 2399 covering spraying materials and seeds supplied to the Sechelt and North Vancouver Indian Residential Schools by Mr. W.B. Anderson.

In reply I beg to transmit herewith my correspondences with Mr. Anderson with regard to the question asked by the Department with regard to any promises made by him that the Department would pay these accounts. These correspondences will be self-explanatory.

I beg herewith to retransmit to the Department the vouchers above mentioned together with an additional voucher No. 2464 for the sum of \$7.50, which has been certified by Mr. Anderson with regard to nursery stock furnished the Squamish Indian Residential School, otherwise known as St. Paul's School, at North Vancouver. These vouchers are all certified for payment, decision upon which must rest with the Department.



*Account Squamish
Recommended for
pay mt. 207*

Your obedient servant,

(C. C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

*AGM
See also work*

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the accounts covering the cost of spraying materials and seeds supplied to two Indian residential schools by Mr. W. B. Anderson, and enclosing correspondence regarding the matter.

*Kilmer
for
BTR*

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to pay these accounts in this instance, but, in future, it is expected that the schools will be responsible, from their per capita grant or other receipts, for the payment of any materials required for spraying and the cost of the work. In the case where fruit trees are required to start an orchard at a school, the Department might, after full particulars have been received regarding requirements, approve of an expenditure towards the payment for same. All garden seeds should be paid for by the school. Any authority which Mr. Anderson has to purchase for Indian orchards does not include residential or day schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OWNER

ADDRESS

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY,

B.C.,

1927

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Present certificate expires on June 3rd, 1928

After which date the boiler is not to be operated without written permission from the Chief Inspector.

SIR,—I have this day inspected your boiler, No. 4350436 located at owner

and found condition of same as follows:—
Defects marked "D" are dangerous; they must be remedied at once and reported to undersigned Inspector, when reinspection will be made if necessary. Defects not marked "D" must be remedied and report sent to the Chief Inspector, New Westminster, together with engineers' names and class of certificates, if not filled in on report.

Steam-gauge <i>Good</i>	Water-gauge <i>Good</i> <i>gravity feed</i>	Test-cocks <i>Good</i>
Main stop-valve on boiler <i>"</i>	Water-gauge <i>"</i>	Feed-pipe <i>"</i>
Steam-pipe <i>"</i>	Arrangement for expansion <i>"</i>	Blow-off cock <i>"</i>
Blow-off pipe <i>"</i>	Drainage of steam-pipes <i>"</i>	Fusible plug <i>renew</i>
Safety-valve <i>works freely</i>	Hydrostatic test <i>Not applied</i>	State of boiler under test <i>Good</i>
Date inspection due <i>June 3rd/28</i>	Type <i>Cast iron</i>	Age of boiler <i>5 years</i>
Size <i>S. 36 9. 1/2 inch</i>	Horse-power <i>20.3</i>	No. of boilers in plant <i>2</i>
Working-pressure allowed <i>5 lbs</i>	Adjustment of safety-valve <i>Eng 2</i>	Whether under steam or water pressure <i>Eng 2</i>
No. of engineers required <i>1</i>	Class of engineers required <i>C.P.W.</i>	Kind of fuel used <i>wood Coal</i>
Name of 1st engineer <i>there reported to heat fire at 4/11/28</i>	Name of 2nd engineer	Name of 3rd engineer
No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate
Date fees received	Date repairs completed	Date certificate issued
Receipt No.	Date engineer's name received	Certificate No. <i>52043</i>
Boilers taken out of service	Boilers put into service	

Inspected only. all the fittings are in good working order + no signs of leakage are visible on the sections of boiler. There is a good supply of feed water. A certificated engineer is in charge. The condition is good.

[OVER.]
John O'Neill

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OWNER

Seehelt Industrial School

ADDRESS

Seehelt, B.C.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY,

Fairbairn

B.C.,

19

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Present certificate expires on

June 30

19

After which date the boiler is not to be operated without written permission from the Chief Inspector.

SIR,—I have this day inspected your boiler, No. 43506, located at owner

and found condition of same as follows:—

Defects marked "D" are dangerous; they must be remedied at once and reported to undersigned Inspector, when reinspection will be made if necessary. Defects not marked "D" must be remedied and report sent to the Chief Inspector, New Westminster, together with engineers' names and class of certificates, if not filled in on report.

Steam-gauge. <i>Good</i>	Water-gauge. <i>Good</i>	Test-cocks. <i>Good</i>
Main stop-valve on boiler. <i>"</i>	<i>gravity feed</i>	Feed-pipe. <i>"</i>
Steam-pipe. <i>"</i>	Arrangement for expansion. <i>"</i>	Blow-off cock. <i>"</i>
Blow-off pipe. <i>"</i>	Drainage of steam-pipes. <i>"</i>	Fusible plug. <i>renew</i>
Safety-valve. <i>works freely</i>	Hydrostatic test. <i>not applied</i>	State of boiler under test. <i>Good</i>
Date inspection due. <i>June 30/28</i>	Type. <i>Cast iron</i>	Age of boiler. <i>5 years</i>
Size. <i>S. 36-9. Ideal</i>	Horse-power. <i>20.3</i>	No. of boilers in plant. <i>2</i>
Working-pressure allowed. <i>5 lbs.</i>	Adjustment of safety-valve. <i>Eng. L.P. N.</i>	Whether under steam or water pressure. <i>Steam</i>
No. of engineers required. <i>1</i>	Class of engineers required. <i>L.P. N.</i>	Kind of fuel used. <i>coal wood</i>
Name of 1st engineer. <i>to be reported to N.W. office</i>	Name of 2nd engineer.	Name of 3rd engineer.
No. and class of certificate.	No. and class of certificate.	No. and class of certificate.
Date fees received.	Date repairs completed.	Date certificate issued.
Receipt No.	Date engineer's name received.	Certificate No. <i>52043</i>
Boilers taken out of service.	Boilers put into service.	

Inspected only. Test cocks, water gauge, Safety valve all are in good order. Feed water is sufficiently supplied - no signs of leakage exist around the sections. A certificated Engineer is in charge during operations.

— John O'Neill —

[OVER.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER B. C.

June 3rd 1927

To

Sechelt Industrial School

Business

Education

at

Sechelt

B.C.

Head Office Address

Person who accompanied Inspector

Rev. Father DuPlain

The following Safety Devices are required to be completed before

without delay.

1927 Upon completion immediately report to THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

— Small boiler #6504 B.C. —

Height 3' 6" x 19" dia, thickness $\frac{1}{4}$ " of shell
 rivets $\frac{5}{8}$ " & pitched 1.75 in Longitudinal seam
 " $\frac{5}{8}$ " " " 1.75 " Circumferential "

It has Cast iron rings at firing door, and at base.
 dia of firebox 12" approx. and 16" long. with 13-2" tubes

Built by the De Laval People, date unknown.

It requires a check valve at feed inlet to boiler shell
 check being placed just outside the globe valve on boiler shell

It requires 2- $\frac{3}{4}$ " safety valves of approved type screwed
 directly to top head, one of which must be locked up after
 being set to relieve at the authorized pressure

Owing to the Cast iron rings at firing door the working
 pressure is limited to 30 lbs per square inch. Levers
 Safety valve to be discarded and blow off cock replaced by valve.

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

John O'Neill

Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER B. C. June 27 1927

To Sechelt Industrial School

Business Education at Sechelt B.C.

Head Office Address

Person who accompanied Inspector Rev. Father DuPlauil

The following Safety Devices are required to be completed before without delay.

1927 Upon completion immediately report to THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

Hot Water Tank #6503 R.B. in use at 100 lbs.
 Length 6 ft. dia 3 ft 2" thickness apparently $\frac{5}{16}$ "
 made in Dounes. Longitudinal seams as well
 as girth seams are welded. No tensile strength
 or plate makers name visible on shell
 Provision for service is given by 1-1" opening,
 2-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " openings and 1-2" opening, all having
 pipe fittings welded to shell. Tank has no safety
 valve at present and one the full size of inlet pipe should be attached
 Owing to the longitudinal seams being welded this
 tank is unreliable, and should be discarded for a vessel
 built of boiler plate, bearing makers stamps, giving strength
 & particulars as to heat & slab number. The new tank should
 be built to specifications filed with our head office in
 New Westminster - constructed under Inspector supervision
 fully tested on completion. The structure being built to withstand
 the stress of your gravity pressure with a sufficient factor of safety

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

John McNeill
 Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 103

167-18-5-
THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER B. C.



To

Sesheelt Industrial School

Business

Education

at

Sesheelt

B.C.

Head Office Address

Person who accompanied Inspector

Rev. Father Duplanil
without delay

The following Safety Devices are required to be completed before

1927 *Y* Upon completion immediately report to THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

- 1 Fence in the Engine fly wheel & belt pulley (in use to charge storage batteries) continue fence, to guard the drive belt and belt pulleys also.*

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

John O'Neill

Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

Schools.

Fiscal Year 1926-27.

Voucher No. 115-A.

Vote No. *Sch Note*

Authority: letter from Deputy Supt. General, dated Nov 25, 1926, file
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA 167-18-5.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Indian Commissioner's Office for
Vancouver AGENCY.

To Ross & Howard Iron Works Co., Woodland Drive, Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To one Pulley in connection with the electric lighting plant at the Sechelt Indian School.....	\$ 28 00
	To prepaid freight on same.....	45
	To cartage on same.....	75
		\$ 29 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE.

Schools.

Fiscal Year 1926-27.

Voucher No. 115-A.

Vote No. *Sch note*

Authority: letter from Deputy Supt. General, dated Nov 23, 1926, file
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA 167-18-5.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Indian Commissioner's Office for
Vancouver AGENCY.

To Ross & Howard Iron Works Co., Woodland Drive, Vancouver, B. C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: HIGHLAND 106

DR. TO **ROSS & HOWARD IRON WORKS CO., LTD.**
ENGINEERS, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, PATTERN MAKERS, BOILER MAKERS, BLACKSMITHS
STRUCTURAL STEEL, BEAMS, ANGLES, PLATES, CHANNELS, ACETYLENE WELDING, ETC.

INVOICE NO. 191

WOODLAND DRIVE

March 28-7.

192

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEPT. OF INTERIOR OF CANADA,

J. W. E. Ditchburn,

Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Victoria, B. C.

OUR ORDER NO.

1038

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS—NET CASH 30 DAYS, NO DISCOUNT

Pulley
1 Fly-wheel to sketch
as quoted
ctg.
prepaid

28.00

.75

.45 \$29.20

to Sechelt Boarding School,
Sechelt, B. C.



sent 14-6-27. *893*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 20/9222...

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 6, 1927.

Your file 167-18-5.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 115-A for \$29.20 in favor of Ross & Howard Iron Works Company, Vancouver, B. C., being for the purchase of a pulley, together with the prepaid freight and cartage on the same, in connection with the installation of the new electric lighting plant for the Sechelt Indian School. Authority for the installation of this plant was given in a letter from Duncan G. Scott, Esq., Deputy Superintendent General, dated November 23rd, 1926, file No. 167-18-5.

KD.

Enclosure:-

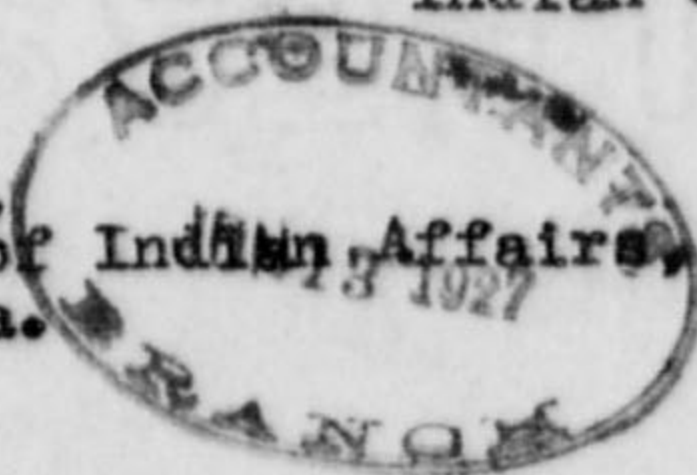
Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 11, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 14th of April of last year, with reference to the installation of a small refrigerating plant at the Sechelt School, and to advise you that funds are now available to the amount of \$1,800 to provide for this installation. You may, therefore, make arrangements to have a suitable plant such as a Kelvinator or other type installed. When the installation is made, I would ask you to please particularly ask the firm installing same to give full particulars to the school staff as to the proper operating of same, and especially to guard against a heavy load on the storage batteries.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

167-18-5

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]



Sechelt, B.C. July 4 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

*Amplian
What do you
think?
[Signature]*

I am enclosing herewith the account covering the fees of the boilers' Inspector. I am sending you also some correspondence in connection with this matter, and will be waiting further instruction regarding the registration of the two boilers. Your ruling will affect not only Sechelt School but all your schools in the Province and I feel quite sure that the Principals of these different Institutions will be glad to get some instruction in the matter. How much authority do you wish to give to the Provincial Govt? The salaries paid by the Schools will be greatly affected by your ruling.

Please send the forms back to me. I will be glad to have the correspondence returned to the Sechelt Residential School.

Sincerely yours

John Beplaine

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#167-18-5

25th August, 1927.

Dear Sir,

The Department would like to have a copy of the Workmen's Compensation Act of the Province of British Columbia together with a copy of any regulation made under the said Act, if any. Would you kindly forward these copies.

Yours truly,

asev.
J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

[Signature]
Hugh Gilmore, Esq.,

Commissioner,
The Workmen's Compensation Board,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 25th August, 1927.

Memo.

Mr. Ferrier.

Rev. John Duplanil in his letter of the 4th ultimo desires to know what the Department proposes to do regarding the registration of boilers in Sechelt Indian School under the Workmen's Compensation Act of the Province of British Columbia, intimating that the decision will be far reaching and that the salaries paid by the Schools will be greatly affected by the ruling. This letter does not disclose what the relationship is between the salaries of ~~teachers~~ and the registration of boilers, and I would suggest that he be asked to give some further particulars regarding this matter. In the meantime we will ask the Workmen's Compensation Board for a copy of the Act and Regulations under which they operate.

Suggest
AM



A.S. Williams

*7. Perhaps more safety appliances
insurance of workmen
union wages to Engineer etc*
AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT
NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

See note

(Owner's name) The Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

(Address) Re Sechelt Industrial School, Sechelt, B.C.

June 23/27.

~~December 1927~~

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43506-B.C.		5 00		5 00
43507-B.C.		5 00		5 00
		Registration fees (\$1.00 for each)		2 00
Total due January 1st, 1928 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 1928)				\$12 00

Statutory Interest 6 per cent

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

SM-1226-6409

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

*Wellington
see under*
EXD

Ottawa, August 29, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th ultimo, with reference to the inspection and registration of the boilers in use at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The Department is looking carefully into this matter and the account is being paid. The question of paying union wages to the engineers and perhaps others and the matter of workmen's insurance is still under consideration.

I should be grateful if you would secure a price for the improvements recommended by the inspector, as follows:-

1. A fence around the engine house for charging storage batteries,
2. A check valve, 2 safety valves, discarding of lever safety valve and replacing blow-off cock by valve,
3. A new hot water tank,

all of which have been marked in red on the reports which are being returned herewith, attached to your file.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Duplanil
Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,

Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5
Sechelt Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C., Oct. 1 1927

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with your instructions, file No. 167-18-5, Aug. 29 1927, I secured prices for the improvements recommended by the Inspector of boilers in B.C. and the following figures were given me:

Vancouver Machinery Depot:- Item 1---11.92
Item 2---19.32
Item 3---125.50

Vancouver Engineering Works:-
Item 1-----8.17
" 2-----20.38
" 3-----171.64

Barr & Anderson Ltd.-: Item 1----- 11.65
" 2-----22.10
" 3-----157.30

Murray Bros. Ltd.:---Item 1-----20.00
" 2-----25.00
" 3-----176.00

all f.o.b. Vancouver and installation not included. Special figures obtained for the installation of above appliances, etc. come to \$76.80.

Waiting for your further instructions and with kind wishes, * remain, dear Sir:

Yours sincerely

John Duplant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

RECD.
Ottawa, October 12, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department as to the prices obtained by you for the carrying out of the improvements recommended by the Inspector of Boilers for British Columbia at the time he inspected the boilers at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with the Vancouver Machinery Depot for the purchase of the material and the carrying out of the improvements which were recommended by the Inspector. We understand the work required is as stated in our letter to you of August 29th, last. It is noted that the cost as per the quotation given you by the above Company will be approximately \$156.74.

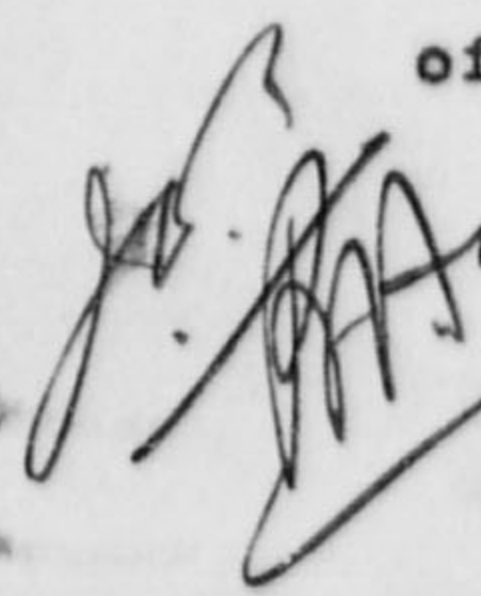
When the work has been completed to your satisfaction, please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost, which you should certify as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and you should then forward the account to the Department in order that payment can be made.

I shall be pleased if you will give the matter of these improvements your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. _____

Voucher No. **62-A.**

Authority given in letter of Secretary dated July 11th, 1927, file
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA 167-18-5.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Indian Commissioner's Office for

Vancouver

AGENCY.

To Geo. E. Mitchell Co., 455 Tharlow St., Vancouver, B. C.

Ent 16-11-27.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

453 THURLOW STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., Oct. 31 1927 192



Sechelt Residential School

Sechelt B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEORGE E. MITCHELL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH GRADE REFRIGERATION MACHINERY

1 TO 1000 TONS

EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct.

IO

One refrigerating plant as agreed

One cooler 6'x 8'x 3'

\$ 1075.00

396.00

1471.00

Plant installed & in operation.

Prices charged fair and just

John Beupland
Principal of Sechelt Residential School.

Recommended for Payment,

Thurman
Registered Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/10287.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 4, 1927

Your file 167-18-5.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 11th July with further reference to the installation of a refrigerating plant at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that instead of putting in a 1-ton Kelvinator at a cost of \$1,800.00, it was decided after mature consideration to instal a Veltin Twin Cylinder Type Ammonia Compressor, at considerably less cost to the Department. The Compressor cost \$1,075.00 and the Cooler \$396.00, the total being \$1,471.00. This plant has been in operation for over three weeks and the Rev. Principal of the School has informed me that it is giving perfect satisfaction.

I am herewith submitting Voucher No. 62-A for \$1,471.00 in favor of the Geo. E. Mitchell Company, of Vancouver, B. C., who supplied and installed the plant.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Ray
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

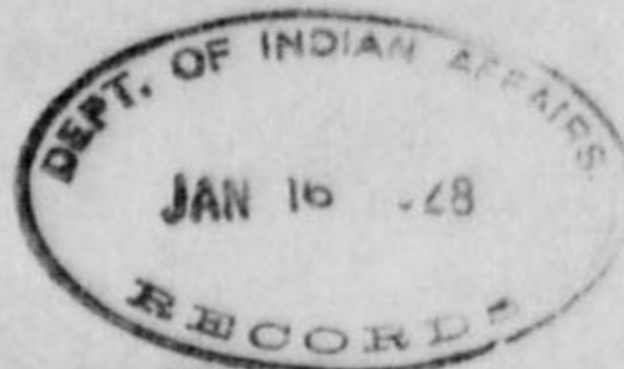
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

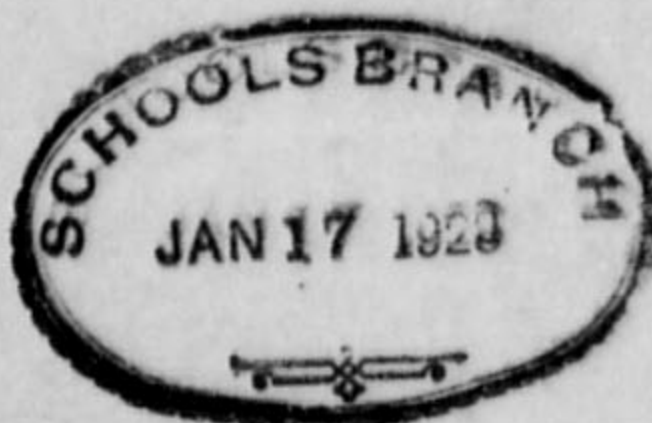
Serchelt Residential School

167-18-5



Serchelt, B. C. Jan. 10. 1928.

[Signature]
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of October 12, 1927.
No. 167-15-5 . to Rev. John Duplanil authorizing him to have
certain improvements made in the boiler room of this school, by
the Vancouver Machinery Depot, for the approximate cost of
\$156.74., I wish to say that, as his successor, I took up the
matter. I soon felt that there was a mistake made and that the
boiler expected of the Vancouver Machinery Depot would not
replace the old installation, and so, I had the Machinery Depot
send up a man to see exactly what it was that required replacing.
He soon discovered that the old boiler has a heating coil within
it, and that the pressure on the water in the coil is about a
hundred pounds per sq. in. greater than the pressure on the water
in the boiler. This requires a very good job on the coils, and, with
the extra connections, and the installation, etc. etc., increases the
cost a great deal above that of the mere boiler. The detailed
statement of the Machinery Depot shows the total cost replacement
of the boiler and its attachments as \$374.05, as against the \$125.00
for the boiler alone, Fob. Vancouver. In view of this difference, I
withdrew the order until getting your authorization for the new

[Handwritten initials: OK, MJD]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Serhelt Residential School

Serhelt, B. C.

P. 2.

amount. Also, the Christmas season being near, I did not wish to run the danger of having our heating system out of order during that time. I should mention that the amount given covers the work of installing, etc. etc., as well as transportation of materials from Vancouver, leaving the boiler ready for use.

Hoping this will meet with your approval,

I remain,

Yours Sincerely,

A. J. Barney

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

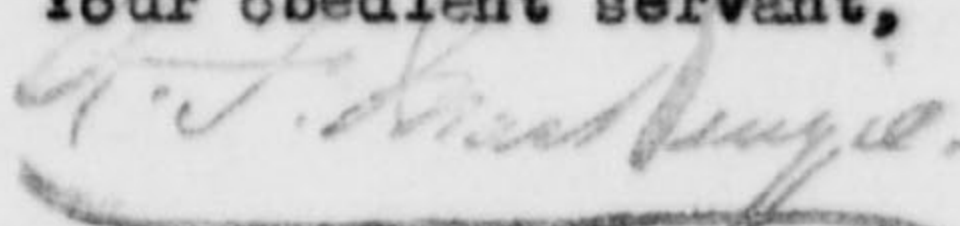
Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

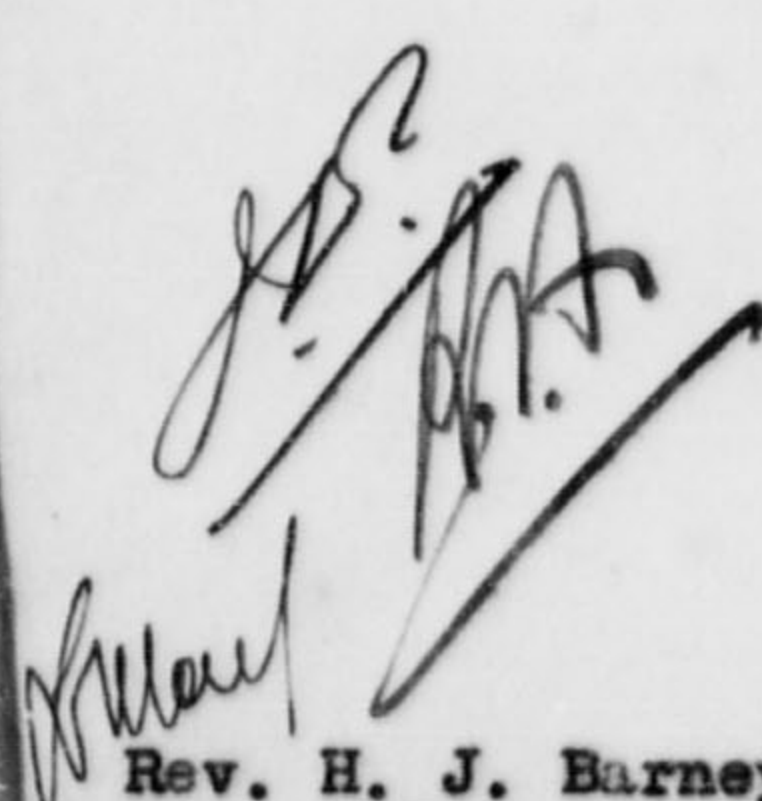
I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the carrying out of improvements to the boiler at the Sechelt Indian Residential School as recommended by the Inspector of Boilers for British Columbia.

You may arrange with the Vancouver Machinery Depot to make the replacements required to the boiler and its attachments for the sum of \$374.05 as quoted by them for this work, which we note covers the work of installing, as well as for the transportation of materials from Vancouver, and placing the boiler in a satisfactory condition ready for use. Please arrange to have this work carried out at the earliest convenient date, and, when completed, you should obtain an account, in duplicate, from the above firm covering the cost. You should certify thereon that the work has been completed to your satisfaction, and hand the account to Mr. Agent Perry, who is being informed of the authority granted you to have these improvements made to the boiler, and requested to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. H. J. Barney, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a communication addressed to the Rev. Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School authorizing him to have certain improvements carried out to the boiler at this school. These repairs were recommended by the Inspector of Boilers who visited the school and inspected same last summer. The Rev. Principal has taken up the matter of these improvements with the Vancouver Machinery Depot and they have quoted him a price of \$374.05 for doing the work. As you will observe from the letter to the Principal, he has been requested to have this work carried out, obtaining an account, in duplicate, covering the cost. This he should hand to you, and you should certify same in the usual manner and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

over

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-15



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

January 23, 1928.

3/36

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 167-18-15 dated January 18th. instant, with enclosure relating to the proposed repair of the boiler at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Your instructions in this matter will be given due attention.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of C.C. Perry]

(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

CKM

Ottawa, March 14, 1928.

Sir:

The enclosed statement has been received from the office of the Boilers and Machinery Inspection Department, New Westminster, covering the current year's inspection of boiler at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In this connection I would point out that an account was received in June, last, for the fees for the inspection of two boilers, at \$5 each, and registration fees, at \$1 for each boiler. Cheque No. 2277 was sent the office of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, New Westminster, on August 31st, 1927.

If the statement herewith enclosed is for the inspection of boilers since that period, I shall be pleased if you will obtain an account, in duplicate, certify and send same to the Department for payment. Please take this matter up with the Chief Inspector and inform the Department as to whether there is any further amount due, covering the cost of the inspection of the boilers at the above named school.

Handwritten: H. MacKenzie
Handwritten: J. D. 2
Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VANCOUVER. AGENCY

To Chief Inspector of Boilers,
The Government of the Province of British Columbia,
C/o Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
March 1928.	To inspection fees, -inspecting boiler at Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as per attached account,	10.00
		\$10.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sub

Vote No.



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

22

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Mar. 24 1928.

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 192 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 192) \$10.00

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-1226-6409

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

ALL CORRECT.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-5

In replying
refer to No.

OFFICE OF THE BOILERS AND MACHINERY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re:- Sechelt Industrial School,
Sechelt, B.C. New Westminster, MAR 5 1928, 192

Dear Sir:-

Under Section 42 of the Boiler Inspection Act a
Certificate of Inspection cannot be granted until the fees
therefor have been paid. Hereunder are set forth
particulars of your account to date. Kindly remit the
amount owing to this office.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours truly,

John Peck
Chief Inspector.

Particulars of account:-

Current year's boiler fees... \$10.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5-

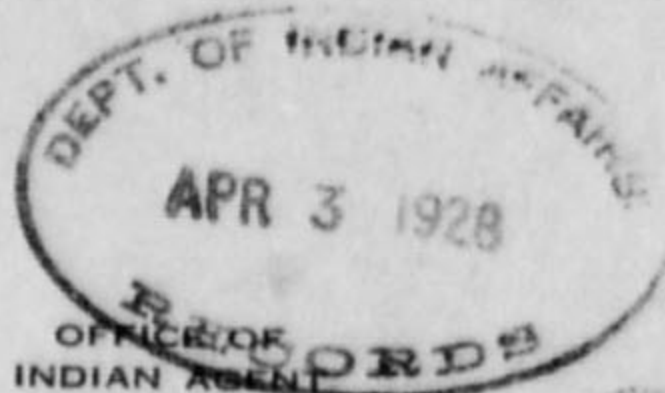


DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

3/39.

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

March 28, 1928.



Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated March 14th. 1928, No. 167-18-5, with regard to an account for \$10.00 received by the Department from the office of the Boilers and Machinery Inspector's Department, Provincial Government of British Columbia at New Westminster, for boiler inspection at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, B.C.

In reply I beg to say I have consulted with the officers at New Westminster, and am advised that the charge made in their letter of March 5th. of \$10.00 was in advance for the inspection yet to be made for 1928. They explain that the boilers of schools, etc. for the Department are inspected usually on request, and as the Sechelt boilers were inspected last year they naturally expected that the inspection would be repeated this year and they billed the Department with the present year's inspection in view. They also say it is customary to have fees paid before the inspection is actually made.

I requested them to send me an account as desired by the Department and this is now sent herewith attached to Voucher No. 3044. I would request the cheque for this service be sent in my care so that I may formally request by letter that the inspection be made. I am advised that this fee of \$10.00 is inclusive of all expenses incurred and there is no further charge.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

Sub
Pay and
send cheque
to agent
JMS.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

167-18-5



Sechelt, B. C.

June 14th 1928

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs



Sir:

Enclosed please find account
of Vancouver Iron Works for work
done at Sechelt Residential School.

I am sorry that this matter should
have been delayed so long but
there are several factors which
have contributed to this. In the first
place there have been several changes in
the administration of the affairs of the
School at Sechelt so that the one who
was responsible for starting the work
has been superseded several times.

All who have had anything to do with
the matter from this end are agreed
that the work was not completed as per
contract but, personally, I have not come
across the original contract so that I
do not know what its exact terms
are. However, the dispute seems to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

Sechelt, B. C.

hinge upon a prop safety valve for a
two horse power steam boiler. I can
certify that this has not been supplied.

Nevertheless, if the boiler inspector is
satisfied - and I have only the word of
the Vancouver Iron Works Co. to vouch
for it - I am anxious to have the
matter terminated as soon as possible.

Trusting that this will meet with your
approval

Very Respectfully

Sechelt Residential School
J. McCreary m.i.
Per.....
J. McCreary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sechelt, B. C.,
July 3rd, 1928.

W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Sir:-

I would respectfully request that you kindly give consideration to the following urgent needs of the Sechelt Residential School in view of procuring a grant from the Indian Department for same:-

- 1.-----Repair of flat roofs over kitchen, laundry and boiler room. Surface of 1600 sq. ft. Temporary repair could be made (Asphaltum paint only) 20 gal.--\$25.00. Permanent repair would require 1600 lbs. asphaltum with necessary cauldron and hot spreader, also one half load of gravel. Labor:- Scraping moss and painting \$10.00; laying asphaltum, approx. \$35.00; gravel \$5.00.
- 2.-----Roofs of main building and chapel, area approx. 10,000 sq. ft; 80 gal. (two barrels of stain) \$120.00. Two four inch brushes \$5.00. Labor without scraping before the painting \$25.00. Painting and scraping \$50.00.
- 3.-----31 windows (62 yds) hardware wire cloth 3 x 3 mesh, 30 in. wide galvanized, price ?
- 4.-----Drum of washing machine rotted beyond repair. Imperative be replaced. Make of machine, Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Toronto. No. 1213¹/₂--M.7091.
- 5.-----Fences: there are 15 acres of school property, of which less than four acres are fenced. Fencing for the remainder badly needed in order to provide pasture for horse and cattle of school. Rectangular field of approx. 12 acres. 176¹/₂ rds. No. 9 gauge galvanized wire fencing, 48 inches high @ \$25.00 per roll of 40 rds.--\$115.00. 177 cedar posts 8 ft. @ 15¢--\$26.00. One 16 ft. gate (iron) \$15.00. 50 lbs. 1³/₄ staples--\$3.60. Labor including clearing lines approx. \$150.00.
- 6.-----Chicken house--Approx. cost, not including labor, about \$200.00. Wire and lumber runs--\$60.00. Present temporary sheds, not on school property.
- 7.-----The dishes used by children for the past six years are badly in need of replacing. \$25.00 would cover these.

Very respectfully yours,

"Rev. J. McCaffrey" O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/12041

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 9, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

I am attaching hereto copy of a letter received from Rev. James McCaffrey, Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, in which he requests that certain works of improvement be done at the school, besides being supplied with a new washing machine, all these at the expense of the Department. Father McCaffrey has only been Principal of this school for the last few months and from an interview I have had with him, I do not think he is of as practical a nature as were other priests who had charge of the school, otherwise he would have made some offer to do a portion of the work if he were supplied with the necessary material.

In November, 1926, Rev. John DuPlanil, the then Principal, asked for a new set of dishes to be supplied for the dining room, but he was informed that the Department did not make replacements of cups, saucers, etc., and it would be necessary for the school to purchase these from the per capita or other funds.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Yours obediently,

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1928.

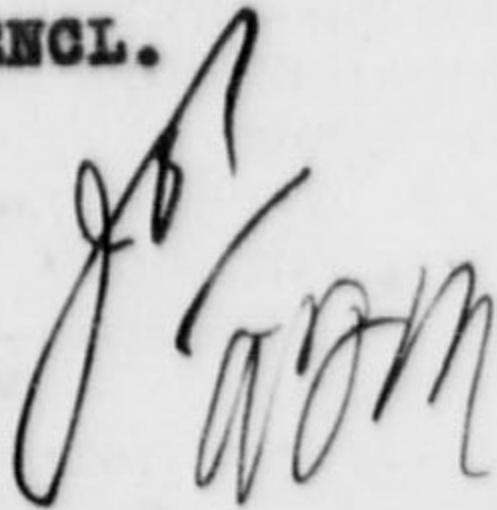
Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed account of the Vancouver Iron Works, Limited, which was forwarded by Rev. J. McCaffrey, O.M.I., Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, covering the cost of certain improvements and attachments required to the boiler. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of January 18th, last, in which you were informed that the Principal in charge at that time was authorized to incur the expenditure and hand the accounts to you. If you are assured that the work has been satisfactorily completed, please attach the enclosed accounts to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

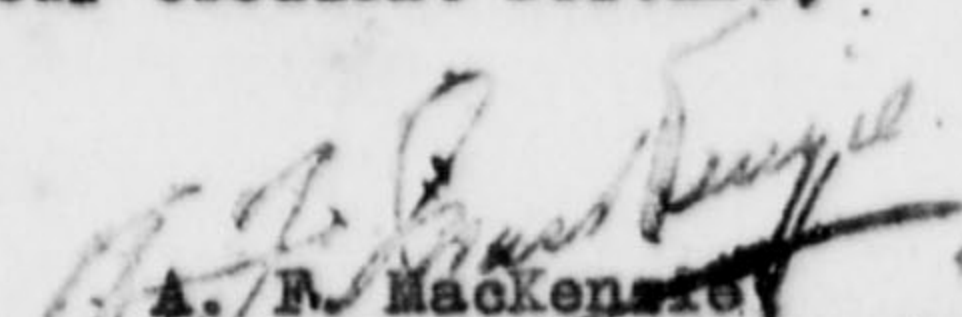
We are informing the Rev. Principal that, in future, he should forward all requests and accounts through your office.

Your obedient servant,

ENCL.



C. G. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.



A. R. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1928.

Sir:

I am enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, addressed to the Indian Commissioner at Victoria, relative to certain repairs to the roofs of the buildings and to the washing machine, also with reference to certain fencing required and repairs to the chicken house.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding these requests. You should state if you consider any of the work mentioned is urgent and ascertain from the Principal what amount, if same is authorized, can be carried out by the school management.

With reference to the dishes mentioned, I may say that it is considered this equipment should be provided by the school authorities from their per capita grant or other receipts.

Please give this matter your early attention and report as to the repairs, etc., which you would recommend be carried out. We are informing Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn that the request of the Principal has been referred to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 18, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter, dated June 14th, last, enclosing an account, in duplicate, in favour of the Vancouver Iron Works, Limited, to the amount of \$374, covering the cost of the hot water tank installed. We are returning this account to Mr. Agent Perry, as it is necessary that he certify same before payment can be made.

I have to request that, in future, you will forward all communications regarding matters in connection with the Sechelt School as well as accounts through the office of Mr. C. C. Perry, Indian Agent, 415 Winch Building, Vancouver. It is necessary that requests made by you for repairs, equipment, etc., be forwarded to the Department accompanied by the recommendation of your local agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. McCaffrey
Rev. J. McCaffrey, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

15/120

Ottawa, July 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Rev. J. McCaffrey, O.M.I., Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, in which he requests that certain improvements be carried out also that a new washing machine, etc., be supplied. The Department is referring this matter to Mr. Agent C. C. Perry. When a report is received from him, consideration will be given to authorizing having the repairs, etc., carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. D.
A. D. M.
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5



R



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

September 22, 1928.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated July 18th., No. 167-18-5, covering copy of a communication from the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School making requisition for repairs to the roofs of the Sechelt Residential School buildings and other desired work.

In reply thereto I beg to say that I have consulted with the Principal of the School, who informs me that if the expenditures referred to are authorized by the Department the management will have the work done, except the installation of a new drum for washing machine and the repair of the roofs, which require expert labor. The management expects the Department to pay for labor.

Reporting on the work, etc., for which authority is asked under their respective heads I beg to state:-

1. Permanent repair of flat roofs over kitchen, laundry and boiler room at cost of approximately \$80.00 is recommended. I can procure a cauldron and spreader for the asphaltum in Vancouver and return it after use, the cost for loan of these utensils being nominal.

2. The staining of the roofs of the main building and chapel at approximate cost of \$109.00 is recommended inasmuch as the roofs have not been stained since the building was first completed.

The cost of the above two items over and above the estimate of the Principal is on account of freight charges, hire of utensils, wharfage and cartage at Sechelt, not estimated by the Principal. I think the work should be done if possible before the frosty weather sets in. If this can not be done it should be left over until the spring.

3. Thirty-one windows to be covered with hardware wire cloth 3 x 3 mesh, 30 inches wide, galvanized, would involve a cost of approximately \$57.00 complete. This work is not considered urgent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Drum of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

September 22, 1928.

4. Drum of washing machine. As this is purchasable in Toronto, I would recommend the same to be obtained and forwarded at the earliest possible date, as it is urgently required to replace one worn out. The cost can not be given or obtained in Vancouver in so far as I am able to ascertain.

add this

5. Fencing. In this matter the Department will be aware that on the 16th. April 1925 by letter No. 27167-1 the Department authorized Mr. L. S. Cokely, Land Surveyor of Courtenay, B.C. to proceed with the surveying of the limits of a fifteen acre parcel on Sechelt Reserve No. 2 which it was agreed by the members of the Band on February 17th. 1925 should be set aside for the purpose of the Indian Boarding School at that point. I have not since that time been advised of the completion of this survey by Mr. Cokely nor have I on file any map or data in this connection. I think it is advisable that a map should be sent to me that would aid me in locating the posts planted by this surveyor who carried out his work under the supervision of the Indian Commissioner at Victoria. The fencing is not considered urgent except that it would prevent horses and cattle from straying on to the public highway. A small portion only of the property assigned to the school has as yet been cleared, in fact some of the stumping which was done under direction of this Department has not been followed up by clearing of the debris as had been anticipated by the Rev. Father Anthony, a former Principal, who was inclined to outdoor activities and farm development, and was later removed by the Church authorities to Kamloops or another Interior Boarding School. Reverend Father John, Rev. Father Barney and the present Principal, Rev. Father McCaffrey, are men of scholastic type and do not appear to be as enthusiastic about developing this land as Father Anthony was. Had Father Anthony remained at Sechelt, no doubt a great deal more land would have been cleared. I would also point out that the land is poor and sandy and even when treated with heavy applications of fertilizer has not been as productive as might be desired. This matter could receive fuller consideration and an estimate of material required could be better prepared were I provided with a surveyor's plan showing definite areas and the description given by the Reverend Principal under Section 5 of his letter could be more useful if augmented by this plan.

167-16-9
C. J. Cokely

6. Chicken house. This I believe to be necessary as the houses in present use are very old and some are getting rotten. Approximately \$15.00 should be added to the Principal's estimate of \$260.00, to take care of freight, wharfage and cartage. I would recommend that this work be carried out as early as possible

OK
MP

7. The Reverend Principal has been advised of the Department's observations to the effect it is considered

this equipment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 22, 1928.

this equipment should be provided by the school authorities from their Per Capita Grant or other receipts.

I would add that the foregoing items have been placed in my estimates for 1929-30, and Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn has been advised that there is a probability that the Department may authorize some of this expenditure during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,



(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 29, 1928.

Gentlemen:

The Department requires a new drum for the washing machine at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C. We understand that this machine was purchased from your firm in 1922. The make of the machine is stated to be No. 1213 $\frac{1}{2}$ - M.7091.

I have to request that you will state whether the information furnished is sufficient to enable you to supply the new drum required. If so, I shall be pleased if you will state the cost of same F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to placing an order for the supplying of the drum required.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget 2.

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 29, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for repairs to the roof of the school building, for the supplying of a drum for the washing machine, fencing, and for the erection of a chicken house.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately the sum of \$80 in repairing the flat roofs over the kitchen, laundry and boiler room. It is noted that the loan of a cauldron and spreader for the asphaltum can be obtained.

The Department is not prepared to authorize the funds required for the staining of the roofs of the main building and chapel.

Approval is also granted for an expenditure of approximately \$57 for the supplying of the wire cloth for 30 windows.

Relative to the fencing, it is considered that this will have to stand over until next year, at which time full particulars should be given as to the quantity of fencing required, the type and cost of same.

I am enclosing herewith a blue print showing the 15 acre parcel on the Sechelt Reserve set aside by the members of the Band for the purposes of the school. The question of clearing this land will also have to stand over for future consideration.

Relative to the erection of a chicken house, I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this work carried out. The cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately \$275.

You should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials, etc., in the above authorized work.

Relative to the supplying of a drum for the washing machine, I beg to say that we are making enquiry from the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, Toronto, and you will be advised later regarding this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

C. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

F.A. GAUL, PRESIDENT.

167-18-5
R. J. MORROW, SECRETARY.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURED UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH
CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS
OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. U.S.A.



OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD

SCHOOL OF FINANCE
OCT 6 1928

TORONTO 3, CANADA. October 3rd. 1928.

Mr. F.H. Paget, Acc't. and Pur. Agt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re; yours 167-18-5

Dear Sir;-

Re; Indian Residential School, Sechart, B.C.

Answering yours of the 29th. ulto., we take pleasure in quoting you, f.o.b. our factory, Toronto, Ont., Government Sales Tax not included, on the following repairs for your 30"x36" Globe Wood Washer at above, serial # 1213¹/₂ M 7091, viz:-

- One-30"x36" Wood Inside Cylinder, One Door, Wood Work Only, \$23.00
- One-30"x36" Wood Inside Cylinder, One Door, complete with all Galvanized Trimmings, \$49.00 *

Trusting you will favour us with your valued order for one or the other of the above, and assuring you that same will be highly appreciated and command our prompt and careful attention, we are

Yours very truly,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited.

S. J. Morrow
Sales Manager

AEG.
cc-CRE
SGD

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1928.

Gentlemen:

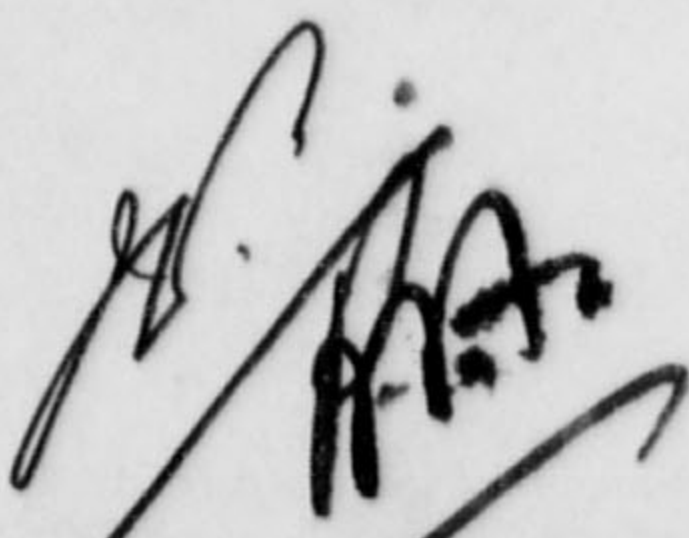
I have your letter of the 3rd instant, furnishing quotations for the supplying of a wood inside cylinder for a Globe wood washer, serial No. 1213 $\frac{1}{2}$ M 7091, for the use of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Please arrange to ship, freight charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. J. McCaffrey, Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., the following:

One 30" x 36" Wood Inside Cylinder, One Door, Complete with all Galvanized Trimmings.

This should be supplied at the price quoted, viz. \$49.00 F.O.B. your factory, Toronto, Government sales tax not included.

After shipment has been made, please forward your account, in triplicate, addressed to C. C. Perry, Esq., Indian Agent, 415 Winch Building, Vancouver, with receipt for the freight charges attached. Mr. Perry is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of this equipment, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.



Yours very truly,
 Sq! 7.14 Paget 2
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
47-93 Sterling Road,
Toronto, 3, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-1E-5.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1928.

Sir:

With further reference to the last paragraph of official letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., Toronto, to ship addressed to rev. J. McCaffrey, O.M.I., Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., the following:

One 30" x 36" Wood Inside Cylinder, One Door, Complete with all Galvanized Trimmings,

for the Globe wood washer in use at the school. The price quoted by the above firm is \$49.00 F.O.B. their factory, Toronto, Government sales tax not included.

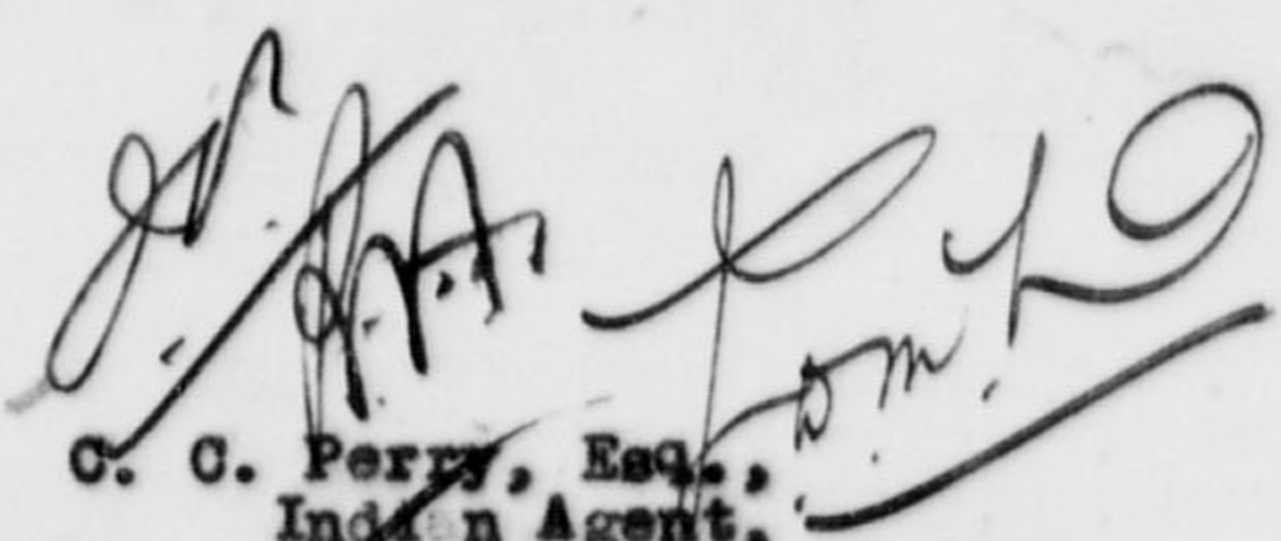
This firm have been requested to prepay freight charges, and to forward their account to you in triplicate, with the receipt attached covering the amount of freight charges. When this equipment arrives, you will be good enough to certify the account and forward same to the Department for payment.

It is hoped that, when this new cylinder arrives, it will be satisfactory. The Principal should arrange to have it installed in the washing machine.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. deputy and Secretary.

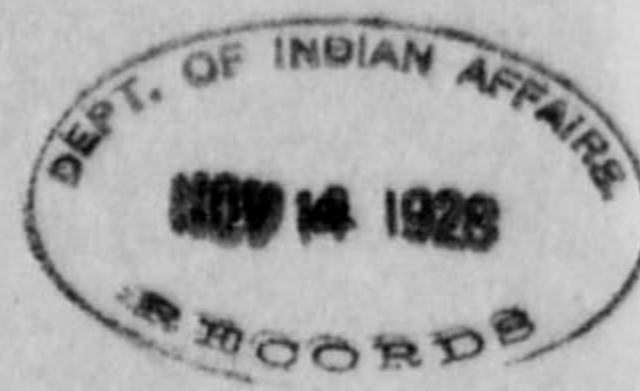

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5



File

November 13th, 1928.

Rev. J. McCaffrey,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to advise that your valued order dated October 6th, received by us October 10th, was shipped via C.P.Rly. on November 10th, as follows:-

1 - 30" x 36" 1 Compartment Globe Wood Cylinder,
with Galvanized Trimmings.

For Globe Washer #1213 1/2 X 7091.

for which Bill of Lading is herewith attached.

Sincerely trusting this shipment reaches you promptly and in good order and soliciting your further valued patronage, we remain,

Yours very truly,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.,

RMC.
cc-C.C. Perry.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Att'd.

President.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 1928.	To hotwater tank installed in Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account, Tank installed March 2nd., 1928.	374. 00
------------	--	---------

Per Dec. 11/28

Authority in Departmental letter No. 167-18-5,
dated January 18, 1928.

5320 — \$374. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Chas. R. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Voucher No. 3489.

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER AGENCY

Messrs. Vancouver Iron Works Ltd.,
To 1155 Sixth Avenue, West,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

OFFICE AND WORKS:
1155 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

INVOICE No. 253
OUR ORDER No.
YOUR ORDER No. 284

Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.

BOILERMAKERS AND ENGINEERS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

2nd March 1928

SOLD TO

Sechelt Indian Residential School
SECHELT
B.C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE WHEN DUE
INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov. 1927.

1 Hot Water Tank
36" x 72"
installed.
Tank No. 6650-B.C.
Working pressure 150#

Sales Tax 3%

As letter December 15, 1927

F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C.
B/L attached

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

363.11

10.89

\$374.00

and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver, B. C.

1928

To

Sechart Residential School.

Business

School at Sechart

B. C.

Head Office Address

To Indian Agent - Vancouver

Person who accompanied Inspector

Rev. Father J. W. Carey

The following safety devices are required to be completed before

192___. Upon completion immediately report to THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

Tank # 6650 B.C.

This Tank and its installation were inspected on the 24th of September/1928

It is properly equipped with safety valve as specified in our regulations and is otherwise in good order.

It may safely operate at 50 lbs working pressure. This being the amount required for your service.

(Tank was built for a pressure 154 lbs per square inch.)

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

John O'Neill
INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

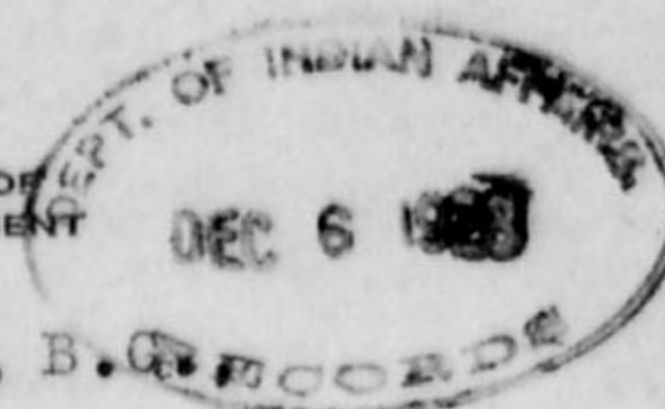
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



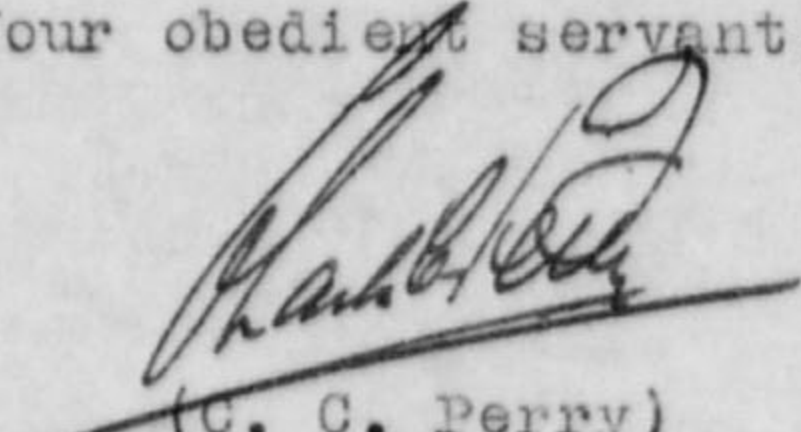
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

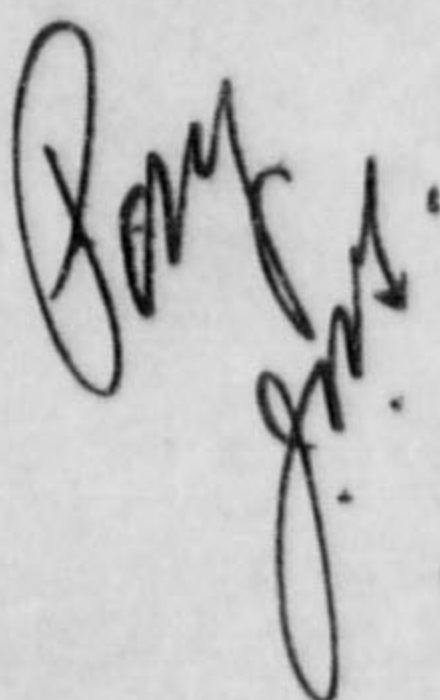
December 1, 1928.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to Departmental letter dated July 18th. last No. 167-18-5, giving authority to me to certify if correct an account of Messrs. Vancouver Iron Works Ltd. for work done on the tank connected with the boiler plant at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I now beg to transmit herewith Voucher No. 3489, attached to which is the account of Messrs. Vancouver Iron Works Ltd. for \$374.00 duly certified by the Reverend Principal of the School together with a report of the Boiler Inspector, John O'Neil, of the Workmen's Compensation Board, by which certificate is made that the tank is now in satisfactory condition. I would recommend payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,


(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dec. 1928. To 1 Compartment Globe Wood Cylinder, with
Galvanized Trimmings, supplied to repair the
washing machine at the Sechelt Residential
School, at Sechelt, B.C., as per attached
account, and freight receipt,

Goods, as per attached account, - \$50.47

Freight, as per attached receipt, - 12.63

Authority in Departmental letter No.167-18-5,

dated Sept. 29th., 1928.

63.10

\$63.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Voucher No. 3515.

Vote No. *Sale*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY
The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
47-93 Sterling Road,
Toronto, Ont.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Form 26

O D T F S P

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

47-93 STERLING ROAD

OUR ORDER 30199 10/10/28
YOUR ORDER Letter 10/6/28

TORONTO 3, CANADA. November 10th, 1928

SHIPPED VIA C.P.R. to Vancouver

SOLD TO

C. C. Perry, Esq., Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS NET 60 DAYS LESS 2% 30 DAYS

For furtherance to Sechelt.

Ship to:- Rev. J. McGaffrey,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

INTEREST AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON

1 30" x 36" 1 Compartment Globe Wood Cylinder, with
Galvanized Trimmings

49.00

For Globe Washer #1213¹ M 7091, shipped
11/17/21, on R. 6244

Sales Tax 3%

1.47

50.47

Prepaid Freight

12.63

63.10

JMS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

November 29, 1928

Mr. C. PERRY
INDIAN AGENT
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

The drum of the washing machine which was granted us by the Department of Indian Affairs arrived on the 24th. Instant. After the old drum was taken out we found that the outer casing was so badly rotted and worn away that it would be a waste of time to try to fit the new drum into it. I would therefore request from the Department of Indian Affairs a new casing. Much as I regret that we did not know the condition of this casing when we made our first demand but you will understand that it was impossible to see the interior of the casing till it was taken apart.

Very respectfully

Rev. J. McCaffrey

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



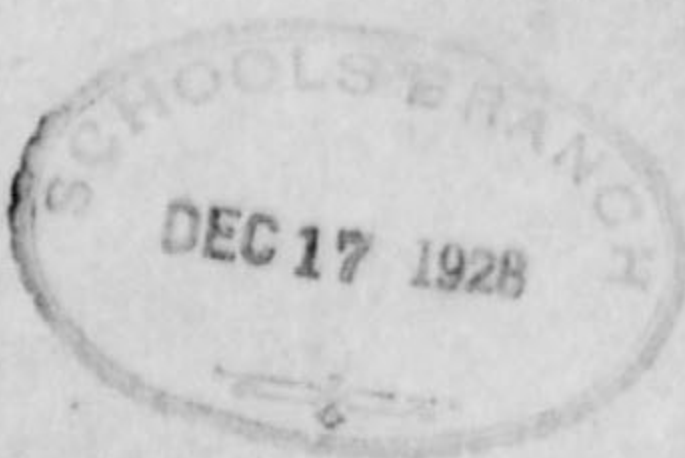
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

December 7, 1928.

3/36

n

Sir:



*Pay
Jas.*

With reference to Departmental letter dated September 29th. last, No. 167-18-5, the concluding paragraph of which pointed out that the Department was taking action in the direction of supplying a new drum for the washing machine at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to advise the Department that the drum was duly received and with a view to payment therefor I am submitting herewith voucher No. 3515 attached to which is an account of the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., of Toronto, for the sum of \$63.10 covering cost of the drum at \$49.00, sales tax \$1.47 and prepaid freight \$12.63. The receipt for prepaid freight charge accompanies the accounts.

I regret to inform the Department in this connection that a letter has been received from Reverend Principal J. McCaffrey, O. M. I., the original being herewith enclosed, setting forth that upon action being taken to install the drum, the outer casing was found to be badly rotted, a condition which the Reverend Principal states was impossible to see until the machine was taken apart. Principal McCaffrey does not offer any proposal as to the inspection and proper completion of these repairs but it has occurred to me to suggest that if the Company who supplied the drum has an agent or other connection in this city it might be best to have their representative go to Sechelt and thoroughly examine the machine with a view to completing the repairs.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry
(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a voucher in favour of the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., Toronto, covering the cost of a Globe wood cylinder for the washing machine at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to say that a cheque in payment of this account to the amount of \$63.10 is being sent the above firm.

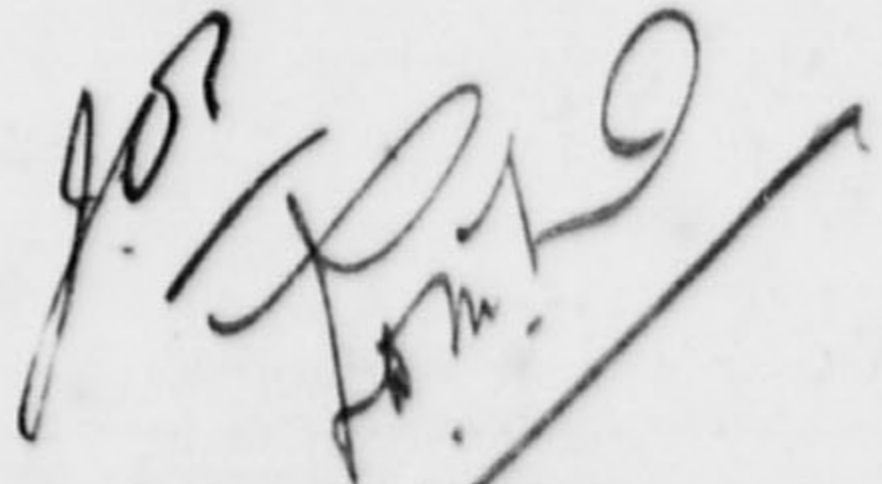
I have also the communication which you forwarded from the Principal in which he states it was found, after the old cylinder was removed, that the outer casing of the washing machine was badly rotted and worn away, and requested that a new casing be supplied. If the firm who supplied the cylinder has an Agent in Vancouver, you may arrange with him to visit the Sechelt School and examine the machine, and submit an estimate of the cost of providing the new casing and any other equipment required in order to place the washing machine in a satisfactory condition. The quotation which you receive should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. It should be definitely stated therein the various parts that are required.

If there is no Agent of the above firm in Vancouver, the Principal should submit full information as to what equipment is required, giving, if possible, the catalogue or serial number, when we would take the matter up with the firm in Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Voucher No.

3556.

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

School Vote.

To The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
47-93 Sterling Road,
Toronto, Ont.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Form 26

O D T

Dec. 1928.

To freight Vancouver to Sechelt on wood cylinder
supplied for repair of washing machine at
Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.,
as per attached account and freight receipt,

3.50

Authority - Departmental letter No. 167-18-5,
dated December 17th.

\$3.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
FINDS CORRECT.

J. W. Shore

Charles [unclear]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Voucher 3556.

Vote No.

Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
47-93 Sterling Road,
Toronto, 3, Ont.

School Vote.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Form 26

O D T

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

47-93 STERLING ROAD

OUR ORDER 30993 12/20/28
YOUR ORDER Frt. Bill 11/23/28

TORONTO 3, CANADA

Dec. 20, 1928.

SHIPPED VIA C.P.R.

SOLD TO

C. C. Perry, Esq., Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS NET ~~100% CASH~~ 30 DAYS
F.O.B. FACTORY, TORONTO

Ship.to:- Rev. J. McCaffrey,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

INTEREST AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To extra Freight Charge on Wood Washer Cylinder
shipped to Sechelt, on account of being beyond
Vancouver Wharf.

3.50

See C.P.R. Freight Bill attached.

J. W. Moore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

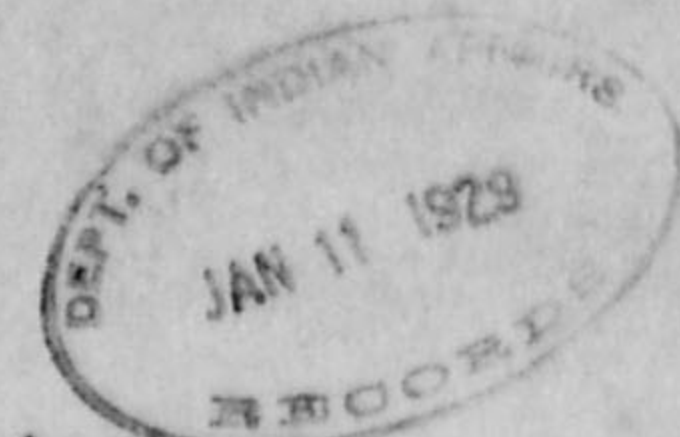
Lettr.

123

Amg



R



Office of the.....VANCOUVER.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 4, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3556.....,

amounting to \$ 3.50.....in favour

of The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, 3, Ont.

for freight from Vancouver to Sechelt on cylinder
supplied for washer at Sechelt Indian Residential
School, at Sechelt, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Chablain

Indian Agent.

*Pay
just*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS IS ~~167-18-5~~^C

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

167-18-5^D



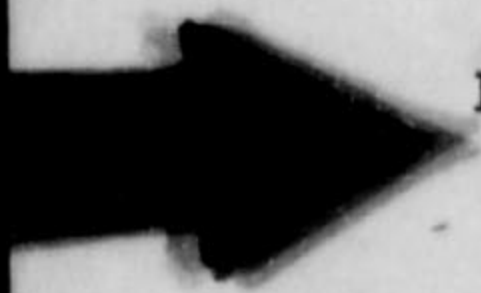
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6460)



File 887-5, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 887-5, part 6	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1940
File 887-5, part 7	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1941 - 1947
File 887-5, part 8	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Inspectors' of Construction 1921 - 1922
File 887-5, part 9	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 887-5, part 10	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance -Supplies-Accounts 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol. 5.

No. 167-18-5

167-18-5^C CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

887-5

SECHLT BOARDING SCHOOL

BUILDINGS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

YEAR 1928-29.

Vote No. *4460*

OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

Special Inspector of Boilers,
Office of the Chief Inspector of Boilers,
New Westminster, B.C.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

January 1929. 1929 Inspection fee for inspection of the boilers
at the Sechelt Indian Residential School at
Sechelt, B.C., as per attached account,

\$9. 00

Sent 23-1-29

6459

\$9.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. N. Shore

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT
NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

(Address) Re Sechelt Industrial School, Sechelt, B.C.

December, 19 28

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43506-B.C. 43507		5 00 5 00 10 00	Less 10% 1 00	9 00
PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT — WITH YOUR FEES. —				
Statutory Interest 6 per cent.				

Total due January 1st, 19 29 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 29).

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler
"Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fe
Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable

2,500-1025-3507

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

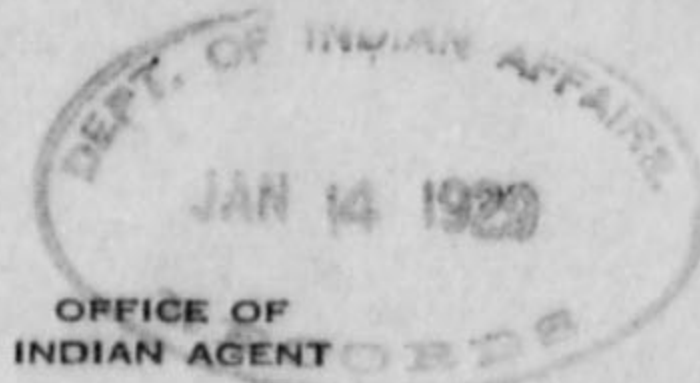
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

January 7, 1929.

3/36

C.S.

R

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith Voucher No. 3550 in favor of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, British Columbia Government, New Westminster, B.C., amounting to the sum of \$9.00 which is the fee due from the Department for 1929 boiler inspection at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I would recommend payment thereof.

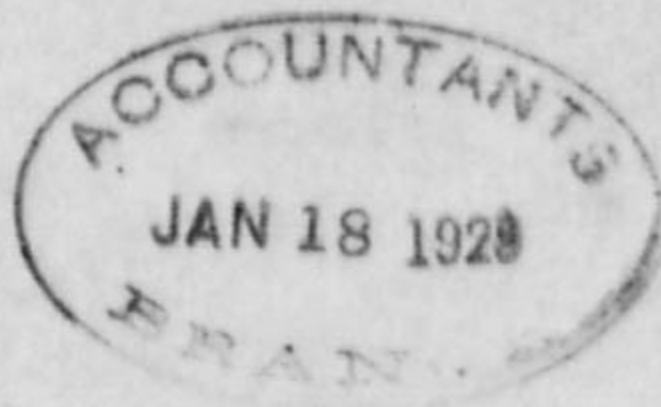
*Pay
JMS*

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry

(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C., February 22, 1929.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:-

I wish to advise you that Reverend Father McCaffrey, Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School, has advised me that it is necessary to have the stove in connection with the laundry drier repaired or replaced, as it is in a deplorable condition owing to the lining being completely burned out. As it is now, the stove can not draw and besides practically all the smoke enters the drying chamber to such an extent that it can not be used. It may be possible to procure a new lining for this stove or if not, a new fixture will have to be installed. The drier bears the mark "Roberts Patent - Peck Williamson Co. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1898."

The only mark the Principal can find on the stove is the firm name and the mark " 5 - L."

It is possible that this drier and stove were installed new when the building was erected and that you may have on record the name of the firm which supplied the same. If so, I would thank you to be kind enough to take such action therein as you may deem advisable.

Yours sincerely,

"C.C. Perry"
Indian Agent.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

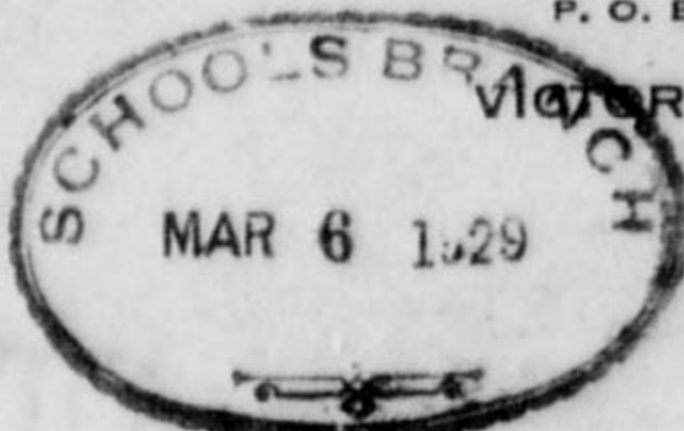
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 30/14/13824.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

167-18-5
VICTORIA, B.C., February 25, 1929.



W. E. Ditchburn
Dear Sir:-

Re-Sechelt Indian School,
Vancouver Agency.

I am herewith submitting copy of a letter received recently from Mr. Indian Agent Perry pointing out the desirability of some repairs being made to the stove in the drying room of the laundry at the Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B. C., Vancouver Agency.

I have not a copy of the plans and specifications of this school in my office and I have, therefore, no knowledge as to just what was specified for in the way of a drying plant. You, no doubt, will have this information on file in the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Crow

EXD

March 11, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the need of repairs to the stove in the drying room of the laundry of the Sechelt School, I beg to say that the specifications provided that in addition to other machinery a combined dryer and laundry stove with eight racks was to be installed, as manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. of Toronto. There is nothing here to show whether this machine was installed or whether one of another manufacture. There should be a plate somewhere on the dryer with the name of the manufacturer, or if the washer and extractor are from the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. in all probability the dryer is also. You can get this information by writing to the Principal, and then write direct to the manufacturer for a new stove to replace the defective one.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

WIPES

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

MONTREAL



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Vancouver, B.C.

Mar. 6, 1929.

REPRESENTING

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY)

THE CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO., LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(SANITARY STEAM PRESSING MACHINERY)

THE PERMUTIT COMPANY, NEW YORK.
(PERMUTIT WATER SOFTENERS)

DISTRIBUTORS OF

DE LAVAL CONTINUOUS GASOLINE
CLARIFICATION SYSTEMS
NATIONAL MARKING MACHINES
HUEBSCH HOSIERY IRONERS AND
AUTOMATIC VALVES
ACME TAGGING MACHINES
ERMCO SUPER-SUCTION VACUUM MACHINES
RIVERSIDE DRY CLEANING CHEMICALS

DEALERS IN

WYANDOTTE SODA
PROCTER & GAMBLE SOAP
SPEARE'S ANILINE BLUES
CAUSTIC SODA AND SODA ASH
GREENBANKS CHLORIDE OF LIME
COTTON DUCK, ALL WEIGHTS
WOOL BLANKETS
CANVAS BASKETS
LAUNDRY NETS AND NETTING
COTTON AND WOOL PADS
TRUCK CASTORS
MARX STEEL WOOL PADS
LAUNDRY PINS
MARKING TAGS
SPOTTING BRUSHES
GARMENT DYES
SPOTTING CHEMICALS
PEERLESS SIZING
CASCO STARCH
VELVET RAINBOW STARCH
GARMENT HANGERS

Dept. Indian Affairs,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sirs:- Attention Mr. C. C. Perry.

We are today in receipt of a letter from our Principals Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., to the effect that they can supply a new wood case for your washer complete with two end bands at \$75.00, F O B Toronto, subject to Sales Tax 2%.

We estimate that this case would weigh approximately three to four hundred pounds and you can figure roughly about \$15.00 for Freight charges. This amount based on bringing the case in car-load from factory. You will understand that if it is brought forward local freight your freight charges will run very much higher.

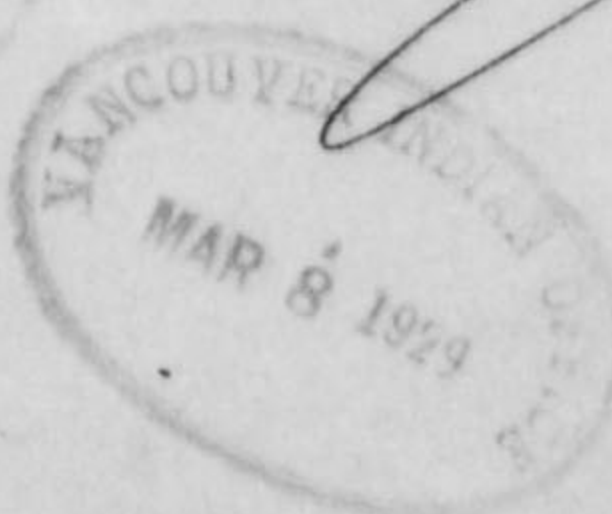
Kindly advise your wishes at your convenience.

Yours truly,

STANLEY BROCK LTD.

per..... *J. B. Jenkins*

JBH/HD



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

VANCOUVER AGENCY.

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C. March 9, 1929.

3/56
Sir:

I have the honour to refer to Departmental letter No. 167-15-5, dated December 17th. last, with reference to the purchase of a new outside casing to replace one that has become worn away at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I now beg to report that as instructed I endeavored to get the local agents of the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. to send a man to Sechelt to examine the machine and after considerable delay the firm pointed out that they may be able to obtain a quotation from the serial number, etc. supplied by the Reverend Principal. I have today received a letter from Messrs. Stanley Brock Ltd., Vancouver, representing the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., of Toronto, in this matter, the original being sent herewith for the Department's perusal and consideration. This letter will be self-explanatory.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 18 1929
Your obedient servant,

(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

VANCOUVER AGENCY.

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C., March 11, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to refer to Departmental letter dated September 29th. last, No. 167-18-5, in which authority was given by the Department for the expenditure of the sum of \$80.00 for the repair of the flat roofs over the kitchen, laundry and boiler room at the Sechelt Indian Residential School and a further sum of \$275.00 for the erection of a chicken house in connection with this school. I would inform the Department that after consulting with the Principal, Rev. J. McCaffrey, it was considered advisable on account of the very inclement weather to defer the carrying out of this work until a little later in the spring. I wrote a letter to the Principal on January 25th. pointing out that I would like to have this work finished before the end of the present Fiscal Year, but the Principal replied that on account of the then adverse weather conditions it was considered an unpropitious time to carry out the work. Moreover the engineer at the school, Mr. Field, upon whom the Principal had counted to do this work, was so occupied that he could not promise the Principal any aid especially as the heating plant and engines impose a heavy duty upon him, therefore he could not see any likelihood of the work on the chicken house being begun, much less completed, before the end of the present month of March. The Principal regrets that this should be so but expresses the hope that the appropriation so kindly granted by the Department can be held in abeyance for more favorable conditions a little later.

I would therefore request that, if possible, the appropriation for this work be extended beyond the end of the present Fiscal Year.

Your obedient servant,

(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

March 22, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant and note that it will be impossible for the Principal to arrange for the erection of the chicken house, etc. at the present time. Under the circumstances the Department approves of having the repairs made when local conditions will permit.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, regarding new outside casing required for the washer for the Sechelt School, you may purchase a new one from Stanley Brook Ltd.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Voucher No. 3691.

Exhibit 1000 on Goods supplied

WAGNER NO. 1238

RECEIVED

EXAMINED BY OFFICIAL

APPROVED BY

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. L. Lamer

Mar. 1929. To 465 Sq.Ft., 62 yds 30" wide 3 x 3 mesh galv. hardware cloth supplied for use at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account and freight receipt,

52.05

Goods, as per attached account - \$51.50

Freight, as per attached receipt - .55

\$52.05

\$52.05

7943

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent March 28/29

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F113-20M

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD
TO

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
415 Winch Bldg.....City.

VANCOUVER, B. C., **Mar. 2/29**

YOUR REQ. No.

Rev. J. McGoffrey
Shipped by Seehelt, B. C.
Taken by

Net Cash

TERMS:

INVOICE No. **7338**

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid Freight on goods shipped.						
Feb. 15th						.55

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Freight, as per attached receipt - **.55****\$52.05****\$52.05**

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent March 28/29



Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Voucher No. 3691.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To **Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,**
99 Cordova Street, East,
Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER AGENCY

**Sechelt Band,
Funds at Credit.**

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
------	--------	--------

F113-20M

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED
7338 VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
415 WINCH BLDG. CITY**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEB 14TH 1929
YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY **REV. J. MC COFFREY
SECHELT, B. C.**

TERMS:

INVOICE No. **12210**

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
465 SQ	FT 62 YDS 30" WIDE 3X3 MESH GALV HARDWARE CLOTH		11.00 SQ. YD.			51.15
			CARTAGE			.35
						51.50

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Freight, as per attached receipt - .55

\$52.05

\$52.05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent March 28/29

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tend called February 1929 by letter Due June 7, 1929 Opened 1929 by Agent

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	The Lemay, Inc. July - Prior Ltd Vancouver B.C.		Marshall. Web of B.C. Ltd Vancouver		
465 Square Feet (62.4 ft) 30" wide 3 x 3 mesh Galvanized Hardware Cloth Cartage & freight included for District Indian Residential School	<u>57 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀</u>		53 ²⁰ / ₁₀₀		
		The Lemay, Inc. July - Prior Ltd Vancouver B.C.	# 57 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Wanda C. Kelly

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE March 20/29 City or town Manassas Province N.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called *February 2nd* 192*9* by *letter* Due *house of Ind* 192*9* Opened *1929* by *Al. Perry* *gent.*

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

*The Laramie Hotel - P. 101
Kamloops B.C.**Montreal - Hotel of B.C. 101
Kamloops**465 Square Feet
(12 ft. x 30 ft.)
3 x 3 ft. table
7 drawers
Hand made
Cloth**color - light
included**Sealed Indian
Residential School**51 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀**53 ²⁰/₁₀₀**The Laramie Hotel - P. 101
Kamloops B.C.**51 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀*

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *Al. Perry*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *March 20/29* City or town *Kamloops* Province *B.C.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

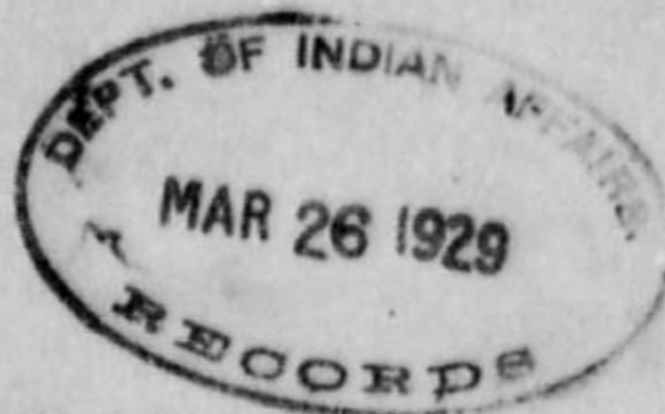
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Letter No. 3/36



CANADA



Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

Ans Vancouver, B.C., March 18, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3691.,

amounting to \$ 52.05, in favour

Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Co. Ltd.,
of Vancouver, B.C.

for 3 x 3 mesh galv. hardware cloth for use at the
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

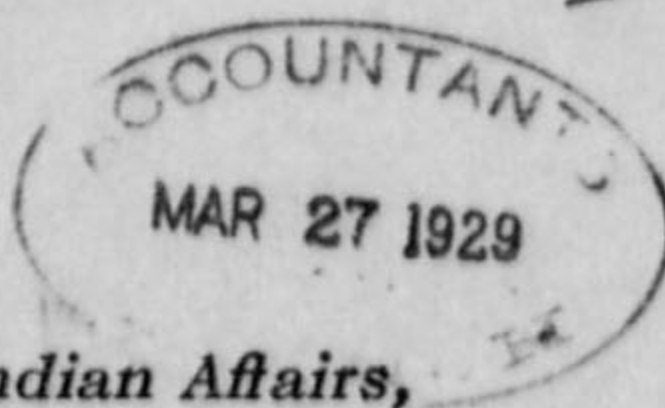
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated Sept 29th 1928

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 1929.

To 1 outer wood case with brass splash sheet and
two end bands, supplied for use in the washing
machine at the Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C., as per attached account.

76.50

Sent 16/5/29
784

\$76.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voucher No. 8833.

Vote No. *See Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Messrs. Stanley Brock Ltd.,
Vancouver,
B. C.

Sechelt Band.
Funds at Credit.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST,
WINNIPEG, CANADA.
(HEAD OFFICE)

19

Vancouver May 3-29

To STANLEY BROCK LIMITED. DR.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

C/F C C Perry, Indian Agent, 415 Winch Bldg.

TERMS C/B 1257

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1				76.50	
Outer Wood Case with Brass Splash Sheet, and two end bands					
f o b Toronto Tax Included					

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-5

Letter No. 3/36



Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B. C., May 7, 1929.

Cut
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3823

amounting to \$ 76.50 in favour

Messrs. Stanley Brock Ltd.,
of Vancouver, B.C.

for 1 outer wood case, etc. for use at the Sechelt
Indian Residential School for the washing machine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~Thimble~~ dated ~~Jan 22/29~~

see 167-18-5

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

May 21, 1929.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

Arrange with Tebbs for inspection
and attention septic tank Sechelt School.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA63 26 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

1929 MAY 21 AM 2 24

VANCOUVER BC 20

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SECHelt INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SEPTIC TANKS OVERFLOWING AND
SHOULD RECEIVE IMMEDIATE INSPECTION AND ATTENTION PLEASE STATE IF
ENGINEER TEBBS OF SECHelt MAY DO NECESSARY WORK

C C PERRY.

Looped



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

May 1929. To prepaid freight charges on outer wood case supplied for the washing machine at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as per attached account, and freight receipt,

15.91

Nov 31-5-29.

1029

\$15.91

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Chas. E. [Signature]

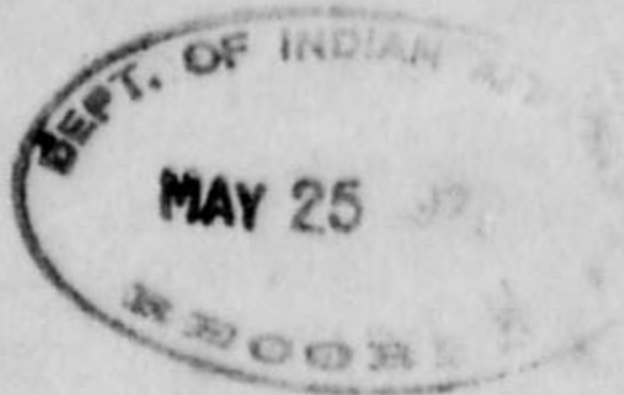
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5



Letter No. *1/100*

Office of the **VANCOUVER** Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., May 20, 1929.

C. J. H.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3860.

amounting to \$ 15.91 in favour

Messrs. Stanley Brock Limited,
of Vancouver, B.C.

Pay
freight on outer wood case supplied for the washing
formachine at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *Unnumbered* dated *March 22, 1929*
See 167-18-5

Your obedient servant,

Chas. E. ...

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 1929. To freight from Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C., on
washing machine case supplied to the Sechelt
Indian Residential School, as per attached
account and freight receipt.

5.35.

Mr 20-7-29.

2262.

\$5.35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Vouch. No. 3971.

Vote No. *Seh*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vote

To *VANCOUVER* AGENCY
Messrs. Stanley Brock Limited,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Sechelt Band.
Funds at Credit.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
------	--------	--------

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST,
WINNIPEG, CANADA.
(HEAD OFFICE)

Vancouver, BC July 9, 1929

TO STANLEY BROCK LIMITED. DR.

SOLD TO Rev. T. McGaffrey O.M.I.
Indian School,
Sechelt, B. C.

TERMS C/S 2118

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
				5 35	
To additional Freight charges on wood case Washer					
Expense Bill attached					

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

July 10, 1929

C.C. PERRY
INDIAN AGENT
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Mr. Perry:

I would respectfully request you to procure for us four new Sewing Machines to replace those which have been in use since the opening of the School here and which have been repaired so often that they are now practically beyond repair. I trust that you will be able to obtain these machines soon as they will be urgently needed when the School reopens .

Respectfully,

Rev. J. Mc Caffrey OMI



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

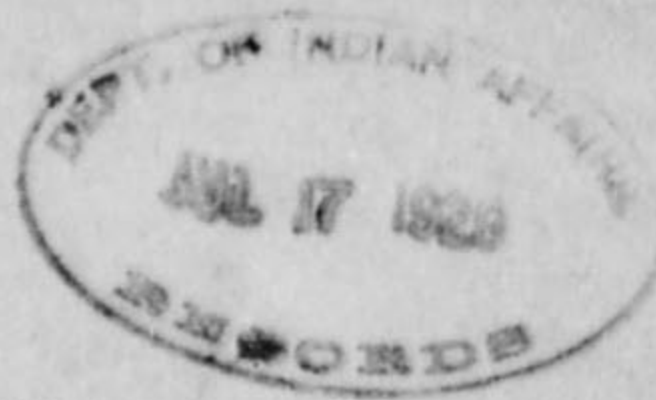
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

VANCOUVER AGENCY.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C., July 12, 1929.

2/36

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith
a requisition for school material as received
from Reverend J. McCaffrey, O. M.I., Principal,
Sechelt Indian Residential School, together with
a letter requesting the Department to furnish the
school with four sewing machines. The request of
the Reverend Principal is commended to the favor-
able consideration of the Department.

2 machines supplied
in Oct. 1922

Your obedient servant,

(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.



4 OK

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply, from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Indian residential school, Sechelt, B.C., the following sewing machines:

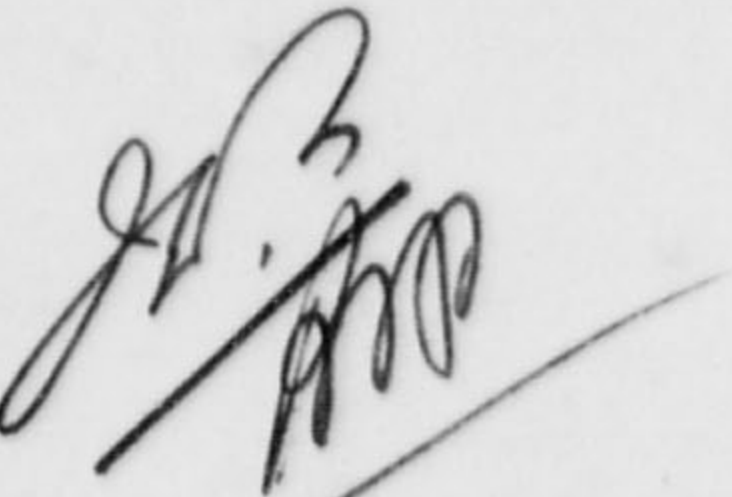
4 No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machines, 127 - 3 G.O.

You should inform Mr. C. C. Perry, Indian Agent, 415 Winch Building, Vancouver, B.C., when these machines are ready for delivery, and he will give the necessary shipping instructions.

The account for the machines should be made out in duplicate and should show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made". The account should be forwarded to Mr. Perry, who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the machines, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School requesting that four sewing machines be supplied.

In reply I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, here, to supply, from the nearest branch office, four (4) No. 2 - 5 drawer machines, 127 - 3 G.O. This firm will notify you when these machines are available and you should then supply them with the necessary shipping instructions.

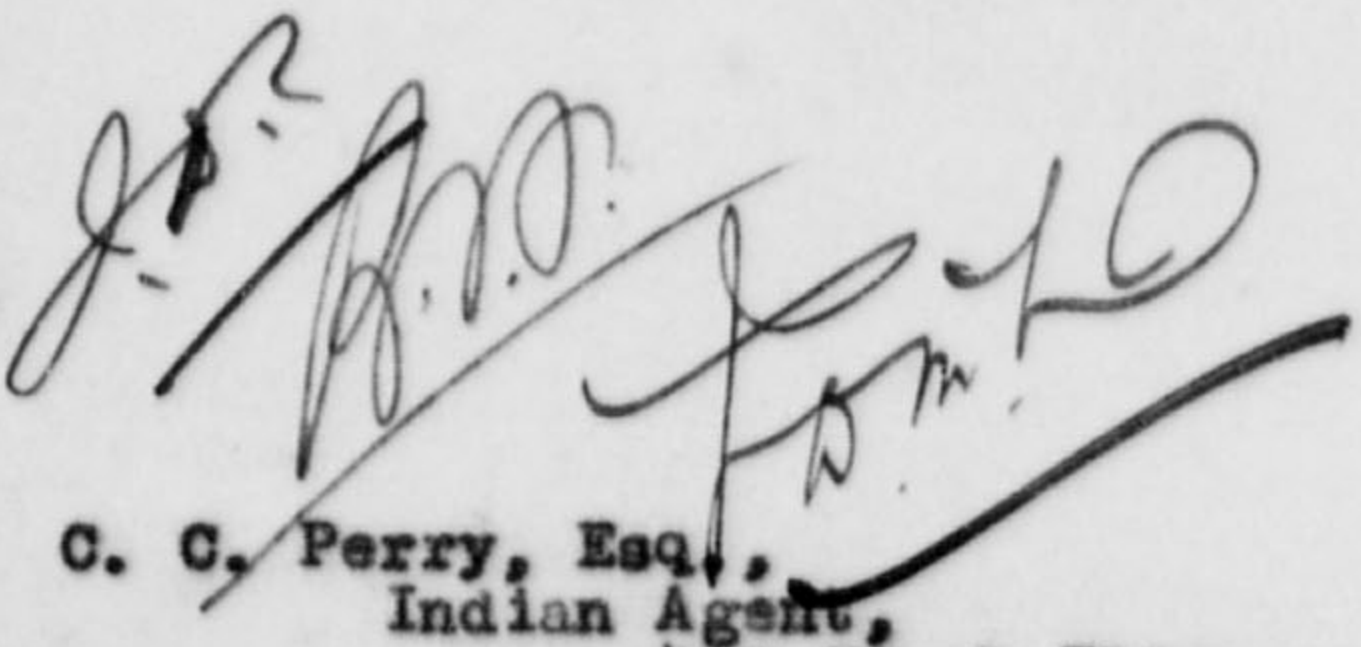
The account for these machines will be sent to you in duplicate and will show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made". When the machines have been received, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

You might advise the Principal that the order has been placed for the supplying of the four sewing machines.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



VANCOUVER AGENCY.

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C., August 8, 1929.

3/36

Sir:

I beg to report that during an inspection of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, by the Inspector of Agencies and myself, it was observed that some of the plaster walls have cracked in places owing to the natural settling of the building.

As we expect to have a man, already authorized, to shortly tar and sand the roof over the kitchen, it would be possible to arrange at the same time for the filling of these cracks and renewal of plaster where it has fallen off or been kicked off by the pupils during play. The cost should not be much, I should say about \$25.00.

I would recommend that this work be done.

Your obedient servant,

(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, August 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the repairs required to the plaster on the walls at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It is noted that the plaster has become cracked in places owing to the natural settling of the building.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately \$25 in having the plaster removed where it has become cracked or been damaged by the pupils during their play. After this work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Vote No.

CANADA

Sept. 1929. To four sewing machines supplied for use at the
Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per
attached account and freight receipt, 185.35

Machines, as per attached account - \$180.00

Freight, Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C., as

per attached receipt, - 5.35

\$185.35

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Apr 13-9-29.

R. Loghlan

3188

\$185.35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voucher No. 4056.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Messrs. Singer Sewing Machine Company,
869 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sechelt Band.
Funds at Credit.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Form 5501 1914



SHOP AT

869 Granville St. Aug 28 1929

Mr. L. B. Perry

Indian Agent
415 Winch Bldg

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

1273-290 sewing m/c @ 9⁰⁰ 360 -
less 50% discount 180
353786, 366032, 368079, 358755.
freight 180
535
185 35

shipped to Indian School @ Sechelt.

per attached receipt,

5.35

EXAMINED and
found correct.

\$185.35

Ans 13-9-29.

R. Loghlan

3188

\$185.35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

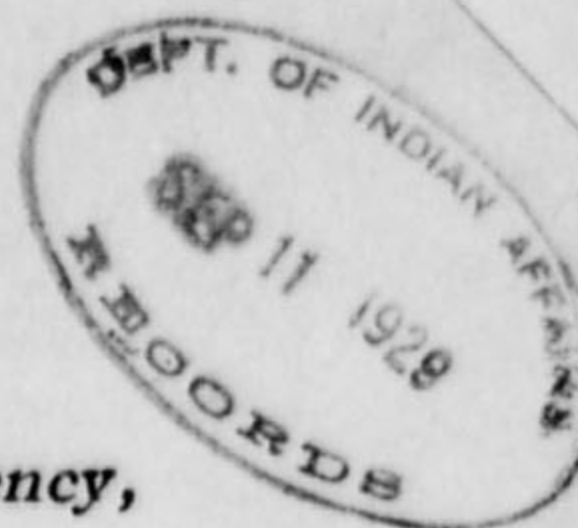
POOR-COPY



167-18-5

Letter No. 3/36

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,



Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 4, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4056,

amounting to \$ 185.35. in favour

Messrs. Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
of Vancouver, B. C.

Four sewing machines supplied for use at the
for Sechelt Indian Residential School, and freight
on same from Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

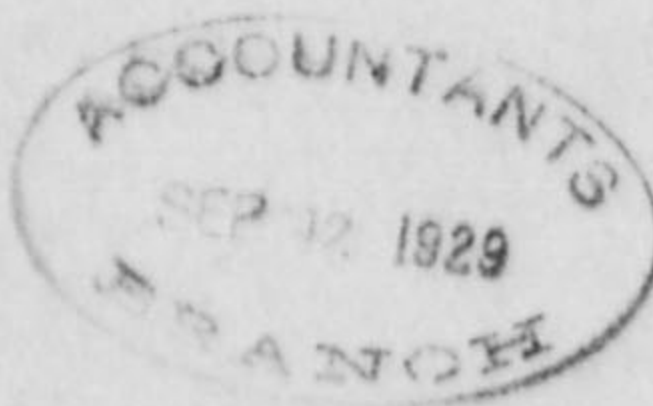
Letter No. 167-18-5 dated July 23rd 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Loghlan
Sept. 1929. To 1 C.I. lining for laundry stove supplied for
the repair of the laundry stove at the Sechelt
Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as
per attached account and freight receipt,

8.44

Lining for stove, as per attached account - \$7.89
Freight, Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C., as
per attached receipt, - .55

\$8.44

\$8.44

Sent 18-9-29.
3314
I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voucher No. 4085.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Messrs. Letson & Burpee, Ltd.,
162 - 198 Alexander Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sechelt Band.
Funds at Credit.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

This style Invoice Copyright. All rights reserved. Nicholson Ltd., Vancouver.

LETSON & BURPEE, LTD.

162 TO 198 ALEXANDER STREET

TERMS: NETT CASH 30 DAYS

VANCOUVER, B. C., August 23rd, 1929.

Sold to Sechelt Residential School,
SECHELT, B. C.

Order No. 2553

Requisition No.

1 C.I. Lining for Laundry Stove

7 25

Sales Tax

14

Cartage

50

7 89

Freight

55

8.44

No claims on account of defects or shortages will be considered unless made within 15 days of receipt of goods

PHONE SEYMOUR 491

FROM LETSON & BURPEE, Limited

IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS, BLACKSMITHING, MACHINE WORK AND REPAIRS

SPECIALTIES: CANNERY AND MILL MACHINERY

per attached receipt,

- .55

\$8.44

\$8.44

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voucher No. 1084.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 Cordova Street, East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sechelt Band.
Funds at Credit.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
F 114-20M-5-29		
McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED, VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.		
47357		
SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL , SECHELT , B.C.		
Vancouver, MAIL YOUR REQ. No. SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY TERMS: INVOICE NO.		
U S S CO 30 DAYS 66832		
IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO		
PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		
48	6 ONLY SPLITTING WEDGES 8 LB	6.72
1	DOZ D B HANDLED AXES B. P.	7.05
1	ONLY 5 FT LEN 8 " GALVD STOVE PIPE	1.73
1/6	DOZ 45 " GALVD ELBOWS	1.00
BOX		N/C.
CARTAGE		.35
		16.85
		3.00
C.S.		

item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



CANADA

167-18-5
R



Letter No. 4/40

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 12, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4084 and 4085,

amounting to \$ 3.08 and 8.44; in favour
Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
and Messrs. Letson & Burpee, Limited, Vancouver, B.C.
of

for stove pipes and lining supplied for repair of the
laundry stove at the Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated March 11th 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

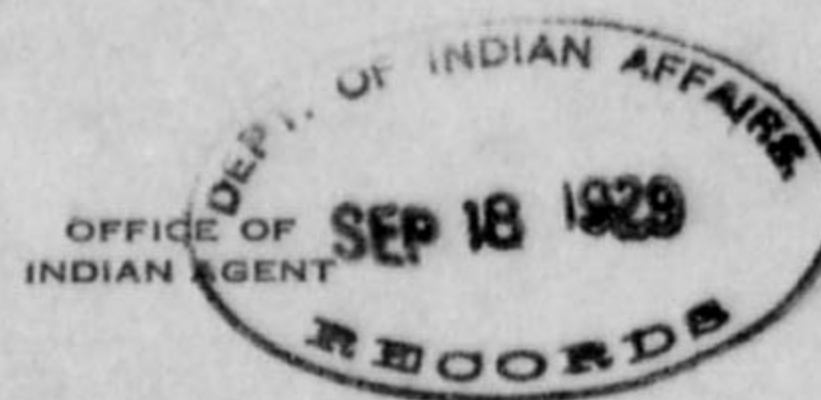
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



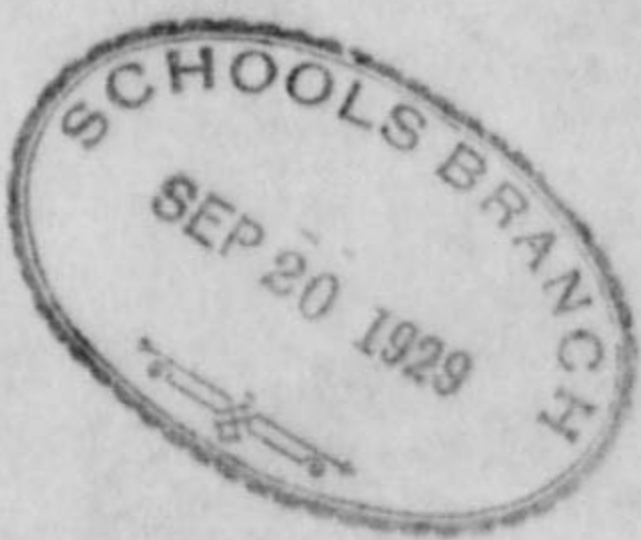
VANCOUVER AGENCY.

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C., September 13, 1929.



3/36
[Signature]
Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated August 15th., No. 167-18-5, approving of the expenditure of the sum of \$25.00 for the purpose of repairing certain plaster work in the interior of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. In reply I beg now to advise the Department that I am informed by the Reverend Principal, J. McCaffrey, O. M. I., that this work has been completed by school employees, and it does not appear that the grant will now be required.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

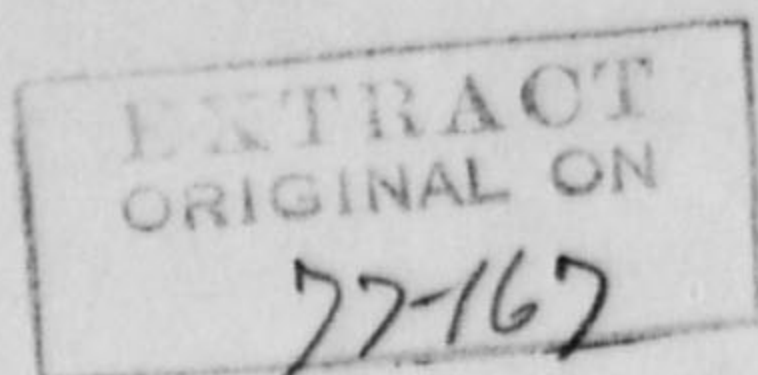
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

167-18-5



R



Kamloops, B.C., July 15th, 1929.

INSPECTION REPORT VANCOUVER AGENCY No. 1.

x

x

x

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

Don't see under J2

This school had broken up for the holidays and the Rev. Principal was away. However, one of the Brothers was in charge and took us around. I found the building in good order and well kept. Some of the plaster on the walls, however, requires renewing, as if this is not done soon, it is liable to spread and get worse. Here too, I found that the chemical extinguishers should be replenished and suggested their being emptied for training purposes. The fire alarm system in this school is inadequate, there not being enough bells. Some bells should certainly be placed over each dormitory door, and I wondered whether those bells that were in use for three years in the Girls' Wing at Kamloops Residential School might not be sent up there and installed as soon as the work of installing the new system at Kamloops is completed. Proper fire drill too, should be organized.

There is not much agricultural land available at this school, but the vegetable garden at this school is well kept and creditable. The Brother informed me that good potatoes were difficult to get and costly. I should think that Indian schools like St George's at Lytton, would be only too pleased to sell their surplus and by purchasing a carload they would not be costly, provided Sechelt school dug a potato cellar in which to store them. I will make enquiries to that effect.

x

x

x

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Pragnell, in a report on his inspection of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, recommends that the chemical fire extinguishers be recharged. He suggests their being emptied of their present contents in training the pupils and staff in the handling of this equipment. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange for the purchase of the new chemicals required to recharge these extinguishers. After these chemicals have been delivered at the school, you should arrange with the school authorities to discharge the present extinguishers with a view to showing the pupils and staff how this equipment should be used in case of fire. As soon as the extinguishers have been emptied, the new refills should be put in. Please forward a certified account, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of new refills. This matter should receive your early attention.

Mr. Pragnell states that the fire alarm system at this school is inadequate, as there are not enough bells. He recommends that the bells that have been in use at the Kamloops School, but are not further required, be sent to the Sechelt School and installed over each dormitory door. We are requesting Mr. Inspector Pragnell to forward the bells to the Sechelt School and when they arrive you should arrange to have them properly installed. You may, if necessary, obtain the services of an electrician to do this work. When the work is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

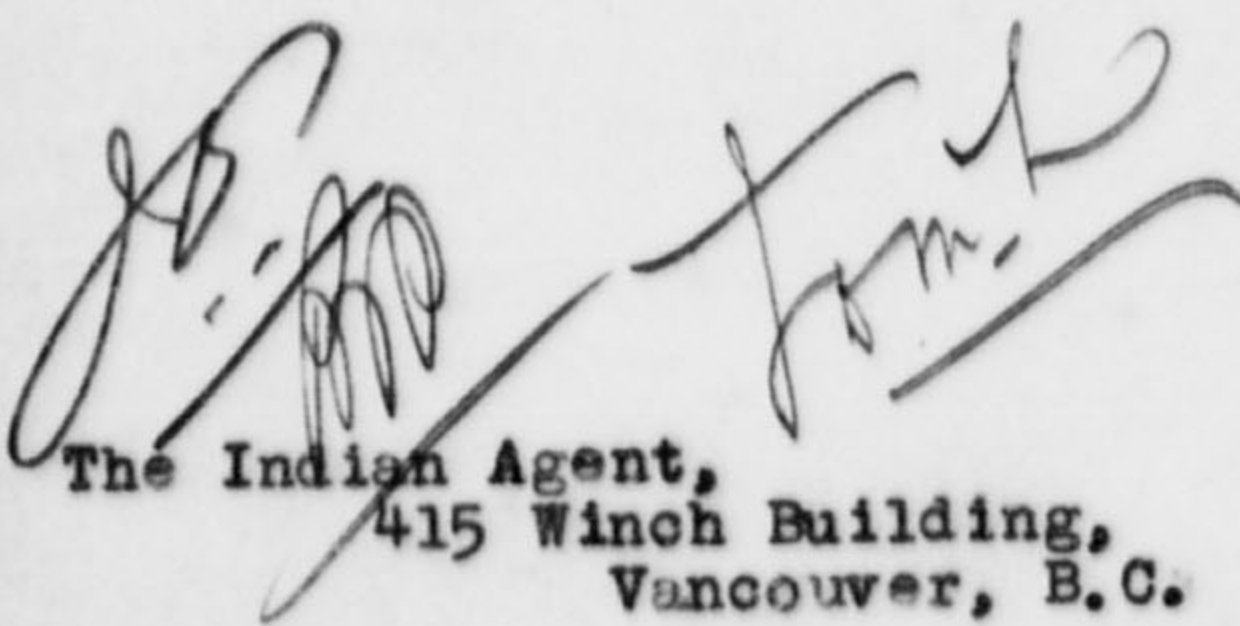
The Inspector also recommends that proper fire drill be carried out at this school, and you should have the school authorities arrange for the instruction of the pupils in fire drill, and, in future, these fire drills should be carried out at frequent intervals. You should see that these drills are satisfactorily carried out so that the pupils and staff will be thoroughly prepared should an emergency occur.

I shall be glad to hear from you later regarding the installing of the fire alarm gongs and the steps taken by the school authorities in carrying out proper fire drill.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


The Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

167-18-5.

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to your report on your inspection of the Sechelt Indian Residential School relative to the fire alarm system, it is noted you suggest that bells be placed over each dormitory door and recommend that the bells that were in use in the girls' wing at the Kamloops Residential School be sent to the Sechelt School and installed there as soon as the new system at Kamloops has been completed. The Department concurs in this arrangement, providing you are satisfied that the fire alarm gongs which were in use at Kamloops would be satisfactory at the Sechelt School.

When the new fire alarm system at the Kamloops School is completed, you may arrange to have the fire gongs not now required there transferred to the Sechelt School. We are requesting the local Indian Agent to arrange, when the bells arrive at the Sechelt School, to have them properly installed over each dormitory door. Any expenditure you may incur in forwarding the bells to the Sechelt School will be paid upon receipt of an account, in duplicate, properly certified. I shall be pleased to hear as to the action taken in forwarding the old bells which are not required at Kamloops to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Lt. Col. G. S. T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 752, Kamloops,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voucher No. 4097.

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Rev. J. McCaffrey, O.M.I.,
Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Sechelt Band.
Funds at Credit.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sept. 1929.	Paid freight from Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C., on school material shipped from Ottawa to the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt, B. C., as per attached freight receipt,	1.40
<i>Sept 27-9-29.</i> <i>3532</i>		<i>%</i> \$1.40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Proam
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

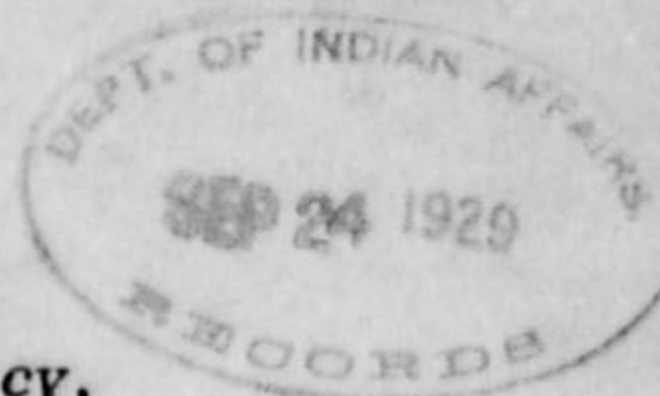
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....VANCOUVER.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 19, 1929.

Copy

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4097.....,

amounting to \$ 1.40,.....in favour

Rev. J. McCaffrey, O. M. I.,
of.....Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

for freight from Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C., on school
material shipped from Ottawa to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School at Sechelt, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Pay
J.M.S.*

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

Sechelt, B.C.,

August 28th., 1929.

Mr. C. C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Report on Indian School Sewage Disposal.

Present Conditions - Filter Bed not absorbing affluent from Septic Tank, as soil has become sealed up on account of grease, soap, etc. not being properly broken up in septic tank. Ground surrounding filter basin is waterlogged or so filled with moisture as to prevent renewal of oxygen. Surface ditches have been dug outside the school boundry, these are in a very insanitary condition. Cause of these conditions - Septic tank rather small for the number of persons accomodated by the system. Too much soap, grease, bleaches, or disinfectants used for the proper working of anorabic bacteria, the disintragating agency. Too much water on wash days, not allowing sufficient time in the septic tank, for the proper breaking up of the solids, and greasy matter, before same is discharged. Stone filter beds have not proved very satisfactory in the case of this school, for the ultimate disposal of the affluent, as the space between stones fill in course of time rendering the bed unable to take care of the discharge from the tank, which is of the intermitting syphon type, that several times each day discharges 897 gallons into the filter basin, so if the space between the stones cannot absorb this quantity it backs up in the pipe filling the septic tank, above the proper water level, thereby disturbing fluids in tank, and preventing the proper functioning of same. Nearly all the trouble is caused by the filter bed being unable to receive the full flow from the septic tank, on the instant of discharge, and the ultimate sealing up and water logging of the said basin.

I have formulated three plans for the remedy or removal of these conditions. You will note that none of these are without objections. Plans No. Two and Three would be ideal in as far as the school is concerned and would be permanent.

Plan No. One.

Construct a crate of rough heavy cedar five by sixteen by five feet, properly braced but with no bottom, but with a strong close cover, the whole to be buried eighteen inches below the surface of the ground, so the soil could be tilled above it. Connect crate to discharge of tank, with six inch vitrous pipe, and storm water drains with four inch vitrous pipe. Locate this crate a short distance from the present filter basin. This, I believe, would be satisfactory for from four to six years, after which it would necessary to renew and relocate.

Plan No. Two

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Plan No. Two.

Connect discharge of septic tank, with joints properly cemented for a distance of about nine hundred and fifty feet, to a pot hole, or a depression in the ground, said pot hole is located on the Indian Reserve, in a North Westerly direction from the school, but unfortunately outside the school property, on the north side of the Government Road. It would be necessary to erect a rough log or other fence surrounding the discharge end of this pipe. This plan would in my opinion be the best to follow, if arrangements can be made with the Indian Council.

Plan No. Three.

Would be to pipe discharge to sea water, either on the front or to Porpoise Bay. This plan would be costly and would certainly raise a lot of opposition to discharging sewage into salt water so near to the summer resorts.

Whatever plan is followed, the whole system should first be thoroughly cleaned out, and the septic tank restarted.

Trusting this is the information desired.

I am Yours truly,

A. R. Tebb.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Selma Park.

Schult; B. C.

September 18th. 1929.

Mr C. L. Perry.
Indian Agent.
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir.

You will think me remiss in not-
replying to your letter of Aug. 30 before this, but-
I am not-totally to blame in this regard. as I
wrote for prices on Vitrus pipes by the first
mail after receiving your letter, and only got
quotations last night- so please find below
a close estimate of cost- as per your request.

Plan # 1 \$185⁰⁰ total cost-
Plan # 2 \$505⁰⁰ " "

Yours Very Truly
A. R. Tibb.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aug 28 1929.

Mr. C. C. Perry
Indian Agent Vancouver B.C.

Report on Indian School Sewage Disposal

Present Conditions - Filter Bed not absorbing effluent from Septic Tank, as soil has become sealed up on account of grease, soap, etc. not being properly broken up in septic tank. Ground surrounding filter basin is water-logged or so filled with moisture as to prevent removal of oxygen. Surface ditches have been dug outside the school boundary, these are in a very unsanitary condition. Cause of these conditions - Septic tank rather small for the number of persons accommodated by the system. Too much soap, grease, bleaches, or disinfectants used for the proper working of anaerobic bacteria, the disintegrating agency. Too much water on wash days, not allowing sufficient time in the septic tank for the proper breaking up of the solids, and greasy matter, before same is discharged. Stone filter beds have not proved very satisfactory in the case of this school for the ultimate disposal of the effluent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

as the space between stones fill in course of time rendering the bed unable to take care of the discharge from the tank, which is of the intermittent syphon type, that several times each day discharges 897 gallons into the filter basin, so if the space between the stones cannot absorb this quantity it backs up in the pipe filling the septic tank, up above the proper water level, thereby disturbing fluids in tank, and preventing the proper functioning of same. Nearly all the trouble is caused by the filter bed being unable to receive the full flow from the septic tank, on the instant of discharge, and the ultimate sealing up and water logging of the said basin.

I have formulated three plans for the remedy of removal of these conditions. You will note that none of these are without objections. Plans No. Two and Three would be ideal in as far as the school is concerned and would be permanent.

Plan No. One.

Construct a crate of rough heavy cedar five by six feet by five feet, properly braced but with no bottom, but with a strong close cover, the whole to be buried eighteen inches below the surface of the ground, so the soil could be tiled above it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3
Connect crate to discharge of tank, with six inch vitrous pipe, and storm water drains with four inch vitrous pipe. Locate this crate a short distance from the present filthy basin. This, I believe, would be satisfactory for from four to six years, after which it would be necessary to renew and relocate.

Plan No. Two.

Connect discharge of septic tank, with joints properly cemented for a distance of about nine hundred and fifty feet, to a pot hole, or a depression in the ground, said pot hole is located on the Indian Reserve, in a North Westerly direction from the school, but unfortunately outside the school property, on the north side of the Government Road. It would be necessary to erect a rough log of other fence surrounding the discharge end of this pipe. This plan would in my opinion be the best to follow, if arrangements can be made with the Indian Council.

Plan No. Three

Would be to pipe discharge to sea water, either on the front of to Port of Bay. This plan would be costly, and would certainly raise a lot of opposition to discharging sewage into

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4.

salt water so near to the summer resorts.
What ever plan is followed, the whole
system should first be thoroughly cleaned
out, and the septic tank restarted.

Trusting this is the information desired

I am Yours Truly

A. R. Telle.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

September 3rd. 1929

MR. C.C. PERRY
INDIAN AGENT
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Mr. Perry:

In regard to Mr. Tebb's solution of abatement of our sewerage nuisance, undoubtedly his plan No. 2 is the only feasible and practical plan. I would therefore urge that this plan be carried out.

Respectfully,

R. J. McCaffrey
principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



VANCOUVER AGENCY.

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C., September 24, 1929.

167-18-5
SEP 30 1929
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS
R

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to telegram of Mr. Indian Agent Perry to the Department dated May 20th. last as follows:-

"Sechelt Indian Residential School septic tank overflowing and should receive immediate inspection and attention. Please state if Engineer Tebb of Sechelt may do necessary work."

also to the Department's reply dated May 21st., viz:-

"Arrange with Tebb for inspection and attention septic tank Sechelt School."

In this matter I beg to say that on receipt of the Department's wire Mr. Agent Perry immediately communicated with Mr. Tebb and also with Rev. Principal McCaffrey. Unfortunately Mr. Tebb was engaged in other work and could not give immediate attention to the matter and as there was no other person at Sechelt qualified to submit an engineer's report, Mr. Tebb's inspection and report were delayed until recently when a report was submitted by Mr. Tebb dated August 28th., original and copy of which are sent herewith. Mr. Tebb was subsequently asked by Mr. Agent Perry to submit his estimate of the cost of plans numbered 1 and 2, respectively, eliminating plan No. 3. which would have been objected to by the white people in the vicinity. Mr. Tebb has by letter dated September 15th., the original of which is also sent herewith, estimated the approximate cost of plan No. 1. at \$185.00 and plan No. 2. at \$505.00. Original letter dated September 3rd. signed by Reverend J. McCaffrey endorsing the carrying out of plan No. 2. is also sent herewith. It is recommended after discussion with Mr. Perry that plan No. 2. be carried out as being the best means of eliminating the sewage difficulties at this school. I should point out, however, that the "pot-hole" referred to by Mr. Tebb may be found to be on the Sechelt Reserve No. 2. beyond the limits of the recently surveyed 15 acres for the school but this point can be cleared up as soon as a visit can be made to Sechelt when the Council's consent might be obtained, should it be found that the area of sewage discharge is outside the school property.

In the meantime the Reverend Principal has been requested to take all possible steps to prevent entrance into the septic tank at present existing of too great a body of soapy water, etc., and the principal and his staff are endeavoring to do so.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

(A.O'N. Daunt)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

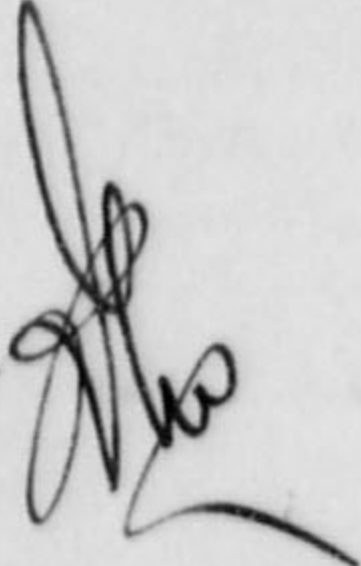
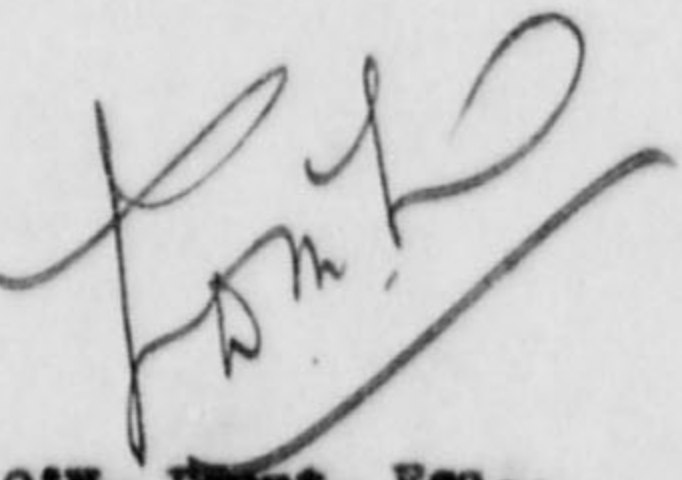
Oct. 16, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultime with reference to the septic tank at the Seehelt School I would ask you to please make what arrangements you think necessary in accordance with Mr. Tebb's recommendation for the repairs and alterations to the septic tank and disposal field. It would appear that plan No 2 is the best solution of the difficulty, providing you can arrange with the Indians to give the land required for the disposal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



A. O'N. Deunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voucher No. 4181.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Oct. 1929. To 1600 lbs. asphalt, loan of kettle and roofing mop and freight on same from Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C., as per quotation of September 13th. 1929, for use in repair of roofs over the kitchen, laundry and boiler room of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account and freight receipt, 49.00

Authority - Departmental letter No. 167-18-5,
dated September 29, 1929.

49.00

sent 7-11-29. 4762
I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Amann

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voucher No. 4181.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Messrs. Campbell & Grill,
1236-1238 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sechelt Band.
Funds at Credit.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

J. A. CAMPBELL

PHONE: SEYMOUR 2981
DOUGLAS 2981
TRINITY 6425

CAMPBELL & GRILL

CORNICE AND ARCHITECTURAL SHEET METAL WORK
GALVANIZED IRON, TIN, TAR AND SLATE ROOFING, SKYLIGHTS, ETC.
HEATING AND VENTILATING

1236-1238 SEYMOUR STREET

The Department of Indian Affairs,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. October 29th, 1929.

YOUR ORDER NO.

Your letter Sept. 24/29

INVOICE NO.

1929/8008

To 1600 Lbs. of Asphalt,
loan of kettle, roofing mop, and
freight as per our letter of Sept. 13, 1929, \$ 49.00

and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED
J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

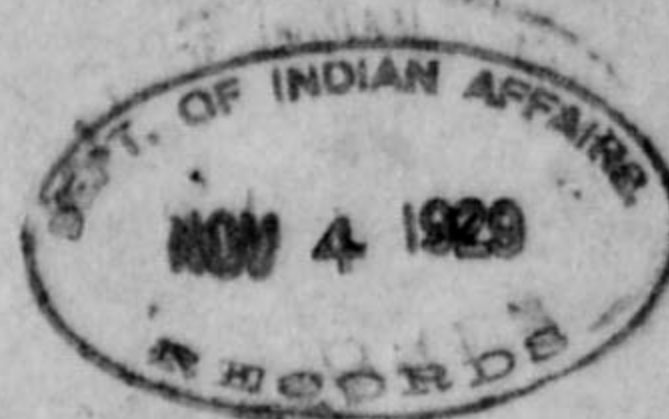
POOR-COPY



Letter No.



167-18-5
R



Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 30, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4181

amounting to \$ 49.00. in favour

Messrs. Campbell & Grill,
of Vancouver, B.C.

for material and loan of utensils, and freight on same, for
use in repair of roofs at Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5, dated September 29, 1929.

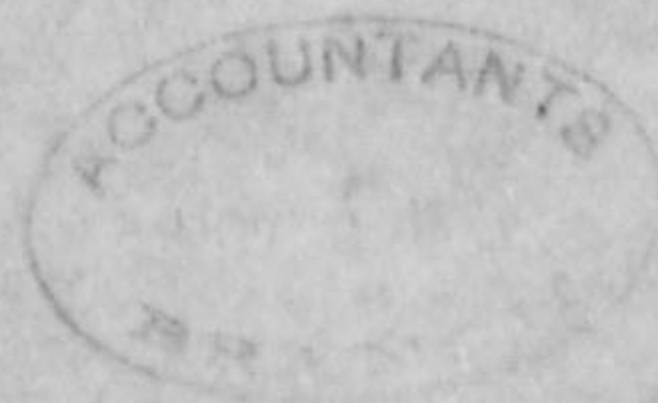
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voucher No. 4199.

Vote No. *Sole*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

Messrs. La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd.,
To 195 Weston Road, Toronto 9,
Ontario,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT



LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE & FOAMITE LIMITED
TORONTO 4717

SHIPPER'S ORDER

INVOICE NO. 8065

INVOICE DATE Oct. 28 / 29

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent, 415 Winch Bldg.,
VANCOUVER B.C.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

Rev. J. McCaffrey, OMI., Prin.,
Sechelt Indian Residential School
SECHELT B.C. Vancouver

FROM
F. O. B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT ?
" & Debit

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F. O. B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
11	2 1/2 gallon Soda-and-Acid Recharges	.60	6.60	
	Prepaid charges		.90	\$7.50

Sept 29-11-29

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE & FOAMITE LIMITED
TORONTO

195 WESTON ROAD
TORONTO 9, CANADA

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 94604

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....VANCOUVER.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 19, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4199,

amounting to \$ 7.50 in favour

Messrs. LaFrance Fire Engine & Foamite Limited,
of Toronto, Ont.

Refills for the Fire Extinguishers at the Sechelt
for Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5, dated Sept. 23, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING OF THE SECHELT BAND
HELD AT SECHELT, B.C., ON JANUARY 4th. 1930,
INDIAN AGENT A. O'N. DAUNT IN THE CHAIR.
PRESENT:- CHIEF JOHN, COUNCILLOR ABE JEFFRIES,
CHIEF TOM, COUNCILLOR TOM JULIAN, CHIEF LOUIE
JOHNNIE, COUNCILLOR FRANCIS BILLY, CHIEF JIM
ALEX, COUNCILLOR WILLIE PAUL, SECRETARY ERNEST
JOE.

RESOLUTION

R

Proposed by Councillor Abe Jeffries.
Seconded by Councillor Chief John.

That permission be granted to carry
the outlet pipe from the sewage system of the
Sechelt Indian Residential School into the
small hollow or pot hole on the north side of
the Government road and lying northwesterly
from the school as outlined in plan No.2. of
Mr. A. R. Tebb, for the sewage disposal from
the School, upon the understanding that only
the ground necessary for this purpose be used
and that a proper fence to keep cattle safe
from that portion so used be erected by the
Department of Indian Affairs without cost to the
Sechelt Indians.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

I hereby certify that I was present
and presided at the meeting of the Sechelt Indian
Council at which the foregoing Resolution was
unanimously passed and carried.

A. O'N. Daunt
.....
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-167



Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 17, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to forward you herewith copies of resolutions passed by the Council meeting of the Sechelt band on January 4th. 1930 and in connection therewith offer the following comments:-

X X X

11.

The resolution dealing with the outlet pipe from the sewage system of the Sechelt Indian Residential School is the outcome of investigations conducted by Mr. A.R. Tebb upon the instructions of the Department last summer. Permission being granted by this resolution to utilize the hole referred to in Plan No.2 compiled by Mr. Tebb, this matter would now be open for attention and I would recommend that the necessary authority be granted to proceed with the work at the school.

X X X

A. O'N. Daunt.

Agent.

*Find will
be found likely
in new fiscal yr*
ME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

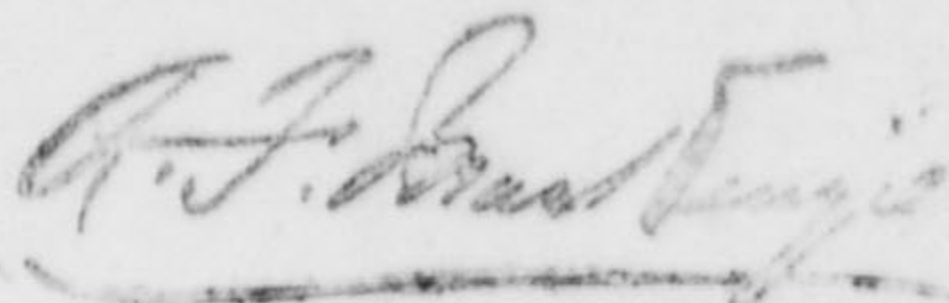
POOR COPY

✓
Jan. 29, 1930.

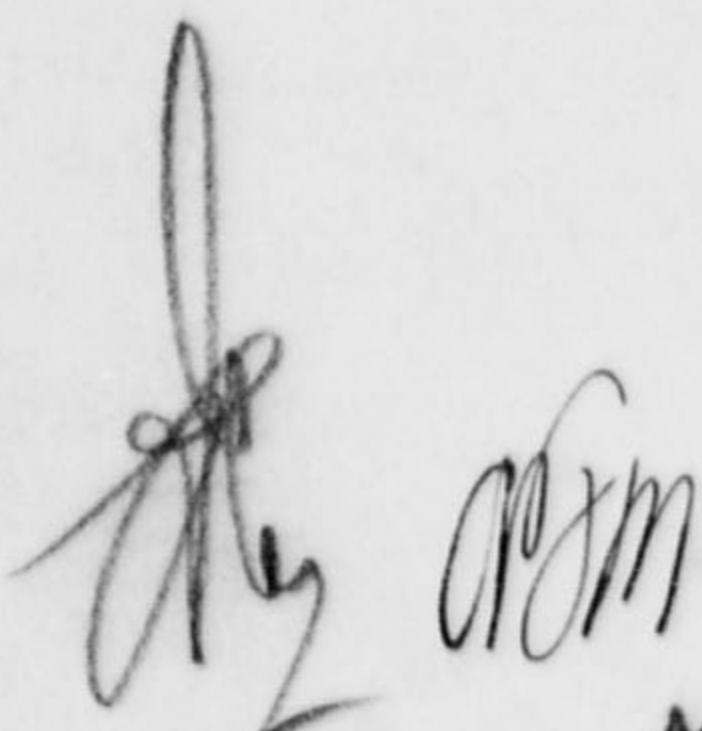
Sir,-

Referring to a portion of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the sewerage system at the Indian Residential School, it is noted that the necessary permission has been granted to utilize the hole referred to in plan No 20, compiled by Mr. Tebb, and you may, therefore arrange to have this work proceeded with. The accounts for same should be submitted in the regular way. If possible, as the funds are about exhausted, it would be advisable that this account be submitted after the 31st of March.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.



A. O'M. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voi No. 4393.

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To The Chief Inspector of Boilers,
Provincial Government of B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan. 1930.	To inspection fees on boilers at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached <i>(returned to Inspector)</i> account from the Chief Inspector of Boilers' office, Inspection fee for year 1930.	9.00
	<i>7280</i> <i>5 - 2 - 30</i> <i>Sum</i>	\$9.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Broome
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-5

R



Letter No.

Office of the.....VANCOUVER.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 20, 1930.

Wait
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4393,

amounting to \$ 9.00, in favour

The Chief Inspector of Boilers,
of.....Provincial Government of B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

for 1930 inspection fees on boilers at the Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Ray Guss
Your obedient servant,

Forrester

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~Indian Agent~~

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. ~~Special~~ Voucher No. 1.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... B. C. Inspectorate ~~AGENCY~~

To Fernie Bros. KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 7th.	To cost of removing old fire alarm system from the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and shipping to Seechelt.	\$7.50
	Express	2.05

House Wiring
Power Wiring
Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Fixtures
Radiolas
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and
Water Systems
Irrigation Systems
Worthington Pumps

FERNIE BROS.

H. FERNIE, Prop.

KAMLOOPS AND KELOWNA

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

Leland Bldg.
KAMLOOPS, B. C.
P. O. Box 579
Telephone 509

Glenn Bldg.
KELOWNA -
B.

Kelvinator
Lipman
Electric Refrigerators
Marconi Radio
Kohler ^{Light} Lamps
Connor Washers

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Jan. 30, 1930

Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B.C.

To removal of old fire alarm equipment at
Kamloops Indian School, as per letter K.S. 548
January 24th

6 dry cell batteries

Total

\$4.50
3.00
\$7.50

Express to Seechelt

7.50
2.05
\$9.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
Feb. 7th, 1930.

[Signature]
K.-S.-565.



R

Sir:

With reference to your 167-18-5 of the 23rd of September 1929, I now beg to enclose account in triplicate from Fernie Bros. in connection with the removal of the old fire alarm equipment in the Kamloops Indian Residential School and forwarding same to the Seechelt Residential School.

I have to draw your attention to the fact that six (6) dry batteries had to be purchased as the old ones in the school being run down and it would be difficult to get new ones at Seechelt.

[Signature] Hoping you will find this account in order,

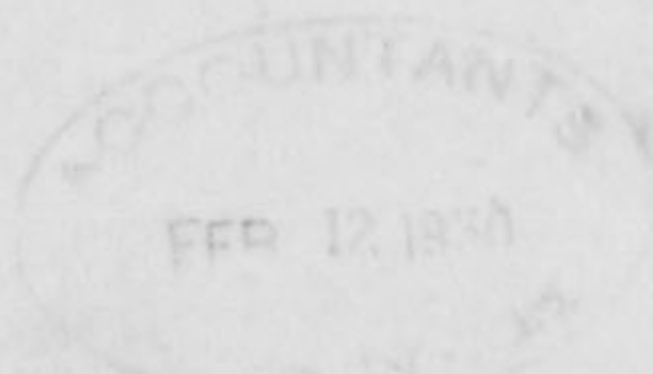
Yours very truly,

[Signature]

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/L
ENC.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

R

(Owner's name) Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Address) re Sechelt Industrial School, Sechelt, B.C.

December, 19 29

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.		Deductions.	Balance due.	
43506-B.C. 43507			5 00	Less 10%		
			5 00			
			10 00			
				1 00	9 00	
c/o C.C. Perry, 415 Winch Building, Vancouver, B.C.						
ck. 7280						
Certified Sechelt Residential School Rev. J. McKeffrey Statutory Interest 6 per cent.						

Total due January 1st, 1930 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 30).

\$9.00

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-329-5413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Department of Indian Affairs

SIR,—

Inclosed you will find an official cheque of this Department in payment of the account or service shown upon its face. It should be presented at the Bank for payment as soon as it is received by the person in whose favour it is drawn. If any correspondence becomes necessary with reference to this payment, kindly refer to the number, amount and date of the cheque, and address your communication to "The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

FORM No. 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Nº 37931 E

GENERAL RECEIPTS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

February 1930

RECEIVED FROM

Dept of Indian Affairs - Seattle

THE SUM OF

Four

DOLLARS

BEING

Annual fee for Boiler # H 3506-7-BC

\$ 9.00

SIGNATURE

BOILER & MACHINERY INSPECTION DEPT.

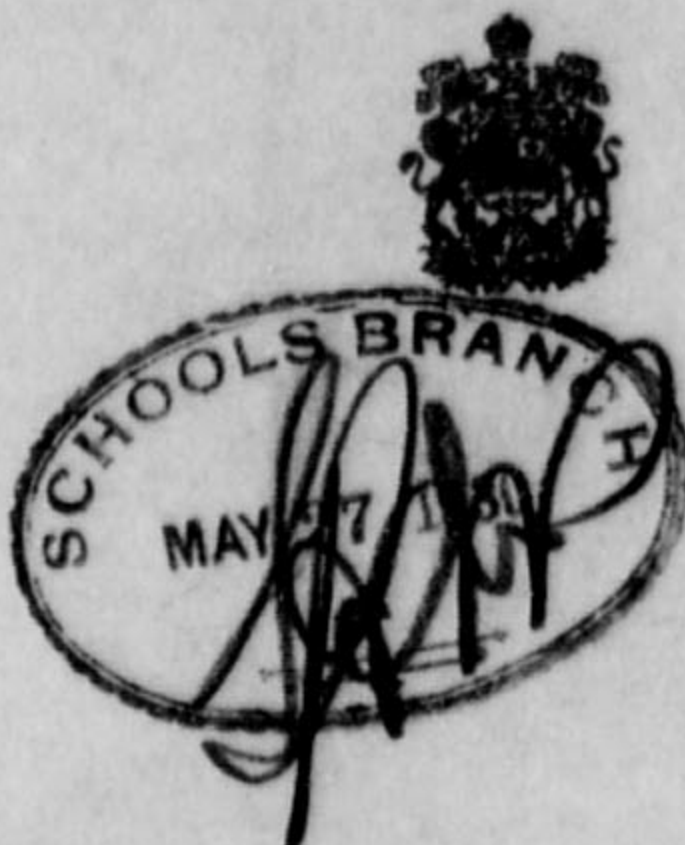
OFFICE: P. H. Eschke

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

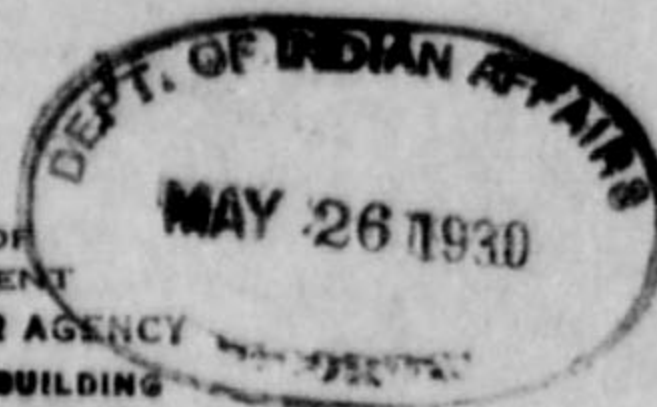
R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
VANCOUVER AGENCY
415 WINCH BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.



May 20, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. [Signature]
Price

I have received a request from Rev. Father McCaffrey, Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School, that the roof of the school buildings be attended to during the dry season. The work necessary would be to scrape the moss from the shingles and re-stain them. I visited this school recently, and I consider the work should be done before next winter. I respectfully request advice as to whether I should obtain estimates of this cost.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/AC

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

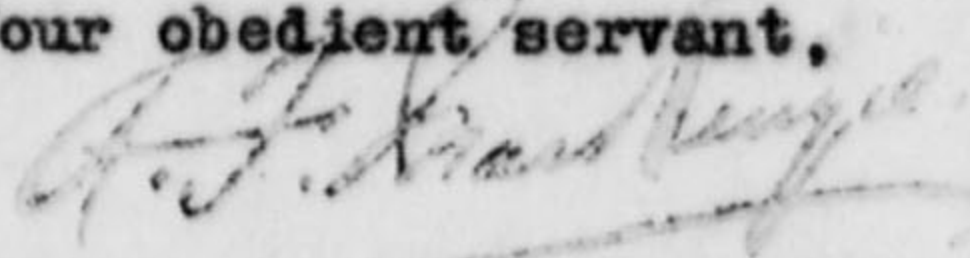
167-18-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to removing the moss and restaining the shingles on the Sechelt Indian Residential School buildings. Please secure an estimate of the cost of this work and indicate in your reply how urgent the improvement is.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

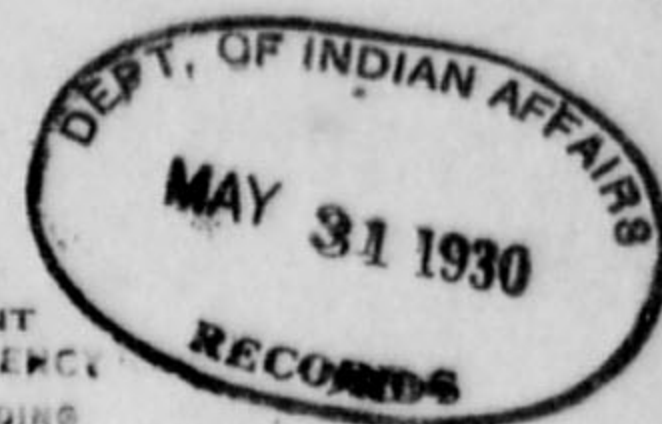
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
VANCOUVER AGENCY
418 WIRCH BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.



May 26, 1930.



Sir: Re Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I beg to advise that the principal of the above school, Rev. J. McCaffrey, O.M.I., has requested that a urinal be installed in the lavatory in the interest of sanitation.

I visited the school recently and the need was most apparent, in fact I was surprised that the original plans failed to make provision for such a necessity.

I respectfully request authority to have this work done and will personally see that no unnecessary expense is incurred in the installation.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/AC

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, June 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, relative to installing a urinal in the lavatory at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds available to provide the cost of supplying and installing this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
VANCOUVER AGENCY
418 WINCH BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 16, 1930.

2
1
Sir: Re Your File No. 167-18-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th. ultimo with reference to staining and cleaning moss from the roof of Sechart Indian School. The moss has become very thick on about 1500 sq.ft. of the roof, the total area of which is 10,338 sq.ft.

*7 mds.
Rb
OK
AMP*
The Principal considers it would cost approximately \$500.00 to scrape the moss and pay for stain and labour but he has valued the stain at \$4.50 per gal. and covering 120 sq.ft. to the gallon. I have taken it up with the shingleen vendors here who state that 1 gal. should cover approximately 150 ft. and the cost of the shingleen in barrels in Vancouver \$2.00 per gallon. Father McCaffrey's estimate is excessive as I am quite sure the complete job could be done for \$350.00 including freight charges on shingleen from Vancouver. It is necessary that this work be done immediately while the school is closed, first to protect the shingles and avoid heavy expense of re-shingling, as it is 8 years since the shingling was done and unless protected will not last their full term. Sechart is on an exposed part of the Coast, and high winds strike the school continually.

The principal reason for removing the moss is on account of fire risk. The moss is dry and inflammable and a spark from the chimney might start a fire at any time. This part of the work at least is urgent but it would not be economical to remove the moss without re-staining the shingles.

I respectfully recommend that this work be done at an early date.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball
(F.J.C. Ball)
INDIAN AGENT

B/AC

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, June 28, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to staining and cleaning moss from the roof of the Sechelt Indian Residential School and giving an estimate of the cost of the stain and labour. In this connection it is noted you estimate that the entire job, including the purchase of the stain required and the labour, could be done for approximately \$350. This would include freight charges on the shingle stain from Vancouver.

You may arrange to have this work carried out at an early date. You should arrange for the purchase of the shingle stain. The school authorities should supply the labour, as far as possible, and, if possible, the entire cost should be kept within your estimate. Accounts in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded, covering the cost of the materials and for the labour it is necessary to employ.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No. 121

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Sent 17-7-30

2636

\$37.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Thore

Fred G. Bull

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Vouch. No. 4702.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Mr. A.R. Tebb,
Selma Park,
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Departmental letter dated September 23, 1929, - File 167-18-5.)	
June 21/30	TO installation of 8 fire bells and purchase of 4 battery cells for Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account.....	\$37.20

C O P Y.

Selma Park,
Sechelt, B.C.
June 21st, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
C/o. F.J.C. Ball,
Vancouver.

IN ACCOUNT WITH A.R. TEBB

TO installing 8 fire bells at Sechelt Indian School,
(Contract)\$35.00,
4 only battery bells @ .55¢ each..... 2.20
Total.....\$37.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

Fred J. Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/10.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File 167-18-5.

167-18-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1930
RECORDS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
VANCOUVER AGENCY
415 WILKIN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 8, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No.4702 for \$37.20 in favour of A.H.Tebb, Sechelt, covering the installation of alarm bells in Sechelt Residential School. Four extra cells were necessary to replace some which were dead. The Principal advises me that the bells are not very loud and it has been suggested by Mr.Tebb and the Principal that twelve cells should be used instead of ten as at present.

I shall visit this School later and test the system and if it is found necessary to increase the number of batteries will have them installed, if this meets with your approval.

The bells and batteries were sent here by Inspector of Agencies G.S.Pragnell, of Kamloops, and were taken from another school.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

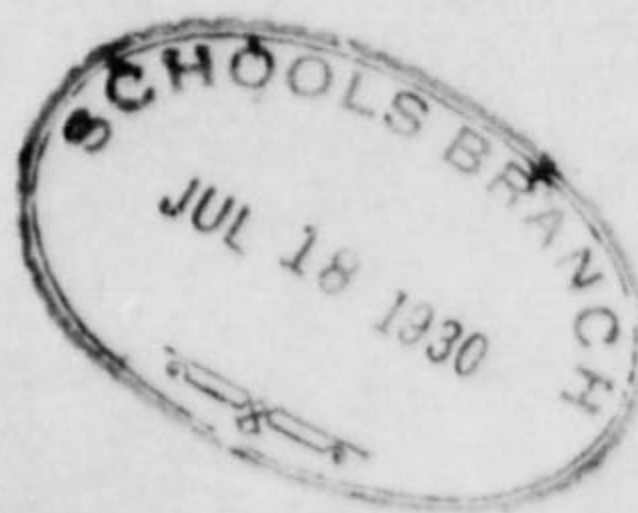
Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Fang
gms
Enclosure:-

B/HM.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a voucher covering the cost of installing alarm bells in the Sechelt Indian Residential School. A cheque in payment of this account is being forwarded.

In this connection it is noted that more batteries may be required in order to place these bells in a satisfactory condition. If, after you visit the school and test the system, you find it necessary to increase the number of batteries, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of same. Please keep all costs for the purpose as low as possible, forwarding accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering any expenditure incurred for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



STATIONER
STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

STATIONER

EXAMINED and
found correct.
a m Tench

3070

\$168.76

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS

SOLD TO

DESTINATION

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED FROM

DATE SHIPPED

ONE ORDER NO

PATENTED PROCESS

PAINTS. DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, LEAD PRODUCTS, ETC.
CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
CRUSHERS OF LINSEED OIL

OUR ORDER No. 2726
DATE SHIPPED July 21st, 1930
SHIPPED FROM
SHIPPED TO Sechelt, Indian School
DESTINATION Sechelt, B. C.

INVOICE DATE July 23rd, 1930
SALESMAN
F.O.B.
Sechelt, B. C.

YOUR ORDER No.
REQUISITION No.
CHARGES
CAR No. & INIT.
VIA U. S. S.

THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF BUYER

P. A. RECORD No.
WITH ORDER
F.O.B. POINT
PRICE
CALCULATIONS
FREIGHT
FRT. CHG. BACK

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
739 West Hastings St.,
City.

TERMS 2% - 30 days.

Settlement to be made to BRANDRAM-HENDERSON OF B.C. Limited, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de l'Envoi.

No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this Invoice.

DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF PACKAGES OF SIZES SHIPPED INDICATED BELOW							QUANTITY	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	TOTAL	NET TOTAL
	BARRELS	100 LB.	50 LB.	25 LB.	12 1/2 LB.	5 LB.	2 LB.						
	KEGS	5 GAL.	1 GAL.	1/2 GAL.	QUART	PINT	1/2 PINT						
B-H Exterior Oil S/Stain Green								24	1 55	gal	\$37 20		
											Less 27. 74		
											36.46		



* Shipped later than the 2 1/2 lb order and could not be sold at 1 50 rate

Save the surface and save all

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher 4729.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Brandram-Henderson of B.C.Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	(Authority:- Letter from Act.Asst.Deputy & Secretary, dated June 28, 1930, - File 167-18-5.)	
	TO purchase of stain for roof of Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached invoices:-	
	July 17th-----	\$132.30
	July 23rd-----	36.46
		<u>\$168.76</u>

INVOICE



PATENTED PROCESS

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON
OF B. C. LIMITED

MONTREAL HALIFAX ST. JOHN TORONTO WINNIPEG MEDICINE HAT CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
CRUSHERS OF LINSEED OIL
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, LEAD PRODUCTS, ETC.

OUR ORDER NO. _____ INVOICE DATE July 17th, 1930 YOUR ORDER NO. _____
 DATE SHIPPED July 14th, 1930 SALESMAN _____ REQUISITION NO. _____
 SHIPPED FROM _____ F.O.B. _____ CHARGES prepaid
 SHIPPED TO Sechelt Indian School CAR NO. & INIT. _____
 DESTINATION Sechelt, B. C. VIA U. S. S.

THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF BUYER

P. A. RECORD NO. _____
 WITH ORDER _____
 F.O.B. POINT _____
 PRICE _____
 CALCULATIONS _____
 FREIGHT _____
 FRT. CHG. BACK _____

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
739 West Hastings St.,
City.

TERMS 2% - 30 days.

Settlement to be made to BRANDRAM-HENDERSON OF B.C. Limited, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de l'Envoi.

No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this Invoice.

DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF PACKAGES OF SIZES SHIPPED INDICATED BELOW								QUANTITY	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	BARRELS	100 LB.	50 LB.	25 LB.	12 1/2 LB.	5 LB.	2 LB.	1 LB.					
	KEGS	5 GAL.	1 GAL.	1/2 GAL.	QUART	PINT	1/2 PINT	1/4 PINT					
B-H Exterior Oil S/Stain Green									90	1 50	gal	\$135 00	
												Less 2% 270	
												132.30	



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 129.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., July 24 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4729,
amounting to \$168.76 in favour
of Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
for purchase of stain for roof of Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated June 28, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick Bull
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher No. 4728.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

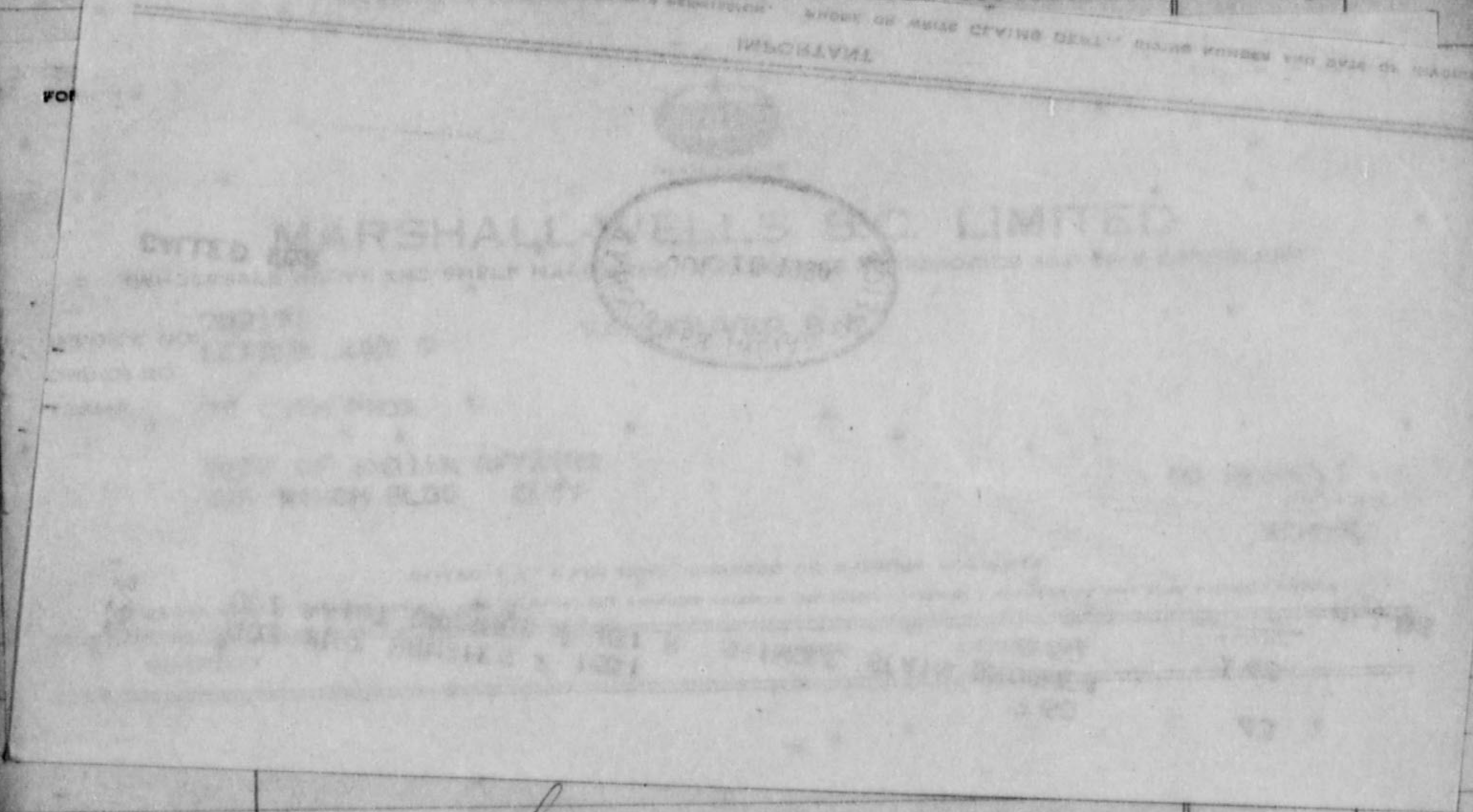
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Messrs. Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	(Authority:- Letter dated June 28, 1930, from Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary - File 167-18-5.) TO brushes used in staining roof of Sechelt Confidential School, as per attached	\$1.86

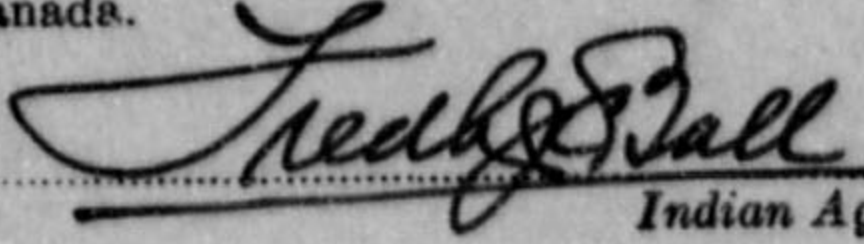


Int 98-30.

3060

\$1.86

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

A. M. Jench

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Voucher No. 4728.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Messrs. Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1930	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Letter dated June 28, 1930, from Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary - File 167-18-5.)	
July 9	10 brushes used in staining roof of Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account.....	\$1.86

FORM 10A



500M. 1-30. M. & C. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 709171
ORDER NO. LETTER JULY 9

VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
415 WINCH BLDG CITYTO SECHelt
INDIAN
SCHOOL

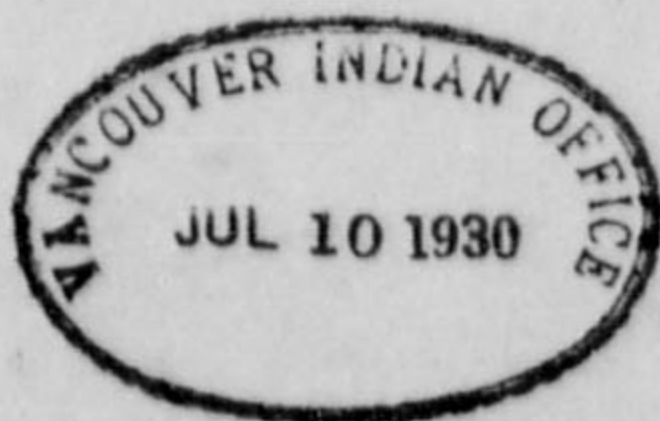
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1/4	DOZ WIRE BRUSHES # 1651	2 60	43	
1/4	DOZ PAINT BRUSHES # 181 R SHINGLE STAIN BRUSHES	8 60	1 43	
				1 86

CALLED FOR



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA

Letter No. 128.

167-18-5

R



Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C. July 24 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4728,

amounting to \$1.86 in favour

of Messrs. Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for brushes used in staining roof of Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated June 28, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



/120.

Vancouver Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.,
415 Winch Bldg.,
July 24, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School has applied for 210 feet of linoleum 3-1/2 feet wide for use in the corridors of the School. The linoleum in use at present is badly worn and has been in use for eight years. There are large holes in it and none of it is of any use.

The Principal has requested that a good quality of linoleum be supplied and local merchants quote prices on Battleship linoleum 3 feet wide from \$1.60 to \$2.45 per square yard. The Principal's request for 3-1/2 foot width would make too much waste, as this linoleum is made in 6 feet widths. The medium linoleum, which is about the same as that in use at present is \$1.95 per square yard. The linoleum in use at present is worn from the edges and this could be avoided by having brass edging laid for protection at a cost of 15¢ per foot. The total cost would, therefore, be \$199.50, plus freight.

I do not know whether the School authorities should supply this, or whether it is furnished by the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vancouver Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.,
415 Winch Bldg.,
July 21, 1930.

/102.



Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, Rev. J. McCaffrey, O.M.I., has requested that the following material be supplied for repairs at the School:-

320 sq.ft. shiplap, 1 in. X 10 in. X 16 ft. (fir),
12 pieces 1 in. X 6 in. X 18 ft.
10 lbs. common $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. nails,

For wainscoting in Boys' play-room:

25 plates 4 ft. X 4 ft. pressed steel heavy gauge, even surface,

For painting boys' play room, dining hall & toilet:

1 gal. liquid primer,
 $8\frac{1}{2}$ gals. paint, light buff.

Window glass, double thickness:

3 panes 37" X 14",
1 " 40" x 14",
4 " 31" x 14",
6 " $9\frac{1}{4}$ " X $10\frac{1}{2}$ "

The work can be done by Mr. Viel who is a regular employee of the School, while the children are away on holidays.

I respectfully request authority to purchase the same.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

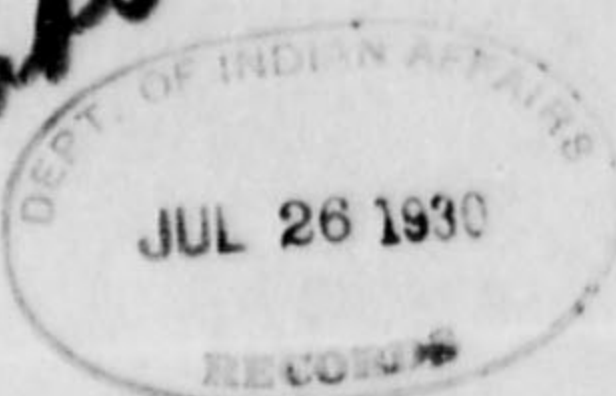


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vancouver Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.,
415 Winch Building,
July 21, 1930.

/100.

Handwritten signature and initials



Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letters of October 16, 1929, and January 29, 1930, neither bearing file numbers and addressed to Mr. Daunt who was acting Indian Agent for this Agency, referring to a sewage system at the Indian Residential School, Sechelt.

The various plans were submitted by Mr. A. R. Tebb, at Sechelt, and in your letter of the 29th of January you advised Mr. Daunt to arrange to have the work proceeded with. In accordance with your letter, this was put off until after the 31st of March, and it was later decided to wait until school closed. Mr. Tebb is prepared to commence the work immediately, but it is found that his estimate of \$500.00 is too low, the difference being in the cost of the vitrous pipe. Under Plan Two it will be necessary to lay 950 feet of pipe at 33¢ per foot--the best price obtainable so far. This will bring the estimate to approximately \$800.00.

OK
AMM
Telegraph
I would appreciate telegraphic instructions as to whether we should go ahead with the work. The cost will be kept as low as possible and I have already been over the ground with Mr. Tebb.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

167-18-5.

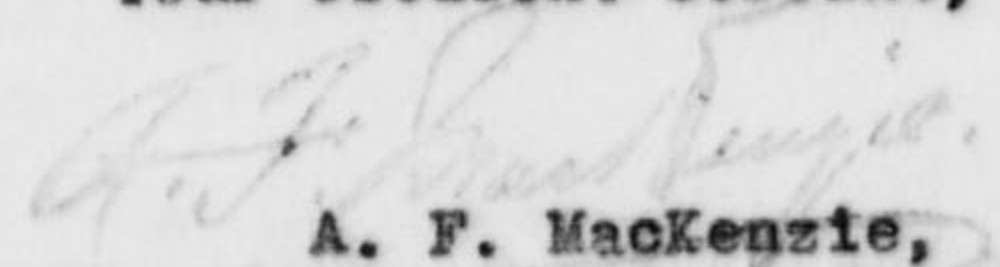
Ottawa, July 31, 1930.

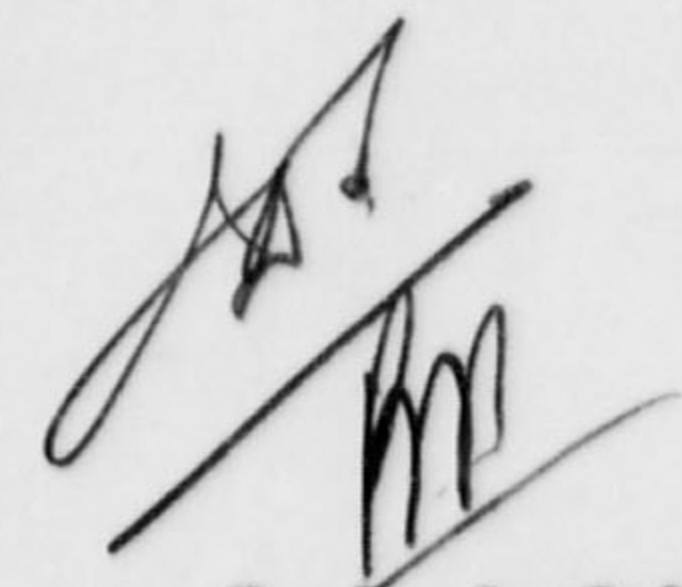
Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for materials to carry out repairs at the school. In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the materials as mentioned in your letter, with the exception of the window glass. The Department does not supply window glass, as repairs to windows should be carried out by the school authorities and the cost of same provided from per capita grant earnings or other receipts.

I have also your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the request of the Principal to be supplied with linoleum for use in the corridors at the school. In this connection I have to say that the Department has no funds available this year to provide the cost of supplying this material.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


F. J. G. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



167-18-5.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 31, 1930.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Department approves Mr. Tebb's Plan
Number Two for repairs and alterations sewage system
Sechelt Residential School at cost of approximately
Eight Hundred Dollars STOP Have work commence early
date.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Reg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

*Act
under*

Ottawa, July 31, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the repairs and alterations required to the sewage disposal system at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:

"Department approves Mr. Tebb's Plan Number Two for repairs and alterations sewage system Sechelt Residential School at cost of approximately Eight Hundred Dollars STOP Have work commence early date".

It is noted that Mr. A. R. Tebb, who prepared the various plans for the carrying out of this work, has recommended that his Plan No. 2 be adopted as the best means of eliminating the sewage difficulties at this school. The estimate submitted by you of approximately \$800 should not, if possible, be exceeded, and the Department will be pleased if a saving in this amount can be effected. You should see that the work is satisfactorily performed, and, when completed, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher 4731.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Mr. Arthur R. Tebb,
Selma Park,
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	(Authority:- Letter dated June 28, 1930, from Act. Asst. Deputy & Secretary - File 167-18-5).	
July 24	TO labour in staining and cleaning moss from roof of Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per invoice and time sheet attached----- 154-1/2 hrs. @ 70¢ per hour-----\$108.15 81 " @ 87-1/2¢ per hour----- 70.87 \$179.02	\$179.02
		\$179.02

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leah Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

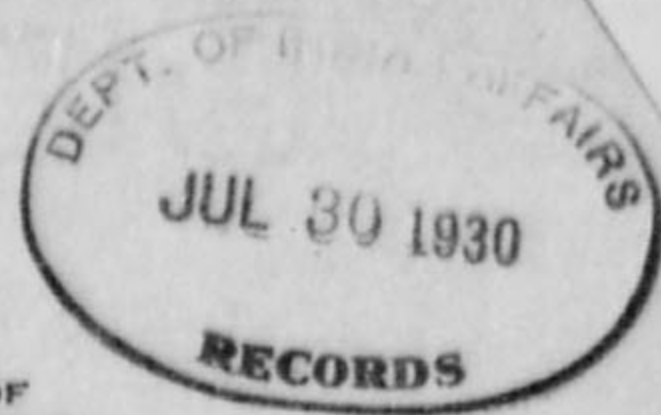
POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Vancouver Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.,
415 Winch Bldg.,
July 25, 1930.

/131.

Your File 167-18-5.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No.4731 for \$179.02 in favour of A.R.Tebb, of Selma Park, Sechelt, B.C. for labour on the roof of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The roof has been cleaned of moss and stained and repairs made where shingles were split and needed renewing. In addition to the School, the chapel roof, which adjoins the School, was also cleaned and stained. The total area is 11,242 square feet. Reverend Father McCaffrey's estimate was \$450.00 for material alone, but the whole work has been completed for \$349.64, 36¢ below the estimate which I gave in my letter of the 16th of June. To obtain the low price on shingoleen, it was purchased in barrels and there were 11 1/2 gallons of stain left over which have been sealed and left with the school with the brushes purchased for the job.

I respectfully request that a cheque for \$179.02 be forwarded to Mr.Tebb, voucher No.4729 for \$168.76 for the stain and voucher No.4728 for \$1.86 for brushes having been sent separately.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

Enclosures:-

B/HM.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

[illegible]

\$244.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

ada.
Fred E. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

V_c

EX-MINISTRE
DES COLONIES
FRANCAISES

SECRET INQUIRY SERVICE, V.B. AMTOM

EXAMINED
CHECKED
1039

BLACKSMITHS' COAL, RAIL, ETC.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BUILDERS' CONTRACTORS' RAILWAY & CARRIAGE SUPPLIES

Telephone 261, 588

Indian Agent - F. J. C. Smith,
819 Metropolitan Bldg., City

Aug. 20/30

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS, COAL, SALT, ETC.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988

SHIPPED TO
TERMS
PRICES

Seehelt Indian School, A.R. Tebb, Union
not cash Seehelt
ex-wharf

ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. **5265-B**
CHECKED
EXAMINED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Prepaid freight on Vit. pipe etc., shipped
Aug. 13/30, our Invoice No. 1458 \$22.50

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher 4781.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Evans Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,
Foot Columbia Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1930.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Letter dated July 31/30, from Act. Asst. Deputy & Secretary - File 167-18-5).	
Aug. 13	TO pipe, etc. for repairs to the sewage disposal system at the Sechelt Indian Residential School as per attached account-----	\$221.95 ✓
" 20	TO prepaid freight on above shipment, as per attached account-----	22.30 ✓
	3522 Sept 6/30	<u>\$244.25</u> ✓

FORM 10 50M-10-29

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent, F.J.C. Hall,
619 Metropolitan Bldg., City.

Aug. 13/30

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS, COAL, SALT, ETC.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988

SHIPPED TO
TERMS
PRICES

Sechelt Indian School, A.R. VIA Union
net cash Tebb, Sechelt, B.C.
ex-wharf

ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. 1438
CHECKED
EXAMINED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

600 ft. 6" Vit. Pipe	@ per ft.	.32	192.00
66 ft. 4" Vit. Pipe	"	.22	14.52
1 6" " 1/4 Bends	@ per ea.	1.40	1.40
1 6" " 1/8 Bends	"	1.40	1.40
1 4" " 1/8 Bends	"	.95	.95
1 6 x 4 "T"	"	1.40	1.40
5 sks. Elk Brand Cement 1 1/4 bbls.	@ per bbl.	2.62	3.28
5 sks.	@ per sk.	.20	1.00
	Cartage		6.00
			<u>\$221.95</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.

John P. Chant

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. /299.



167-18-5



Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Am

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 29 19..30.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4781

amounting to \$..... 244.25 in favour

of..... Evans Coleman & Evans, Ltd., Foot Columbia Ave. Vancouver, B.C.

for..... pipe, etc. for repairs to the sewage disposal system at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated..... July 31, 1930.

Lehooes
Pay

Your obedient servant,

Frederick Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Mr. A. R. Tebb,
Selma Park,
Seehelt, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	(Authority:- Letter from Act.Asst.Dep.& Sec. dated July 31, 1930, - File 167-18-5).	
	TO labour return for week ending August 9-----	\$115.60 ✓
" "	" " " " " " 16-----	119.00 ✓
" "	" " " " " " 23-----	36.90 ✓
	for sewage disposal system at Sechelt Indian Residential School.	\$271.50 ✓
		<u>\$271.50 ✓</u>
		3521 Aug 6/30
		\$271.50 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cuthbert-Sewer Res. School on Sickell- Reserve
for week ending August 9th. 1930.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hrs	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. R. Tibb	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	87½	42 00		
Arthur Neal	Grader & Survey	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33 60		
Robert Neal	Digger			8	8	8	8	32	50	16 00		
Fred. Mc Nutt	"					8	8	16	50	8 00		
Jack. Mc Nutt	"					8	8	16	50	8 00		
Frank Walker	"					8	8	16	50	8 00		
										\$ 115 60 ✓		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
John R. Claret



Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Reddy Ball

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Butt's River Ho. School on Sechart Reserve
for week ending August 16th 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A.R. Tebb		8	8		8	8	8	40	87½	35 00		
Arthur Neal		8	8		8	8	8	40	70	28 00		
Fred Mc-Nutt		8	8		8	8	8	40	50	20 00		
Jack Mc-Nutt		8	8		8	8	8	40	50	20 00		
Frank Walker		8	8			8	8	32	50	16 00		
- for week ending August 23rd 1930 -										\$119 00 ✓		
A.R. Tebb		8	4					12	87½	10 50		
Arthur Neal		8	4					12	70	8 40		
Fred Mc-Nutt		8	4					12	50	6 00		
Jack Mc-Nutt		8	4					12	50	6 00		
Frank Walker		8	4					12	50	6 00		
										\$36 90 ✓		

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frederick Ball

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



er No. /296.



R



167-18-5

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Amst
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 29 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4783,

amounting to \$ 271.50 in favour

of Mr. A.R. Tebb, Selma Park, Sechelt, B.C.

for labour returns for sewage disposal system at
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated July 31, 1930.

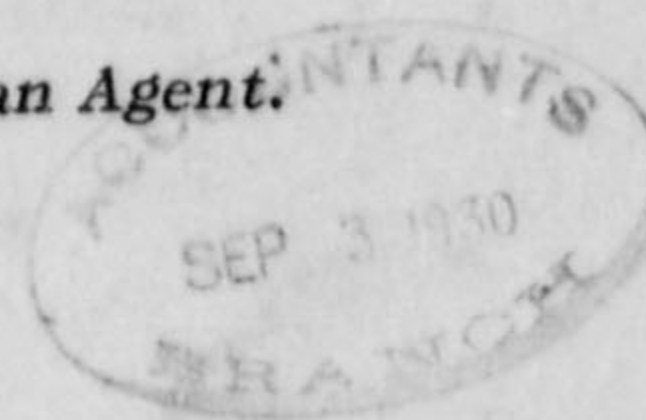
Your obedient servant,

Ledger Ball

Indian Agent.

Sechelt Schools Pay Q

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher 1277.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To A.R. Tebb, Esq.,
Selma Park,
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	(Authority:- Departmental letter dated July 31, 1930, - File 167-18-5.)	
Oct. 8	TO labour in fencing pot-hole, haulage, wharfage, etc. in connection with sewage disposal system at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account and supporting receipts.....	\$65.80
Sent 3-11-30.		
EXAMINED and found correct. A. M. Tench		
5078		\$65.80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Selma Park,
Sechelt, B. C.
October 8th. 1930.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent,
819- Metropolitan Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs, In account with A. R. Tebb. for work
done at Sechelt Residential School.

To Fencing Pot-hole at discharge of sewer, Time from September 26th
to the 30th. inclusive,

A. R. Tebb, 28 hours @ 87½ ¢ per hour	24.50
Arthur Neal 28 hours @ 70 ¢ per hour	19.60

To Haulage on Pipe & Cement August 13th. 6 hours @ 100 per	6.00
" Wharfage " " " " 12th.	1.70
Enclosed please find vouchers for these items.	<u>\$51.80</u>

There was a small account in August 1929, in connection with this
matter for which I have not sent in an account, that is the time
I put in on taking levels and writing a Report on the condition
of the sanitation at the School, and recommending this work which
is now completed.

August 1929 16 hours @ 87½ ¢ per. hour	Total	\$14.00
		<u>\$65.80</u>

Received from August 6 1930
A. R. Tebb
Sing Dollars
custody service
\$ 6.00 Rev. J. McCaffrey



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SECHLT. B. C. Aug 31st 1930 19

M A.R. Tebb Esq.
Selma Park, B.C.

Indian School Job

To UNION ESTATES LIMITED *Dr.*

1930

Wfg

Aug 12th Wharfage on Cement & Pipe

1 70

\$1 70

Received Payment
Oct 2nd 1930
UNION ESTATES LTD.
SECHLT. B. C.
Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

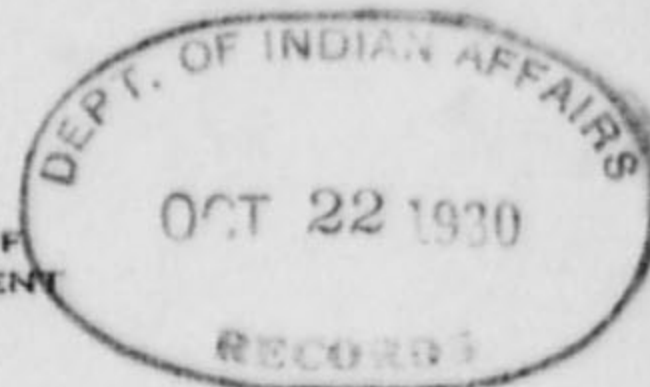
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



/688.

Your File 167-18-5.

Vancouver Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
October 17, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No.4877 for \$65.80 in favour of A.R.Tebb, of Sechelt, completing the expense of constructing the new sewage disposal scheme for the Sechelt Residential School, except a few spools of barb wire, bill for which will follow.

At the time the Sechelt Band gave permission for this work to be done, a resolution was passed that the discharge area should be fenced. Before Mr.Tebb left the work he had protected it more or less with fallen trees but to keep faith with the Band, I instructed him to build a fence as agreed and this has now been properly completed.

With regard to the item referred to of work done in 1929, I have gone into this matter with Mr.Tebb and you have on file his detailed report of three different schemes, one of which was adopted. These reports undoubtedly entailed considerable work and my predecessor promised him he would be remunerated.

Enclosures:-

The work was done much under the estimate, although this was due to a fortunate discovery of a clear passage through the bush. It was expected that considerable blasting of stumps would have to be done and rock removed or cut through, but this was almost entirely avoided accounting for a far less cost of construction than could possibly have been expected in this locality. I respectfully recommend that Mr.Tebb's account be paid as rendered, as he is generally known as an honest, conscientious worker.

B/HM.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Fred J. C. Ball
(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher

4906.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Vote No.

*See
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

UNION ESTATES LIMITED

Int 4-12-30

5819

\$5.35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Voucher

4906.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Vote No.

See Note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Union Estates Limited,
Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	(Authority:- Departmental letter dated July 31, 1930, - File 167-18-5).	
Oct.1	To wire used in fencing pot-hole of the new sewage disposal system at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account...	\$5.35

FORM NO. 140

SECHELT, B.C. Oct 31st 1930 . 19

M Dept of Indian Affairs.

Vancouver, B.C.

To UNION ESTATES LIMITED Dr.

1930

Oct 1st

5 lbs Staples
1 Coil Fence Wire
1 Spool Barbed Wire

Misc

60
80
2 95 \$5 35

JMS



Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Fred Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

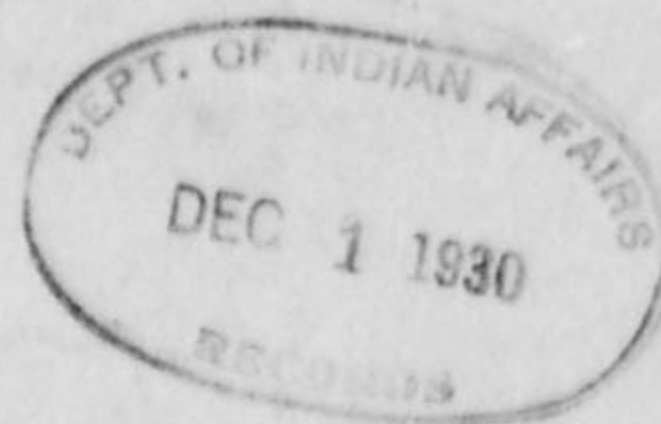
100R-C011



Letter No. / 842.



167-18-5



Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Sir,

Handwritten signature/initials

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 18 19... 30.

Handwritten letter 'R'

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4906

amounting to \$ 5.35 in favour

of Union Estates Limited, Sechelt, B.C.

for wire used in fencing pot-hole of the new sewage
disposal system at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated July 31, 1930.

Handwritten signature: Pay J. W. S.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

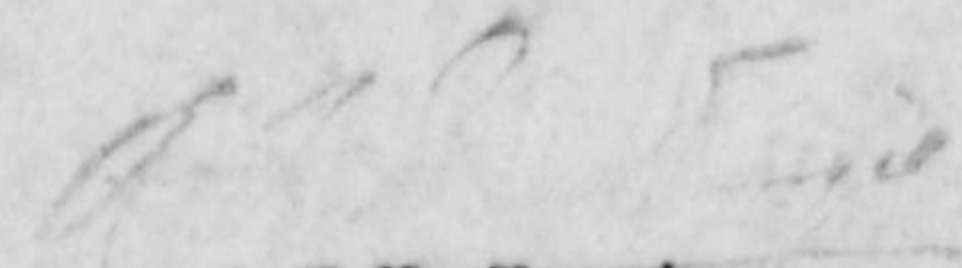
167-18-5D

Ottawa, January 9, 1931.

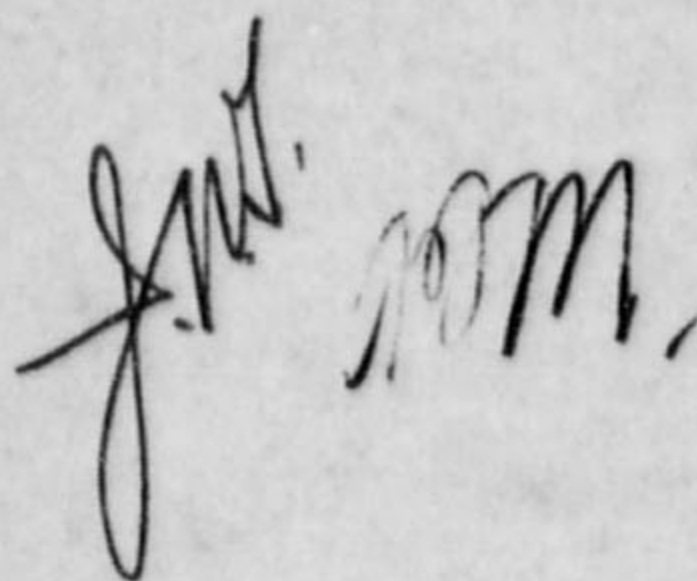
Sir,-

I return herewith your account amounting to \$9.00 for inspection of boilers at the Indian Industrial School, Sechelt, B.C. Before the question of payment can be considered, it will be necessary for you to send this account to the Principal of the School in order that he may certify it in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,


A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary.


The Chief Inspector of Boilers,
411 Dunsmuir St.,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

SCHOOL VOTE.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher No. 5035.

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Office of Chief Inspector of Boilers,
Vancouver, B.C.DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

(Authority:- Letter dated Jan. 27/31 from Indian
Commissioner for B.C. - File 23/20087)TO inspection of boiler at Sechelt Indian Indust-
rial School, as per attached account.....

✓ \$9.00

Less overpayment of \$ 6.40 less 9 00
by Sch. Ch. no. 8322 6 40
M. George Sch. 2 60
file 165-0-5
for May 2/31 392
~~\$9.00~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED
FOUND CORRECT.*J. M. Shore**Judge Ball*
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Office of Chief Inspector of Boilers,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

(Authority:- Letter dated Jan.27/31 from Indian
Commissioner for B.C. - File 23/20087)

TO inspection of boiler at Sechelt Indian Indust-
rial School, as per attached account.....

\$9.00



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Address) re Sechelt Industrial School, Sechelt, B.C.

December, 19 30

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43506-B.C. 43507		5 00 5 00 10 00	Less 10% 1 00	9 00

Handwritten signature



Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 19 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19)

\$9.00

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-329-5413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167 - 18 - 5



Letter No. /1345.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 28 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5035

amounting to \$ 9.00 in favour

of Office of Chief Inspector of Boilers, Vancouver, B.C.

for inspection of boilers at Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
from Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 23/20087 dated Jan. 27, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick Ball

Indian Agent.

Handwritten notes:
Ackd
credit receiver
general - \$6.40
overpayment by ch 8322
486
may 7/31

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-5
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 13, 1931.

/1664.

Re Sechelt Residential School.

Sir:

With reference to the recent outbreak of typhoid at the above School, I am advised that there were actually only two cases, the third has been diagnosed as other than typhoid. There has been some delay about obtaining analysis of the milk and water used by the School but neither is considered by the medical officer and others to have been the cause.

I am having the sewage disposal system checked up for possible trouble as the Principal says there is a distinct odour in the basement.

The children at this school are not clean and I consider the lack of bathing facilities responsible. There are forty girls and forty boys usually in attendance and each section has two baths, one a small one for infants and two toilets. There should be installed as soon as possible six shower baths for each section. These could be installed very cheaply, the woodwork would be done by the school and the plumbing would be a simple matter. They do not need any elaborate fixtures--merely a row of sprinklers with valves. I am advised that at present there is so much congestion at bathing time that two use the same water. I was surprised to hear it and consider it disgraceful. Shower baths would take care of six at a time and would be infinitely more sanitary, and quicker.

I would recommend therefore that these fixtures be installed at an early date.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

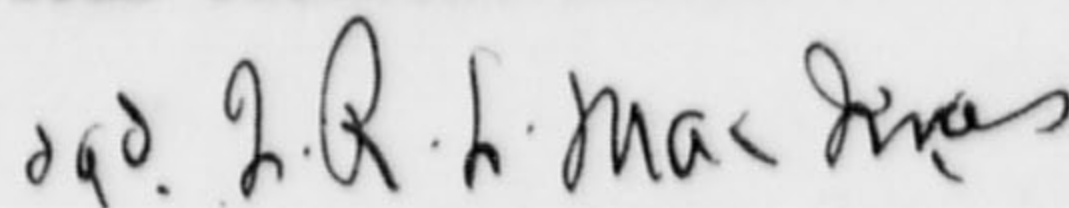
Ottawa, March 21st, 1931.

Sir,-

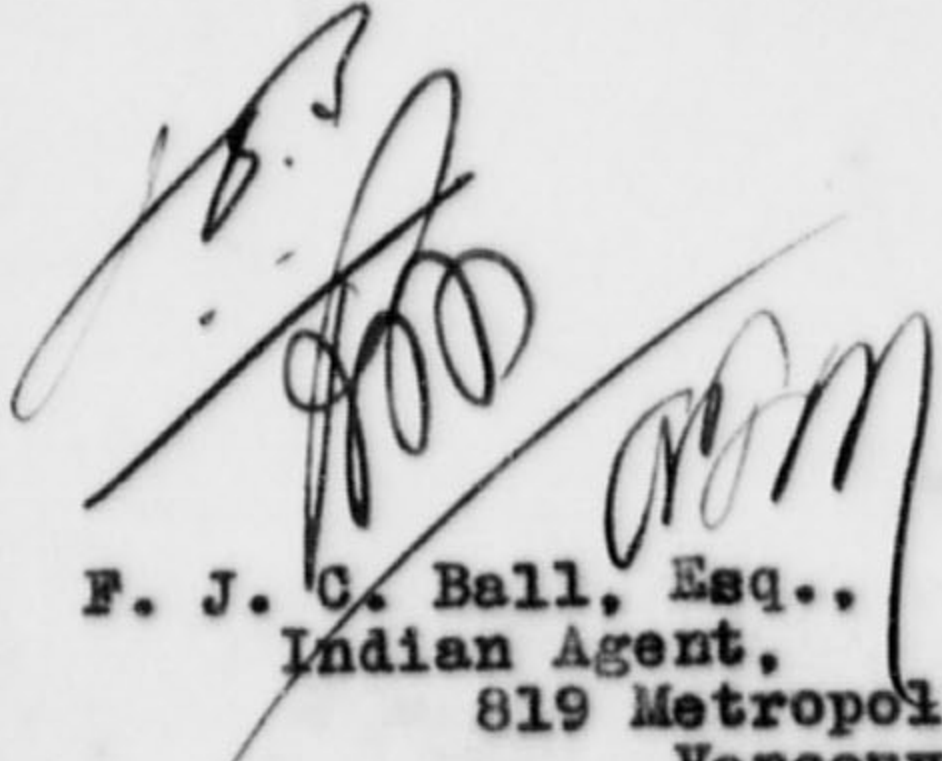
I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to a recent outbreak of typhoid at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It is hoped that no further cases have developed and that the cause of this outbreak has been ascertained. Both the milk and water supply, as well as the sewage disposal system, should be thoroughly checked.

Regarding the lack of bathing facilities, I have to request that you will secure an estimate of the cost of installing shower baths for the boys and girls. It is noted that any woodwork required could be done by the school and that the plumbing would be a simple matter. When the Department has full information regarding the cost of the fixtures and the plumbing work required in installing same, consideration will then be given as to whether or not this work can be authorized. Your early reply, giving the information requested, would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Selma Park,
Sechelt, B.C.,
March 16, 1931.

P
Y.
F.J.C.Ball, Esq.,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr.Ball,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th inst.,
No.1665, would say I have been to the School and find the out-
let sewer is working perfectly and you can rest assured
that this piece of work will not, at any time, give you any
trouble.

I also inspected the sanitary installation in the
basement and find on the boys' side there is considerable
odour due to urine on the floor. Now I do not wish to imply
that it is due to want of cleanliness on the part of anyone
of the staff. There used to be a urinal for the boys but
this is not there anymore and there are only two closets for
forty boys which in my opinion is not enough. There is
always a grand rush, when classes are dismissed or play is
over and no doubt a good deal of jostling and a good amount
goes on the floor. One of the closets I found partly
choked by some obstruction in trap discharge orifice. This
the Principal is having the engineer clear to-day by taking
up bowl and clearing and resetting. I also found considerable
leakage from the closet tanks either from a worn douglass
float or for want of a new washer on intake valves, but
covers of tanks were nailed down, no doubt to keep the
children from interfering with the mechanism, so I was unable
to determine which. This leakage results in only about a
half flush and is not enough to insure proper clearing of the
bowl. There is also the matter of newspaper being used and
sometimes in such large pieces to cause the bowl to overflow
by clogging the outlet. This happened yesterday. There was
a large piece of paper in bowl and when I flushed it, it
clogged for a few seconds, but finally passed through.
There are no wood seats on any of the closets in the base-
ment. One bowl has the rim broken.

On the girls' side there are three closets, but
one is not in commission being broken and the water turned
off. This side is clean. There is no odour. I certainly
think that a battery of urinals or more closets should be
installed on the boys' side, and a new closet to replace the
broken one on the girls' side of basement.

Trusting this is the information you require,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) A.R.Tebb.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

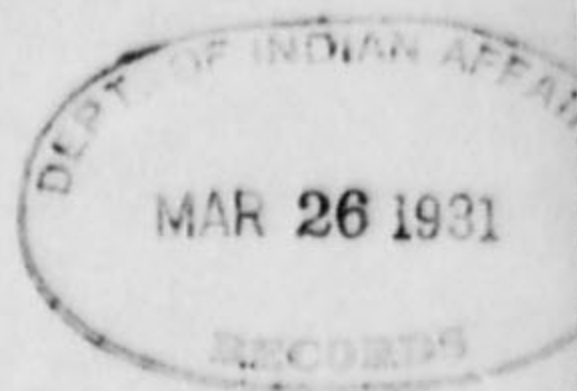
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5

/1746.

819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 21, 1931.

Re Typhoid Fever at Sechelt
Residential School.

Sir,-

I beg to report further in connection with the outbreak of typhoid fever at Sechelt Residential School which I reported upon March 13th instant. The water has been found pure and the sewage disposal system is working perfectly. I mentioned in my letter of the 13th the uncleanly condition of the boys and also some parts of the school. These are matters for stricter supervision by the Principal, the Rev. Father Maillard, and the responsibility is entirely his own; even if there are inadequate sanitary facilities.

On May 26, 1930, I wrote you asking if a urinal could be installed at the school as the principal then, the Rev. Father McCaffrey, found it extremely difficult to keep the lavatories clean, but in your letter of June 2, File 167-18-5, this was refused. Under date of March 13th, I asked for permission to have shower baths installed and I now enclose a copy of a letter from Mr. A. R. Tebb, of Sechelt, which explains the necessity for further lavatory accommodation.

I may add that the School authorities are of the opinion that effluvia from these lavatories caused the typhoid, but medical opinion does not support such contention.

I respectfully request authority to have the lavatory accommodation repaired and enlarged to meet the needs of the School and an inexpensive set of showers installed at the same time. The principal of the Provincial Industrial School for Boys made a strong complaint that three boys committed to his institution recently from the Sechelt School arrived there in a filthy condition and this does not redound to the credit of the School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

OK
no unnecessary
Enclosure:-
Suffice
BHO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 1746 of the 21st instant, with reference to sanitary conditions at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. You may repair the lavatories and have an inexpensive set of showers installed. I regret our funds are such that we cannot authorize additional lavatory accommodation, with the exception of an inexpensive urinal for the boys' side. The Department relies on you to see that no unnecessary expense is incurred.

I note that there has been a complaint from the Provincial Industrial School concerning the condition of some of the boys who were committed from Sechelt. I am writing to Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn, asking for a report in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(COPY)

167-18-5
Selma Park,
Sechelt, B.C.,
March 27, 1931.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball:-

Your letter of the 20th and enclosed copy of a communication from Dr. Inglis came to hand last Saturday, as you mentioned that you had requested the Doctor to call on me to discuss his complaint, I have not answered more promptly; to the present time I have not seen Dr. Inglis though I believe he has been to Sechelt twice recently. I have been to point where discharge takes place, and while there is odour distinguishable inside the enclosure, but is not noticeable at any great distance from the said enclosure and the conditions are not comparable to conditions prevailing for a number of years within 70 feet of class rooms and the boys dormitory, now, the present point of complaint is approximately 800 feet distant from the school, across the Government Road and there is not any other building as close as the school is, except the stable.

However, if this open discharge is considered a menace to health or otherwise objectionable a rock and gravel filter bed could be constructed at the outlet, or better still a rough crate like box, built of 2x6 cedar with joints spaced 1 inch apart at sides and ends, no bottom, and a close top, this would need be 3 feet wide 3 feet deep by 40 feet long placed under ground and covered by a foot of earth. I would recommend the box first on account of cost, and also from the danger of a filter bed to overflow at point where the sewer enters.

Regarding the tile drain method of treating the effluent, mentioned by the Doctor. This method was recommended by Portland Cement interests, for farm and suburban homes, but has never been extensively used as the plot on which the tiles are laid must have a lower level than the outlet of the septic tank because they will not function if laid more than 20" to 24 inches below the surface of the ground, so that it was impossible to adopt this system at the School as the septic tank is placed, and necessarily so, at about the lowest point on the school grounds. This tank is of the intermitting syphon discharge type, with the outlet six feet below the ground level; it would be practical to instal the Drain Tile system at the end of the new drain instead of the filter bed or filter box above mentioned but the cost as it would require, in order to absorb the amount flow from this system 60.000 feet of 4" drain tile or 40.000 of 6" tile, which with the laying etc. would be a very expensive piece of work.

A rough estimate of the cost of the filter bed, and filter box, without getting actual figures on material would be
Rock and Gravel Filter Bed \$300.00 Box Filter \$180.00

Now for a little history of the attempts to adequately take care of the effluent from the sewerage system of this school, as you were not stationed here at the time it may be interesting for you to know what has been done in this matter; when the school was built in 1921 the plans called for a Filter Basin 12 feet in diameter at the top 8' at bottom and 8 ft. deep placed 50 feet south of septic tank, this by myself, the general contractors, and plumbing contractors was considered too small,

SO.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

- 2 -

so without extra cost to the Department, it was installed 14 feet diameter at top 8 feet at bottom and 10 feet deep. The School was opened in the summer of 1922, and before the next spring sewage was laying on the surface of the ground. I still was of the opinion that this condition was brought about because the filter basin was yet too small for the service, so I recommended to the Department that one be installed 20 feet in diameter and 20 feet deep, this was done and for three or four years gave good service, then again sewage made its appearance on the surface of the ground and from that time on it has been a perfect cesspool a few yards from the school buildings, until the new outlet sewer was put in last August, at which time the sewage had formed a lake 40 feet long 10 feet wide and 2 feet deep in the center, there also was a ditch, outside of the school property, on the Indian Reserve, which also was full this at over flowed and ran down toward the Indian village.

The septic tank had ceased to function so a large amount of this was crude sewage, the main sewer of the school was full to the school building endangering the whole system.

Now the new effluent discharge pipe has been put in, carrying the waste to a lower level we find the septic tank again functioning, and it is an impossibility for the waste matter to back up and prevent it so doing, or endangering the school sewer, but there is bound to be some odour at the outlet, but not to be compared with the conditions which had prevailed in the school grounds for years previous to this installation. The next time you are in Sechelt I would like to go over the ground with you.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) A. R. Tebb.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Copy for: 167-18-5

Original on: 109-167X

C O P Y

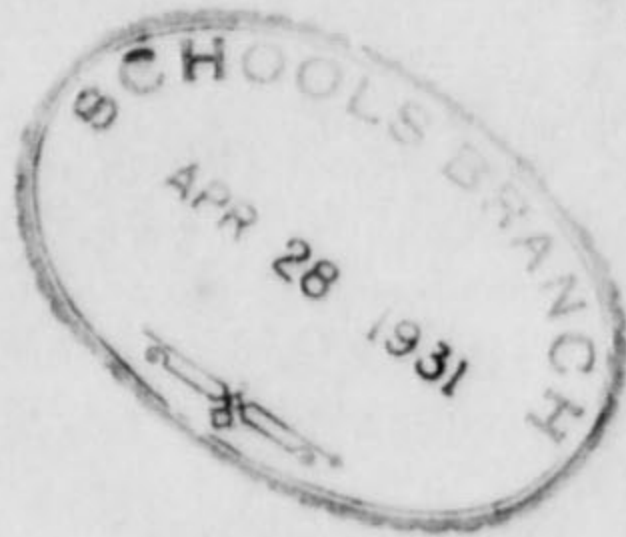
Victoria, B.C.,
April 10, 1931.

107/14/20828

Dear Sir,

I beg to transmit herewith the report of Nurse Gerry who is attached to Vancouver and New Westminster Indian Agencies, for the month of March, ultimo, together with copy of Mr. Agent Ball's covering letter, also of Mr. A.R. Tebb's, Civil Engineer, of Sechelt, B.C., bearing upon the subject of sanitation at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as referred to by Mr. Ball. These will be self-explanatory.

Your obedient servant,



(Sgd) W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No.637

Bank of Montreal,

\$6.40.....

Ottawa,.....May 8th 1931.

RECEIVED fromDept.

on accountIndian Funds,

the sum ofSix.....40/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ●.....

Pro. Manager.

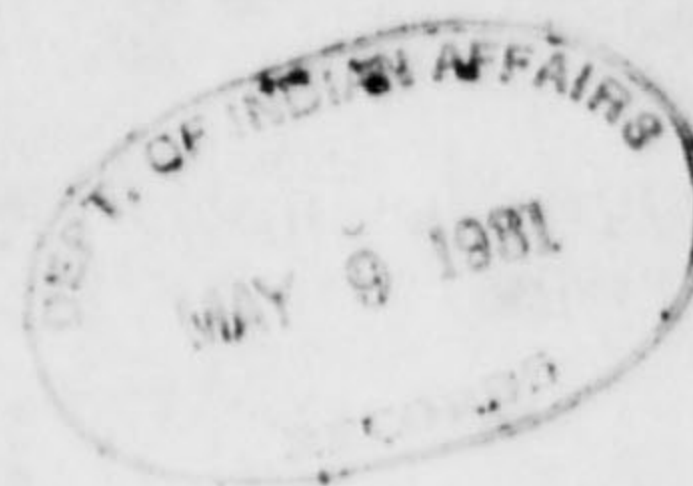
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

167-18-5

R



Alfred

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 637

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 6.40

Ottawa, May 8th 1931.

Dept.

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds,

on account.

Six.....40/100

the sum of.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.....

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-5
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 8, 1931.

/1289.

R

[Handwritten signature]
Re Sechelt School Water Supply.

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise that Father Maillard, Principal of the above school, called here to-day with reference to the water supply at the school. He states that the storage tank held only ten inches of water this week and that by summer the situation will be worse. The main trouble is in the condition of the system between the intake from the creek and the storage tank. Father Maillard advises me that when he saw you in Ottawa immediately before he left to take charge of the School, you told him the water system at the School was going to be fixed up and that you already had a report on it from the Dominion Water Power Branch. This report will probably show that the intake is about two and one-half miles from the tank and consists of a wooden catch basin at the intake and lengths of pipe and flume from intake to tank. The catch-basin has rotted and leaks badly and the pipes and flumes are also in poor shape. There is ample water if properly carried to the School. From the tank to the School, the system is in good order.

Will you kindly advise whether you have full particulars of these matters, and also whether the Department intends to have the works renewed in the near future?

Should full details be required, I could go over the system and report to you, but Mr. Webb, of the Water Power Branch, advises me that they reported on this water system some time ago.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

R.T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
O t t a w a.

-9?
of file

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, May 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 1289 of the 8th instant with reference to the Sechelt Indian Residential School water supply. It is true that we have full reports from the Dominion Water Power Branch in this connection. To repair or replace the catch basin and pipes and flumes would be quite an expensive undertaking, and, as our funds are extremely limited, the Department wishes to give careful consideration.

I may say that consideration is now being given to the proposal to extend the pipeline in the Indian village. There has been correspondence with the Dominion Water Power Branch and with Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn in this connection. Would this extension mean that more water still is required and that the situation, as far as the school is concerned, would be aggravated? An early reply is requested, with your opinion concerning the possibility of having the repairs or replacements stand over until funds can be provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. MacKenzie
A. E. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

Schultz
E X T R A C T from Report of G. H. Barry, Inspector
of Indian Schools, on his inspection of the SECHELT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, on May 19 & 20, 1931.

Original on File 167-18-6.

Water Supply:

This is from a spring about 2½ miles from the school. The water is piped to the school and to the Indian Village. The water is good but the supply is limited, particularly in summer. The Indians in the village are reported to be leaving the taps open. Some of the water runs away. During July, August and September the school is without sufficient water. During these months, there is no pressure in the pipes sufficient for fire fighting. There is no water available at that season for irrigation.

I would recommend that, as soon as possible, the school be connected with the main water pipe of the Union Estates. This pipe runs near the school, and as far as I can learn, there is abundance of water in this pipe line at all times of the year. This would give proper fire protection to the school.

E X T R A C T from Letter of W.E. Ditchburn, Indian
Commissioner for B. C., dated June 5, 1931, forwarding
above Report.

Original on File 167-18-6.

See under
In connection with the water supply mentioned by Capt. Barry, I beg to say that I have asked Mr. Webb, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, to negotiate with the Union Estates of Vancouver in the matter of obtaining a reasonable rate for the Department tying into their large domestic water system which was only installed a couple of years ago. This matter will be reported upon at a later date at which time an estimate will also be given as to what the cost will be for the laying of the necessary main from the Union Estates pipeline to the school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Index



EXTRACT from Report of G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, regarding his inspection of the SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on May 19 & 20, 1931.

Original on File 167-18-6.

R

Fire Protection:

There are two wooden fire escapes. Outside the building, there is one fire hydrant with hose. In the summer months, neither the supply of water nor the pressure would be sufficient to make this hydrant of any practical use. The same remark applies to the three stand pipes (one on each floor) inside the building. There are 18 chemical extinguishers inside the building. With these, a small fire might be fought. The door from the small girls' dormitory to the fire escape is kept locked. The key to this door is in the supervisor's room. The big girls pass through the supervisor's room to the escape. The door to the supervisor's room is not locked. I held a fire drill while inspecting the school. The children were in their classrooms, etc. I was not very satisfied with the results of this drill. The children were clear of the building in less than sixty seconds; but they did not walk out in an orderly manner. Some ran, which is a very bad practice during any sort of fire drill. The Principal explained this by saying that the children were happy. I still do not think that they should be permitted to run at fire drill.

Sanitary Conditions:

The wash rooms were perfectly clean. In the kitchen, which was also clean, the wall tiles are much worn. It looks to me as if very inferior material was used here, when the school was built. The girls' toilets seem to be in good condition. The boys' toilet in the basement was not in a satisfactory condition. There are only two toilets here for 39 boys. One of these toilets was completely blocked up. The Principal informs me that this particular toilet bowl keeps on blocking. There is nothing wrong with the drain as the other bowl flushes properly. There is also great need for a urinal in this boys' basement. I took this matter up with the Indian Agent, who informs me that he has arranged for the clearing of the toilet bowl, and the installation of urinals. He had been working on this matter previous to my visit to the school.

The boys' recreation room might, I consider, be kept much cleaner. There is plaster off the wall, due I believe to the kicking of balls about the room. I do not consider that the Department should be called on to pay for repairs to the walls when proper supervision would make such a condition impossible.

The bithulistic top has worn off the cement in the girls' basement. There are only two bath tubs on each side of the school. I understand from Mr. Indian Agent Ball that he has arranged for the installation of six shower baths on each side of the school. Some large cracks have developed in the wall of the boys' infirmary.

The linoleum of the corridors is much worn. The Principal asks for 65 yards of plain brown Battleship Linoleum 3 ft. wide. I do not consider that the need for this is very urgent, when the funds of the Department are so badly needed for urgent matters.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



/2238.

819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 8, 1931.

Your File 167-18-5.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the Sechelt water system.

In compliance with your instructions, I am now forwarding full particulars. In January last Mr. Ditchburn sent me a copy of the Dominion Water Power Branch's report dated January 7, 1931, upon the extension of the system, and as the Sechelt Band had asked for this extension several years ago, I asked Mr. Ditchburn to recommend it. Because of the situation which has developed since that time regarding the shortage of funds and in view also of the partial breakdown of the whole water system, I beg to withdraw the recommendation to extend the present system.

The Department is aware that the Union Estates constructed their water system through the Indian Reserve at Sechelt without payment for the privilege but the understanding seems to have been that at some future time they would supply the School and Reserve with water at a price to be agreed upon, but no definite arrangement was made. Instead of incurring the expense of replacing or repairing our system, I would suggest that if we can so arrange, we tap the Union Estates line from one of the T's placed in position for that purpose and supply the School from that source, leaving all the water in the present system for the Indians. We have on file an estimate of \$1,623.00 for material and labour to construct a six inch wood stave pipe from the Company's system to the School with three hydrants and 150 feet of hose for each hydrant. With steel pipe the cost would be \$800.00 more but with only two hydrants instead of three. This would cover cost of construction only; we would still have to arrange with the Union Estates. I understand that their system cost about \$23,000.00 and they will ask for a proportion of this amount and upkeep. This proportion was estimated at that time to be \$3,850.00 so that on this basis our total cost for the School would be \$5,473.00. Major Harold Brown is out of town but as soon as he returns I have an appointment with him and can give you further information as to the Company's views. Our requirements would be about one-half cubic feet per second for the school and reserve. The Company's system carries 4-1/2 c.f.s. No one in Vancouver at present

can.....

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

can tell me whether the Company is incorporated as a water district and could sell water, but I believe they would be--Major Brown of course will be able to give me this information also.

The water system on the Reserve will not carry the pressure of the Company's system, but the Indians would have sufficient for their needs for a few years at least if the school is excluded from it. I find in a report by Mr. Matthew Balls that the cost of renewing the whole existing system, both school and reserve, would be between \$12,000.00 and \$15,000.00.

The Department would no doubt decide whether part or all of the cost of supplying water to the School constitutes a charge against the school appropriation. When I have seen Major Brown I will report further as to their views on the matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

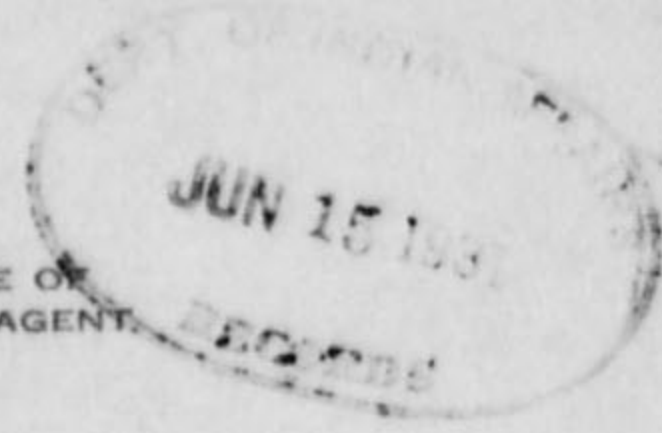
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-5

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



/2269.

819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 10, 1931.

Your File 167-18-5.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo and my reply of 8th instant, I beg to advise that I have met Major Brown, Manager of the Union Estates, in company with C.E. Webb, of the Dominion Water Power Branch. Major Brown is willing to sell us water for \$100.00 per annum for the School and asks no other compensation. This is an exceedingly satisfactory offer, no mention being made of maintenance, etc. Of course we must make our own connections from their system to the School and I respectfully request that this pipe line be constructed as per the figures shown in my letter of the 8th instant.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

EXTRACT FROM COPY OF LETTER FROM C. E. WEBB,
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER, DOMINION WATER POWER
and HYDROMETRIC BUREAU, DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR,
Vancouver, B. C., June 9, 1931., forwarded
under cover of Commissioner Ditchburn's
30/14/21547, of June 16, 1931.

Original on 31167-18.

Re: Water Supply, Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

I have to inform you that this morning, in company with Mr. Indian Agent Ball, I had an interview with Mr. Harold Brown, General Manager of the Union Steamship Co. with reference to Indian participation in the water supply system of the Union Estates Ltd. at Sechelt which passes through the Indian Reserve.

Mr. Brown at that interview stated that his company would supply water for domestic and fire fighting purposes for the Indian School at a flat rate of \$100. per year, it being understood that the Department of Indian Affairs would bear the expense of all connections necessary from the Union Estates system.

So far as the school is concerned, I think this is a very equitable and satisfactory offer on the part of Mr. Brown. So far as irrigation at the school is concerned, I think it would be advisable, for the present at least, to obtain the irrigation supply from the existing Indian system, the Indian village being deserted during most of the summer months when water is required for irrigation.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

Office of Indian Agent.
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.
June 13, 1931.

/2287.

Your File 30/14/20033.

Dear Sir:

On January 26th last I wrote you with reference to the Sechelt water system, asking you to recommend an extension in the village of that system.

Since that time, the situation has changed completely because there is an apparent breakdown in the pipe line from the intake to the school tank as Father Maillard reports there is only 1-1/2 feet of water in the tank and very little coming into it. The pipes, flumes and box at the intake are in disrepair and it would mean a heavy outlay to replace it. The Department wrote me for particulars, and I have suggested to them that we connect with the Union Estates pipe-line for the school supply and turn all the water from the existing system into the village pipes. This would be ample for the village needs for some time and the school would then have a proper supply with fire protection. There is an estimate on file of \$1,623.60 for this work with three hydrants and hose, construction being of woodstave pipe. If steel pipe is used the cost is given as \$800.00 extra with two hydrants instead of three.

Regarding the supply of water, I made an appointment with Major Brown of the Union Estates and with Mr. C. E. Webb talked the matter over with him. Major Brown offers us water for the School for \$100.00 per annum which you will agree is most reasonable. I reported this to the Department recommending that the work be done and Major Brown's offer accepted.

Mr. Webb advised me that you have written him authorizing the extension to the village system. If this can be done in addition to the school job so much the better, but if only one job can be done, I consider the school work of far greater importance.

Your obedient servant,

"Fredk. J.C. Ball"

Indian Agent.

B/HM

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

*Under Cover
Shelton's letter to the Sec
June 16
or 3/167-18*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

34988-4.

CEW/GG

June 9, 1931.

Dear Sir: Re: Water Supply, Sechelt
 Indian Residential School.

I am proceeding with my recommendations to the Department of Indian Affairs in connection with the tying in of the water supply system of the Union Estates Ltd. at Sechelt to the Indian Residential school, on the understanding that water will be supplied from the Union Estates System at a point most convenient to the school, for a flat rate of \$100.00 per year. This service to the school will include water for domestic use and fire protection purposes.

Your friendly spirit of co-operation in respect to this matter is appreciated.

Yours very truly,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer.

Harold Brown, Esq.,
General Manager,
Union Steamship Co. Ltd.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Under cover
B. Stephens letter June 16
on 31/67-18*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

SECHELT SCHOOL
Extension of Pipe Line from
Union Estates System.

<u>Material</u>		
900'	6" steel pipe covered and dipped @ 90¢	810.00
3	6" Tees 6.50	19.50
1	6" x 2" Tees	6.50
1	6" gate. valve	24.50
1	2" " "	8.50
3	6" ells \$5.50	16.50
2	Std. 2-way hydrants with wrench	140.00
2	" Hydrant valves	32.00
2	Underwriter's hose 2½ 66¢	198.00
300'	" nozzles	22.50
2	"	1.50
2	hose wrenches	5.00
2	clamps for Hydrants	12.00
2	valve boxes	18.00
300#	lead @ 6¢	6.00
40#	hemp yarn @ 15¢	130.00
2	Hydrant houses, labour & material	
<u>Labour</u>		
	Excavation, backfilling & laying pipe	450.00
	900' @ 50¢	
	Installing fittings	25.00
	Running joints & calking	20.00
	Freight & cartage	60.00
	Tools etc.	35.00
		2040.50
	Supervision & contingencies 7½%	152.00
		\$2193.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

File 34988-4

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Vancouver, B.C. June 12, 1931.

Sir:

Re: Water Supply, Sechelt Indian
School.

Further to my letter of January 17, 1931, I have at the request of Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn taken up with the Union Estates Ltd. the question of supplying the above mentioned school with a water supply for domestic use and fire protection. They have agreed to provide such a supply for the school at a charge of \$100. per year, any connection charges or pipeline installation to be borne by the school. The proposed arrangement does not include the Indian village.

It would appear that the acquisition of such a supply will provide the most desirable solution of the water problems at Sechelt and will permit of the development of the present system supplying the school for the use of the Indian village along the lines suggested in my letter of January 17th.

The cost of an extension of the Union Estates pipeline to serve the school was estimated at \$2400. but may be, at present, constructed for approximately \$2200. see attached estimate.

A supply of water for the school such as the Union Estates are willing to provide at almost a nominal fee appears to be a very favorable concession on their part which I am sure will be fully appreciated by the Department of Indian Affairs and will no doubt be accepted when circumstances permit.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.
J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Hydro. Bureau
OTTAWA.

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

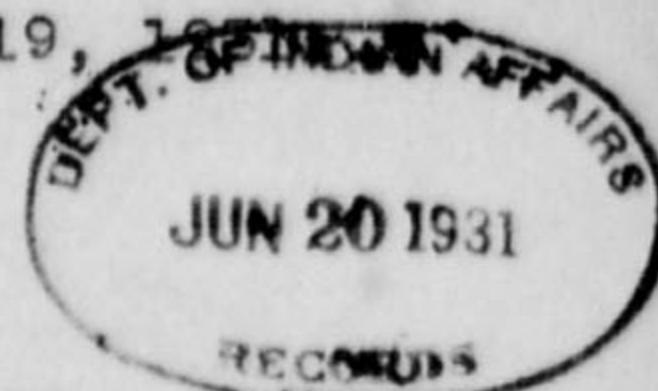
FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

Your file 31167-1A

MFC:MLF

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., June 19, 1931



Sir:

In further reference to my letter of
January 23rd regarding the proposed extension of the
water supply system to supply the Sechelt Indian school
and village, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received
from Mr. Webb, together with an estimate of the cost
of an extension from the supply constructed by Union
Estates, Ltd., to serve the school amounting to \$2,200.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



167-18-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 4, 1931.

Memorandum:

Approved
DR. SCOTT.

In the past, the Sechelt Indian Residential School and the contiguous Indian village have secured water from a wooden stave pipe. The system has not been very satisfactory, particularly in the summer months, when the supply is very limited. In addition, the pipe is constantly in need of repairs. At the present time, under authority of P. C. 130/1118, of May 15th, \$720 is being expended from Band Funds for the purpose of extending the system to additional homes on the reserve.

For some years, the Department has known the desirability of securing a better supply for the Sechelt School. The Union Estates, in 1929, provided a splendid water supply system for their property at Selma Park and for the village of Sechelt. Their water main for Sechelt passes through the Indian village. The easement to the Company was granted by the Indians gladly, on the understanding that, at some future date, we should be granted the privilege of connecting with the water system for the Indian village and for the residential school.

The Union Estates have offered water to the Sechelt Indian Residential School for an annual charge of \$100. Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and Mr. C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer, of the Dominion Water Power, consider this a most favourable proposition, and, as a suitable supply for the school is now a matter of real urgency, it is strongly recommended that we tie on to the Union Estates system. The school would secure a domestic water supply and outside fire protection by hydrants.

The Dominion Water Power Branch has estimated the cost of connecting up with a 6 inch steel pipe at \$2,193.50. This amount can be charged to the miscellaneous item in the Indian Education Vote, in which there remains approximately \$5,000 unassigned. I shall be glad to have your instructions in the matter.

Russell Carrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

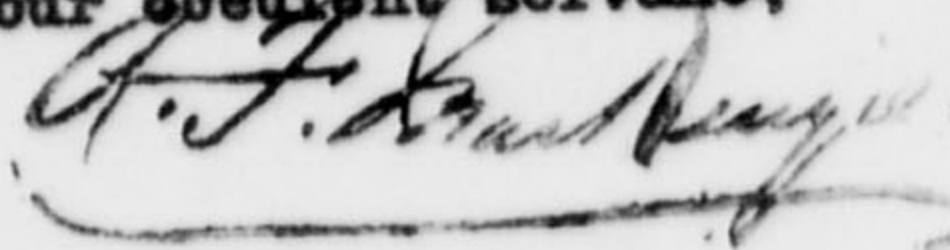
167-18-5.

Ottawa, July 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 2543-W "A" of the 19th ultimo, with enclosure from Mr. Webb, with reference to arrangements that have been made with the Union Estates, Limited, to supply water to the Sechelt Indian Residential School for domestic use and fire protection. In view of Mr. Webb's recommendation, the Department has decided to proceed with the scheme, the cost of which has been estimated at \$2,193.50. Will you please instruct Mr. Webb accordingly and inform him that, upon application, an accountable cheque will be directed to him.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power
& Hydrometric Bureau,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Ottawa, July 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 30/14/21547 of the 16th ultimo, with enclosures, with reference to the water supply for the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I note, with satisfaction, that the Union Estates, Limited, have offered a connection with their system for the use of the school only, at a flat rate of \$100 per year. The Department has decided to proceed with the scheme, and instructions are today being directed to the Director of the Dominion Water Power Branch. In due course, he will instruct Mr. Webb. The annual fee will have to be paid by the school management.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 7, 1931.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your 2238 of the 8th ultimo and your 2269 of the 10th ultimo, with reference to the advisability of securing water for the Sechelt Indian Residential School from the Union Estates, Limited.

I have now to inform you that the Department is today writing to the Dominion Water Power Branch, asking them to proceed with the work, at an estimated cost of \$2,193.50. The annual charge of \$100 for water will have to be paid by the school management. Will you please inform the school that the work is being proceeded with and that they will be expected to pay the \$100 per year. This will be a comparatively inexpensive water supply for the school, as they will have no pumping or other costs to meet. Will you please inform the manager of the Union Estates, Limited, that the Department is accepting his offer and we are proceeding with the connecting up to his system without delay. Inform him, also, that the school will meet the \$100 per year rate and that he should bill the Rev. Principal. You may inform him, further, however, that the Department will guarantee payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



167-18-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

Your file 167-18-5

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., July 10, 1931.

Sir:

[Handwritten signature]
R.
I have received your letter of the 7th instant with reference to proposed supply of water for domestic use and fire protection for the Sechelt Indian Residential School authorizing Mr. Webb to proceed with the scheme at an estimated cost of \$2,193.50.

A copy of your letter has been sent to Mr. Webb and he has been asked to arrange to put this work in hand as soon as possible and to advise us when it will be begun.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

Your file 167-18-5

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

July 22, 1931

JUL 23 1931

RECORDS

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 7th instant regarding the arrangements that have been made with Union Estates, Limited to supply water to the Sechelt Indian Residential School for domestic use and fire protection, I am advised by Mr. Webb that this work will be undertaken in the near future.

Mr. Webb requests that the amount required to cover the estimated cost be forwarded to him at once, and I shall be obliged if you will arrange to send me a cheque for \$2,193.50, which is the estimated cost of the work, to be forwarded to Mr. Webb.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *M.F.C.*

Handwritten: ~~Handwritten signature~~
Mean send now
ATO **2053**
A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten: Schools, please refer to Mr. Johnston
advise to Mr. Johnston
J. T. Johnston
\$2,193.50 sent 28-7-31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Voucher 5244.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To North Vancouver Sawmills Limited,
101-2nd Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

AMOUNT

DATE

1931.

(Authority:- Dept. letter dated March 27, 1931,
File 167-18-5.)

June 15

70 lumber purchased for use in repair of lavatories
at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per
attached account-----

\$5.46

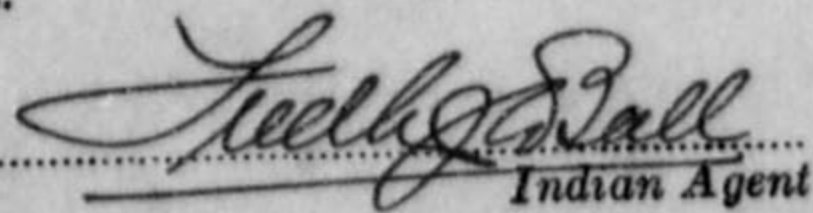
PHONES:
FAIR. 963-2011NORTH VANCOUVER SAWMILLS L
101-2ND AVE. WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

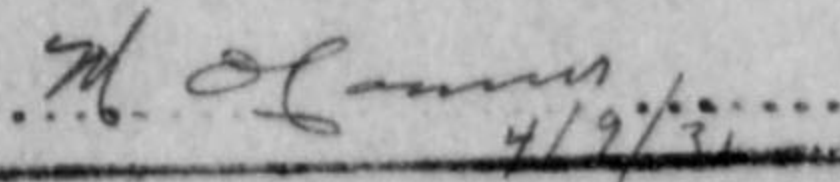
Department of Indian Affairs,
837 Hastings Street West
Vancouver, B.C.Sent Sept 12/31.
2769

\$5.46

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11


4/9/31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher 5344

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To North Vancouver Sawmills Limited,
101-2nd Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1931.

(Authority:- Dept. letter dated March 27, 1931,
File 167-18-5.)

June 15

TO lumber purchased for use in repair of lavatories
at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per
attached account-----

AMOUNT

\$5.46

PHONES:
FAIR. 963-2011

NORTH VANCOUVER SAWMILLS LIMITED

101-2ND AVE. WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. 571

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
837 Hastings Street West

TRUCK A

OUR ORDER S.

DELIVERED TO Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER

LINEAL	PCS.	SIZE	L'GTH	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	LUMBER	FACTORY	TOTAL
200		1 1/4	1/4 0			24	4 00	Tax	4 00
								ctge	16
								Freight	25
									53
									546

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BY THE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.

item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

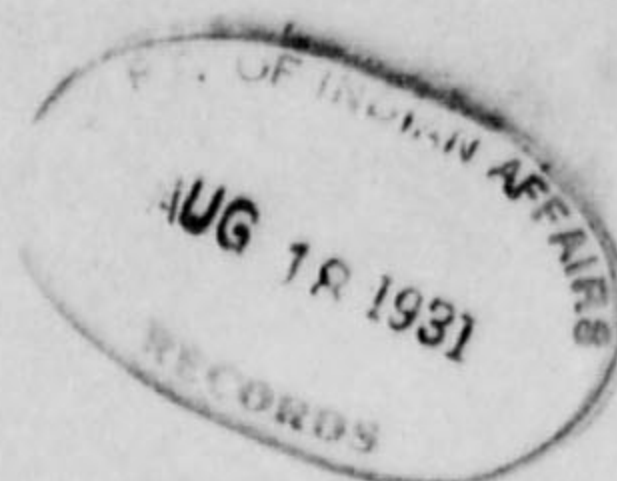
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No. /2598.



Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 11 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5344

amounting to \$ 5.46 in favour

of North Vancouver Sawmills Limited,
101-2nd Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

for lumber purchased for repair of lavatories at Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated March 27, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Yours truly, **5360**

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

~~RECEIVED~~

Sept Sept 12/31.
2768

\$208.10

Form No. 11

found correct.

M. Lanning 4/9/31

Indian Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

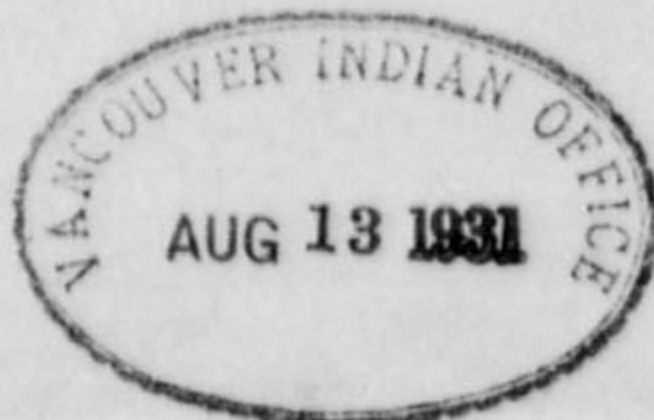
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INVOICE NO. **3345** VANCOUVER, B. C.
 ORDER NO.
 TERMS: **NET CASH** **AUGUST 10/31.**
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
837 WEST HASTINGS STREET
CITY
SHIPPED TO
SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHLT B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
 THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT			
AUGUST 8/31 INV. 807541/59			.55



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 807541 VANCOUVER, B. C.
ORDER NO. 2% 15TH PROX AUG 11 31
TERMS:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
12	ONLY 4" CAST BRASS SHOWER HEADS PLAIN WITH SELF CLOSING SHOWER VALVE AND CHAIN PULL C5044	5 43	65 16
			65 16



SPECIAL ORDER

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

JUNE 22/31

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHelt B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT

JUNE 17/31 INV.#616536

3.35



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

JUN 25 31

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
4	GRO 7/8" SCREWS #8 GALVD R H LESS 15%	40 1 60	1 36
	POST INS		25 3
			1 64

POST
INS

25
3

164

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **616536**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

~~26~~ 15TH PROX

JUN 17 31

TERMS:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT B C



INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
229' 3" OF 1 1/4" GALV PIPE 20' LENGTHS		16 47	37 76
101' 6" OF 3/4" DO		8 53	8 66
20' 6" OF 1/2" DO		7 27	1 49
6 ONLY 3/4" GALVD UNIONS	40	2 40	
	LESS 40		1 39
4 ONLY 3/4 TO 1/2 GALVD ELBOWS	39	1 56	
8 ONLY 3/4 GALVD ELBOWS	31	2 48	
		4 04	
	LESS 67 1/2		1 31
400 ONLY RIVETS TINNED 6 LZ		1 58	63
2 OZ MURIATIC ACID			25
1 BAR 1/2 & 1/2 SOLDER 50/50 1 7/8		25	47
1 GRO 1 1/2" SCREWS # 12 GALVD F H		70	
	LESS 15		60
1 GRO 1 1/2" SCREWS # 12 GALVD F H		65	
	LESS 15		55
5 LBS PUTTY 1 5/15		9	45
2 ONLY CLOSET BOWLS B 12970		7 00	14 00
4 ONLY 3/4" N P COMSTOPS B 3270		1 01	4 04
56 ONLY 1 1/4" FLOOR FLANGES FOR 1 1/4" PIPE GALVD			
	94	52 64	
28 ONLY 1 1/4" GALVD TEES	120	33 60	
2 ONLY 1 1/2" DO	1 60	3 20	
2 ONLY 1 1/2" GALVD ELBOWS	110	2 20	
		91 64	
	LESS 67 1/2		29 78
1 ONLY 1 1/2" GALVD UNIONS		90	
	LESS 42 1/2		52
12 ONLY 3/4" GALVD TEES	44	5 28	
12 ONL 3/4" GALVD TEES	53	6 36	
		11 64	
	LESS 67 1/2		3 78

105 68



Voucher 5360.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

(Authority:- Dept. letter dated March 27, 1931,
File 167-18-5.)

TO hardware used in repair of lavatories and
installing set of showers at Sechelt Indian Re-
sidential School. as per attached accounts.....

\$31.72 ✓

FORM 10A



300M. S. 31. M. & C. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 616536

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET

JUN 17 31

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHelt B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

3	LBS NAILS FOR 1 1/2" QUARTER ROUND	625	19 ✓
18	FT OF 1/2" ROUND IRON GALVD 13#	7 1/2	98
10	SHEETS GALVD IRON 36"X9 FT 26 GA 235#	5 50	12 93 ✓
7	SHEETS NO 36"X10FT 20 GA 349#	5 05	17 62 ✓

31 72 ✓



IMPORTANT

NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Letter No. / 2542a.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 21 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5360

amounting to \$ 208.10 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for hardware used in repair of lavatories and installing
set of showers at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated March 27, 1931a..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Voucher No. 5382.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.	(Authority:- Dept. letter dated March 27, 1931, File 167-18-5).	
	TO hardware used in repair of lavatories at Seabolt Indian Residential School, as per attached accounts-----	\$25.76
	" Prepaid freight-----	.55
		<u>\$26.31.</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct. 14/9/31
James H. Kerr

Sent Sept. 16/31
2866

\$26.31.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **821631**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. **24 15TH PROX**

AUG 22 31

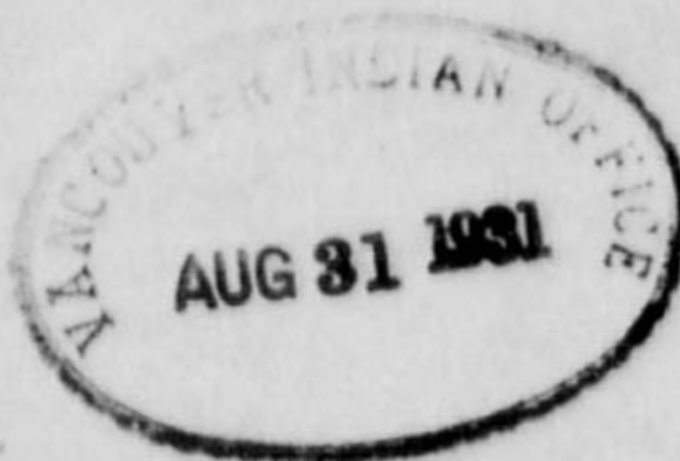
TERMS:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECHLT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	ONLY FLAT BACK URINALS WITH 3/4" INLET SPUD AND 1 1/4" BOTTOM OUTLET SPUD #8522	11 50		23 00
2	ONLY CAST IRON TRAPS	1 38		2 76
				25 76



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **3558**

ORDER NO.

AUGUST 24/31.TERMS: **NET CASH****DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECHLT B.C.**

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

**TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT
AUGUST 22/31 INV. 821631****.55**

NUMBER AND DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Letter No. /2723.



Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 4 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5382,
amounting to \$..... 26.31 in favour
of... Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.
for hardware used in repair of lavatories at Seehelt
Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated..... March 27, 1931,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7.00
30.00
7.00
7.00
9.00
37.00
8.00
70.00
74.00
70.00
0.00
0.00

EXAMINED and
found correct. 19/9/81
Gerard H. R...

\$154.12

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Voucher No. 5386.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Aug.

TO paint purchased by the Reverend Principal
from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited for use in
the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per
attached account-----

\$154.12

FORM 10A



300M. S. 31. M. & C. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

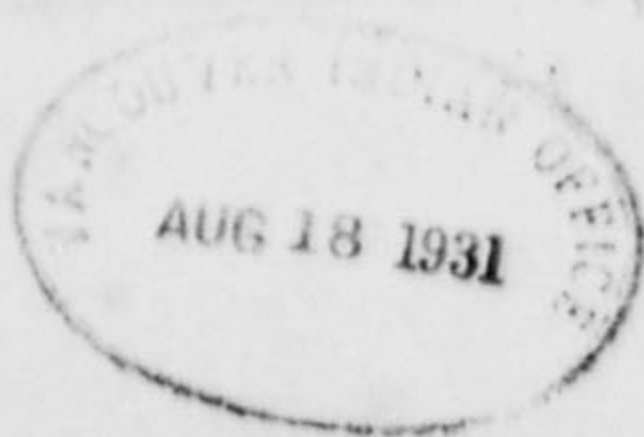
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 gal. 777 White Enamel		8.25	
1/3 doz. 777 1 1/2" Varnish Brushes		6.19	
10 1/2 gals. Easycoat English Gray		18.00	
6 gals. Easycoat Primer		14.70	
20 1/2 gals. Easycoat Oaint Buff		36.00	
2 gal. Turpentine		2.10	
5 gals. Vermillion Paint		21.25	
1 gal. Boiled Linseed Oil		1.03	
1 gal. Turpentine		1.10	
1 gal. Varnish Remover		3.25	
6 gal. Miracle Varnish 777		39.00	
1 gal. Shellac Orange		3.25	
			154.12

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.

AUG 15 1931



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-Coff

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



/2739.

819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 8, 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a voucher for paint used at Sechelt Residential School in much needed renovations. The purchase was not authorized and Father Maillard has requested me to report the circumstances in support of his claim.

I regret to say the School had been allowed to become dilapidated under previous management and Father Maillard asked for authority to have it painted and varnished throughout. I advised him funds were not available and he insisted it must be done for hygienic reasons. Just before school closed he commenced on the work and everyone, including the sisters and pupils were kept diligently employed in scraping, varnishing and painting from top to bottom and I am pleased to say that the whole school is now a credit to the Department.

Every bed in the school was taken apart, washed in lysol, scraped and enamelled and looks as good as new. All walls are painted with a washable paint and floors scraped and varnished. Every desk was scraped, sand papered, painted and varnished and I admit they were particularly dirty. Lavatories, wash-rooms, etc. were also treated with lysol and painted or white-washed and the school when it closed for vacation was absolutely clean, sanitary and wholesome.

Only one room--the boys' playroom in the basement--was untouched. This was walled with gyproc or similar material and has been broken into small pieces. It needs a lumber finished interior instead of a brittle substance as used and to do this work \$40.00 worth of plain lumber is required.

I have been particularly pleased with the great improvements made by Father Maillard at this school recently and it reflects much credit upon him and his staff.

I hope this account for the paint will be refunded to him, the labour has been given free and to have had the work done privately would have cost many times the amount.

B/HM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

Enclosures:-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

EX-11

Ottawa, January 11, 1932.

Sir:

The enclosed account, in duplicate, to the amount of \$9.00, has been received from the office of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Vancouver, covering the cost of inspecting the boilers at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. If the account is correct, please attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I, now in the presence of Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, the Blessed St. John the Baptist, the Holy Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul and all the Saints, the Sacred Host of Heaven, and to my Ghostly Father, the Superior General of the Society of Jesus founded by St. Ignatius Loyola in the pontification of Paul and continued, to the present, do by the womb of the Virgin, the matrix of God and the rod of Jesus Christ, Vice Regent, and as the true and only Head of the Catholic and Universal Church throughout the earth and that by virtue of the Keys of binding and loosing given His Holiness by my Saviour Jesus Christ, He hath power to depose Heretical Kings, Princes, States Commonwealth and Governments, and that they be safely destroyed, Therefore to the utmost of my power, I will defend this doctrine and His Holiness rights and customs against all Heretical or Protestant Authority whatever, especially the Lutheran Church of Germany, Holland, Denmark, Norway and the now pretended authority and churches of England and Scotland and branches of same now established in Ireland and on the continent of America and elsewhere and all adherents in regard that they may be usurped and heretical opposing the Sacred Mother of Rome.

I do now denounce and disown any allegiance as due to any Heretical King, Prince or State name Protestant or obedience to their laws - Magistrates or officers.

I do further declare that the doctrine of the Churches of England, Scotland, of the Huguenots, Calvinists and others of the name of Protestant or Masons to be damnable and they themselves to be damned, who will not forsake the same.

I do further declare that I will assist and advise all or any of his Holiness Agents in any place where I shall be in Switzerland, Germany Holland, Ireland or America, or in any other Kingdom or territory I shall come to, and to do my utmost to extirpate the Heretical Protestant or Masonic doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers legal or otherwise.

I do further promise and declare that notwithstanding that I am dispensed with to assume any religion heretical for the propagation of the Mother Churches interest to keep secret and private agents, councils from time to time as they entrust me and not divulge directly or indirectly by word, writing or circumstances whatever but to execute all that should be proposed, give in charge, or discovered unto me by my Ghostly Father.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

but will unhesitatingly obey each and every command, that I may receive from my Superior in the Militia of the Pope and in Jesus Christ. That I will go to any part of the world, whether soever I may be sent, to the frozen regions of the North, Jungles of India, to the centres of the civilization of Europe or the wild haunts of the barbarous savages, in America without murmuring or repining and will be submissive in all things whatsoever shall be communicated to me.

I do further promise and declare that I will when opportunity presents make and wage relentless war, secretly and openly against all heretics, Protestant and Masons, as I may be directed to do, to extirpate them from the face of the whole earth, that I will spare neither age, sex or conditions and that I will hand, burn, waste, boil, flay, strangle, and bury alive these infamous heretics, rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women and crush their infants heads against the wall, in order to annihilate their execrable race and when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poisonous cup, the strangulation cord, the steel of the pointard or the leaden bullet, regardless of the hour, honour, rank, dignity, or authority of the person whatsoever their condition in life, either public or private as I may at any time be directed so to do by any agents of the Pope or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Father of the Society of Jesus. In confirmation hereby dedicate my life, soul and all my corporal powers and with the dagger which I now receive, I will subscribe my name written in my blood in testimony thereof and should I prove false or weaken in my determination may my brethren and fellow soldiers of the Militia of the Pope cut off my hands and my feet and my throat from ear to ear, my belly opened and sulphur burned therein with all the punishment that can be inflicted upon me upon earth and my soul be tortured by demons in eternal hell forever, That I will in my voting always vote for a Roman Catholic in preference to a Protestant especially a Mason, and that I will leave my party to do so that if two Catholics are on the ticket, I will satisfy myself which is the better supporter of the Mother Church and vote accordingly. That I will not deal with or employ a Protestant if it is in my power to deal with and employ a Catholic, that I will place Catholic girls in Protestant families so that weekly report may be made of the inner movements of the heretics, that I will provide myself with arms and ammunition, that I may be in readiness when the word is passed or any command is given to defend the church either as an individual or with the militia of the Pope, all of which I swear by the Holy Trinity and Blessed Sacrament of the Eucharist and witness the same further with my name written with the point of the dagger dipped in my own blood and seal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RECEIVED
 DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS
 OTTAWA
 1932

ORDER NO. 12345
 INVOICE NO. 6648

RECEIVED
 DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS
 OTTAWA
 1932

EXAMINED AND
 found correct. 18/2/32
Genard J. King

sent 20-2-32

6648

59
 \$3.65

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred J. Ball

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 5615.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. *Cbl*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA Fiscal Year, 1931--32.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932.	(Authority:- Dept. letter dated March 27, 1931, File 167-18-5).	
Feb. 2	TO plumbing fittings used in repair of lavatories at Sechelt Indian Residential School-----	98.55

FORM 10A



500M. 5-31. H. & C. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 130584

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

2% 15TH PROX

FEB 2 32

TERMS:

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
415 WINCH BLDG CITYA R TEBB
SECHelt INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHelt B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY C I BATH TRAP 1 1/2" WITH CLEAN OUT		85
1	ONLY 1 1/2" STREET ELBOW GALV	110	
1	ONLY 1 1/2" X 1 1/2" TEE GALV	130	
1	ONLY 1 1/4" STREET ELBOWS GALV	93	
		333	
4	ONLY 1 1/4" SLIP JOINT NUTS 1 P THREAD	16	125
2	PCES N P TUBING 1 1/4" OUTSIDE 4" LONG	50	64
			33
			307
	POST		55 1/2
	INS		3 1/2
			365
			06
			3.59

less 2% on 3.07

3.59

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

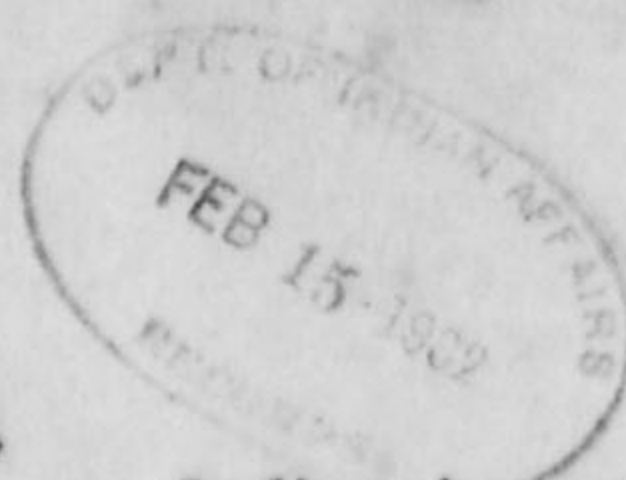
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5



CANADA



Letter No. / 3690.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

am
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 10 19... 32.

Sir,

CA
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5615

amounting to \$ 3.65 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.

ack pay
for plumbing fittings used in repair of lavatories
at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated March 27, 1931

Your obedient servant,

Keddy Bull

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 167-18-5
Sechelt Res. Sch

Form Exp. No: 5
15,000-8-28

BALANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
on behalf of
Department of Indian Affairs

Dom. Water Power & Hydro. Bureau Branch

Vancouver, B.C. January 22 1932

1830.12 233
1596
FEB 24 1932
RECEIVED
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Balance Sheet of Sechelt Water Supply for the months of July-October 1931

DATE		DR. ADVANCES		CR. DISBURSE- MENTS	
	Dr.				
	Balance on hand.....	2193	50		
	Advance Cheque No. Aug. 3.....				
	" "				
	Cr.				
	Expenditure.....			1830	12
	Balance			363	38
		2193	50	2193	50

Examined

Greg Wilkinson
For Financial Controller

[Signature]
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Recommended for Payment

[Signature]
DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau.....BRANCH

Sechelt School
Water System

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of W.C. Warren for the month of August 193 1

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
July 31	U.S.S.Co.	Ret.fare to Sechelt			2 00	
		B.75 L. on boat 1.00			1 75	
		D. on boat			1 00	
Aug. 4	U.S.S.Co.	Ret.fare to Sechelt			2 00	
		B.75 L.on boat 1.00			1 75	
		Street car tickets			25	
6		Telegram to Vancouver			30	
7	Sechelt Hotel	B. & Ldg.		1	11 50	
		Dinner on boat			75	
10	U.S.S.Co.	Ret.fare to Sechelt			2 00	
		B.75 L. on boat .75			1 50	
		Bolts			40	
15	Sechelt Hotel	B. & Ldg.		2	17 50	
		Dinner on boat			75	
19		Street car tickets			25	
	U.S.S.Co.	Ret. fare to Sechelt			2 00	
		Lch. on boat			75	
21		Casket packing			50	
22	Sechelt Hotel	B. & Ldg.		3	10 50	
		Dinner on boat			75	
TOTALS					58 20	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE						58 20

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature W.C. Warren

Title Hydraulic Engineer

APPROVED:-

W.C. Warren
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

 PAY-LIST for ~~month~~ ^{week} of August 10-15 1931 for Sechelt School Pipe Line surveys

Chargeable to.....

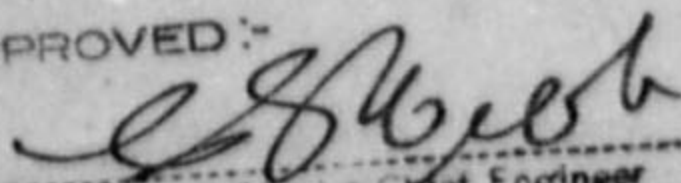
NAME	SERVICE	DATE OF SERVICE		Lost Time	Net Days hours	RATE PER		Amount Pay	SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
		From	To			Month	Day hour		
F.E. Ball,	Labour	10	15		44		45	19 80	1
Vancouver, B.C.	"	10	15		48		50	24	2
Alex Williams	"								3
Sechelt	"								4 3
Ed John	"	10	15		40		45	18	5 4
Louis John	"	10	15		44		45	19 80	6 5
Alfred August	"	10	15		44		45	19 80	7 6
Willie Paul	"	10	15		44		45	19 80	8 7
Maurice Baptiste	"	11	15		36		45	16 20	8
Peter Alexander	"	10	15		48		45	21 60	
W. Warlow	Carpenter	11	15		36		75	27	9
Roberts Creek B.C.									

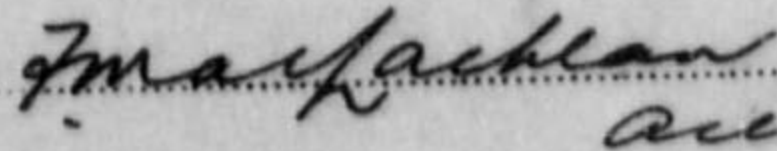
TOTAL 186 00

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at Sechelt, B.C. Aug 15 1931

APPROVED:


 District Chief Engineer


 Engineer-in-Charge

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 2

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per *in War*The sum of *Seventeen 50/* DollarsFor *To Room & Board per**Aug 10th - 15th - Copy*Dated at *Secheet**Aug 15 1931* (Signature) *Secheet Hotel*
per R.B.L.

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 3

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per *in War*The sum of *Seventeen 50/* DollarsFor *To Room & Board -**Aug 19th to 27th - Copy*Dated at *Secheet**Aug 22 1931* (Signature) *Secheet Hotel*
per R.B.L.

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 1

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per *in War*The sum of *Seventeen 50/* DollarsFor *To Room & Board**Aug 4th to 7th - Copy*Dated at *Secheet**Aug 7 1931* (Signature) *Secheet Hotel*
per R. Lanning

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

W. Drace

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 1
\$ 19.85

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per
The sum of Wintetee 80/ Dollars
For Labour Aug 10 - 15th

Dated at Vancouver
Aug 19.....
(Signature) A. E. Ball

Alex. Louliano

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 2
\$ 36.02

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Per
The sum of Thurly air Dollars
For Labour from 10th to 22nd Aug.

Dated at Vancouver
Aug 24 31 19.....
(Signature) Alex. Louliano
his mark X
Alfred August
Witness

Ed John

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 3
\$ 18.02

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Per
The sum of Thurly air Dollars
For Labour Aug 10 - 15

Dated at Vancouver
Aug 24 31 19.....
(Signature) Ed John

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Louis John

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 4
2470

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Per
The sum of Twenty one 19 Dollars
100

For Labour Aug 10 - 22

Dated at Vancouver
Aug 24 31 19..... (Signature) Louis John

Alfred August

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 5
3060

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Per
The sum of thirty 60 Dollars
100

For Labour Aug 10 - 22nd

Dated at Vancouver
Aug 24 31 19..... (Signature) Alfred August

Willie Paul

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 6
2920

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Per
The sum of Twenty one 70 Dollars
100

For Labour Aug 10 to 22nd

Dated at Vancouver
Aug 24 31 19..... (Signature) W. Paul

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Maurice Baptiste

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. *7*
\$ *22.50*

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per *Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau*

The sum of *Twenty two 50/100* Dollars

For *Labour - Aug 10th to 22nd*

Dated at *Vancouver*
Aug 24 31 19... (Signature) *Maurice Baptiste*

Peter Alexander

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. *8*
\$ *37.40*

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per *Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau*

The sum of *Thirty two 40/100* Dollars

For *Labour Aug 10th to 22nd*

Dated at *Vancouver*
Aug 24 31 19... (Signature) *Peter Alexander*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-COPY

to Warlow
Robert's Creek

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 9
2750

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

The sum of Twenty seven Dollars

For Carpenters Work @ 75¢

Dated at Vancouver

(Signature) W. Warlow

19

Columbus Paul

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 10
639

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

The sum of Six Dollars

For Labor Aug 21st - 22nd

Dated at Vancouver

(Signature) Columbus Paul

19

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PAY-LIST for month of August 1931, for Week of Aug. 4-7th surveys

Chargeable to Sechelt Water Supply

NAME	SERVICE	DATE OF SERVICE		Lost Time	Net ^{Days} hours	RATE PER		Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
		From	To			Month hour	Day			
F.E. Ball	Labour	4	7		27	45		12	15	
Alex Williams	"				27	50		13	50	
Willie Paul	"				27	45		12	15	
Peter Alexander	"				27			12	15	
Ed John	"	5	7		24			10	80	
Louis John	"	5	7		24			10	80	
Alfred August	"				24			10	80	
Ernest Joe	"				24			10	80	
Maurice Baptiste	"				24			10	80	
Columbus Paul	"				24			10	80	

TOTAL 114 75

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at Sechelt, B.C. Aug. 8 1931

APPROVED:

[Signature]
District Chief Engineer

[Signature] Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Peter Alexander EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 4
 Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
 Per
 The sum of Twelve 12/ Dollars
 For Labor
 Dated at Decheet
Aug 11 1931 (Signature) Peter Alexander

Ed. John EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 5
 Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
 Per
 The sum of Ten 80/ Dollars
 For Labor
 Dated at Decheet
Aug 10 1931 (Signature) Ed. John

Louis John EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 6
 Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
 Per
 The sum of Ten 80/ Dollars
 For Labor
 Dated at Decheet
Aug 10 1931 (Signature) Louis John

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alfred August

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. *7*

1080

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of *Two 80* Dollars

For *Labour*

Dated at *Recheek*

Aug 10 / 31

(Signature)

Alfred August

Ernest Joe

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. *8*

1080

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of *Two 80* Dollars

For *Labour*

Dated at *Recheek*

Aug 10 / 31

(Signature)

Ernest Joe

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Maurice Baptiste

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. *9*

\$ *10.80*

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of *Ten 80/100* Dollars

For *Labour*

Dated at *Sechart*

Aug 11 1931

(Signature) *Maurice Baptiste*

Columbus Paul

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. *10*

\$ *10.80*

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of *Ten 80/100* Dollars

For *Labour*

Dated at *Sechart*

Aug 10 1931

(Signature) *Columbus Paul*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau BRANCH a/c Sechelt I.R.
Water Supply

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of Vancouver office for the month of ~~XXXXXXX~~ July-September 1931

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
July 31	Evans Coleman	Yarn		1	4 68	
	"	Lead		2	4 50	
Aug. 25	"	C.I. Pipe		3	734 16	
	"	Lead		4	33 83	
	Gutta Percha	Hose		5	232 77	
	McLennan McFeely	Hardware		6	5 95	
	Rat Portage	Lumber		7	33 27	
	Ross & Howard	Manhole covers		8	26 15	
	Crane Ltd.	Valve		9	19 50	
Sep. 9	Evans Coleman	Cement		10	13 49	
	McLennan McFeely	Paint & tools		11	23 85	
	Ross & Howard	Hydrants		12	191 52	
14	Crane Ltd.	Plumbing fittings		13	34 95	
	Rat Portage Lbr.	Freight		14	4 15	
	Union Estates	Cartage etc.		15	35 49	
18	Crane Ltd.	Vise-hook etc.		16	1 31	
Oct. 16	McLennan McFeely	Freight		17	55	
	Crane Ltd.	"		18	55	
	Merchants Ctge.	Transfer		19	4 50	
TOTALS					1405 17	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE						1405 17

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED:-

[Signature]
District Chief Engineer

Signature *[Signature]*

Title *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES,
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.,
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Dept. of Interior,
739 Hastings W., City.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
Vancouver, B.C.

Aug. 3, 1931

PRICES

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

I.O.B. Seehelt

above, W.C. Warner, Seehelt, B.C.

Net Cash

VIA Union

ORDER NO.

3043

INVOICE NO.

2966

CHECKED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.



57 lens. 6" De Lavaud Centrifugally C.I. Pipe 16 ft. 912 ft.

@ per ft. .80 1/2 \$ 734.16

Goods Received

Work Performed

Prices Fair and Just

Liberal

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited
VANCOUVER, B.C.



GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

M

Aug. 4/31

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings W., City.

Evans, Coleman Trading Company Limited

IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

SHIPPED TO W.O. Warren, Sechart, B.C.

VIA Union

TERMS: Net Cash

PRICES Ex-sharf

INVOICE No 3088

ORDER No 3048

CONTRACT No.

CHECKED

EXAMINED



UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.

7 Pipe Lead 710

@ per 100# 4.50 31.95

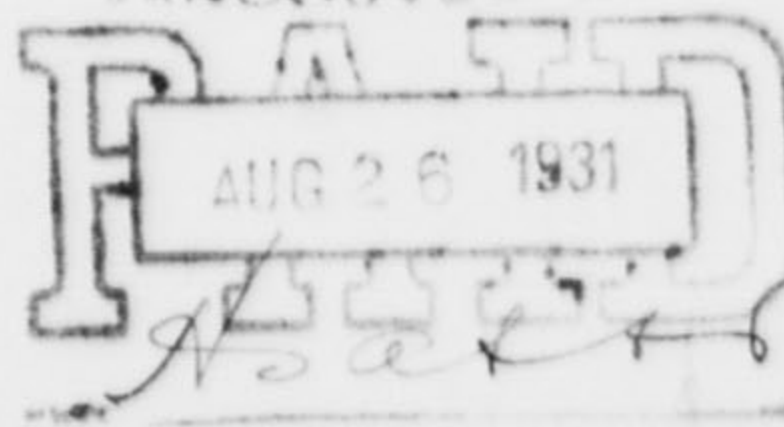
Evans, Coleman Trading Company Ltd.

Plus tax 4% 1.28

VANCOUVER

Cartage .60

\$ 35.83



GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
W. O. Warren

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15674

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT VANCOUVER



GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

526 BEATTY ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED PROMPTLY WILL BE SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTSSOLD TO C. E. WEBB, CHIEF ENGINEER,
DOM. WATER POWER BRANCH,
739 HASTINGS ST. W. CITYDATE AUG. 1ST/31.
VIA U.S.S. PPD. W. C. WARREN
25016 SECHLT, B.C.

9186

3041

2% SEPT. 10TH NET 30/31

INV. NO.

ORDER NO.

TERMS

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT PURCHASER'S RISK.

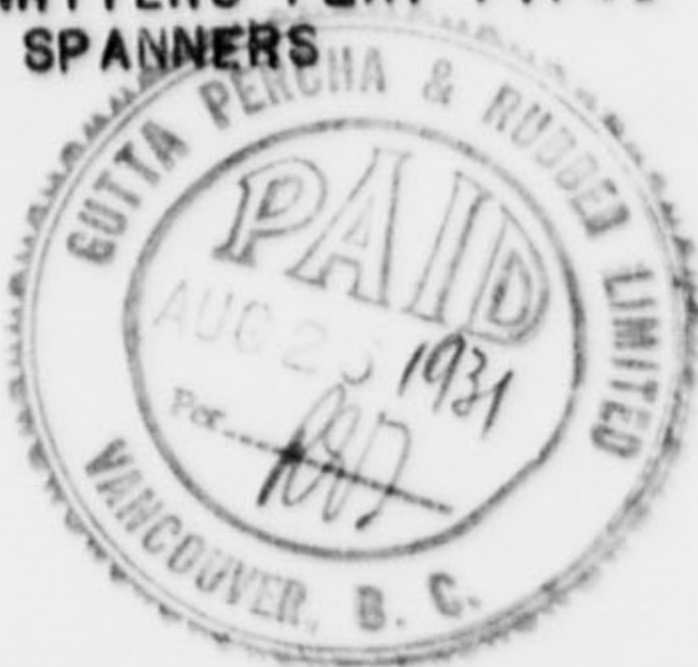
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE, ETC., MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

350 Ft 2 1/2" GUTTAPERCH C.R.L. HOSE
 7 SETS 2 1/2" E. R. COUPLINGS ATTD. VWN. T.
 2 2 1/2" X 30 UNDERWRITERS PLAY PIPES
 4 2 1/2" TABER HOSE SPANNERS
 2 BALES 1 CASE

.61 Ft	213.50
11.55 EA.	23.10
2.75 Doz	.92
	<u>237.52</u>

290 4.75
232.77

87



SALES TAX INCLUDED IN THIS PRICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113--32M-5-31

VANCOUVER: Seymour

ESTABLISHED 1859
NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Vancouver
AUG 11 1931



SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF WATER POWER & HYDRO.

WINCH BLDG. CITY

YOUR REQ. No.

3051

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

C/O MR. ARBEN

TERMS: SECHLT B.C.

NET 30 DAYS

INVOICE No.

71109

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
AUG 20 1931

10 LB 30ft 1" P.M. ROPE
42 LB 1 BAR 1/2 X 2 1/2 M. STEEL 10ft
2 LB 1 BAR 3/8 RD. DO. 20ft

PAID
AUG 20 1931

CARTAGE

List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
	.22 LB			2 25
	3 000 LB			1 26
	3 050 LB			64
				35
				4 50

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113--32M-5-31

VANCOUVER: Seymour

ESTABLISHED 1859
NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

AUG 11 1931

Vancouver
3051

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF WATER POWER & HYDRO. B.

739 HASTINGS ST. W. CITY

YOUR REQ. No.

C/O MR. WARREN

SHIPPED OR SECHLT B.C.
TAKEN BY

TERMS:

INVOICE No.

71116

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
AUG 20 1931

1 LB 12 ONLY 3/8 SQ. TAPD. NUTS
LB 12 ONLY 11/16 CUT WASHERS

PAID
AUG 20 1931

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.

List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
	15 LB			26
	12 150 LB			09
				.35

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-32M-7-31

ESTABLISHED 1859

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Vancouver

SOLD TO Dominion Govt. Dept of Water Power
and Hydrometric Bureau
Sechelt, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY Aug 15-31

TERMS: net cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 38835

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.						List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid Freight on goods shipped										
Aug 10th										.55

PAID
AUG 20 1931

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-8M-6-31

ESTABLISHED 1859

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Vancouver

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Serv.
739 W. Hastings St. City

YOUR REQ. No. 2-31

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY 31243

TERMS: net cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 31243

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.						List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid Freight on goods shipped										
June 26th										.55

PAID
AUG 26 1931

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.

Per

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-32M-7-31

ESTABLISHED 1859

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Vancouver

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power Reclamation Service
Winch Building, City

YOUR REQ. No. Aug 13-31

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

TERMS: net cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 37894

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid Freight on goods shipped						
 AUG 26 1931 McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.						
				Aug 5th		.55

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-32M-7-31

ESTABLISHED 1859

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Vancouver

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power Reclamation Service
Winch Building, City

YOUR REQ. No. Aug 13-31

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

TERMS: net cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 37894

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid Freight on goods shipped						
 AUG 26 1931 McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.						
				Aug 5th		.55

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE RAT PORTAGE LUMBER CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 4/31

19

Sold to Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,

Order No. 3047

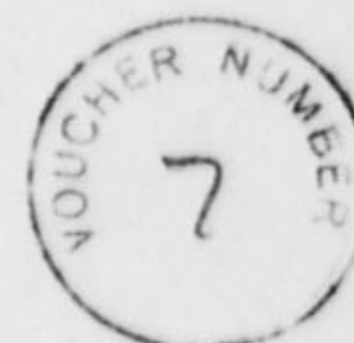
Car No.

Scow No.

Terms

Consigned to W.C. Warner, Sechelt, B.C.
Via U.S.S. Co.

Mill No. 14887



10 Pcs	2x4	10	#2 Com Sgd
20 "	"	12	"
500 Lin	1x2		#1&2 DD
8 Pcs	1x5	10	"
12 "	"	12	"
4 "	"	14	"
4 "	1x6	12	"
260 ft	1x6	6	Mult #1&2 Fir Drop Sdg
100 "	1x4		#1&2 V Jt
300 "	1x6		#1 Shiplap

67			
160	227	10.00	2.27
	83	.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.50
33			
60			
23			
24	140	45.00	6.30
	260	28.00	7.28
	100	25.00	2.50
	300	14.00	4.20

1110		30.05
Tax		1.20
Cartage		1.67

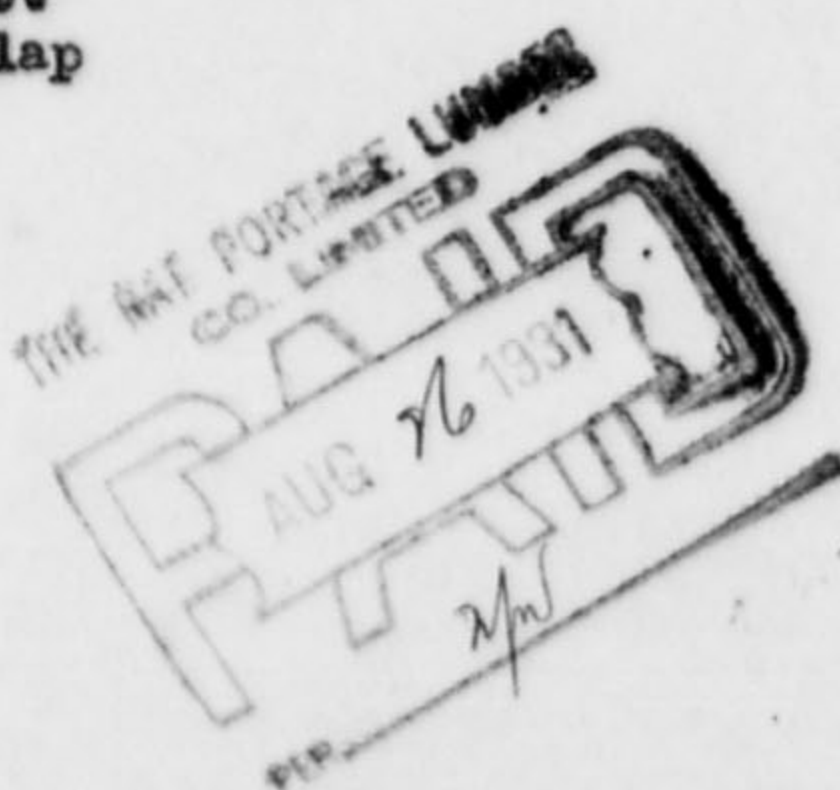
32.92

97

33.89

62

33.27



290m 31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



THE RAT PORTAGE LUMBER CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 8/31

19

Order No. 3047

Car No.

Scow No.

Sold to Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service

W.C. Warren, Sechelt, B.C.

Terms

Consigned to Union S.S.Co.

Mill No. 15021

10 Pcs 2x4 14 #2 Com Szd

93

10.00

.93

Tax

.04

.97

is Received

Work Performed

Prices Fair and Just

W.C. Warren



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: HIGHLAND 106

DR. TO

ROSS & HOWARD IRON WORKS CO., LTD.

ENGINEERS, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, PATTERN MAKERS, BOILER MAKERS, BLACKSMITHS
STRUCTURAL STEEL, BEAMS, ANGLES, PLATES, CHANNELS, ACETYLENE AND ELECTRIC WELDING
TANKS, BOILERS, BOLTS, RODS, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, LOCOMOTIVE BRAKE SHOES, ETC.

WOODLAND DRIVE

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

Aug. 14-31.

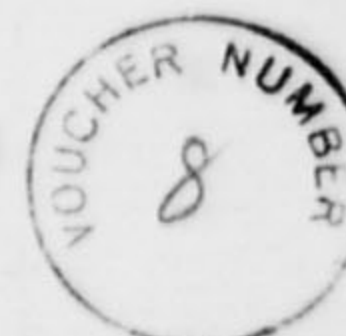
193

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION
DEPT. OF INTERIOR
739 Hastings W.,
City.

INVOICE No. 530

OUR ORDER No. 2473

YOUR ORDER No.



TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS. NO DISCOUNT.

2 only septic tank covers
2 keys for same

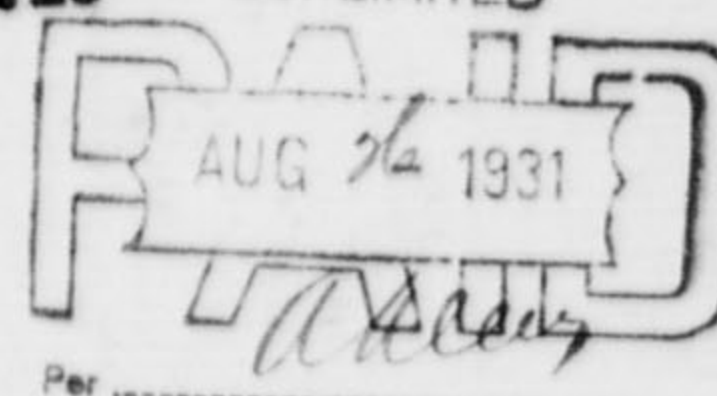
24.50

Prepaid
ctg

.65
1.00

ROSS & HOWARD IRON WORKS
CO. LIMITED

26.15



Goods Received
Prices Fair and Just
Stewart

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES,
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.,
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

essrs. Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
73 Hastings St. W.,
VANCOUVER: B.C.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

Vancouver, B.C.

Aug. 20th 1931

PRICES **Ex wharf** VIA **U.S.S.**
SHIPPED TO **W.C. Warren, Sechelt School, Sechelt, B.C.**
TERMS **Net cash**

ORDER NO. **3054**INVOICE NO. **3962**

CHECKED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

6 ft. 4" Vit. Pipe @ per ft. .22½
1 sack ELK brand cement " bbl. 2.685
1 " " " "

Cartage

\$1.35

.67

.20

.35

\$2.57

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
W.C. Warren

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited
VANCOUVER, B.C.



GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC..
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to
Messrs. Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings W., City.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 12, 1931

PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS

Ex-wharf
W.C. Warren, Sechelt, B.C.
Net Cash

VIA Union

ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. 6408-B
CHECKED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Prepaid freight on Cement, etc., shipped

Aug. 4/31, our Invoice Nos. 3088-3062

\$ 3.20



GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.,
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,

739 Hastings W., City.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

Vancouver, B.C.

193
Aug. 4/31

PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS

Ex-wharf VIA Union
above, W.C. Warren, Sechelt, B.C.
Net Cash

ORDER NO. 3048

INVOICE NO. 3062
CHECKED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

8 sks. Elk Brand Cement	2 bbls.	@ per bbl.	2.68½	5.37
8 sks.		@ per sk.	.20	1.60
1 sk. B/S Coal	125#	@ per sk.	1.40	1.40
		Cartage		.60

\$ 8.97

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited
VANCOUVER B.C.



GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES,
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.,
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

essrs. Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings Street West,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

Vancouver, B.C.

August 26th, 1931.

PRICES

VIA

Union S.S.Co.,

ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. 6575-A

SHIPPED TO

Sechelt School, SECHULT, B. C.

CHECKED

TERMS

W.O. Warren.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Prepaid Freight on Cement, etc, shipped August 20th. 1931

Our Invoice No. 5962,

.55

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited
VANCOUVER, B. C.



GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CREDIT NOTENo. **6745-2**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

193

1

Mrs. Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
 759 Hastings W., City.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED***We Credit your account as follows:*

Aug. 24	#6257	9 Cement sks.	@	.20	\$ 1.80
---------	-------	---------------	---	-----	---------

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited
 VANCOUVER, B.C.
PAID
 SEP 11 1931

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

PER

CHECKED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

37894
111-20M-7-31

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

ESTABLISHED 1859
NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden
AUG 8/31

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. WATER POWER & RECLAMATION

VANCOUVER B.C.
YOUR REQ. No. 3046
W. P. WARREN

SOLD TO

739 HASTINGS ST W, CITY.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY SECHLT B.C.
TERMS: U S S CO



IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

		PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 per cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1	Lb	14 ONLY 11/16 CUT WASHERS			12 15 C Lb			12
1		ONLY 1 GAL RED SCHOOL HOUSE PAINT			2 30 EA			2 30
1		ONLY 1 DO			65			65
1		ONLY 1 GAL WHITE OUTSIDE PAINT M S						
		100%			2 10			2 10
1 1/2	Dz	4" PAINT BRUSH BRANT			16 64			1 39
1 1/2	Dz	3" DO			9 36			78
1 1/2	Dz	Ph 1302 1/2 X 8" HEAVY STRAP HINGES						
					12 56 Dz Ph			6 28
1 1/2	Dz	W 332 X 1/2" DIAMOND POINT COLD CHISELS			9 88 Dz			1 65
1 1/2	Dz	27 PISTOL GRIP HACKSAW FRAME			14 98			1 25
1 1/2		GROSS W 250 X 12" HACK SAW BLADES			10 80 GRO			1 80
1		GROSS 12 X 1 1/2" F H BRT SCREWS			70 GRO	50%		85
2	ONL	1/2 X 6 MACHINE BOLTS			9 10 C		18	
10	ONLY	1/2 X 10 DO			12 30 C		1 23	
					LESS 32 1/2		1 41	95
5	Lb	4 PCES 3/16 X 1 1/2 X 18" LONG MILD STEEL						
					10 C Lb			26
2		ROLLS 3 PLY ROOFING MAPLE LEAF			2 05 ROLL			4 10
							CARTAGE	35
								24 33

2
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

PAID
SEP 11 1931
McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.
ast

Our goods are packed by experienced men and shipped entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

Payments must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: HIGHLAND 106

DR. TO

ROSS & HOWARD IRON WORKS CO., LTD.

ENGINEERS, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, PATTERN MAKERS, BOILER MAKERS, BLACKSMITHS
STRUCTURAL STEEL, BEAMS, ANGLES, PLATES, CHANNELS, ACETYLENE AND ELECTRIC WELDING
TANKS, BOILERS, BOLTS, RODS, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, LOCOMOTIVE BRAKE SHOES, ETC.

WOODLAND DRIVE

VANCOUVER, B. C., August 19-31.

193

DOMINION WATER POWER
& RECLAMATION SERVICE
739 Hastings St. W.,
City.

INVOICE No. 541.

OUR ORDER No. 2462.

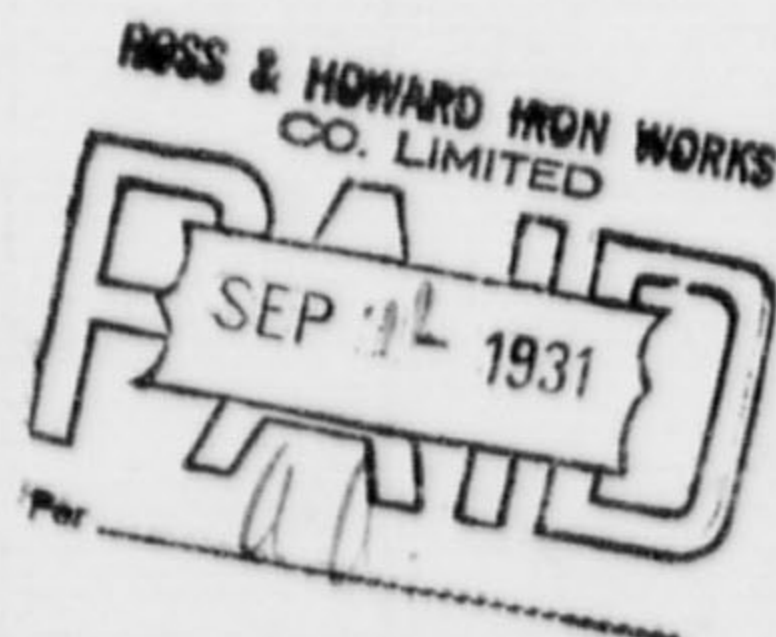
YOUR ORDER No. 3042



TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS. NO DISCOUNT.

2 Hydrants	67.50 each	135.00	
2 handles,		5.00	
	Sales Tax	5.60	145.60

140.60



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: HIGHLAND 106
DR. TO

ROSS & HOWARD IRON WORKS CO., LTD.

ENGINEERS, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, PATTERN MAKERS, BOILER MAKERS, BLACKSMITHS
STRUCTURAL STEEL, BEAMS, ANGLES, PLATES, CHANNELS, ACETYLENE AND ELECTRIC WELDING
TANKS, BOILERS, BOLTS, RODS, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, LOCOMOTIVE BRAKE SHOES, ETC.

WOODLAND DRIVE

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

August 17th 1931. 193

DOMINION WATER POWER
739 Hastings St. W.,
City

INVOICE No. 537

OUR ORDER No. 2462

YOUR ORDER No. 3042.

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS. NO DISCOUNT.

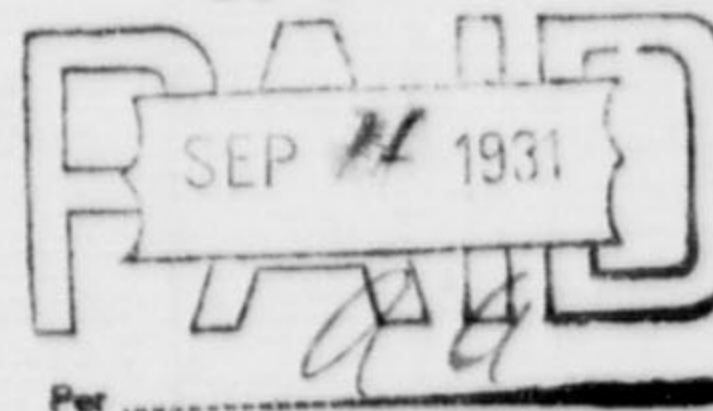
3	6" Tees	9.50	28.50
1	6 x 6 x 2 Tee		9.50
2	6" Plugs	.75	1.50
2	3/4" Clamp bolts,	2.50	5.00
	SALES TAX		1.78
1	special clamp & rod, for clamping valve & 12" extension pipe		3.50
			.14

Sales Tax

cartage & proportionate
freight on special
clamp rod,
ordered by Mr. Warren,

1.00

ROSS & HOWARD IRON WORKS
CO. LIMITED



50.92

Goods Received
Price Paid and Just
Warren

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH
OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY
DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8981

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN
FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE
ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE
PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF
CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION,

739 - HASTINGS ST. W.,

CITY.

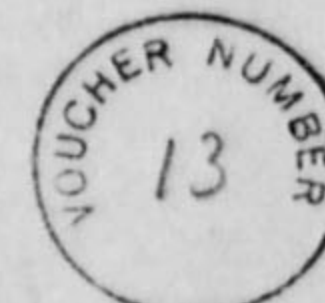
VANCOUVER, B.C., AUG. 17-31

SHIPPED TO MR. WARREN, SECHLT SCHOOL,
VIA AT ONE SECHLT, B.C.

SALESMAN BROWN

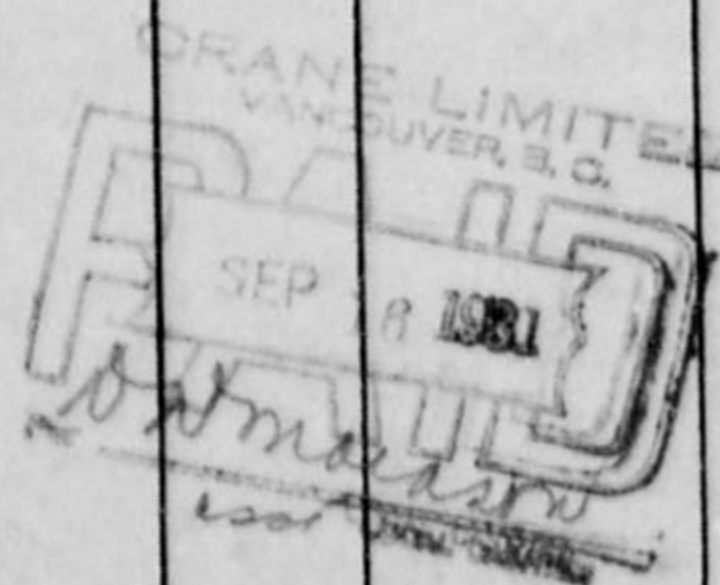
ORDER DATED 8-17-31 REC'D

ORDER NO.



QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 16242	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2	2" #190 CLIP GATE VALVES	2	7.50	15.00	25	11.25
2	2 X CLOSE GALV. NIPPLES	2	.27	.54	55	.24
2	2 X 5 #553 STD. COMP. FLANGES F&D	2	1.00	2.00	27 1/2	1.45
4	5/8 X 2 MACHINE BOLTS W/ HEX NUTS	4	6.79	100.27	25	.20
1	2" STD. CRANITE GASKET	1	.20		55	.09
	SACK & CARTAGE					.35
						13.58
						26
						13.32

Cash Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
W. Brown



A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH
OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY
DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8981

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE,

739 - HASTINGS ST. W.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN
FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE
ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE
PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF
CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

AUG. 5-31

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

SHIPPED TO

W.C. WARREN, SECHTEL SCHOOL,
SECHTEL, B.C.

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 8-3-31 REC'D

VIA

AT ONCE

ORDER NO. 3045

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO.	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	15830					
1	2" #460 I.B. STD. SCRD. GATE VALVE	1	10.00		29	7.10
1	WHEEL HANDLE FOR 6" #460 GATE VALVE	1	2.75 NET			2.75
2	2 X 6 #553 STD. COMP. FLANGES F&D	2	1.00	2.00	27½	1.45
4	5/8 X 2 MACH. BOLTS WF HEX. NUTS	4	6.79	- 100 .27	25	.20
1	2 X 4 CORR. COPPER GASKETS	1	.21		60	.08
1	2 X 6 GALV. NIPPLE	1	.61		55	.27
1	2" BLK C.I. PLUG	1	.10			.09
1	#2 ASBESTOS LEAD JOINT RUNNER	1	2.00			2.08
	PCE 2" GALV. PIPE 2'0" T.B.E.	2' "	26.18			.52
	2" CUT	1	.07			.07
	2" THREADS	2	.13½			.27
	SACK & CARTAGE					.40
						15.28

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V-164-(1)-40M-12-30

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH
OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY
DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.BOUGHT OF **CRANE**
LIMITED540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER B.C.

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8981

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN
FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE
ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE
PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF
CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

DOMINION WATER POWER COMPANY,

739 - HASTINGS ST.,

CITY.

VANCOUVER, B.C., AUG. 10-31

SHIPPED TO C/O MR. WARREN, SECHLT, B.C.

SALESMAN MORGAN

ORDER DATED 8-8-31 REC'D

VIA

MONDAY BOAT

ORDER NO. 3049

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO.	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
20	15985					
	FT 2" GEN. W.I. GALV. LAPWELD PIPE	21' 1"	43.26			9.12
	CARTAGE INCLUDING REG. 15984					.50
						9.62
						18
						9.44

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Warren



A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH
OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY
DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8981

DOMINION WATER POWER CO.,

739 - HASTINGS ST. W.,

CITY.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN
FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE
ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE
PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF
CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

AUG. 10-31

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

C/O MR. WARREN,
SECHLT, B.C.

SALESMAN MORGAN

SHIPPED TO

ORDER DATED 8-8-31 REC'D

VIA

MONDAY BOAT

ORDER NO. 3049

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 15984	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	2" GALV. MALL 45° ELL	1	2.30	2.30		
1	2" GALV. MALL TEE	1	2.40	2.40 4.70	65	1.65
1	2 X 1-1/2 GALV. BUSHING	1	.28		12 1/2	.25
3	2 X SHORT GALV. NIPPLES	3	.27	.81		
1	2 X 4-1/2 DO.	1	.47	1.28 .81	55	.58
1	2" #460 I.B. SCRD. GATE VALVE	1	10.00		29	7.10
2	1-1/2 X 5 #553 STD. COMP. FLANGES F&D	2	.90	1.80	27 1/2	1.31
4	1/2 X 1-3/4 MACH. BOLTS WF HEX NUTS	4	4.60-100	.18	25	.14
1	1-1/2 X 3-3/8 CLOTH INS. RUBBER BASKETS	1	.07		20	.06
				1 SACK		.20
						11.29
						22
						11.07

CARTAGE CHARGED ON REG. 15985

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF CREDIT

FROM

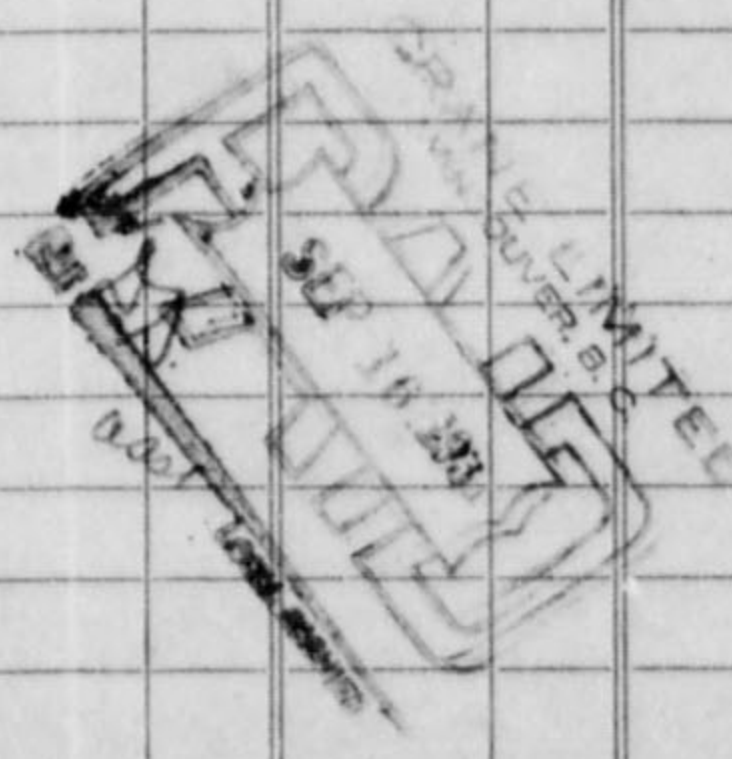
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO

*Don. Water Power Reclamation
City*VANCOUVER, *Sept 11* 1931

WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

<i>20460 J.B. gate values 79</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>1420</i>
<i>Returned - Exchanged</i>			



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE RAT PORTAGE LUMBER CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 8th 1931

19

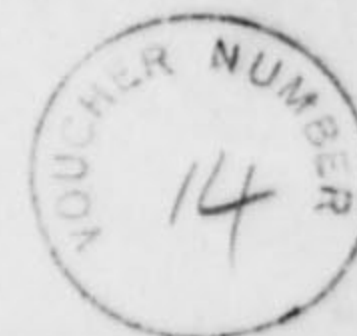
Sold to Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service

Order No.

Car No.

Scow No.

Mill No. 15833



Terms

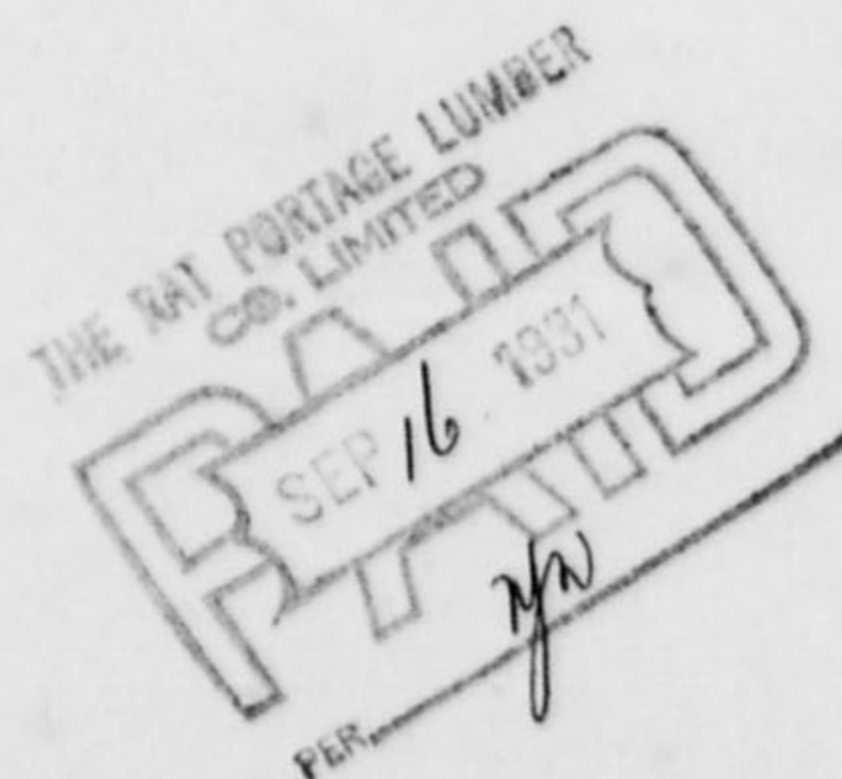
Consigned to

Aug. 4th Freight Prepaid W. C. Warren
" 8th " " " "

3.60

.55

4.15



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SECHelt, B. C. 19th September 1931.

M DOMINION WATER POWER SERVICE.

Per W.C. Warren Esq.
Vancouver. B.C.

To UNION ESTATES LIMITED Dr.



Received from Dominion Water Service the
sum of THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS AND FORTY-NINE
CENTS for cartage of pipe, wharfage charges,
and goods ex Store when installing water
to Sechelt Residential School.

\$ 35 49UNION ESTATES, LTD.
SECHelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

V-164-(1)-40M-12-30

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL.

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH
OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY
DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.BOUGHT OF **CRANE**
LIMITED540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8981

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN
FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE
ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE
PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF
CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION,

515 - WINCH BUILDING,

CITY.

SEPT. 14-31

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 8-28-31 REC'D

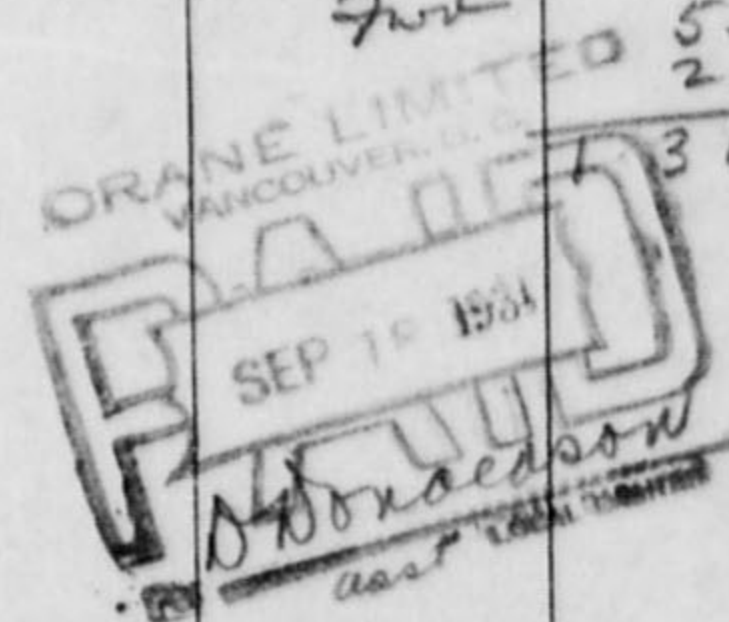
ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO PRINCIPAL--SECHLT INDIAN SCHOO,
SECHLT, B.C.

VIA



QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO.	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	16670	1	.45			.45
				POSTAGE		.04
						.49
						.01
						48
						55
						28
						31



A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREALMEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO

*Don. Walter James Reclamation
City*

No.

38

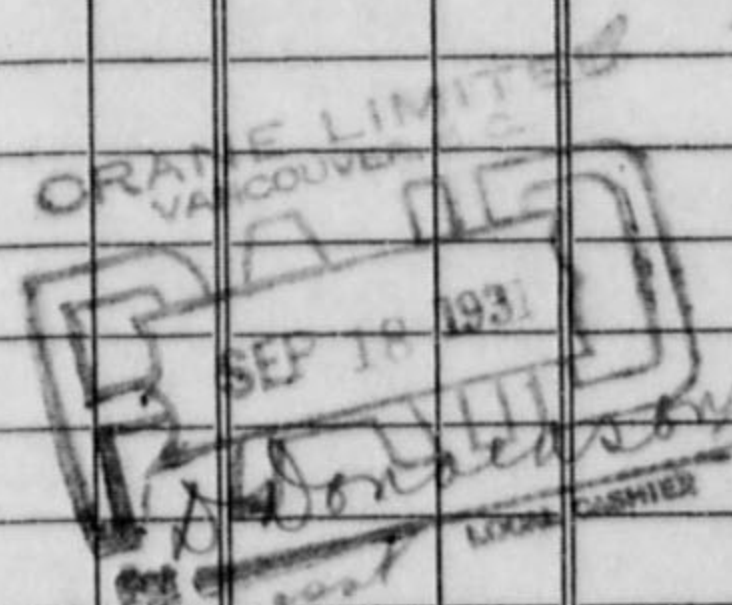
VANCOUVER,

Aug 29 1931

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. *15830**5.5*

NET CASH



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

F 113-SM-6-31

ESTABLISHED 1859

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Vancouver

Aug 13/31.

SOLD
TO

Dominion Water Power Reclamation
service,
Winch Bldg.,
City.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

TERMS: net cash

INVOICE No. 37894

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
------------	-----------	--------	-----------------	--------

Prepaid Freight on goods shipped

Aug 5

.55

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

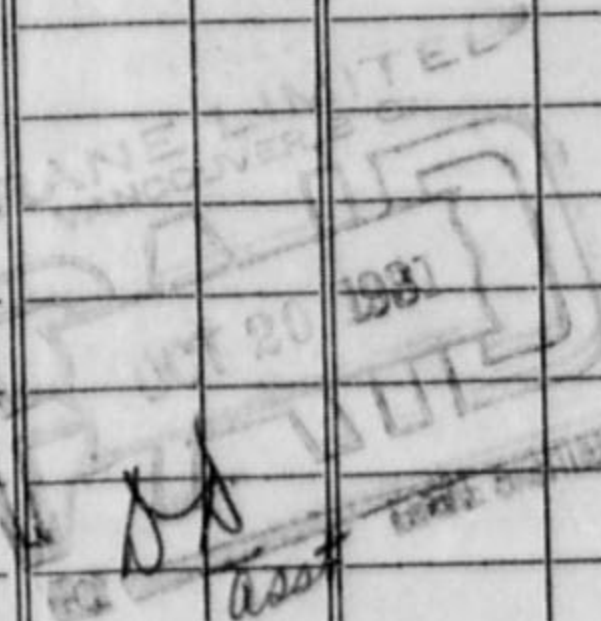
POOR COPY

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREALMEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVERTO *Don Waterbury & Reclamation*
City No. *11*VANCOUVER, *Sept 8* 1931

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

repaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. *16242**55-*

NET CASH



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5

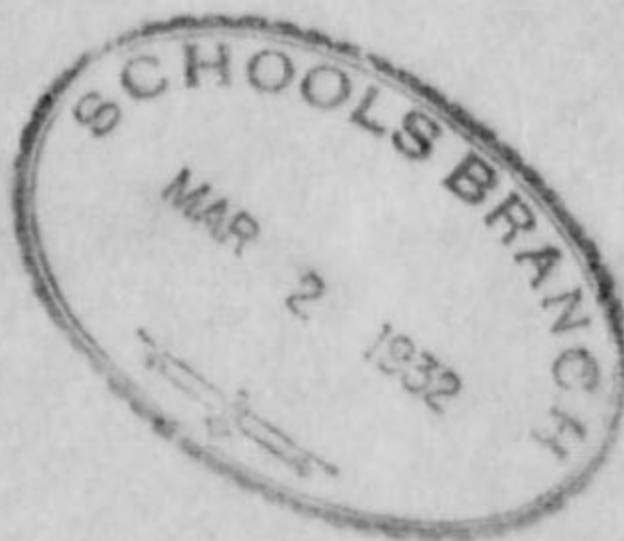
/3763.

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
February 22, 1932.

Sir:-

With reference to Circular Letter regarding fire protection in schools, the two residential schools in this Agency, viz. Sechelt and Squamish (North Vancouver) both report that all directions contained in the circular are being carried out. I have arranged for examination of fire extinguishers which is done periodically.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



B/HM.

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

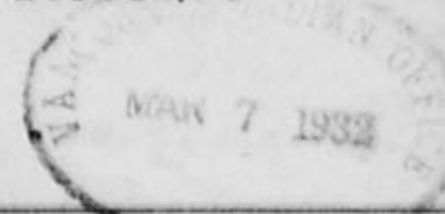
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shower Baths Res. School on Seckell- Reserve
for week ending June 20th, 1931



NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>hour</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert-Neal	Timemith					8	8	16	75	12 00	Robert Neal	A Neal
Edmund Ball	Improver					8	8	16	62½	10 00	Ed Ball	Ed Ball
Arthur Neal	Carpenter					8	8	16	75	12 00	Arthur Neal	R. Neal
A. H. Tibb	Foreman					8	8	16	87½	14 00		
For week ending June 27th 1931												
Robert-Neal	Timemith	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Robert Neal	A Neal.
Edmund Ball	Improver	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	62½	30 00	Ed Ball	Ed Ball
Arthur Neal	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Arthur Neal.	R Neal
A. H. Tibb	Foreman	8	8	8	6	1	1	32	87½	28 00		
For week ending Sept. 26th 1931												
F. French	Plumber				8	8		16	75	12 00	Francis French	E. Snow
A. Snow	Helper				8	8		16	50	8 00	E. Snow	Francis French
										198 00		

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Winnipeg, Manitoba, the No. 1st on Sechell- Reserve
for week ending August - 1st - 1931

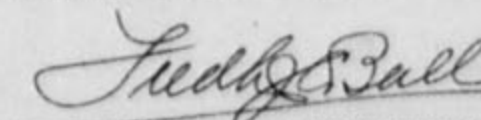
NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Arthur Neal	Carp. & Fitter				8	4		12	75	9 00	Arthur Neal	R Neal
A. R. Fidd	Foreman				8	4		12	87 1/2	10 50		
For week ending Feb 13th. 1932												
Arthur Neal	Carp. & Fitter				8	8	2	18	75	13 50	Arthur Neal.	R Neal
A. R. Fidd	Foreman				8	8	2	18	87 1/2	15 75		
									H 48 75 ✓			

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.



FOREMAN

AGENT



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-18-5



Letter No. / 3944.

Office of the *CM* Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., March 15 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5675

amounting to \$ 246.75 in favour

of Mr. A. R. Tebb, Sechelt, B.C.

for labour performed in installing shower baths, urinals,
etc. at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated March 27, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-5

EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



/4110.

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 7, 1932.

Your File 167-18-5.

Dear Sir:-

On January 11th last you forwarded me an account for \$9.00 received from the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Vancouver, for inspection of the Sechelt Indian Residential School's boilers.

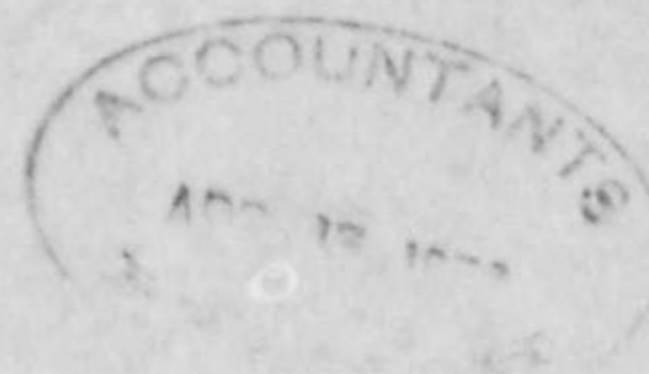
The last time these boilers were inspected was June, 1930. I took up this matter with the Boiler Inspector and he advises me to hold the bill until the boilers are next inspected which will not be done until June or July at earliest.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/HM.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C o p y.

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Sechelt, B.C.,
April 25, 1932.

F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

On the recommendation of H. Barry, Indian School Inspector, I would ask you to kindly forward to the Department the following request:

30 mattresses for children's dormitory. Some of these mattresses are in a decayed condition,

32000 No.1 shingles for wood shed and shops.

2 sheets galv.iron 30x96, 28 gauge,

100 lbs.galvanized shingles nails 1-1/8,

1200 ft.1x8 shiplap to finish the inside of manual training shop.

The old horse gave away and I had to buy a new one--with harness--for the sum of \$147.50 which money I consider should refunded to me.

The old chicken house should be replaced by a new one. Material would cost about \$250.00. The boys could furnish the work.

About \$75.00 of paint to finish painting the interior of the school.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Rev.Ed.Maillard, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

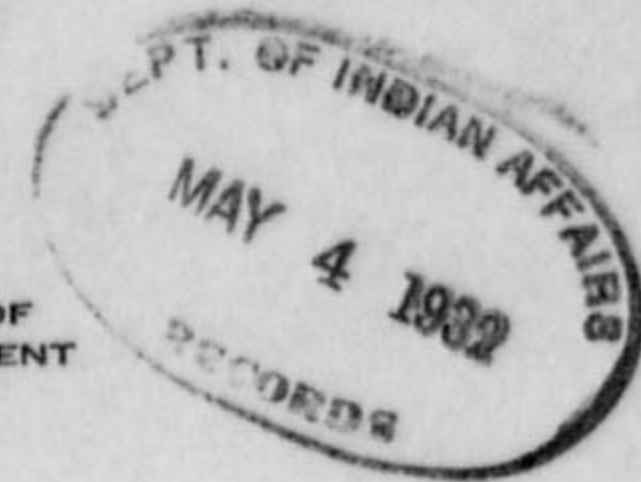
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5

/4219.

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 28, 1932.

B.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School. There is no end to his requests and the Department knows how much has been done for him during the past year. Mr. Barry has not reported anything to me about these requirements, and I do not recommend them.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

B/HM.



(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, May 5, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 4219 of the 28th ultimo, with enclosure, concerning improvements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. In reply I regret to inform you that there are no funds for these purposes at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



151 LAURIER AVE.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

ENGLISH OBLATES OF CANADA

Provincial Administration

OTTAWA, ONT. 20th June, 1932 1930

Rev. W. Byrne, Grant-O.M.I.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Mr. Ferrier,

Referring to our conversation of this afternoon, the following extracts from Father Maillard letter will give you an idea of his point of view:

"Can really the Dept. expect me to run this School on the meagre pittance of \$12.00 a month. This school is the entire property of the Indian Dept. Why not put it on the same footing as the Lytton School, where salaries are paid by the Dept as well as the current expenses. Really Mr. Ferrier should take into consideration the special conditions of Sechelt School."

Father Maillard seems to be under the impression that at Lytton School the Government pays all the expenses of the School as well as the salaries of employees and of the Principal. Personally I do not think that this is the case and I have told him so.

I believe that the important points worth considering are the absence of any farm land and the high cost of transportation of all freight from Vancouver. Perhaps the Dept. could take these two points into consideration.

I have told Father Maillard that it would make matters far easier for you if he could patch up his differences with Mr. Ball.

If he decides to write to you about the the general situation at the schools, you might find an opportunity of speaking about the necessity of co-operation and of strict conformity to the regulations of the Dept. I would like to avoid making any direct criticism myself unless it should be absolutely necessary to do so.

I saw Inspector Fatt and found him very kind and obliging.

Sincerely
W. Byrne - Grant (M)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

*Copy to Very Rev.
W. Byrnes Grant*

L.D.

Ottawa, June 22, 1932.

Sir:

I wish to refer further to your 4219 of April 28th, last, concerning improvements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The Superior of the English Oblates of Canada has recently visited Ottawa and has reminded the Department of the difficulties of current financing at this school. The unsuitability of the land for farming purposes and the extra transportation costs are the reasons advanced why special consideration should be given. With this viewpoint, you might have further discussion with Rev. Father Maillard. Pursuant to this, if there are any recommendations you can make, please report to the Department. It should be kept in mind, however, that the funds at our disposal this year are extremely limited.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. C. Ball
gorm

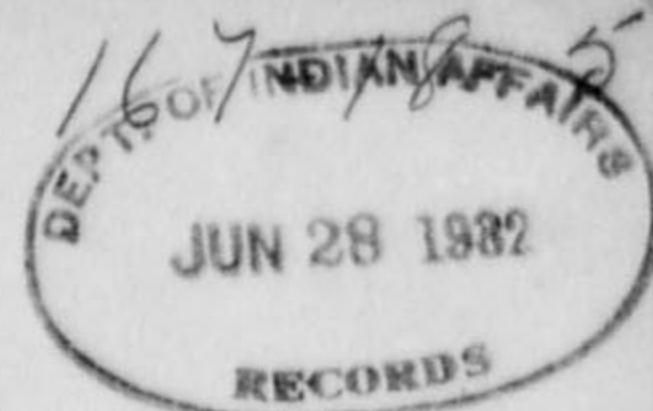
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



*1 R. H. S.
2 Shingles*

EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report on his inspection of the SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on April 19th, 20th and 21st, 1932. - Original on File 167-18-6.

Hold till Baller's

I strongly recommend that the following be authorized in order that the above Manual Training class may complete the work on their own shop and do some very necessary repairs before the end of the fine weather this summer:-

Shingles for wood shed, implement shed, and manual training shop.
32000 shingles, 100 pounds galvanized shingle nails - 1 1/8 in.
1200 ft. 1 inch by 8 inches shiplap.

OK

I believe that it would be perfectly proper to charge this to our Special Vote as most of it is for the Manual Training class and the remainder will be used by the class in doing practical and very necessary repairs.

X X

During the year, the boys have painted the interior of the rooms on the boys' side. This includes the dormitories and classrooms on this side. They have started on the girls' side but have not the necessary paint. The school asks for a grant of \$75.00 for the necessary paint to finish the work. I most strongly recommend this. Much money has been saved to the Department by having the boys do this work and it is splendid training for them.

X X

The barn is in a satisfactory state of repair, although it badly needs a new coat of paint. This may perhaps be put off for another year, as we are so short of money.

Sanitary Conditions:-

In the boys' basement the recreation room reported in poor condition last year still has plaster off the walls and windows broken. The Principal informs me that he has the lumber necessary for the repairs to this room; but that the necessary work is far too big a job for the Manual Training Class to undertake. I agree with him in this. In my opinion, it will be necessary to employ an experienced carpenter to complete this work. The damage to this recreation room was caused by boys from the village for the most part, and occurred before the present Principal took charge of the school. I still do not consider that the Department should be called on to pay for the repairs to this room. The damage was obviously caused by lack of proper supervision.

Laundry

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

C O P Y

For Information of
Very Rev. W. Byrne Grant, O.M.I.

Ottawa, June 22, 1932.

Sir:

I wish to refer further to your 4219 of April 28th, last, concerning improvements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The Superior of the English Oblates of Canada has recently visited Ottawa and has reminded the Department of the difficulties of current financing at this school. The unsuitability of the land for farming purposes and the extra transportation costs are the reasons advanced why special consideration should be given. With this viewpoint, you might have further discussion with Rev. Father Maillard. Pursuant to this, if there are any recommendations you can make, please report to the Department. It should be kept in mind, however, that the funds at our disposal this year are extremely limited.

Your obedient servant,

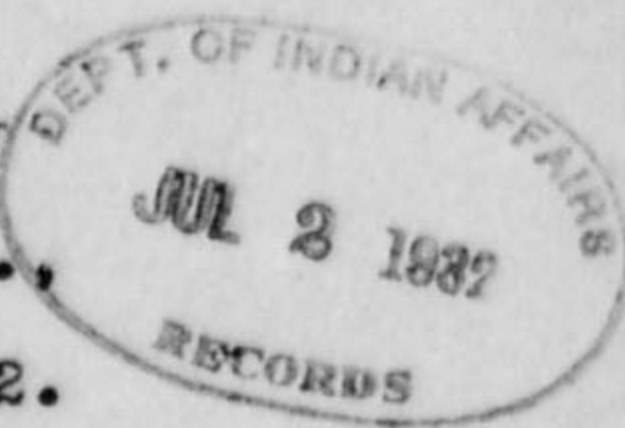
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rep.
Cfm
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 27, 1932.

/4595.

Your File 167-18-5.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the Sechelt Residential School Principal's application for various improvements at the School.

Father Maillard took up this matter recently with Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and I wrote him giving the following list of what has been done recently for Father Maillard, and I consider the Department has been quite liberal when funds are so limited:-

*No action
at present
Shew J. Gant.*

- (1) Roof repaired and re-painted-----\$454.60,
- (2) Water system connected with Union
Estates system, fire hydrants and
hose supplied-----1,830.12,
- (3) Sewage disposal works constructed----- 586.90,
- (4) Playground levelled and enlarged-----1,412.22,
- (5) Manual training installed----- 335.31,
- (6) Paint supplied for interior work----- 154.12,
- (7) Paid \$186.75 hospital expenses of
tonsil operations unauthorized by 186.75,
Dept. also grant to the M.O. for the
work of about----- 200.00,
- (8) Paid for dentistry work for pupils---- 287.00,
- (9) Paid Medical Officer for special
examination of the children----- 50.00,
- (10) Paid for installing shower baths, new
urinals, etc. at school----- 490.27,
- (11) Lumber supplied for playroom----- 50.00,
- (12) Fire bells installed----- 37.20,
- (13) Fares are paid for children going to
hospital and Dept. will consider reason-
able accounts for their travelling ex-
penses home. Paid in June, 1931,----- 13.00,
(No record kept of these items).
- (14) Offer made to purchase one cow if
Principal would purchase one. Not
accepted although offered a year ago.
- (15) Unlimited drugs-----

\$6,087.49.

(2).

The following requests were made either to me or to Mr. Ditchburn, the Principal erroneously complaining that I am preventing him from obtaining them.

1. Shingles for the woodshed, implement shed, manual training room etc.
2. Shiplap, nails, galvanized iron, place not specified,
- ✓ 3. 30 mattresses to replace worn ones in use at present. ✓
- ✓ 4. Fares to hospital of pupils going to Vancouver for treatment.
- ✓ 5. Payment to and from their reserves of pupils going home (presumably for holiday).
- no 6. Payment of hospital accounts and other expenses of pupils sent to Vancouver without authority for tonsil operations.
- no 7. Re-payment to the Principal for a horse and harness.
- no 8. Repayment of repairs to electric light plant.
- no 9. Repayment of fares travelling expenses, etc. paid last year taking children back to school from holidays. ✓
10. A new wagon for the school.
11. New chicken houses.
- ✓ 12. A launch for school use.
- ✓ 13. Two milch cows. ✓
- ✓ 14. Linoleum throughout the corridors. ✓

There are others which have escaped my memory for the time being, but the Principal is insatiable.

With regard to No. 4, I have already advised Father Maillard that the Department pays such fares and we have done so. I do not know why this is included in his list to Mr. Ditchburn.

No. 5 will also be given attention if accounts are sent to me for any children travelling by public conveyance. Most of them are taken home by their parents.

No. 6 has already been dealt with by the Department.

No. 13--The Department offered to purchase one cow if Father Maillard would purchase the other, but this offer has never been accepted.

No. 12 was never recommended and is totally unnecessary.

No. 14 was recommended to you and refused.

Fruit and vegetables are grown at the School and

there.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(3)

there is ample room for chicken raising, but the soil is not good. Wholesale prices of flour, meat and all other commodities are the lowest for years and Father Maillard's predecessor managed the school when prices were considerably higher, and never referred to it as a "poverty stricken school" as Father Maillard does continually. If he can not run this school on the allowance granted, the solution would be to find a Principal who can. We have spent over \$6,000.00 in something over one year in improvements at this fairly new school. The other Residential School in this Agency is a very old structure and should have consideration ahead of Sechelt in future. If the Department is unable to provide funds for the whole list of fourteen items shown above, I do not know which ones to recommend as being most necessary.

I note that extra transportation costs are given as a reason why the School should receive special consideration. The cost of shipping from Vancouver to Sechelt is as follows, the School being near the Union S.S.Co. dock at Sechelt:-

Vegetables-----	20¢	per	100	lbs.,
Groceries (crated)---	20¢	"	"	"
Meat, fresh-----	60¢	"	"	"
Feed-----	17-1/2¢	"	"	"
Hay-----	22-1/2¢	"	"	"

Fish are costing the School practically nothing, being caught near the School. A layman could run this School on the grant, and make a handsome profit.

If you could tell me what amount can be given this School for further repairs, renewals, etc. I could go over all the items with Father Maillard and decide where it could best be used. My personal opinion is that none is urgently necessary and whatever we do at the School, there will always be new requisitions so long as Father Maillard is Principal.

The enclosed copy of your letter to me was evidently intended for Father Grant.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

M. J. Ferrier
Ottawa, July 13, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 4595 of the 27th ultimo, with reference to improvements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Mr. Ferrier intends to discuss this whole question with the Very Rev. Father Byrne Grant at the first opportunity, and you will be advised concerning what improvements, if any, can be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 20th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your 4595 of June 27th, last, and, for your information, I enclose copy of a letter which is being directed to the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Please let the Department know the size of the mattresses that are required.

With reference to the two milch cows, the Department considers that two good grade cows, either Holstein or Ayreshire, would be suitable. However, this is only offered as a suggestion and, if you have any special reasons for recommending some other breed, you should so state in your reply. In any event, you should give an estimate of the cost that would be incurred in purchasing two cows.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball
F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 20th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

About the latter part of June, Mr. Agent Ball submitted to the Department a number of requests that you had made to himself and former Commissioner Ditchburn in connection with the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Very careful consideration has been given by the Department to your requests and we have, also, had a personal interview with Very Reverend Byrne-Grant. Our funds this year are extremely limited and, under these circumstances, the Department cannot consider many of the requests that you have made. It has been decided, however, to give favourable consideration to the supplying of thirty (30) mattresses and two (2) cows. You will hear from Mr. Agent Ball in connection with these at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E. Maillard
Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

/4967.

Vancouver, B.C.,
August 26, 1932.

You File 167-18-5.

B.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant and have just returned from Sechelt where the Reverend Principal showed me a machine which has been supplied him free for mixing a powdered milk called "Trumilk" so that it will not be necessary to purchase the cows for him. He states that this milk is very suitable and used in many institutions and will save the necessity of bringing in hay and feed and also roots for winter feed.

Father Maillard has asked that some of the out-buildings be re-shingled and I have requested him to have the manual training teacher advise me of the number of shingles required. The boys will do the work under the supervision of the manual training teacher as part of their training.

In the laundry the dryer is badly warped and Father Maillard has written to the firm who supplied the original one asking for quotations on a new one.

In a previous requisition Father Maillard asked for new chicken houses to be built as the present ones are in a bad state, but now that he is not keeping cows he will use the barn for a chicken house so that this requisition is now cancelled.

As soon as possible I will send a requisition for authority to purchase sufficient shingles to re-roof the necessary buildings and would suggest that the money which would have been given to buy the cows be used for this purpose.

I will also send you the measurements of the mattresses as soon as I hear from the Reverend Principal as he had not received your letter of the 20th, when I left there yesterday.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

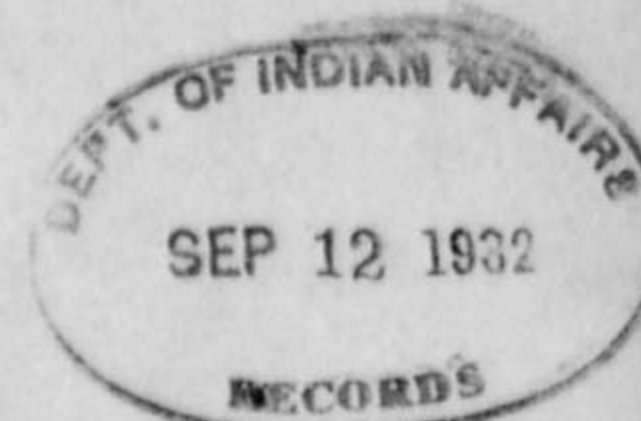
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5-

/5007.

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 6, 1932.

Your File 167-18-5.

Sir:-

I beg to refer further to your letter of the 20th ultimo regarding mattresses for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, also your authority to obtain estimate of the cost of two grade cows.

The mattresses required are:-

1-1/2 doz. 72" x 30".
1-1/2 " 60" x 30".

I have already reported that the cows are not required.

If you will authorize the following roofing material, I will see that this work is done without charge for labour:-

32 thousand shingles,
2 sheets galv.iron 30"x96", 28 guage,
1,200 feet 1x8 shiplap,
100 lbs.galv.shingle nails 1-1/8".

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

P.S. The cost of the above roofing material, plus freight, at to-day's prices, would be approximately \$100.00.

Vancouver post

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, September 13, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, furnishing particulars as to the size of the mattresses required at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and also requesting that the roofing material as mentioned therein be supplied.

With reference to the mattresses, I have to say that you will be advised at a later date regarding the purchase.

You may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, of the following:

32,000 shingles,
2 sheets galv. iron, 30"x96", 28 gauge,
1,200' 1x8 shiplap,
100 lbs. galv. shingle nails, 1-1/8".

After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

It is to be understood that the labour in connection with the roofing is to be performed by the school authorities without charge to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

September 13, 1932.

Memorandum

MR. BUSKARD.

Thirty-six mattresses are required for the pupils' beds at the Sechelt Indian Residential School (British Columbia). The approximate cost will be about \$150. Funds for the purpose can be provided from the Appropriation for Indian Education. I shall be pleased if you will direct as to the firms in Vancouver from whom the purchase should be made. The school is located in the federal district of Vancouver North.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167-78-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 3, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Mr. Sutherland.

With reference to your memorandum of September 13th, quotations on the thirty-six mattresses required for the pupils' beds at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, B.C., may be asked from the following firms :-

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.,
1000 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.

HEWITT HOME FURNISHINGS,
North Vancouver, B.C.

CRAWLEY AND BARKER,
North Vancouver, B.C.

P. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, October 4, 1932.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo, regarding the mattresses required for use at the Seohelt Indian Residential School, I have to say that you may obtain prices for the supplying of thirty-six (36) mattresses, of the sizes as mentioned in your letter, from the following firms:

Restmore Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
1000 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.

Hewitt Home Furnishings,
North Vancouver, B.C.

Crawley & Barker,
North Vancouver, B.C.

They should quote on mattresses similar in all respects to the following specifications:

"Filling to be white layer linter cotton felt;
ticking C.C.C. No. 12 or Canadian Cottons S.M.
Grade; all material to be guaranteed new."

Eighteen of the mattresses are to be size $6 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ feet and 18 to be size $5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

You should place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price, which should be F.O.B. nearest shipping point to the school. The purchase should receive your early attention.

Please obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. The quotations which you receive should accompany the account.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 5987.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Alexander Murray & Co. Ltd.,
7 Alexander Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

(Authority:- Dept. letter dated Sept. 13, 1932,
File 167-18-5.)

AMOUNT

TO roofing material for Sechelt Indian Residential
School, as per invoice attached-----

\$144.07

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 63

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....

207
167
213

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTREAL

TORONTO

HALIFAX

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

ALEXANDER MURRAY & COMPANY, LTD.ROOFING, PAVING AND BUILDING MATERIALS
LINOLEUMS AND CARPETSTELEPHONE
TRINITY 24317 ALEXANDER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

October 4, 1932.

SOLD TOMessrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS

net 30 dys.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED VIA

U.S.S.

CAR NO.

INV. NO. 10123

2 sheets 30x96 28-guage Galvanized Iron	33 lbs.	6.50	2.15
100 lbs. Galvanized Shingle Nails 1-1/8"			9.45
32 M. #1 3X Shingles		2.75	88.00
1200 ft. #2 Common Shiplap 1"x8"		11.00	13.20
			<u>101.20</u>
	6%		6.07
			<u>107.27</u>
			118.87
	Ctge.		5.00
	Frts.prepaid		<u>20.20</u>
			<u>144.07</u>

To: Rev.Father Maillard, Sechelt.

MADE BY MURRAY—ALEXANDER MURRAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

71



167-18-5
RECEIVED
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B.C. 1 October 13 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....5987.....,

amounting to \$.....144.07.....in favour

of.....Alexander Murray & Co. Ltd., 7 Alexander St, Vancouver, B.C

for.....roofing material for Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..167-18-5.....dated.....September 13, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 6008.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
1000 Parker Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

(Authority:- ^{DETAIL} Dept. letter dated Oct. 4, 1932,
File 167-18-5).

AMOUNT

TO 36 mattresses purchased for use at Sechelt
Indian Residential School-----

\$271.49

VOTE 207
AGENCY 167
ALLOT 211

ENCUMB. 62
REQ'N. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to cash

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick S. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHONES
HIGHLAND 23 AND 24

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHAIRS
IRON BEDS, ETC.



VANCOUVER, B. C. Oct. 22, 1932

Sold to

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Vancouver
Victoria, B.C.

ORDER 83982

18 Mattresses	2-6 x 6-0	7.35	132.30
18 Mattresses	2-6 x 5-0	7.00	126.00
Net			
			258.30
Surcharge			13.19
			271.49

Note:

Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

(Sales tax figured at 6% on cost price
less 15%).



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone North 517

CORNER MOUNTAIN HIGHWAY AND LYNN VALLEY ROADS,

LYNN VALLEY, B. C. October 17th 1932.

Mr. F.J.C. Hall, Indian Agent.

Metropolitan Building, Vancouver, B. C.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
BICYCLES, GLAZING
RANGES
RADIOS & ELECTRIC GOODS

DR TO **CRAWLEY & BARKER**
THE LYNN VALLEY HARDWARE

PAINT, VARNISH
CROCKERY
KITCHENWARE
EXPLOSIVES

#281

18 only Mattresses, size 6 x 2½ ft

8.75 each

18 -- -- -- 5 x 2½ ft

8.25 each

as per specifications:-
Filling to be white layer linter cotton felt,
ticking C.C.C. No 12 or Canadian Cottons S.M.
grade, All material guaranteed to be new.
All prices F.O.B. Sechelt.

Crawley & Barker
Barker

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

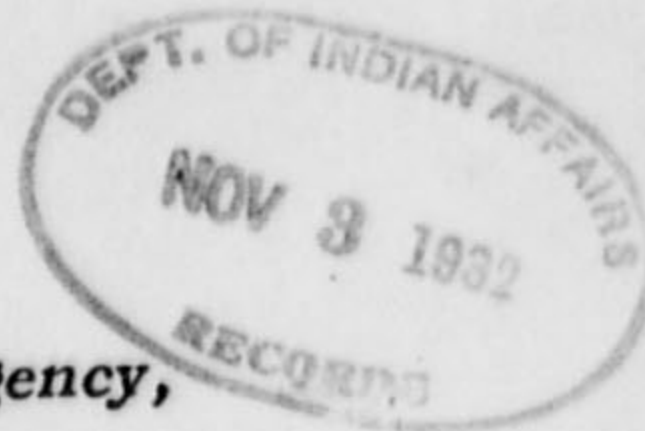
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No.



167-18-5



Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 26 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6008,

amounting to \$ 271.49 in favour

of Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 1000 Parker St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

for mattresses for use at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated October 4, 1932.

(Quotations of Restmore Mfg. Co. Ltd; Hewitt Home Furnishings
and Crawley & Barker, also enclosed.)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FURNITURE

STEEL BEDS

CHESTERFIELDS

Highland 23

MATTRESSES

SPRINGS

DAY BEDS

ETC.



RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

F. H. BARBER, PRESIDENT
J. E. THOMPSON, VICE-PRES. & GEN. MGR.
R. HUNTER, SEC. TREAS.

1000 PARKER STREET
VANCOUVER CANADA

October 11th-1932

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Sir,

Confirming our quotation of even date
we are pleased to name you a price on :-

18 Mattresses 6' x 2'6 \$ 7.35

18 " 5' x 2'6 7.00
to specifications.

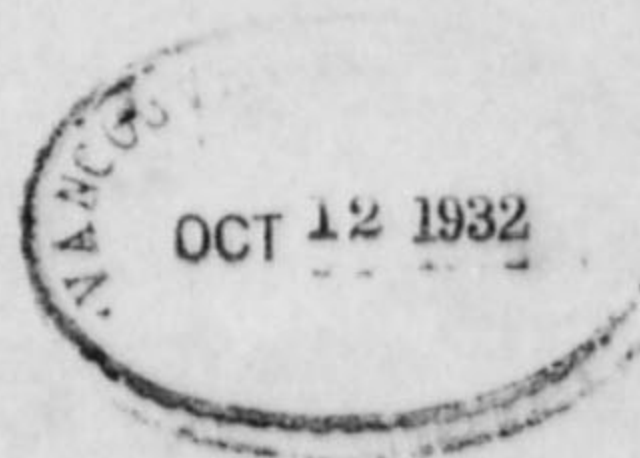
Delivery to be made to Seaxchelt. B. C.

Yours truly,

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Per

Manager.

JET/EW



Established Over a Quarter of a Century

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE ONE:
NORTH 89
RESIDENCE:
146 THIRD STREET WEST
NORTH 89



THIRD AND LONSDALE
NORTH VANCOUVE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

EX'D.

COMPLETE LINE OF HOME FURNISHINGS

October 14, 1932.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sirs:-

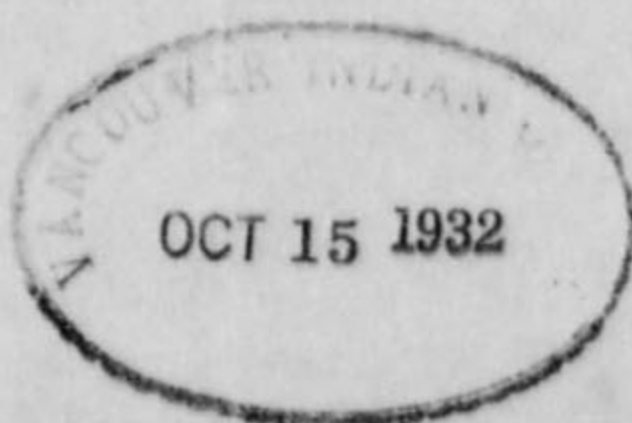
We are tendering for mattresses, as follows:--

18 only mattresses size 6x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.....\$ 8.25 each, and
18 only mattresses size 5x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.....\$ 8.00 each with

the following specifications:--
"Filling to be white layer linter cotton"felt; ticking
C.C.C. No.12 or Canadian Cottons "S.M.Grade; all material
to be guaranteed new."

Hoping this tender meets with your approval, I am,

Yours truly,



HEWETT'S HOME FURNISHINGS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

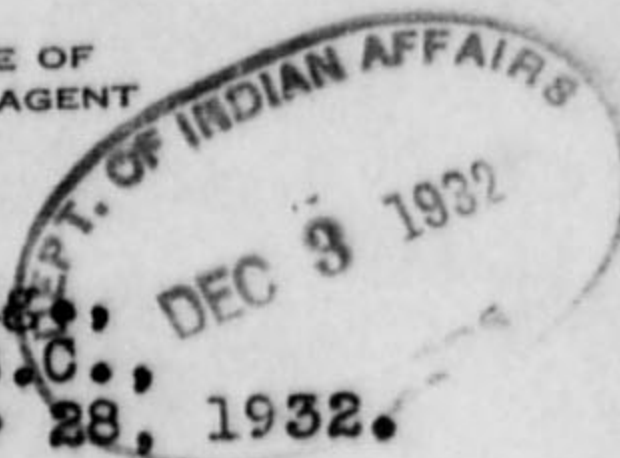
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

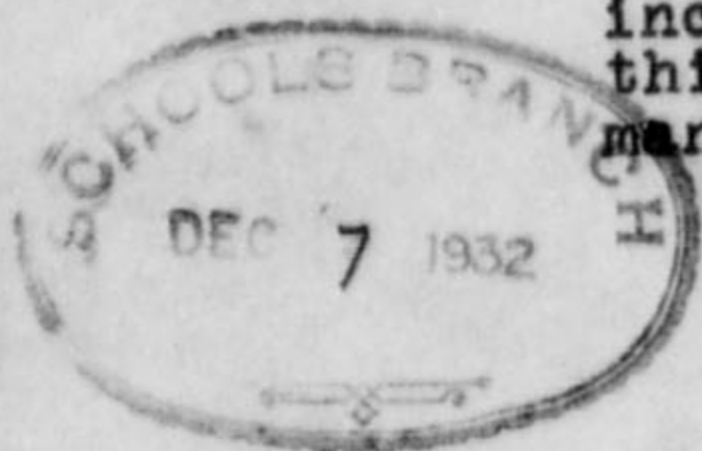


167-18-5
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
November 28, 1932.



Sir:-

I beg to report that the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, Father E. Maillard, O.M.I., in acknowledging receipt of 36 mattresses authorized by the Department, has requested that the stove for the dryer in the laundry be replaced as it is badly broken. This part of the drier can be purchased only from the manufacturer in Ohio and will cost approximately \$85.00 including freight and duty. If you will please authorize this expenditure, I will send full particulars to the manufacturers.



I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 9, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, that the stove for the drier in the laundry be replaced as it is badly broken. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$85, including freight and duty.

The Department has expended a considerable amount for repairs and equipment at this school. Our funds are extremely limited and have been practically assigned. Therefore, it would be difficult to obtain the amount required to cover the cost of a stove. Could not the school authorities provide this equipment from their per capita allowance or other receipts? If not and if the supplying of a stove is urgent, you might again bring the matter to the attention of the Department, and, if possible, an effort will be made to obtain the funds necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

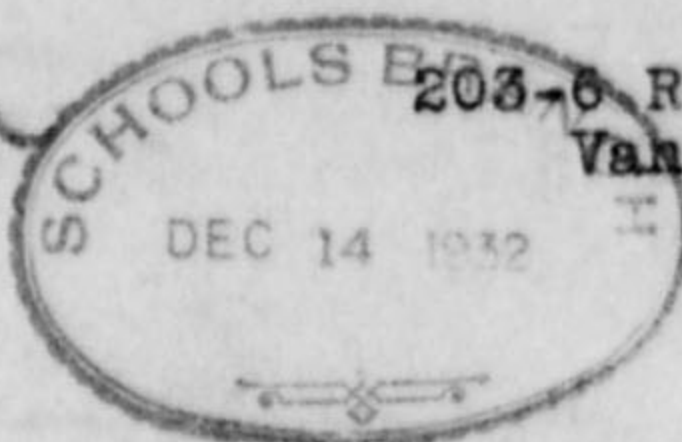
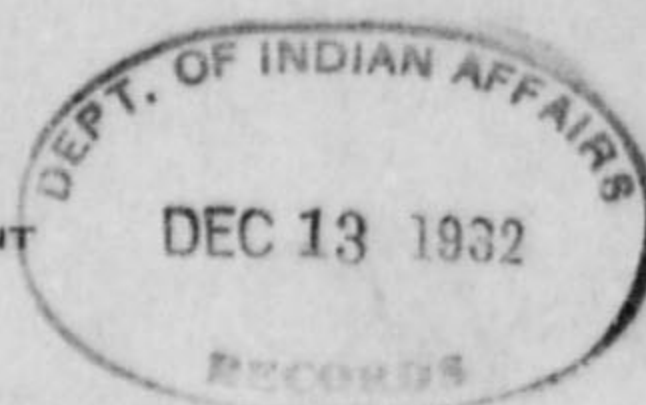
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-5
RE

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
December 8, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that the Reverend Father Maillard, Principal of Sechelt School, has applied for \$50.00 worth of paint for the school.

He has been painting the interior for some time--as circumstances permitted--and would like to finish it. As I have mentioned before, this school is a pattern for cleanliness from basement to roof and if the money is available, it will be well spent. The work is done by both boys and girls and the Sisters also assist, so that no part of it is required for labour and if the amount is available, I respectfully recommend that it be granted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

B/HM.

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, December 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the request of the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, to be supplied with paint for redecorating the interior of the school.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$50 in the purchase of the paint required, from a firm on the list to receive consideration. You should obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, attach this to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. It is understood that the labour in connection with the painting will be performed by the staff, without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 6121.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

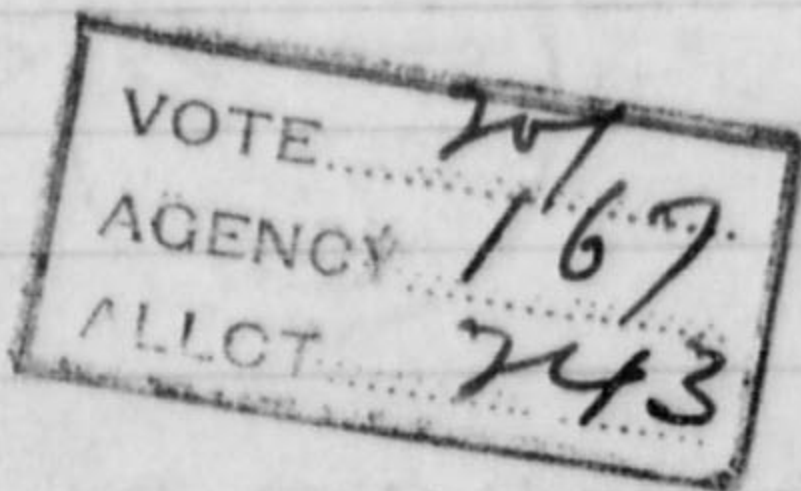
Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Brandram-Henderson of B.C.,
Granville Island,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933.	Authority:- Dept. letter dated December 14, 1932, File 167-18-5).	
Jan. 9th	TO paint supplied for redecorating interior of Seehelt Indian Residential School-----	\$50.00



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ludvig Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTREAL. HALIFAX. SAINT JOHN. TORONTO. WINNIPEG. MEDICINE HAT. CALGARY. EDMONTON. VANCOUVER

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON OF B.C. LIMITED

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
CRUSHERS OF LINSEED OIL
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, LEAD PRODUCTS, ETC.

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 34
SALESMAN CES 1-4

VANCOUVER, Jan. 9th, 1933

SOLD TO

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
837 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED FROM
CAR NO.
F.O.B.
CHARGES
VIA

Prepaid
U.S.S.

SHIPPED TO
DESTINATION

Rev. E. Maillard, Principal,
Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

TERMS: 2 1/2 30 days. Net 60 days

No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this Invoice.

Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de l'Envoi.

DESCRIPTION	Number of Packages of Sizes Shipped Indicated Below.							Quantity	Price	Per	Extension	TOTAL
	100 Lb.	50 Lb.	25 Lb.	12 1/2 Lb.	5 Lb.	2 Lb.	1 Lb.					
	5 Gal.	1 Gal.	1/2 Gal.	Quart	Pint	1/2 Pint	1/4 Pint					
B-H FRESCONETTE White		5						5	2.88	gal.	14.40	
CHI NAMEL SHELL GLOSS Buff		8						8	3.10		24.80	
B-H English #7 (Grey)		3						3	3.25		9.75	
Pure Turpentine		1						1	1.35		1.35	50.30
Freight Prepaid												.70
												51.00
												1.00
												50.00

Govt. Sales Tax Included.

JAN 18 1933

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

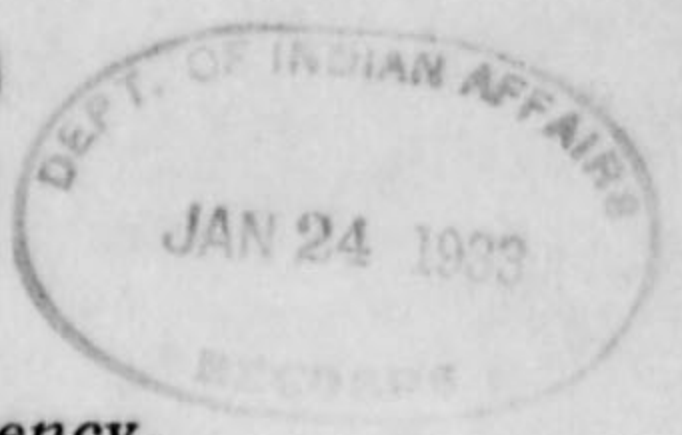


Handwritten signatures and initials, including 'J. M. H.' and 'M. H.'.



167-18-5

Handwritten initials 'A. H.'.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 18 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6121.....,

amounting to \$.....50.00.....in favour

of.....Brandram-Henderson of B.C., Granville Island, Vancouver, B.C.

for.....paint supplied for redecorating interior of Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....167-18-5.....dated.....December 14, 1932...

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Fred J. Ball.

Discount - urgent

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5



[Handwritten signature]
E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the SECHLT Indian Residential School on March 30th and 31st, 1933.

Original on File 167-18-6.

Answer letter from aft

In the Sisters' Dining Room, the plaster of one wall has been ruined by water leaking from some source which I could not determine. There was no sign of a leakage in the room above. It was, as far as I could discover, not a leakage from one of the pipes from a toilet or wash room. I would recommend that the Department have an engineer make an examination of the damage and its cause, in order that the necessary steps may be taken to rectify the cause.

X X

Laundry:

See under

As mentioned last year, the heater for the laundry drier is urgently required. This matter can not be postponed any longer. The heater part of the present drier should certainly be replaced this Summer.

X X

Electric Light:

A new set of batteries is VERY URGENTLY required. The present ones are now six years old. I understand that these batteries were tested by an expert this Spring and found to be in such a condition that they might become useless at any moment. This opinion cost the Principal the sum of \$25.00 he states. The generator also needs to be repaired. It is short circuiting.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 2, 1933.

Sir:-

With reference to the application of the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for batteries for the lighting plant, Father Maillard has just called at the office and states that he considers this lighting system should be thoroughly inspected during the summer holidays. He considers this is part of the building and that with the reduced grant he claims that he can not finance the expense of either the inspection or the batteries.

I beg to request advice as to what should be done under the circumstances.

I believe there is some danger of short circuiting while the batteries are weak and consider it should be inspected by some one who understands the engine.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 2, 1933.



Sir:-

I beg to forward a request from the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School for repairs to their Delco Lighting plant.

Reverend Father Maillard asks for 56 batteries 7x8-1/2" x 10-1/2", 23 plates to cell.

The dynamo needs overhauling to prevent frequent burning out of fuses.

The batteries were installed in 1927 being guaranteed for three years. The present cost in Vancouver would be practically \$1,000.00.

I do not know whether the Department considers this expense should be paid from the Grant and am therefore forwarding the request for your consideration.

B/HM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5.

EX'D.

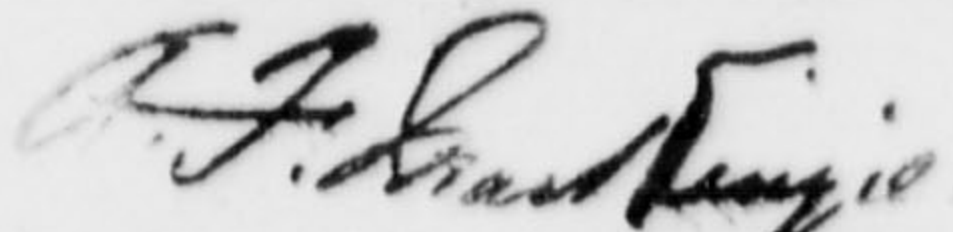
Ottawa, June 8, 1933.

Sir:

I have your two letters of the second instant, with reference to the request of the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, that a set of new batteries be supplied for the lighting plant and that the system be overhauled.

In reply I have to say that our Appropriation this year has been considerably reduced, and there are no funds available to provide the cost of supplying new batteries or of the overhauling and repairs required to the lighting system. The school authorities will have to pay the cost, from their per capita allowance or other receipts of the school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

JARVIS ELECTRIC & REFRIGERATION CO.

REFRIGERATION ENGINEERS - WIRING CONTRACTORS

318 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

-2-

June 12/33.

EDISON
MAZDA LAMPSEASY
VACUUM ELECTRIC
WASHERSEUREKA
VACUUM
CLEANERSKELVINATOR
ELECTRIC
REFRIGERATIONZEROID
AMMONIA
SYSTEMSCOROZONE
AIR PURIFIERSVENTILATION
SYSTEMS

Mr. F.J.C. Ball.

There is a heavy deposit from 1 to 2 inches in each cell indicating that the plates are 75% worn out.

Because they will not hold their normal charge the generator must run practically continuously, greatly increasing the operating cost.

We believe that at least 50% of the cells (say 30) should be completely renewed and the remaining 26 cleaned out.

We will supply and install 30 new replacement cells and recondition the remaining 25, leaving all in good operating order for the sum of five hundred and thirty dollars less 15% less 10% (\$530.00-15%-10%), nett \$405.45.

The 30 new cells would be "Coyle" #L.P. 13 standard lighting batteries (160 ampere hour capacity), having $\frac{1}{4}$ " heavy duty plates, size $4\frac{3}{4}$ x 5-5/8 wood and rubber separators all in glass jars. All new cells equipped with straps, connectors and electrolyte.

We estimate that the 26 old cells would be good for one more year's service. They could then be replaced with Coyle type L.P. 13 cells making a complete standard battery good for several years use.

Summary:

Generator repairs	\$ 75.00
Battery repairs	405.45
	<u>\$480.45</u>

Awaiting your instructions, we remain

Yours respectfully,

JARVIS ELECTRIC & REFRIGERATION CO.

Per

SEJ:G

*Jarvis Electric Co. on m
approved list*

[MEMBER ASSOCIATION OF ELECTRAGISTS INTERNATIONAL]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

S. E. JARVIS

PHONE TRINITY 2471

C. B. JARVIS

JARVIS ELECTRIC & REFRIGERATION CO.

REFRIGERATION ENGINEERS - WIRING CONTRACTORS

318 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

EDISON
MAZDA LAMPS

EASY
VACUUM ELECTRIC
WASHERS

EUREKA
VACUUM
CLEANERS

KELVINATOR
ELECTRIC
REFRIGERATION

ZEROID
AMMONIA
SYSTEMS

COROZONE
AIR PURIFIERS

VENTILATION
SYSTEMS

June 12/33.



Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re Sechelt Indian School Storage Batteries & Generator.

At the request of Rev. Father Maillard, we have made
2 trips to Sechelt to repair the electric lighting plant.

We find the plant in bad condition and respectfully tender
the following report.

Generator: (1)

The commutator on the generator is badly worn down causing
severe sparking and excessive wear on the brushes.

There are 2 remedies for this condition, namely to turn down
and undercut the commutator or to install a new ~~machine~~ Commutator.
We believe that turning the commutator down would be
satisfactory for several years more wear.

(2). The generator bearings are well worn and should be renewed.

(3). The brush holders should be repaired and new brushes supplied.

(4). The coils should be thoroughly cleaned out and repainted
with insulating compound and baked.

This would necessitate shipping the machine in to our shop.
The work would require about 3 days time.

The total cost would be including freight to and from Vancouver
seventy five dollars (\$75.00).

Batteries:

This set consists of 56 cells, 25 plate storage battery with
thin type auto battery plates and not the proper type for
lighting service.

They will not hold a full charge because the plates are
crumbling and in many cases buckled and insulators are cracked.

[MEMBER ASSOCIATION OF ELECTRICIANS INTERNATIONAL]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 21st, 1933.

Your file 167-18-5.

Sir:

I have advised the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School of the contents of your letter of the 8th instant, and he says it is unfair to expect school repairs of this kind to be paid out of the grant. His plea is that everything for this school has to be bought, --milk, vegetables, meat, fuel, etc., --whereas most other schools have a farm attached which materially reduces the cost of operating a school.

The Reverend Principal has now called in an expert from the Jarvis Electric Company of Vancouver and I attach his report which gives the cost in detail. It will be noted that he has reduced the number of cells required from the original idea of renewing all of them, making the total cost \$480.45.

The Department is fully conversant with the Reverend Principal's contention that Sechelt School is so much more expensive to operate than other schools; I believe he took up this matter personally in Ottawa about two years ago.

The school is splendidly operated, the standard of cleanliness, efficiency and treatment of pupils being very high and I am forwarding this further report at the Reverend Principal's earnest request for assistance.

The engine which operates this plant also supplies current for the laundry, milk-mixer, etc., besides lighting. If the Department cannot see its way clear to pay the whole amount of \$480.45, would it be possible to offer 50%

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

of the.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

- 2 -

of the cost if the Reverend Principal will pay the balance?
He has not suggested this in any way; it is entirely on my
own responsibility that I mention it.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball),
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

EX'L.

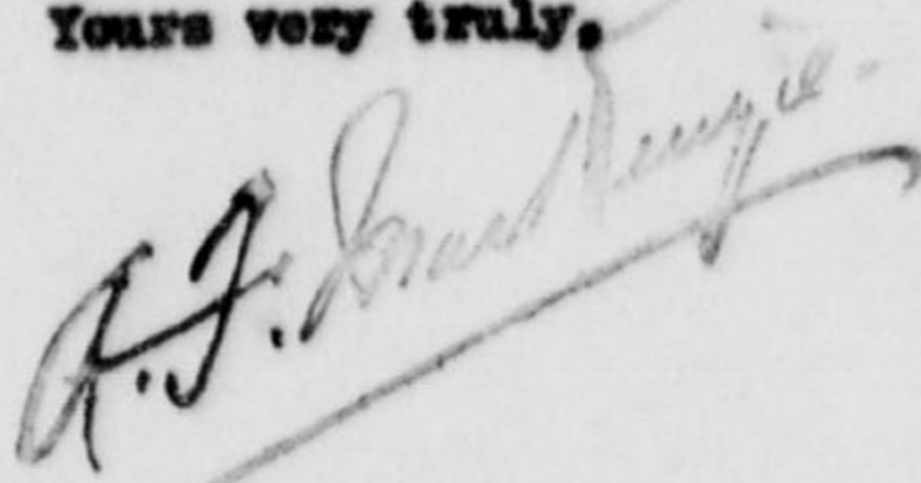
August 25, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st of June, with reference to the batteries for the lighting plant in the Sechelt School, I am enclosing herewith E. R. No 874, which is your authority to have the defective cells replaced in the batteries and the necessary repairs made to the generator.

This work may be carried out by the Jarvis Electric and Refrigeration Company of Vancouver, who submitted the report on the plant.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **July 11th, 1934**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No.**6804 B.C.**.....
of **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SECHULT, B.C.**.....
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
.....**Mr. J. Lagace**....., is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in**Good**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of**25**.....pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this **12th**..... day **July, 1933**.....

Type of Boilers **Vertical Tubular**.....

Horse-power**6**.....

Inspection No.**1933**.....

.....*T. J. Arnall*.....
Engineer, D.P.W.
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **July 11th, 1934.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **43561 B.C.**
of .. **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SECHULT, B.C.**
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
..... **Mr. J. Lagace**, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of **10** pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this ... **12th** day .. **July, 1933**

Type of Boilers .. **S.I. Sectional**

Horse-power **21.5**

Inspection No. .. **1933**

..... *T. J. Arnall*
Engineer, D.P.W.
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **July 11th, 1934.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **43560 B.C.**
of **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SECHULT, B.C.**
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
..... **Mr. J. Lagace**, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of **10** pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this **13th** day **July, 1933**

Type of Boilers **C.I. Sectional**

Horse-power **21.5**

Inspection No. **1955**

..... *T. J. Arnall*
Engineer, D.P.W.
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5
Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.,

August 31st, 1933.

C.F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: Inspection of Boilers and Machinery,
Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

On July 11th, 1933, I made an inspection of the mechanical plant of this school, which consists of:

- Two large sectional boilers
- One vertical tubular boiler used for the laundry.
- One Diesel Engine and storage battery.

BOILER NO. 43561 B.C.

I gave this boiler a careful internal and external inspection and found it well kept. I then gave it a hydrostatic test of 25 lbs. and found everything perfectly tight. I adjusted the Safety Valves to blow off at 10 lb. pressure. They are working free. The fusible plug is to be renewed and the water glass and valves repacked. The steam gauge is 1 lb. light. Boiler was built in 1924.

BOILER NO. 43560 B.C.

On the same day I gave this boiler a careful internal and external inspection and found it in good condition. I then gave it a hydrostatic test of 25 lbs. and found everything quite tight, except the glands of the water gauge and test cocks. These must be repacked. The steam gauge quadrant appears to be broken and a new steam gauge must be installed. The fusible plug must also be renewed.

I have issued a certificate for both the above boilers, allowing a steam pressure of 10 lbs. and condition good.

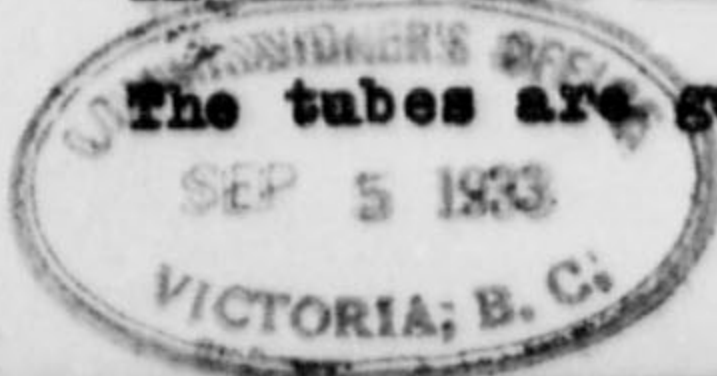
BOILER NO. 6504 B.C.

This is a vertical tubular and is used to supply steam to the laundry. I gave this boiler a careful internal and external inspection and found it in good condition.

The construction of this boiler is not good and none are now made, the long joint is single rivetted lap. The present construction is either single or double butt joint. The fusible plug is inserted in the tubes instead of the plate.

The tubes are getting quite thin in the top head and will need

.....



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

renewing in the near future. When that is required, I would recommend for the reasons stated that a new boiler be installed.

I gave this boiler a hydrostatic test of 55 lbs. and found just a slight moisture showing around the tubes. The fusible plug must be renewed.

I have issued a certificate allowing a pressure of 25 lbs. and condition fair.

I would like to point out that the blowdown pipes are connected together without intervening check valves. This method has proven very dangerous, as if one of the boilers was empty and being cleaned and the blowdown cock of the other boiler was opened, the hot water and steam would come back to the empty boiler and burn the attendant. However, as the pipes will need renewing soon, separate blowdown pipes can be installed at that time.

This plant as a whole is fairly well kept and with slight expense each year can be brought up to first class condition.

I then inspected the Diesel Engine and batteries. These are just about done. The engine appears to be in fairly good shape, but I did not have the pistons drawn. On my next inspection they will be drawn by the time I get there.

Before the new batteries are ordered I would suggest that prices be obtained for a batteryless unit as there are several now in operation and they give very good satisfaction and are much cheaper in operating than a battery set.

Yours respectfully,

T. J. Arnall

T.J. Arnall,
Engineer, D.P.W.

TJA/LM

Fiscal Year,
1933--34.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authority:-E.R.No.874,
August 25, 1933.

To.....Jarvis Electric and Refrigeration Co.

318 Homer Street,

VOUCHER NO.6508.

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933.	TO replacing defective cells in the lighting batteries and making necessary repairs to generator of lighting plant at Sechelt Indian Residential School-----	\$480.45
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 26 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote.....158 School Number.....887 Allot.....214 E. R. No.....874		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S. E. JARVIS

PHONE TRINITY 2471 - NIGHTS: BAY. 9184

C. B. JARVIS

JARVIS ELECTRIC AND REFRIGERATION CO.

REFRIGERATION ENGINEERS - WIRING CONTRACTORS

24-HOUR "REPAIR" SERVICE

OUR ORDER NO. E 5428

318 HOMER STREET

YOUR ORDER NO. 874

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept. 1/33.

TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
470 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS

To supply and install 30 new cells Battery, at
Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B.C., repairs
and install 26 old cells, repairs to Generator
all as covered by our quotation Jan. 12/33.

480 45

UNIVERSAL
COOLER
REFRIGERATION

MADE IN
CANADA



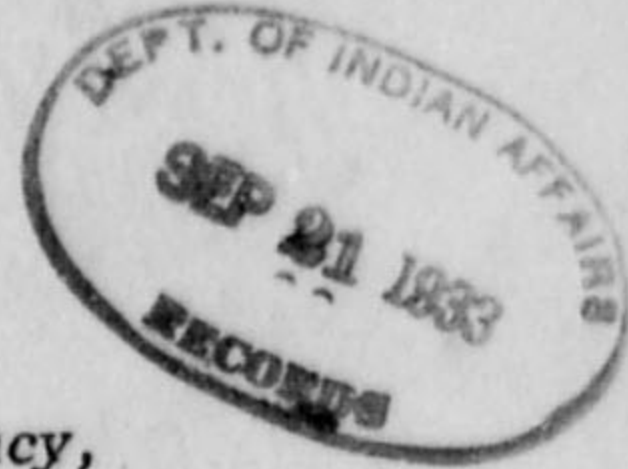
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



167-18-5
P



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6508

amounting to \$ 480.45 in favour

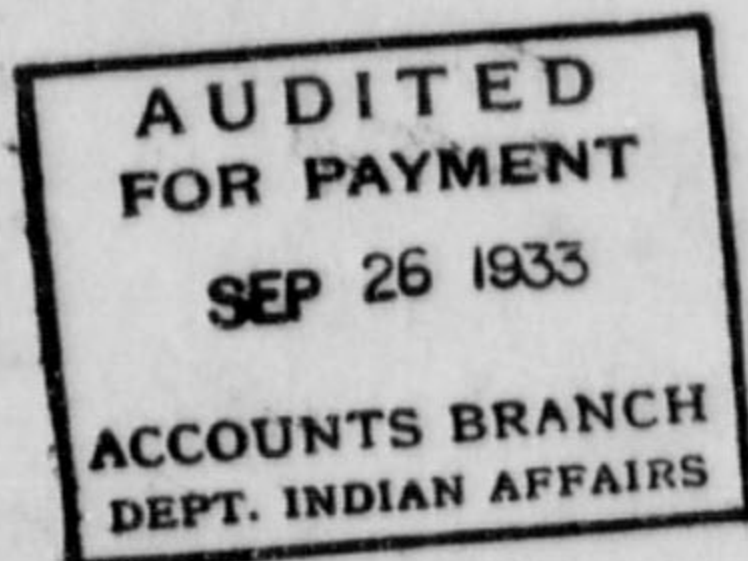
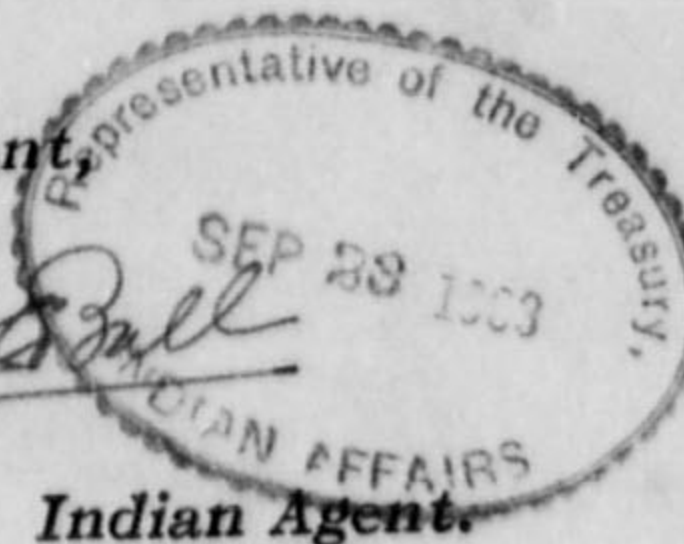
of Jarvis Electric and Refrigeration Co., 318 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B.C.
replacing defective cells in the batteries and making
for necessary repairs to generator of lighting plant at
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R.
~~Letter~~ No. 874 dated August 25, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 16, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from the engineer of the Public Works Department, who inspected the boilers and machinery at the Sechelt Indian Residential School in July, last. He reported as follows:-

Boiler No. 43560. This boiler is in good condition, except the glands of the water gauge and test cocks. These must be repacked. The steam gauge quadrant appears to be broken and a new steam gauge must be installed. The fusible plug should also be renewed.

Boiler No. 43561 The fusible plug is to be renewed and the water glass and valves repacked.

The Inspector states that the plant as a whole is fairly well kept and, with slight expense each year, it can be brought up to first class condition. Please draw to the attention of the principal of the school the Inspector's recommendations as to the repairs required at the present time. The school authorities should arrange to have the work carried out - the cost to be paid from per capita grant or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

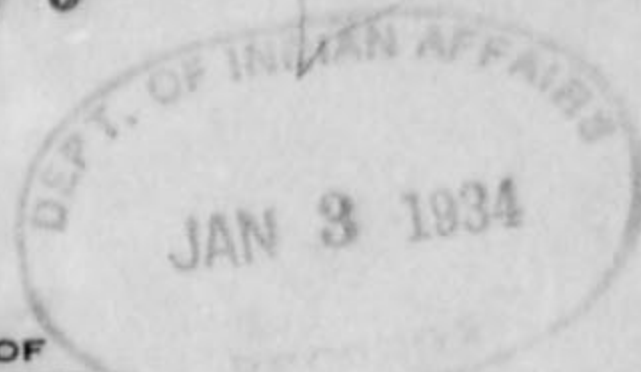
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5

Architect

EX-10

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
December 30, 1933.

R

Your File 167-18-5.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th October last regarding repairs to boilers and machinery at the Sechelt Indian Residential School as recommended by the Boiler Inspector in July last. All these repairs have been completed and the boilers are now in excellent condition.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5-

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY ON HIS
INSPECTION OF THE SECHELT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
on MARCH 22nd and 23rd, 1934.

Schuyler

Original on 167-18-6.

The manual training class is quite capable of carrying out the lining of the upper part of the walls of the boys' basement, which I recommended in my last report. Nothing has been done, and the walls are still in a terrible state as far as the upper parts are concerned. Some form of Lamatco or Beaverboard, or Three-ply wood should be used. The material might well be supplied by the Department. Reference is requested to my last report on manual training at this school. I am not repeating the information given in that report.

In the Sisters' dining room the leakage in the wall reported previously became much worse through the bursting of a steam pipe. The plaster of the end wall of this dining room is down. The lath work is breaking away. The lath work needs to be replaced over a section of perhaps 100 square feet and the wall requires to be replastered. The same type of work requires to be done on the other side of this interior wall, in the primary classroom. There is a large opening now between the Sisters' dining room and the primary classroom. I do not understand why such a condition is allowed to exist, regardless of who is responsible for the payment for repairs. There is some doubt in my mind that the Department should be called on to pay for this repair. I do not know of course if the Indian Agent reported this to the Department. I have the honour to request that this wall be repaired as soon as possible.

There are only two toilet bowls on the boys' side in the basement. These are of course more used than the upstairs toilets. There are about 45 boys. It will be easily seen that the toilet accommodation is not sufficient. When I have to report that one of these toilet bowls is quite out of commission through a completely blocked pipe, it will be apparent that a very serious state of things exists. The Principal informs me that everything has been done to clear the drain pipe, which runs under the basement floor. They have used hose pipes to supply water under pressure. This is, of course, about the worst thing they could have done. It is evident to me that there is a block of paper or some cloth in the drain pipe which should be removed with a wire or drain~~ing~~ cleaning apparatus. I would ask the Department to issue instructions for the immediate cleaning out of this toilet and drain, the matter being more or less urgent. I certainly consider that when drains are blocked like this, through what will probably prove to be carelessness and poor supervision, the entire cost of repair or cleaning should be borne by the school authorities, and not paid by the Department.

I also reported a year ago that a new set of batteries was very urgently required. I am sorry to have to report now that my advice was not taken, and only 30 out of 56 cells were renewed. There are still 26 cells to be replaced. By now some damage at least will have been caused to the new cells by working them with old cells. The Principal states that the old cells on March 1st will have been seven years in use. Why a complete set of battery cells was not provided at the same time, I fail to understand. The old cells are preventing the electric light plant working in a satisfactory manner, and if kept in this battery will ruin the new cells in a short time. I have therefore to request that 26 new battery cells of the suitable type be placed here to take the place of those cells now worn out.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 20, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, on the 22nd and 23rd ultimo.

Inspector Barry states that the manual training class is quite capable of carrying out the lining of the upper part of the walls in the boys' basement. This is stated to be in terrible shape, as far as the upper parts are concerned. Please advise the Department what it would cost to supply the necessary material.

The Inspector states, also, that the lath work in the Sisters' dining room needs to be replaced. You might let me know the cost of repairing this.

Mr. Barry also reports that the drain pipe under the basement floor is blocked. It is considered that the school management should have this cleaned out.

The Inspector considers that 26 new battery cells should be supplied. You will remember that we supplied only 30 last year. Please let me know the condition of all the battery cells at the present time. You should keep in mind that our funds are limited and we are not prepared to consider supplying more cells if the ones at present in use will serve the purpose for at least another year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 3, 1934



Your File 167-18-5.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo regarding Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of Sechelt Residential School.

In accordance with your instructions, I visited the School and regarding paragraph two of your letter in which Mr. Barry states that the "boys' basement is in terrible shape as far as the upper parts are concerned" I beg to advise that there is absolutely nothing wrong with it. The lower five feet were finished with lumber supplied last year, the portion of the walls above the lumber is solid cement and boards can not be nailed to it. There is a small area near the door covering part of the heating apparatus which is not cement and owing to a leak of steam in the apparatus, this plaster was destroyed. The same thing applies to the lath work in the sisters' dining room as mentioned in the third paragraph of your letter.

Had Mr. Barry mentioned these matters to the Reverend Principal or myself he would have found out that the damage was recent and arrangements had been made for its repair which has been done. They were both very minor repair jobs.

Regarding the drain pipe, this of course was attended to by the School.

With reference to the twenty-six new battery cells, the Reverend Principal and I have had this under consideration for some time. As stated in your letter, thirty new cells were supplied last year and it was hoped that this would carry over for two or three years longer, but there is danger of damaging the new cells by overcharging when bringing the old ones up to the strength of the new ones. It throws too big a load on the new cells, and it would probably be economy to replace the twenty-six old cells now rather than risk possible damage to them. I will report under separate cover regarding the cost of replacing the cells.

This School is kept in splendid condition at all times, absolutely clean and sanitary and the Department is often complimented by the public regarding it.

B/HM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 8, 1934.

167-18-5
Sechelt
Arch
Your File 167-18-5.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 20th ultimo, paragraph 5, regarding 26 battery cells needed at the Sechelt Residential School lighting plant.

I have had this examined and the electrician reports that they are damaging the 30 new cells by over-charging and that the 26 old ones should be replaced as soon as possible as five or six of the new ones show undue flaking which will become worse as the old cells weaken.

Funds?
Last year 480.45
307.00
OK
RR
The Jarvis Electric Co. put in the 30 cells last year and to-day on calling for an estimate for 26 cells gave the figure as \$488.59. I pointed out that this was higher than their charge for 30 cells last year and they then reduced it to \$429.68. I was not satisfied even with this reduction and asked the other electrical company handling these batteries, the Brettell Distributing Co., to look the plant over and give a report. They will install 26 batteries, check over the plant, pay freight and cartage and all other expenses for \$292.00 plus sales tax \$14.80 or \$306.80 in all, which is \$122.79 lower than the Jarvis Electric Co. and I respectfully recommend that the 26 cells be replaced at that figure.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Jawis Ehc. Co.
1933 - 30 calls — 405 45
1934 - 26 calls — 429 68

Buttall Distributing Co
26 calls — 430689

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[Handwritten signature]

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard

The batteries for the lighting plant, Sechelt Indian Residential School, required renewal last year and thirty new cells were purchased and installed. The battery is a fifty-six cell outfit and the twenty-six old cells are now in such poor condition that they are damaging the new ones installed last Fall.

[Handwritten initials]

Our local Indian Agent, Mr. F.J.C. Ball, obtained prices from the Jarvis Electric Company, of Vancouver, for the installation of the twenty-six cells now required. They gave a figure of \$498.59. Mr. Ball reports that he pointed out to them that this was more than what they charged last year for thirty cells, that is \$480.45. The Jarvis Electric Company in view of this reduced their quotation to \$429.68. Mr. Ball not being satisfied with this price made inquiries from the Brettell Distributing Company, the only other electrical company handling the type of battery required. They have offered to instal the twenty-six batteries, check over the plant, pay freight and cartage and all other expenses for \$306.89, sales tax included. This would indicate a different of \$122.79 in the price quoted by the Jarvis Electric Company, which is a considerable amount and can not very well be overlooked.

I would be pleased to have your direction as to whether this order may be placed with the Brettell Distributing Company.

[Handwritten signature]

Wey 1/27

Ottawa, May 19th., 1934.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard

I beg to refer to our memorandum of the 19th instant, in reference to the purchase of batteries for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

As it is important that these replacements be made immediately, I will be glad to have your instructions as to what firm should receive the order.

*lch,
asw.*

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Ottawa, May 30th., 1934.

May 31/34

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-5
MAY 30 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 1934

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 25, 1934.

Authentic
J.H.
Your File 167-18-5.

Sir:-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 20th ultimo regarding School Inspector Barry's report on Sechelt Residential School.

The Reverend Principal has handed me the enclosed account for repairing the walls damaged by leaks in the heating system as mentioned in Mr. Barry's report and asks that this be refunded to him as it covers repairs to the building for which he does not feel responsible.

OK
The account is quite reasonable and I respectfully request instructions as to whether this can be vouchered for. If favourably considered will you please return the enclosed account with the necessary authority?

Enclosure:-

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

R. J. M.
Ottawa, June 2, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that the Department is prepared to pay the account of \$22.00, covering the cost of repairing the walls at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. You should prepare and forward a voucher, in triplicate, in favour of the Principal, to which should be attached the receipted account from A. J. Barnes, which is enclosed with this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

[Handwritten initials]

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAY 21 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard

The batteries for the lighting plant, Sechelt Indian Residential School, required renewal last year and thirty new cells were purchased and installed. The battery is a fifty-six cell outfit and the twenty-six old cells are now in such poor condition that they are damaging the new ones installed last Fall.

Our local Indian Agent, Mr. F.J.C. Ball, obtained prices from the Jarvis Electric Company, of Vancouver, for the installation of the twenty-six cells now required. They gave a figure of \$488.59. Mr. Ball reports that he pointed out to them that this was more than what they charged last year for thirty cells, that is \$480.45. The Jarvis Electric Company in view of this reduced their quotation to \$429.68. Mr. Ball not being satisfied with this price made inquiries from the Brettell Distributing Company, the only other electrical company handling the type of battery required. They have offered to instal the twenty-six batteries, check over the plant, pay freight and cartage and all other expenses for \$306.89, sales tax included. This would indicate a different of \$122.79 in the price quoted by the Jarvis Electric Company, which is a considerable amount and can not very well be overlooked.

I would be pleased to have your direction as to whether this order may be placed with the Brettell Distributing Company.

Ottawa, May 19th., 1934.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th ultimo, with reference to 26 battery cells that are required for the Sechelt Indian Residential School lighting plant.

In reply I have to say that you may purchase these cells from the Brettell Distributing Company. It is noted that they will install the 26 cells, check over the plant, pay freight and cartage and all other expenses, for \$292, plus sales tax of \$14.80, or a total of \$306.80.

You should arrange with the above mentioned firm to install the new cells immediately. A certified account, in triplicate, may be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

167-18-5

June 7th, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buckard

I have to refer to my memorandum of the 19th ultimo in reference to batteries for lighting plant for the Sechelt Indian Residential School and to my further memorandum of the 30th ultimo in reference to the same matter.

I may say that the use of the old batteries in connection with the new ones purchased last Fall is causing a deterioration of the new cells and it is important that we be authorized to purchase the necessary new cells without further delay.

Heavens

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

C o p y.

Roberts Creek, B.C.
April.

To Rev. Father Maillard,
Sechelt, B.C.

Account with A.J. Barnes for mending plaster & lath
supplying materials hauling and labour.....\$22.00

Paid with thanks,

(Sgd.) A.J. Barnes.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

SCHOOLS.

Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I.,

Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 6960.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 14-6-34
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

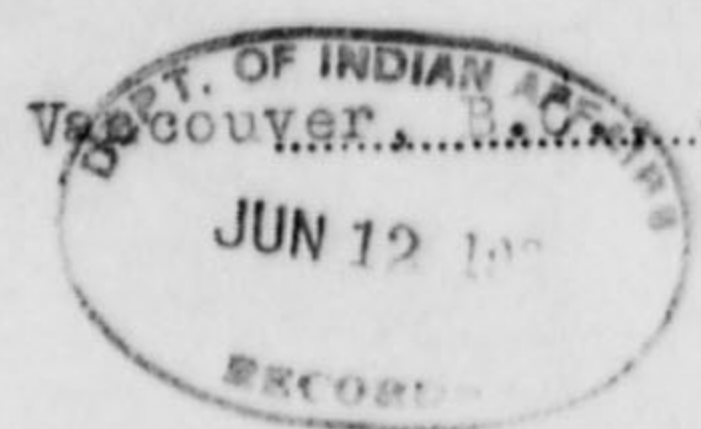
167-18-5



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,



June 7 19.34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6960

amounting to \$ 22.00 in favour

of Rev.E.Maillard, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

for amount paid A.J.Barnes for repairing walls at
at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated June 2, 1934.

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

J. CHURCHLAND

E. BRETTTELL

L. WELCH

541 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 21, 1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

#0 10144

Rogers Building

Vancouver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Brettell Distributing Company Ltd.

PHONE SEYMOUR 815

		ORDER NO.			
26	#LP13 Coyle Lighting batteries		261	54	
	Freight as per attached bill		7	20	
	Labor of installation, checking batteries and other incidental expenses		38	15	
			\$506	89	

VANCOUVER INDIAN
JUN 22 1934

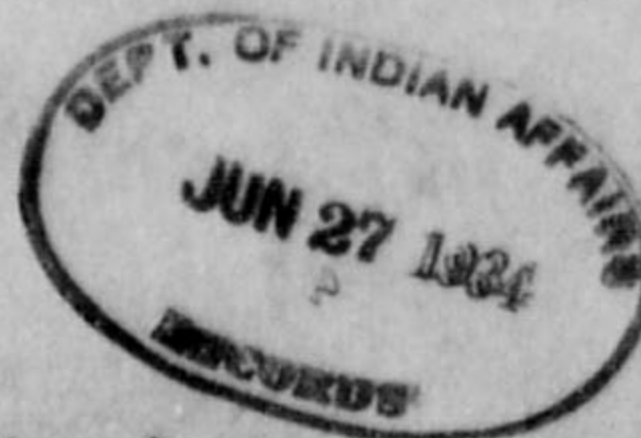
More than 200 Floor, Table and Radio Lamps on display.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-5



Letter No.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., June 22 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6981

amounting to \$..... 306.89 in favour

of..... Brettell Distributing Co. Ltd., 541 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.

for Supplying and installing 26 battery cells at Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5 dated..... June 8, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

June 14th, 1935.

This Certificate expires

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. 43507
of INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SECHelt
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Engineer, whose certificate has been recorded, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in Good
condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure of
5 pounds per square inch, and no more.

Dated this 13th day August, 1934

Type of boilers Cast Iron Sectional

Horse-power 20.3

Inspection No. 1934

T. J. Small
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **June 14th, 1935.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **43506**
of **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SECHULT,**
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Engineer, whose certificate has been recorded, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Good**
condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure of
..... **5** pounds per square inch, and no more.

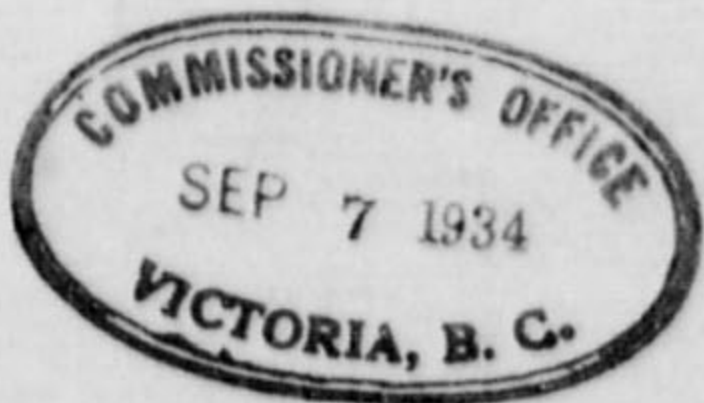
Dated this **13th** day **August, 1934**

Type of boilers **Cast Iron Sectional**

Horse-power **20,3**

Inspection No. **1934**

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-Coff

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires June 14th, 1935.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. 6504
of INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SECHULT,
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Engineer, whose certificate has been recorded, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in Good
condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure of
25 pounds per square inch, and no more.

Dated this 13th day August, 1934

Type of boilers Vertical Tubular

Horse-power 6

Inspection No. 1934

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

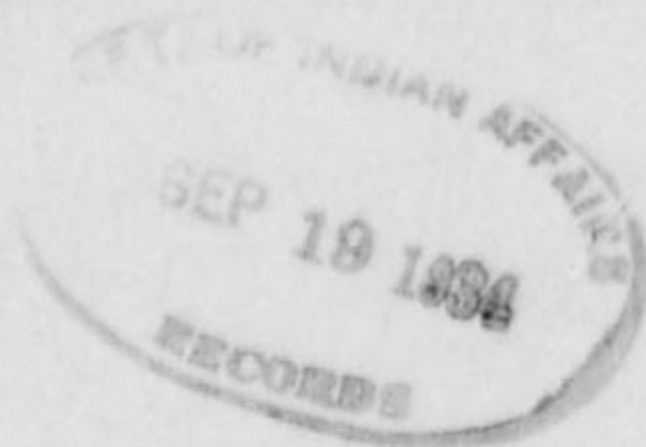
POOR-COPY

167. 18. 5-



Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.,

August 13th, 1934.



C.F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Inspection of Boilers & Machinery,
 Indian Residential School,
 Sechelt, B.C.

Boiler No. 43507 B.C.

On June 15th, 1934, I gave this boiler a careful inspection and found it in a good condition. I then gave it a hydrostatic test of 25 lbs. and found it perfectly tight.

The steam gauge expansion tube was split but there was a spare gauge there which I recalibrated and installed. It is now correct.

X The fusible plug must be renewed.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 5 lbs. and condition good.

Boiler No. 43506 B.C.

On the same date I gave this boiler a similar inspection and found it in first class condition.

X The steam gauge is correct. A new water gauge glass is required and a new fusible plug. The blowdown pipe is in a fair condition.

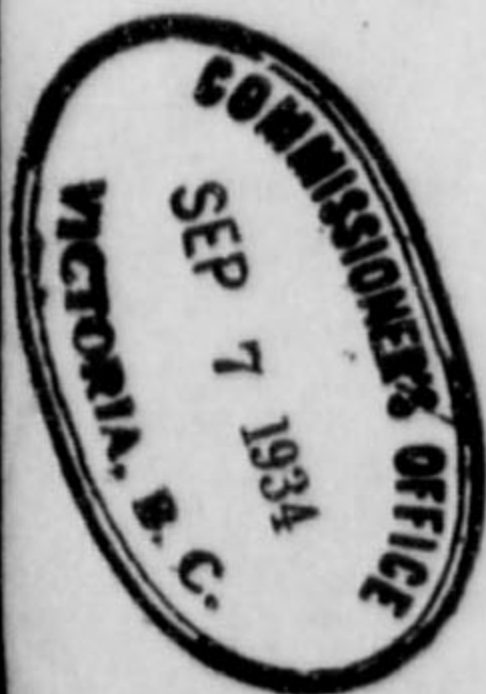
I set the safety valves of both boilers to blow off at 5 lbs. water pressure.

The repairs pointed out in my last report have been attended to.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 5 lbs. and condition good.

Boiler No. 6504.

On the same date I gave this boiler a careful internal and external inspection and found that many of the tubes were quite badly pitted, also there was some on the combustion chamber head and plates, but I do not anticipate any trouble this year.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Boiler No. 6504 (Cont'd).

X I then gave it a hydrostatic test of 50 lbs. and found one tube leaking on the top tube sheet. This must be rerolled.

X The steam gauge is 2 lbs. light. The water gauge requires a new glass and packing. I set the safety valve to blow off at 25 lbs. water pressure.

✓ I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 25 lbs. and condition good.

I would recommend that this boiler be allowed to last as long as it will without extensive repairs and when it requires retubing, which will be within two years, that a new boiler be procured as this boiler is much too small for the work required of it. These vertical boilers, in nearly all cases, are much too small and are not suitable for the work required of them and when replaced one of a submerged tube type should be installed.

Whilst I was there the Principal of the school called my attention to the primitive method of drying the clothes, but under the present type of plant the only method which I could see to improve it would be to partition off a portion of the Chapel, which is above the boilerroom and cut two openings in the Boilerroom ceiling and enclose two ventilators which must have adjustable shutters so that when clothes are to be dried, they can be opened and the heat of the boilerroom allowed to go through into the new drying room, or install a new high pressure boiler and a new rotary drying machine in the laundry which is the better method, but more expensive.

I would also recommend that the following solution be used in all the boilers:

Mix 2 lbs. of Sal Soda with 4 gals. clear lime water.

X Use about 1/2 pint of mixture to each boiler per week.

If a lime deposit appears on the fittings, reduce the amount of lime.

Copy Blow down about 1/2" of water each day and keep vertical boiler dry when not in use. A new 1/2" injector should be installed on the vertical boiler.



.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Auxiliary Machinery.

✓ The auxiliary machinery is generally in a fairly good condition and is well kept.

✓ Whilst I was there some new batteries were being installed in the set. Some were installed last year and have been doing double duty. This is not good practice. When this set is done, I would recommend that consideration be given to a Batteryless set of Diesel Engines, similar to the set installed at LeJac School, which are both efficient and very economical.

✓ The Cold Storage plant is in a fair condition, but will soon need a good overhaul. Unfortunately, the Agent who supplied the Compressor, I have been informed, is out of business and as there is no name plate the spare parts are hard to procure and perhaps a new Compressor may be required; but by the present appearances no repairs will be required this season.

Yours respectfully,

T. J. Arnall
T.J. Arnall,
Engineer, D.P.W.

TJA/IM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

767-18-5

Date: **June 14th, 1935**

Mr. C.F. Dawson,
Dist. Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected the Machinery
owned by the DEPARTMENT of: **Indian Affairs**
and located at: **Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.**
and have found it in the following condition:

Service	
<u>Fire Pumps.</u>	
Condition:	Fair
 <u>Condensate Pumps.</u>	
Condition:	None
 <u>Boiler Feed Pumps.</u>	
Condition:	None
 <u>Vacuum Pumps.</u>	
Condition:	None
 <u>Electric Lighting Plants.</u>	
Condition:	Good. Batteries - Fair.
 <u>Laundry Machinery.</u>	
Condition:	Good
 <u>Steam Engines.</u>	
Condition:	
 <u>Gasoline Engines.</u>	
Condition:	Good
 <u>Diesel Engines.</u>	
Condition:	Good

REMARKS:

Refrigeration Machine Condition - Good.

R. J. Small
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

For Copy

167-18-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 21, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the report of the Engineer of the Public Works Department, on his inspection of the boilers and machinery at the Sechelt Indian Residential School in June, last. He reports regarding the boilers at this school as follows:-

Boiler No. 43507 B. C. - found in good condition. The fusible plug must be renewed.

Boiler No. 43506 B. C. - This boiler found in first-class condition. A new water gauge glass is required and a new fusible plug.

Boiler No. 6504 - It was found that many of the tubes were badly pitted, also that there was some on the combustion chamber head and plates but that no trouble is anticipated this year. After giving the boiler a hydrostatic test, one tube was found leaking on the top tube sheet. This must be re-rolled. The steam gauge is 2 lbs. light. The water gauge requires a new glass and packing.

The Engineer recommends that the following solution be used in all the boilers:- Mix 2 lbs. Sal Soda with 4 gals. clear lime water. Use about 1/2 pint of mixture to each boiler per week. If a lime deposit appears on the fittings, reduce the amount of lime. Blow down about 1/2" of water each day and keep vertical boiler dry when not in use. A new 1/2" injector should be installed on the vertical boiler.

Please draw to the attention of the Principal of the

- School

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

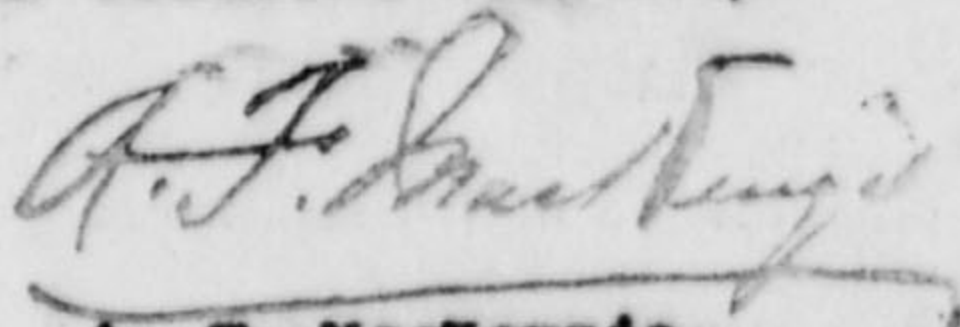
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

- 2 -

School the Engineer's recommendations as to the repairs required at the present time. The school authorities should arrange to have the work carried out - the cost to be paid from per capita grant or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Your File 167-18-4.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo regarding school desks at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The desk required is the Globe No.3 made at Waterloo, Ont. This can be purchased in Vancouver for approximately \$6.00, plus freight to Sechelt. The same desk is used in the public schools here and the City pays within a few cents of \$6.00 each for them, depending on quantities. The freight would probably be \$1.65 to Sechelt.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

10 desks for pupils 12 yrs
of age

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

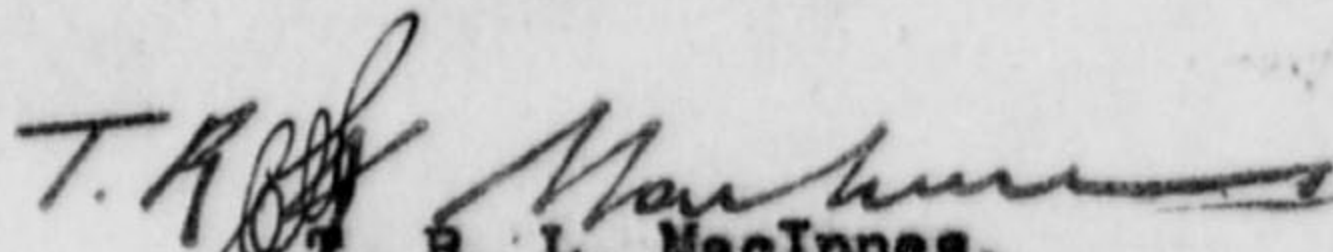
167-18-5.

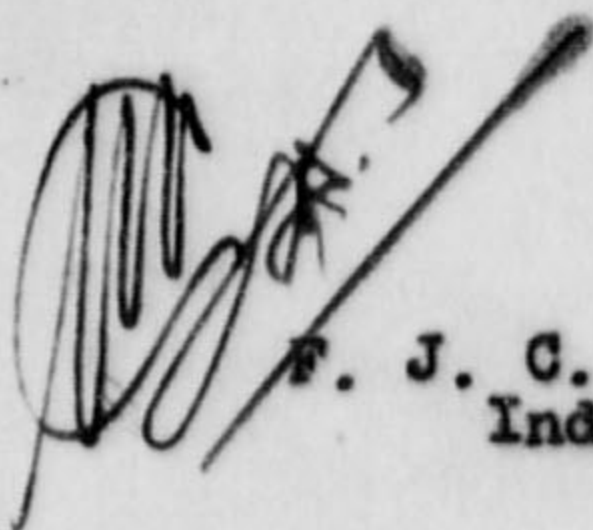
Ottawa, October 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Sechelt Residential School of 10 desks for pupils 12 years of age. It is noted that these can be secured in Vancouver, at approximately \$6 each, plus freight to Sechelt.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FILE NO.

673

BINDER NO.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C. Oct. 23 1935

The Department of Indian Affairs,
The Office of Indian Agent,
203 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS :

VIA USS Boat Freight Prepaid to
Principal Indian Residential School

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	Order Phoned # 3 Crown School Desks Less 10% Tax 6% Freight	6.84	68 40 6 84 61 56 3 69 65 25 1 15	\$ 66 40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6460)



File 887-5, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 887-5, part 6	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1940
File 887-5, part 7	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1941 - 1947
File 887-5, part 8	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Inspectors' of Construction 1921 - 1922
File 887-5, part 9	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 887-5, part 10	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance -Supplies-Accounts 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 107-1-5

VOL. 6

VOL. 5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

887-5

SECHET RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

V-164-(1)-50M-5-34

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

BOUGHT OF **CRANE**
LIMITED2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE
15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.
60 DAYS NET EXCEPT IN VANCOUVER.540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8981

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE
WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS
WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS
WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL
BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS
FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

INDIAN SCHOOL,

SECHELT, B.C.

MAR. 27-36

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

SALESMAN TATMAN

ORDER DATED 2-5-36 REC'D

SHIPPED TO SECHELT, B.C.

VIA BOAT TUESDAY

ORDER NO. QUOT. 14573

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO.	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	11456	1	15.00	NET		15.00
1		1	15.00			15.00
16		48'	13.68	FOR ALL		13.68
20		20'8"	.99	FOR ALL		.99
1		1	.33	FOR ALL		.33
3		3	.18			.18
1		1	1.52			1.52
1		1	.14			.14
1		1	.06			.06
1		1	.35			.35
2		2	.07	EA. NET		.14
1		1	4.50	DO.		4.50
				CARTAGE		.45
				52.01	.33	52.34
						52.01

*Goods received COPY
prices fair and just,
J. H. Macdonald*

*52.01
Pd. Apr 5/36.
J. H. Macdonald*

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

VOUCHER No. 8205



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS - Equipment
Allet. No. 209

To Rev. Father H. J. Pahlman, O.M.I.
Sechelt Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 23rd 1936.

Sir:

With reference to the enclosed account, when Mr. P. Phelan visited Sechelt Residential School last year, he promised the Reverend Principal a new heater in the laundry and asked me what I considered it would cost. I told him I thought it could be purchased for approximately \$50.00 and he said it would be authorized, and that the Reverend Principal and myself would arrange to locate a suitable heater.

I heard nothing from the Reverend Principal and thought he had abandoned the idea of having a new heater. In February the Reverend Principal called at this office and said he had decided to extend the heating apparatus instead of having a new heater installed, and had ordered the necessary material, and instructed Cranes Ltd. to send the Bill to me.

I told him it was not quite in accord with what was arranged with Mr. Phelan, but I would recommend it to the Department if he thought it was more advantageous. The Reverend Principal said he would pay Crane Limited, and we could refund him what he had paid out.

I enclose herewith the voucher, and if this is satisfactory to Mr. Phelan, I presume it will be in order to pay the Reverend Principal for the amount he has disbursed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

int
COPY, FOR INFORMATION OF

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner.

167-18-5

Ottawa, August 9, 1937

Sir:

EX'D.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$300 was provided for general repairs at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I should appreciate if you would consult the Principal and report through the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay regarding the manner in which you consider this amount should be expended.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18.5
COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/14/547.



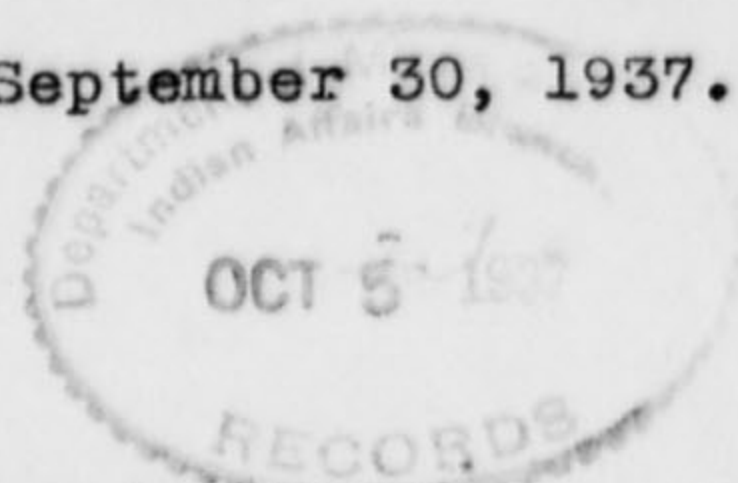
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 666,

Victoria, B.C., September 30, 1937.

EX'D.



Dear Sir:

With reference to an expenditure of \$300.00 authorized for certain improvements at Sechelt Residential School, I beg to advise that Agent Ball consulted the Rev. Principal in connection with this expenditure and has reported to me that it was agreed that the most necessary work is the painting of the exterior woodwork of the school and the fire-escapes, which are in urgent need of paint protection. Mr. French, of Sechelt, has been engaged to do the work.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 7th 1937.



Sir:

When Mr. Phelan visited the Schools in B.C. some years ago, we mentioned to him the leaky condition of the tubular boiler in the laundry of Sechelt Residential School, and he took a note of same. This boiler needs replacing, as the School cannot maintain steam in it.

A new one would cost \$455.00 less whatever allowance we could get on the old one, but the Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd. of 1155 West 6th St., Vancouver, have one which could be purchased for \$225.00 (less allowance for old one). It has been slightly used but certified for pressure up to 150 lbs., whereas the highest pressure used at the school now is about 35 lbs.

The Rev. Father Fahlman called yesterday in the matter and would like to have early action as he is being replaced as Principal, and wants to leave the school in proper condition.

The boiler inspector has inspected the plant and the remainder of the machinery is in good shape.

I have the honour to be,

B/DH.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

EX'D.

O t t a w a,
October 12, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the tubular boiler of the laundry of the Sechelt Residential School.

In view of your recommendation, you may arrange for the purchase of a boiler from the Vancouver Iron Works Limited. It is noted that this can be secured for \$225.00, less allowance for old boiler.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

COPY TO D.M. MACKAY, INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-167

3 167-18-5

File

REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1937.
X X X

Repairing and renovating work at Sechelt
Residential school was authorized this month and is being
done.



X

X

X
F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 30, 1937.

Mr. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 6540 B.C.
on the 3rd day of June 1937, and have found it in
the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Natural Resources, Indian Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

Manufactured by: No record stamped on boiler.

Date: No record. About 1924. H.P.: 4.5 Size: 18"x44"

Type: Vertical Tubular Condition of Plates: Fair

Condition of Stays: None Condition of Rivets: Fair

Condition of Tubes: Poor Working Pressure Allowed: 25 lbs.

Safety Valves set at: 25 lbs. Condition: Good

Hydrostatic Test: None given Hammer Test: Medium

Deflection Test: Not taken Condition under Test: Poor

Steam Gauge: Correct Water Gauge: Good

Test Cocks: Good Fusible Plug: Poor

Blow-off Cock: Fair Blow-down Pipe: Good

Side Walls: None Bridges: None

Front Walls: None Back Walls: None

Front Arches: None Back Arches: None

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good Firebars: Good

Amount of Coal Used: No record Kind: Cordwood Blocks

Quality: Good B.Th.U. per lb.: 8,000

Steam Valves: Good Feed Valves & Checks: Good

REMARKS: In my reports dated July 11, 1933, June 15, 1934, June 13, 1935,
and June 17, 1936, attention was called to this boiler. It has
now reached the stage where it must be renewed. I would recommend
that one having a 10 or 12 H.P. rating be installed. No further
certificates will be issued for this boiler.



T. J. Arnall
T. J. Arnall,
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 30, 1937.

Mr. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 6540 B.C.
on the 3rd day of June 1937, and have found it in
the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Natural Resources, Indian Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

Manufactured by: No record stamped on boiler

Date: No record. About 1924 H.P.: 4.5 Size: 18"x44"

Type: Vertical Tubular Condition of Plates: Fair

Condition of Stays: None Condition of Rivets: Fair

Condition of Tubes: Poor Working Pressure Allowed: 25 lbs.

Safety Valves set at: 25 lbs. Condition: Good

Hydrostatic Test: None given Hammer Test: Medium

Deflection Test: Not taken Condition under Test: Poor

Steam Gauge: Correct Water Gauge: Good

Test Cocks: Good Fusible Plug: Poor

Blow-off Cock: Fair Blow-down Pipe: Good

Side Walls: None Bridges: None

Front Walls: None Back Walls: None

Front Arches: None Back Arches: None

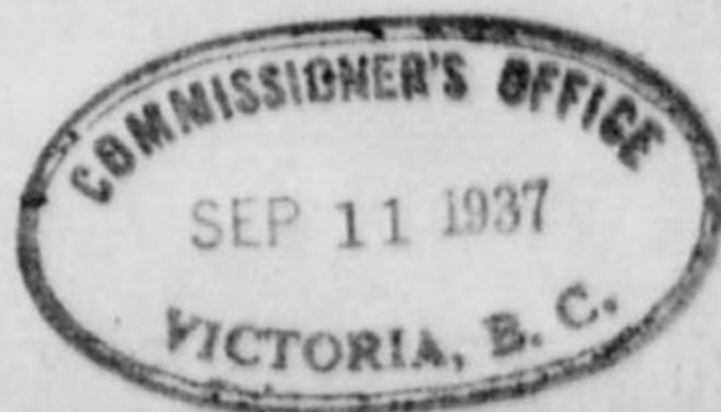
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good Firebars: Good

Amount of ^{Wood} ~~Coal~~ Used: No record Kind: Cordwood Blocks.

Quality: Good B.Th.U. per lb.: 8,000

Steam Valves: Good Feed Valves & Checks: Good

REMARKS: In My reports dated July 11, 1933, June 15, 1934, June 13, 1935,
and June 17, 1936, attention was called to this boiler. It has now
reached the stage where it must be renewed. I would recommend that
one having a 10 or 12 H.P. rating be installed. No further cer-
tificates will be issued for this boiler.



T. J. Arnall
T. J. Arnall,
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

23/629.



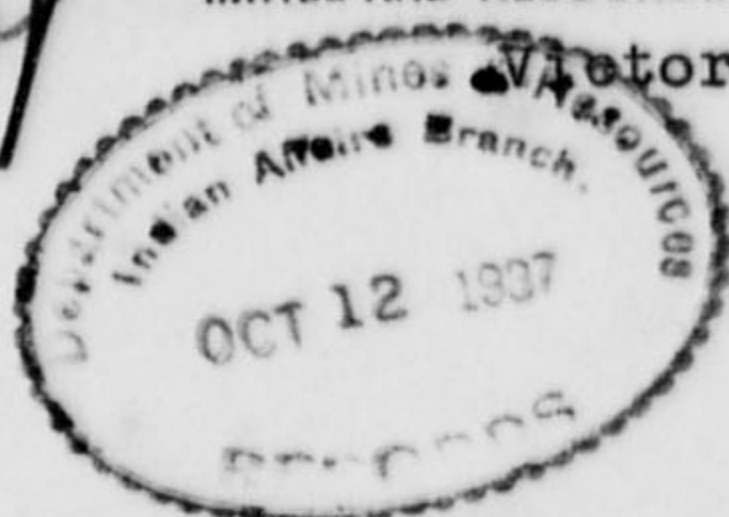
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 666,

Victoria, B.C., October 7, 1937.



Leh...
Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith report, dated June 30th, 1937, by T. J. Arnall, Engineer, Department of Public Works, on his inspection of boiler No. 6540 B.C., which is part of the heating unit at Sechelt Indian Residential School. The attention of the Department is respectfully drawn to the closing paragraph of Mr. Arnall's report in which he recommends the replacement of this boiler.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing Mr. Arnall's report regarding his inspection of boiler No. 6540 B.C., which is part of the heating unit at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Recently you were forwarded a copy of our letter of the 12th instant addressed to Indian Agent Ball. If the boiler mentioned in our letter is the same as the one mentioned in yours, no further action is necessary. If, however, Mr. Arnall's report refers to a different boiler, it will be necessary for you to let me have an estimate of the cost of replacing boiler #6540.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RM
D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
4th Floor Federal Building,
Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

23/838

167-18-5
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
27th October, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Your File No. 167-18-5.

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, would say that the boiler mentioned in Inspector Arnall's report and numbered 6540 B.C. situated at the Sechelt Indian Residential School is the same as that mentioned in your letter of October 12th to Mr. Indian Agent Ball, which was authority to purchase a new boiler to replace the one reported on adversely by Mr. Arnall.

Yours faithfully,

AVH:HN

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SECHELT, B. C.

Dec 11th 1937

M. J. C. Ball.

Indian Agent Vancouver B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRANCIS FRENCH

General Contractor

To painting Sechelt School as per
specifications = 2 coats n.

162 windows

77 screen.

10 doors.

overhang - main buildings

Frieescape o front porch.

Rail filler floors.

o overhangs.

\$ 300. 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY



EX'D.

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

PAY TO Francis French Esq.,

ADDRESS Seohelt, B. C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Allot. 20-1301

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: _____

4.1.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Fred G. Ball

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 9294

DATE December 30th 1937

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE AND WORKS:
1155 WEST SIXTH AVENUE

INVOICE No. 8237
OUR ORDER No. A-1371
YOUR ORDER No. Phoned.

Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.

BOILERMAKERS AND ENGINEERS

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 19, 1937.

SOLD TO

Dominion of Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian School,
SECHelt, B.C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE WHEN DUE
INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1

Upright Boiler - used -
complete with fittings,
24" x 5'6" long, butt strap
joint. Inspection #44063 B.C.
Pressure 150 lbs.
Grates dia. - 19".
(As letter Oct. 19/37.

225. 00

Cartage
Freight paid as B/L attached

3. 00
5. 15

\$233. 15

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



ADDRESS 1155 West 6th Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 20-1207

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 November	<u>Authority: F.167-18-5, dated Oct. 12, 1937</u> To Used boiler, with fittings, etc. supplied for Seesholt Indian Residential School, MN together with prepaid freight on same, as per account attached	\$2.33.15
	1 DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$233. 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 9293

DATE.....**December 30th 1937**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

FOR INFORMATION OF OWNER AND CHIEF ENGINEER. THIS IS NOT A CERTIFICATE.

OWNER (at) Vancouver Machinery Depot,

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,

Next inspection due

After which date the boiler is not to be operated
without written permission from the Chief Inspector.

25th October, 1937

Defects marked "D" are dangerous; they must be remedied at once and reported to undersigned Inspector, when reinspection will be made if necessary. All defects must be remedied and report sent to the Chief Inspector, together with engineers' names and class of certificates, if not filled in on report. Certificate for this boiler cannot be issued until all requirements on this report have been complied with and annual fees paid to date.

Please attend to this immediately as it is **ILLEGAL TO OPERATE BOILER WITHOUT CERTIFICATE.**

SIR,—I have this day inspected your boiler, No. 06504 B.C., located at V.M.D.
and found condition of same as follows:—

Size of boiler <u>19"x 3'6"</u>	Test-cocks	No. of boilers in plant
Type of boiler <u>vertical</u>	Blow-off cock	No. of engineers required
Horse-power <u>2</u>	Blow-off pipe	Class of engineers required
Age <u>unknown</u>	Safety-valves	Name of 1st engineer
Type of long joint <u>S.R.Lap</u>	Main stop-valve	Grade and number
Hydrostatic test	Steam-gauge	Name of 2nd engineer
State of boiler under test	Water-gauge	Grade and number
Working-pressure	Fusible plug	Name of 3rd engineer
W.P. on engines, pipes, and valves	Is boiler in service?	Grade and number

REMARKS:

The plate of which this boiler is made is too thin (5/32").
Do not put it into use.

John Black
Inspector of Boilers.

Fees received	Repairs completed	Certificate issued
Receipt No.	Engineers' names received	Certificate No.

10M (100)-336-7923

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

28th Oct., 1937.

Indian Affairs Department,
Dominion of Canada,
416, Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to the small upright boiler received from the Indian School at Sechelt, we regret to say the Inspector will not allow it to be used as he considers the shell too thin and dangerous.

We enclose herewith report of same.

Yours truly,

VANCOUVER IRON WORKS LTD.

(SGD.) W.T. Fraser

WTF/EB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18
EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 31st 1937.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a voucher for \$233.15 for a boiler installed at Sechelt Residential School on your authority. It was expected that we should receive \$75.00 for the old boiler, but the enclosed certificate prevents its use for any purpose, as the plate is too thin. If it can be disposed of as scrap iron, it would bring about \$5.00 or \$10.00. If the Department will authorise this, I will make enquiries and see whether the freight exceeds the amount we should be offered for it.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-5
B

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 26th 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report that the Sechelt Residential School has applied for a new range. In the School Inspector's report he recommends this, as the Reverend Principal is desirous of giving the pupils a more varied diet than is now possible.

The range in use is a three-oven "Canadian Lang" in fair condition, but this type of range is not suitable for burning wood, as the two outer ovens do not heat; it requires fuel burnt under pressure, either coal or oil, to give proper heat to all three ovens.

The one desired by the School is called the Malahat Albion heavy-duty with two ovens. The total cost of this range with warming closet and freight to Sechelt would be \$350.00 approximately.

There has been much criticism of this school under the former Principal because of the diet of the pupils, and the present Principal is anxious to avoid such criticism in future.

The School Inspector states that beans and similar foods are given too often, and the Principal would give more roast meat if he had a range to cook it. If this range is supplied, we could probably sell the present one to a logging camp where they are generally used. The hardware company occasionally has calls for them, so could sell ours possibly for \$100.00 to \$125.00, as they do not stock the three-oven range now.

I respectfully recommend the School's request for your favourable consideration.

B/DH.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

EXD.

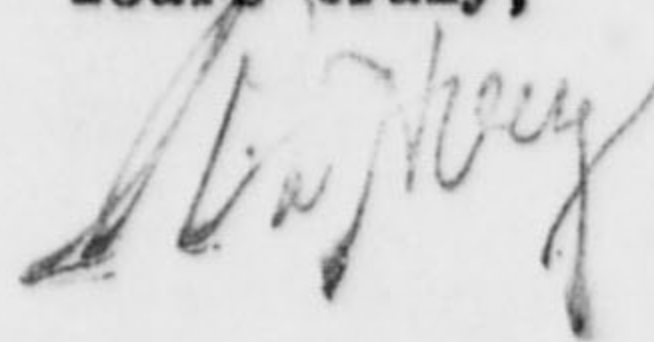
Ottawa,
February 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo I regret that our funds for the current fiscal year have been completely assigned. Under these circumstances it is not possible to purchase the new range requested by the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. If you make another application for this range about April 1 it is likely that the Department will be able to authorize it at that time. When writing you should state the name of the firm from whom the Malahat Albion range can be purchased.

Before selling the range at present in the school it will be necessary for us to secure the permission of the Salvage Officer. This will be obtained when you apply again for authority to purchase a new range.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-5
416 Federal Building
Vancouver, B. C.
March 3rd 1938.

MAR 8 1938

Sir:

I beg to apply for some kalsomine to the value of approximately \$6.00, for the purpose of kalsomining a building at Sechelt Indian Residential School which has been remodelled into a sports room, badly needed at the School. This room is the upper portion of a barn 54 x 30, and will be used for basket-ball, badminton, etc.

The School has done the work and supplied the lumber for remodelling from other old buildings, and the room should be kalsomined.

If you will kindly authorize this, the School will do the labour.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

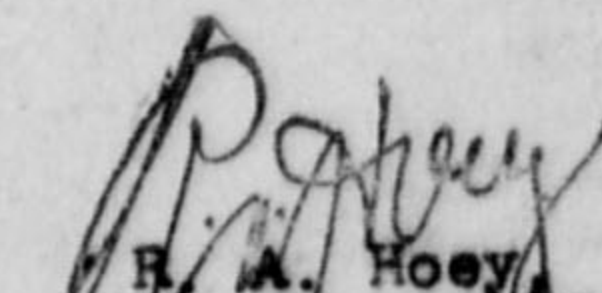
EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may purchase the kalsomine requested by the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School. It is noted that the cost will not exceed \$6.00.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 7

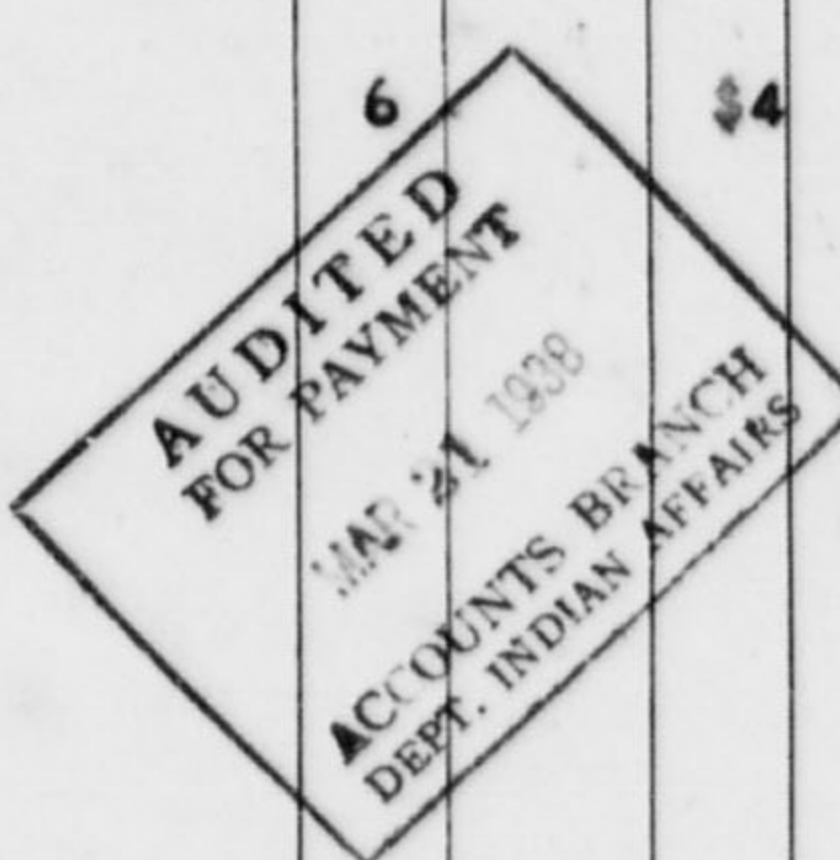
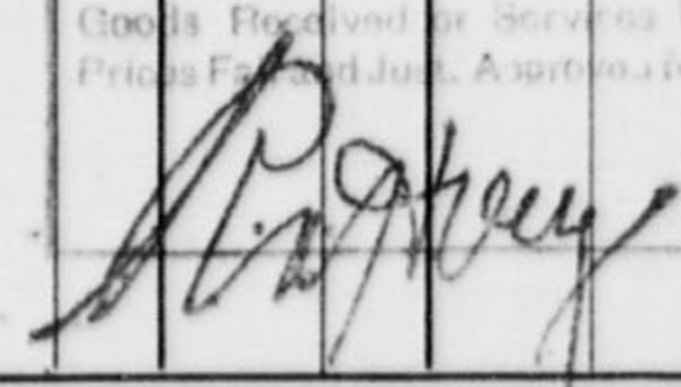
February 10th 1938

Messrs. Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt B.C.

167-18-5

DR. TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Freight and Charges by S.S. "LADY CECILIA" Voy. No. 2155. Freight No. 19.
Shipped by Indian Agent, Vanc. Consigned to Ed. John, (Sechelt Indian School)
SECHELT B.C.

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vanc. Hbr. Tax	Total
	1	Box Clothing	6		\$4	60		05	\$.65
									
P.O. ... V.C.T.E. ... AGENCY ... ALLOT. E.F. ... Goods Received or Services Performed Prices Paid and Just. Aspiration for Payment 									

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 7th 1938.

Sir:

Schools
I have received a request from the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for paint for the staff house building, which is badly in need of it.

*What can
be done
- here*
There is no record of when it was painted last. All the other buildings, including the school, have been painted in the past year or two, and the staff house, which stands in a central position has not been painted. The building is 27 x 33 x 30 and will need at least two coats, or 20 gallons, including eaves and porch. The roof, which is four sided will need 8 gallons of shingoleen, as there are approximately 1200 square feet of roofing.

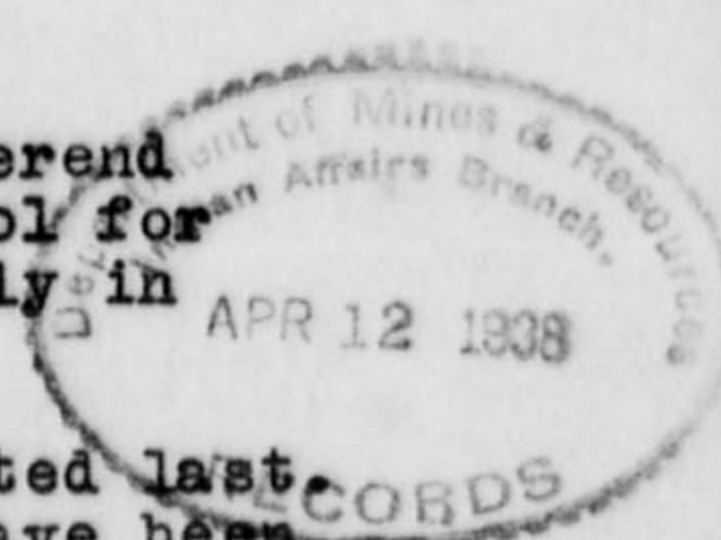
I respectfully recommend that this work be done to protect the building, as there is practically no paint remaining on it.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

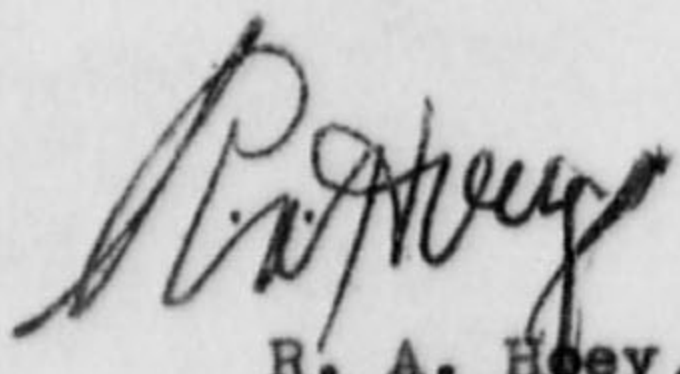
Ottawa,
April 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant please let me know the colour of the paint that you recommend be supplied for painting the staff house at the Sechelt Residential School.

Will the labour be done by the school staff without cost to the Department?

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SECHELT B.C.

April 26th 1938.

F.J.C.Ball Esq.
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr.Ball:

In reply to your enquiry as to the colour of paint required for the painting of the staff-house here, I should like to inform you that the colour we have decided on for the walls of the building is "flesh tint", for the trimmings, I think a straight white would match well. For the roof we have selected the special green. As for the quantity required, as I mentioned before, I think we will need about twenty gallons for the walls but as some of this will be needed for the trimmings, I think the proper proportion would be - 15 gallons of flesh tint and five gallons of plain white. As for the roof, I have not been able to find out the necessary quantity, but as I have forwarded the dimensions to you, I hope it will not put you to too much trouble to enquire into that.

Thanking you in advance for your trouble in procuring the paint for us, I remain

Yours very truly,"

"E.J.Cornell". O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAY 16 1938

RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 12th 1938

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant and to enclose herewith copy of the Reverend Principal's letter regarding paint for the staff building. The cost wholesale would be approximately \$3.55 per gallon delivered at Sechelt, and we should need about 10 gallons of shingleen for the roof, as well.

The School will do the painting themselves, so there will be no charge for labour.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

308
The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

71539

ORDER NO.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS:

~~2-5-15% CASH~~

2 APR '38

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

40
1/2LB
DOZ

WHITE ALABASTINE
85 ALABASTINE BRUSHES

10 40
10 62

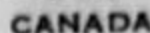
4 16
1 78

5 94

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PAY TO **Marshall Wells B. C. Limited**
Vancouver, B. C.
 ADDRESS.....

Allot. 76-02-691

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....**9560**.....

DATE.....**May 10th 1938.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COM

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Order No.

19.....
38

File No.
167-18-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

EX'D
Sechelt Residential School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO **76** 10-691

SHIP TO.....75.....
Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,

Sechelt, B. C.
Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15	Gals. outside paint flesh tint colour				
5	" " " plain white "				
10	" shingoleen for roof				
While the paint should be shipped to the Principal the account should be forwarded to F. J. C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B. C.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

File No. 167-1855

Credit Advice

MEMO.

May 21st, 1938.

The following remittance has been received from
Indian Agent ~~X~~ F. J. C. Ball at Vancouver Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 41

Amount \$ 10.00

Agency Receipt No. 11570 dated May 12th, 1938,

Payer Vancouver Iron Works Ltd. on account of allowance on old boiler
Sechelt Residential School - Casual Revenue.

J. W. F.
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 837-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th ultimo the Purchasing Agent has approved local purchase of the following paint for the Sechelt Residential School:

15 Gals. outside paint flesh tint colour
5 " " " plain white "
10 " shingleen for roof

Purchase should be made from firms on the approved list.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE

JUNE 14, 1961

INVOICE NO.

00020

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 53520

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

2 1/2 30 DAYS

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JUN 15 36

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

REV FATHER CORNELL, OMI
SECHLET, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
15	GAL	1 ST QUALITY OUTSIDE PAINT FLESH TINT		
			LOT	40.20
5	GAL	1/5 GALS OUTSIDE WHITE PAINT	LOT	13.40
10	GAL	2/5 GALS SHINGLE STAIN GREEN	LOT	15.00

68.60

Less 2% 1.37
67.23

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Allot. 76-02-689

DATE.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

A.D.
#5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 27 1938

RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 23rd 1938.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-5

I beg to enclose herewith voucher covering paint
supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as authorized
in your letter of June 1st.

Quotations were obtained from the various firms on
the approved list, as follows:

*Must
OK Wray
JAL*

Alexander Murray & Co.....	\$78.00
Brandram Henderson.....	71.00 (less 2% 30 days)
Harris Paint Co.....	84.00
Ayres Paint Co.....	76.50 (Less 2% 30 days)
Marshall Wells Ltd.....	68.60 (" ")

The paint was, therefore, purchased from Marshall Wells Ltd.
and the School reports that it is very satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

B/DH.

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Victoria, B. C.,

Date: June 29th, 1938.

167-18-5

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.



Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43506 No. 1 Left Hand
on the 15th day of June, 1938, and have found it
in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Manufactured by: American Radiator Co.

Date	H.P.: 31.5	Size:
Type: Cast Iron Sectional	Condition of Plates:	Good
Condition of Stays: None	Condition of Rivets:	None
Condition of Tubes: None	Working Pressure Allowed:	5 lbs.
Safety Valves Set at: 5 lbs.	Condition:	Good
Hydrostatic Test: 25 lbs.	Hammer Test:	Sound
Deflection Test: Normal	Condition under Test:	Good
Steam Gauge: Correct	Water Gauge:	Good
Test Cocks: Good	Fusible Plug:	Good
Blow-off Cock: Good	Blow-down Pipe:	Good
Side Walls:)	Bridges:)	
Front Walls:)	Back Walls:)	Not bricked
Front Arches:)	Back Arches:)	Plates good
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good	Firebricks: Good	
Amount of Coal Used: No record	Kind: Cord Wood	
Quality: Fair	B.T.U. per lb.: 7,000	
Steam Valves: Good	Feed Valves & Checks: Good	

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition.

T. J. Arnall
T. J. Arnall,
S. P. P. Engineer, D. P. W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires..... **June 14th, 1938.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers Number: **43506 B.C.**
of: **Indian Residential School, Sechelt,**
In the Province of: **British Columbia,** where
..... **No engineer at time of inspection,** is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in..... **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of: **5** pounds per square inch and no
more.

Dated this..... **15th** day of..... **June, 1938.**

Type of Boilers: **Cast Iron Sectional**

Horse Power: **21.5**

Inspection No: **1938**

T. J. Arnall
..... **T.J. Arnall;**
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Victoria, B. C.,

Date: June 29th, 1938.

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43507 No. 2 Right Hand
on the 15th day of June, 1938, and have found it
in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Manufactured by: American Radiator Co.

Date	H.P.: 31.5	Size:
Type: Cast Iron Sectional	Condition of Plates: Good	
Condition of Stays: None	Condition of Rivets: None	
Condition of Tubes: None	Working Pressure Allowed: 5 lbs.	
Safety Valves Set at: 5 lbs.	Condition: Good	
Hydrostatic Test: 25 lbs.	Hammer Test: Sound	
Deflection Test: Normal	Condition under Test: Good	
Steam Gauge: Correct	Water Gauge: Good	
Test Cocks: Good	Fusible Plug: Good	
Blow-off Cock: Good	Blow-down Pipe: Good	
Side Walls:)	Bridges:)	
Front Walls:)	Back Walls:)	Not bricked
Front Arches:)	Back Arches:)	Plates good
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: good	Firebars: Good	
Amount of ^{Wood} Coal Used: No record	Kind: Cord Wood	
Quality: Fair	B.Th.U. per lb.: 7,000	
Steam Valves: Good	Feed Valves & Checks: Good	

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition

T. J. Arnall
T.J. Arnall,
S.P.A. Engineer, D.P."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires.....**June 14th, 1938.**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers Number:**43507 B.C.**.....
of:**Indian Residential School, Sechelt.**.....,
In the Province of:**British Columbia.**....., where
.....**No engineer at time of inspection.**....., is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in.....**Good**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of:**5**.....pounds per square inch and no
more.

Dated this.....**15th**.....day of...**June, 1938.**..

Type of Boilers: **Cast Iron Sectional**.....

Horse Power:**31.5**.....

Inspection No:**1938**.....

.....*T. J. Arnall*.....
.....**T. J. Arnall,**
.....**S. P. P. Engineer, D. P. W.**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Victoria, B. C.,

Date: June 29th, 1938.

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44068 B.C.
on the 14th day of June, 1938, and have found it
in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vancouver Engineering Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date 22/12/37 H.P.: 10 Size: 25" x 67"

Type: Vertical Tubular Condition of Plates: Good

Condition of Stays: Good Condition of Rivets: Good

Condition of Tubes: Good Working Pressure Allowed: 150 lbs.

Safety Valves Set at: 140 lbs Condition: Good

Hydrostatic Test: 210 lbs. Hammer Test: Sound

Deflection Test: Normal Condition under Test: Good

Steam Gauge: Correct Water Gauge: new glass & valves repacked

Test Cocks: Good Fusible Plug: Good

Blow-off Cock: See remarks Blow-down Pipe: Good

Side Walls:) Bridges:) Not bricked

Front Walls:) Plates good

Front Arches:) Back Arches:)

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good Firebars: Good

Amount of ^{wood} Seal Used: No record Kind: Cord wood

Quality: fair B.Th.U. per lb.: 7,000

Steam Valves: Good Feed Valves & Checks: Good

REMARKS: Blow-down cock is to be changed to one of the everlasting
of Asbestos packed type 1" diameter. Boiler to be blown down
and washed out once a month. All clean-out plugs to be taken
out and replaced, using Graphite and oil on the threads. Add
1 pint of clear lime water to feed water twice a month.

T. J. Arnall
T.J. Arnall,
S.P.A. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires.... **June 14th, 1938**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers Number: **44063 B.C.**
of: **Indian Residential School, Sechelt**,
In the Province of: **British Columbia**, where
No engineer at time of inspection, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in..... **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of: **125** pounds per square inch and no
more.

Dated this..... **14th** day of..... **June, 1938**

Type of Boilers: **Vertical Tubular**

Horse Power: **10**

Inspection No: ... **1938**

..... *T. J. Arnall*
..... **T. J. Arnall,**
..... **S. P. P. Engineer, D. P. W.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 29th, 1938.

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by
the DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
and located at Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.
on the 15th day of June, 1938
and have found it in the following condition:

Service

Fire Pumps:
Condition: Very fair

Condensate Pumps: None
Condition:

Boiler Feed Pumps: None
Condition:

Vacuum Pumps: None
Condition:

Electric Lighting Plants: See remarks
Condition: Engine Good

Laundry Machinery:
Condition: Good

Steam Engines: None
Condition:

Gasoline Engines. Good
Condition:

Diesel Engines. None
Condition:

REMARKS: The batteries are in a very bad condition and will need
renewing before winter. I would suggest that consideration be given
to purchasing power. If done, a small motor would operate refrigerator
and also one for laundry. Then the fire hazard of the gasoline engines
would be removed.

T. J. Arnall

S. P. P. T. J. Arnall,
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
August 31, 1938.

EXD.

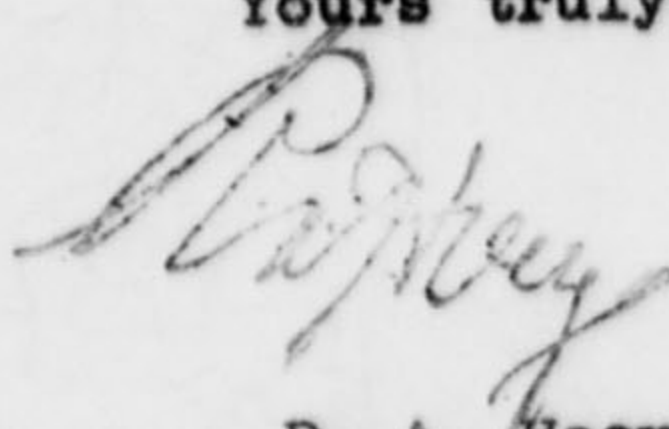
Dear Sir:

Reporting on his inspection of the machinery at the Sechelt Indian Residential School on June 14 Mr. T. J. Arnall writes as follows regarding boiler No. 44068 B.C.:

"Blow-down cock is to be changed to one of the everlasting or asbestos packed type 1" diameter. Boiler to be blown down and washed out once a month. All clean-out plugs to be taken out and replaced, using graphite and oil on the threads. Add 1 pint of clear lime water to feed water twice a month."

The above matter should receive the attention of the school staff.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

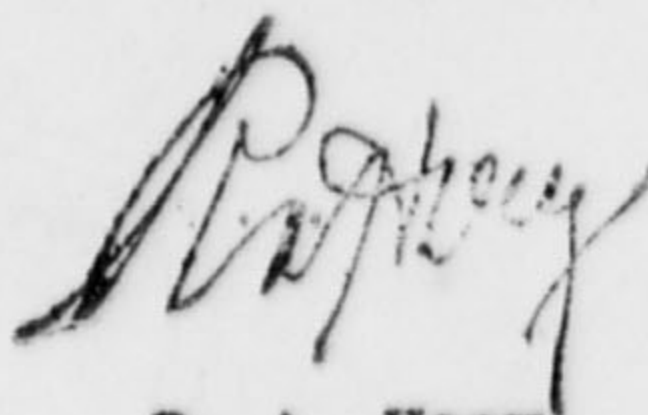
167-18-5

Ottawa,
September 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department received on May 21 last from your office an amount of \$10.00. Apparently this sum was received by you on May 12 from the Vancouver Iron Works Limited on account of allowance on old boiler, Sechelt Residential School. Please let me have detailed information regarding this transaction as apparently the authority of the Salvage Officer was not obtained before the sale was made.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
September 6, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 1 in which you ask the date and number of the Salvage Minute for the following sale:

May 21, Sechelt School, boiler, casual revenue \$10.00.

I am writing to Indian Agent Ball requesting him to supply full information regarding this transaction and as soon as he replies you will be advised.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten initials]
C. J. Allen, Esq.,
Chief Examiner,
C. Branch,
Auditor General's Office,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten signature: R. A. Hoey]
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,
September 1st. 1938.

Sir,

File No. 167-18-5.

I beg to refer to your letter of the 1st. February last, advising me that it was not possible to provide funds for a new cookstove in Sechelt Indian Residential School, but to apply after April 1st. I overlooked this matter until to-day, when the Reverend Principal advised me that the school cook is complaining that she cannot supply proper food on account of the condition of the range. If funds are available I would recommend that this range be supplied. The cost of the range they want is as follows:

Albion Malahat 2 Oven	37" x 32"	\$295.00
Galv. Iron Coil		11.35
Warming Oven		<u>27.43</u>
Total		<u>\$333.78</u>

This range is only obtainable in Vancouver from the C. Fawcett Company Limited, 1052 Homer Street, Vancouver.

They will not take the present range in trade, but it probably could be sold to a logging company, as it is the exact type they use. It should be worth \$100.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-5

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
SEP 6 1938
RECORDS

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,
September 1st. 1938.

Sir,

File No. 167-18-5.

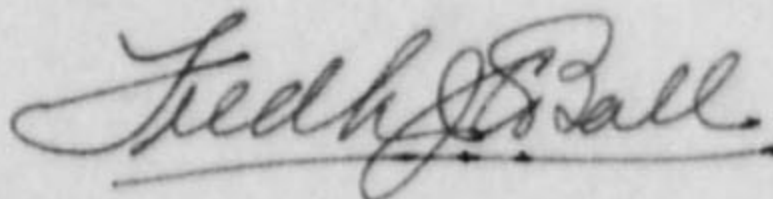
I beg to refer to your letter of the 1st. February last, advising me that it was not possible to provide funds for a new cookstove in Sechelt Indian Residential School, but to apply after April 1st. I overlooked this matter until to-day, when the Reverend Principal advised me that the school cook is complaining that she cannot supply proper food on account of the condition of the range. If funds are available I would recommend that this range be supplied. The cost of the range they want is as follows:

Albion Malahat 2 Oven	37" x 82"	\$295.00
Galv. Iron Coil		11.35
Warming Oven		27.43
Total		<u>\$333.78</u>

This range is only obtainable in Vancouver from the C. Fawcett Company Limited, 1052 Homer Street, Vancouver.

They will not take the present range in trade, but it probably could be sold to a logging company, as it is the exact type they use. It should be worth \$100.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
167-18-5

September 13 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sechelt Residential SchoolVOTE 78 Allotment 18-482SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.Purpose for which required Stove for schoolNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Range -- Albion Malahat 2 oven 37" x 32"				\$295.00
	Galv. Iron Coil				11.35
	Warming Oven				27.43
					\$333.78
Note: The range required at this school can only be obtained from the C. Fawcett Company Limited, 1052 Homer Street, Vancouver. The above quotation was secured from the firm mentioned. While the stove should be shipped to the Rev. Principal of the Sechelt School the account should be forwarded to F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
September 13, 1938.

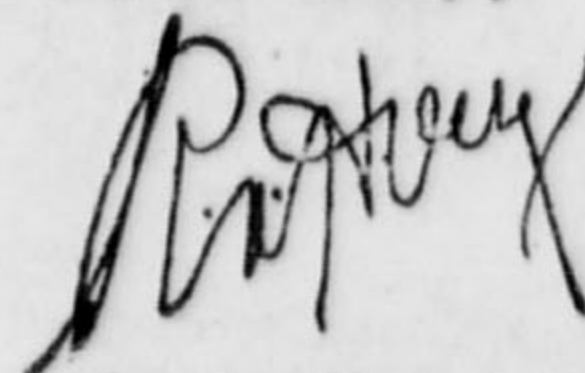
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the cook stove that you recommend be supplied to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

When the new stove reaches the school you should advise me and authority will then be obtained from the Salvage Officer for the sale of the stove that is at present in use.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 9th. 1938.

Sir,

I beg to report that the batteries of Sechelt Indian Residential School lighting plant need renewing within the next few weeks, as it is necessary to run the engine continuously at present. Some repair work and overhauling on the engine will also be necessary. These batteries cost approximately \$600. and are good for about four years.

In the past year, the Columbia Power Company has installed a lighting plant for Sechelt district covering about thirty miles surrounding that town, and they offer us full service for \$35. per month. This will include lighting at the school, barn, priests residence and staff house, and power for two motors in the refrigerator and laundry.

The boiler inspector reports as follows:-

"The batteries are in a very bad condition and will need renewing before winter. I would suggest that consideration be given to purchasing power. If done, a small motor would operate refrigerator and also one for the laundry. Then the fire hazard of gasoline engines would be removed."

The present plant is 1-8 Horsepower Diesel Petter engine, with 56 batteries and a 3 Horsepower gasoline engine for the refrigerator, and another $\frac{1}{2}$ Horsepower gasoline engine.

The running costs are approximately \$120.00 per annum for fuel oil, \$15.00 for lubricating oil and \$100.00 for gasoline, so that the annual cost is \$235.00 for fuel and approximately \$150.00 for batteries or \$385.00 against \$420.00 for service from the power company. This does not include depreciation or repairs to engine, or the labour cost of engineer.

I consider it would be advantageous to purchase power both from the financial standpoint and also as the boiler inspector points out, the fire hazard.

We should require two small motors costing approximately \$150.00 for the two.

With regard to the present engine, it would be quite suitable for Homalco Reserve where the Band is considering purchase of an engine for the village, they are already wired for it as they had a Pelton wheel which broke down many years ago. No batteries would be required there.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2.

Under all the circumstances I respectfully recommend that the change be made.

If this is done, will you please advise me whether the school would pay for the light from their grant or will it be paid by the Department in addition to the grant.

Your instructions are respectfully requested.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

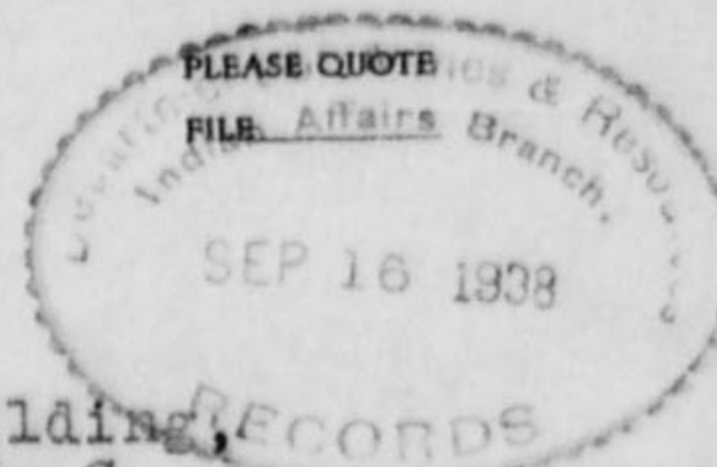
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,
September 13th. 1938.



Sechelt
Sir,

R
File No. 167-18-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th. instant, regarding allowance on an old boiler at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

*Sechelt
to
Vancouver
10/10*
When the laundry boiler was replaced, the Vancouver Iron Works offer of \$225.00, less allowance for old boiler, was accepted. No valuation could be set on the old boiler until it was brought to Vancouver and tested and when this was done, it was condemned by the boiler inspector as worthless, and the Vancouver Iron Works allowed us \$10. as scrap iron.

According to the agreement with the Vancouver Iron Works of "\$225.00 less allowance for old boiler" I considered it to be one transaction. The \$10. allowance should have been deducted from the account, but they had not had time for the old boiler to be examined when they sent their account in for payment.

The above offer of \$225.00 less the old boiler was authorized by your letter of October 12th. 1937, and considered to be the complete transaction, otherwise we should have advised the Vancouver Iron Works not to take the old boiler, but to leave it at Sechelt for instructions of the salvage officer.

I regret if there was anything in the above transaction which was contrary to regulations. I telephoned the Vancouver Iron Works this morning and they advise me their records show that the old boiler was sold to the Schwartz Junk Dealers for \$5.00, at a total loss of \$13.35 as they paid the freight from Sechelt to Vancouver.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
September 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant and my reply of the 6th instant in connection with a payment of \$10.00 received for an old boiler at the Sechelt Indian Residential School I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received today from Indian Agent Ball.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. J. Allen, Esq.,
Chief Examiner,
C. Branch,
Auditor General's Office,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 9th. 1938.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

SEP 13 1938

RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to report that the batteries of Sechelt Indian Residential School lighting plant need renewing within the next few weeks, as it is necessary to run the engine continuously at present. Some repair work and overhauling on the engine will also be necessary. These batteries cost approximately \$600. and are good for about four years.

In the past year, the Columbia Power Company has installed a lighting plant for Sechelt district covering about thirty miles surrounding that town, and they offer us full service for \$35. per month. This will include lighting at the school, barn, priests residence and staff house, and power for two motors in the refrigerator and laundry.

The boiler inspector reports as follows:-

"The batteries are in a very bad condition and will need renewing before winter. I would suggest that consideration be given to purchasing power. If done, a small motor would operate refrigerator and also one for the laundry. Then the fire hazard of gasoline engines would be removed."

The present plant is 1-8 Horsepower Diesel Petter engine, with 56 batteries and a 3 Horsepower gasoline engine for the refrigerator, and another $\frac{1}{2}$ Horsepower gasoline engine.

The running costs are approximately \$120.00 per annum for fuel oil, \$15.00 for lubricating oil and \$100.00 for gasoline, so that the annual cost is \$235.00 for fuel and approximately \$150.00 for batteries or \$385.00 against \$420.00 for service from the power company. This does not include depreciation or repairs to engine, or the labour cost of engineer.

I consider it would be advantageous to purchase power, both from the financial standpoint and also as the boiler inspector points out, the fire hazard.

We should require two small motors costing approximately \$150.00 for the two.

With regard to the present engine, it would be quite suitable for Homalco Reserve where the Band is considering purchase of an engine for the village, they are already wired for it as they had a Pelton wheel which broke down many years ago. No batteries would be required there.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

2.

Under all the circumstances I respectfully
recommend that the change be made.

*Ack will
have to pay for
school*
If this is done, will you please advise me
whether the school would pay for the light from their
grant or will it be paid by the Department in addition
to the grant.

Your instructions are respectfully requested.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay

Ottawa,
September 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

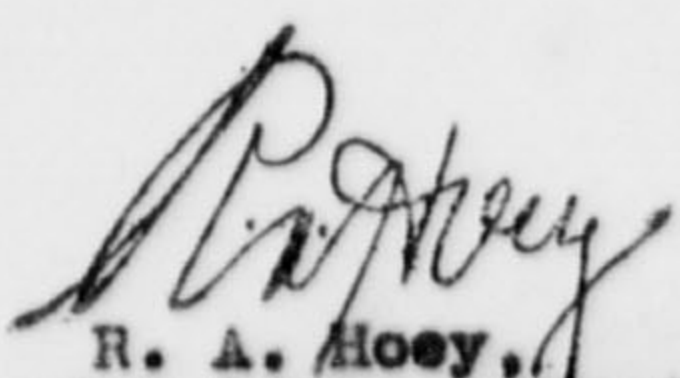
I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you state that the management of the Sechelt Indian Residential School can make satisfactory arrangements with the Columbia Power Company for supplying the electric current required at the school.

The Department considers that the arrangement proposed in your letter should be carried out. However, the cost of the service would have to be paid by the school management from their funds.

We would be prepared to supply the two small motors which you state would be required and the cost of which you estimate at approximately \$150.00. Please let me have full details in order that the Purchasing Agent may be directed to secure them.

I note your suggestion that the Diesel engine at present in the school be transferred to the Homalco Reserve. You will be written under separate cover regarding this suggestion.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa,
September 22, 1938.

EXT.

Memorandum:

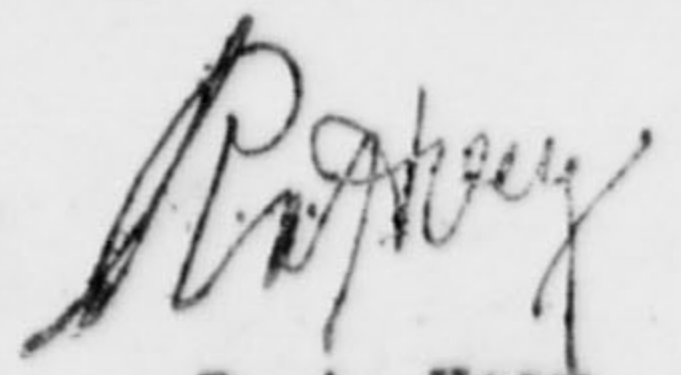
MR. CHRISTIANSON

The Sechelt Indian Residential School near Vancouver has decided to secure their electricity from the Columbia Power Company. The present electric plant is a 1-8 H.P. Diesel Petter engine with 56 cell battery and a 3 H.P. gasoline engine for the refrigerator and another $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. gasoline engine.

Indian Agent Ball states that the engine mentioned above would be quite suitable for the Homalco Reserve where the band is considering purchase of an engine for the village. They have already wired for it as they had a Pelton wheel which broke down many years ago. No batteries would be required at Homalco.

This Division is writing to Agent Ball approving of the school obtaining their electricity from the Columbia Power Company.

I am informing Mr. Ball that the Department will write to him regarding his suggestion that the engine at present in the school be transferred for the use of the Homalco Band. The matter is, therefore, brought to your attention.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

File

*RE AND TRAINING
SERVICE*

Miss Watson



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

Ottawa,
September 22, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. CHRISTIANSON



The Sechelt Indian Residential School near Vancouver has decided to secure their electricity from the Columbia Power Company. The present electric plant is a 1-8 H.P. Diesel Petter engine with 56 cell battery and a 3 H.P. gasoline engine for the refrigerator and another $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. gasoline engine.

Indian Agent Ball states that the engine mentioned above would be quite suitable for the Homalco Reserve where the band is considering purchase of an engine for the village. They have already wired for it as they had a Pelton wheel which broke down many years ago. No batteries would be required at Homalco.

This Division is writing to Agent Ball approving of the school obtaining their electricity from the Columbia Power Company.

I am informing Mr. Ball that the Department will write to him regarding his suggestion that the engine at present in the school be transferred for the use of the Homalco Band. The matter is, therefore, brought to your attention.

[Signature]
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR COPY

167-18-5.

COPY

Placed on

File 37167-33.

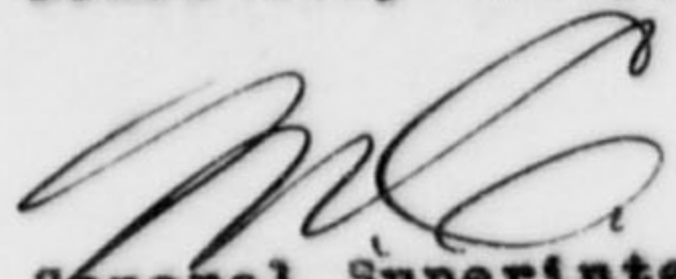
Ottawa, Ontario,
September 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to Mr. Hoey's letter to you of September 22nd in regard to the Sechelt Indian Residential School being connected up with the Columbia Power Company's line and the suggestion that the Diesel engine, at present at the school, be transferred to the Homalco Reserve, I beg to say that as soon as the arrangements are completed to connect the school up with the power line, you may have the Diesel engine transferred to the reserve mentioned.

The accounts in connection with the transporting of this engine should be forwarded in the usual way to this office and they will be charged against the Homalco Indian Band Funds.

Yours very truly,


General Superintendent
of Agencies.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

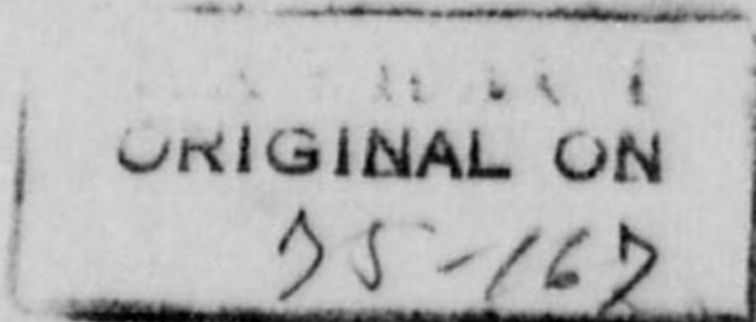
*Copied
2.0*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-5



R



[Handwritten signature]

AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUNVER AGENCY, SEPTEMBER 1938.

x

x

x

The electric lighting plant at Sechelt Residential school needs extensive repairs, and it is hoped to connect with the Columbia Power Company system but the school refuses to pay their rates and we are trying to come to a mutually satisfactory arrangement.

x

x

x

F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
167-18-5

September 13 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 23618

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sechelt Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Purpose for which required Stove for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Range -- Albion Malahat 2 oven 37" x 32"				\$295.00
	Galv. Iron Coil				11.35
	Warming Oven				27.43
					\$333.78
Note: The range required at this school can only be obtained from the C. Fawcett Company Limited, 1052 Homer Street, Vancouver. The above quotation was secured from the firm mentioned.					
While the stove should be shipped to the Rev. Principal of the Sechelt School the account should be forwarded to F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 371—Rev. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 7937

Receipt Form

File No.....23618-15-3..

Gordon Delyon, Ltd.,

Ottawa, October 12, 1938, 19.....

101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Range, Genuine Heavy Duty "Albion Mahat", 2 oven, 37"x22", galvanised iron coil; warming oven - (Shipping weight 2110 lbs.)		\$300.00
Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your tender of Oct. 8th.			

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

Vote.....70..... Allot. No. 12-422..... Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No.....
Freight or Express charges paid..... Immediately -
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date:..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

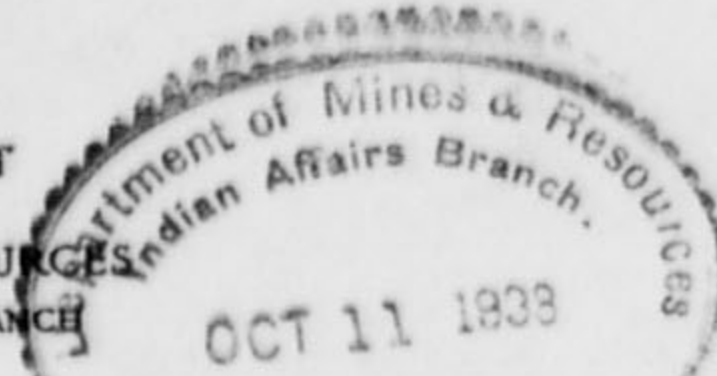
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
INL... AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 6th 1938.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 22nd and 28th ultimo regarding electric light and power for Sechelt Indian Residential School. There was a hitch in the arrangements mentioned in my report of the 9th ultimo as the School, after re-considering the matter, refused to pay \$35.00 per month for service. It was necessary to hold further meetings with the school authorities and the Power Company, and eventually, by further examination of requirements and stressing the fact that little service is required for two months of the year, a reduction to \$27.00 per month was obtained, and the School is pleased with this rate.

The following motors are necessary if the present refrigeration system is to be continued. This is an old ammonia refrigerator requiring a 3 H.P. motor, but it should be replaced with a more modern one which could be operated on a 1/3 H.P. motor, making considerable difference in consumption. This would cost about \$300.00 to \$350.00, although these figures are not guaranteed, and I do not know what would be allowed for the present refrigerator and engine. If it is not replaced, the ammonia in it should be renewed, as the refrigerator has leaked and has not been serviced for seven or eight years, whereas it should be serviced annually, or at least, bi-annually.

4
Approved 256
The motors required are, for the laundry, one 3 H.P. motor 220 volt 3 phase 60 cycle 1200 R.P.M. squirrel cage induction with sliding base and 5" diameter x 5" face pulley. For the refrigerator, one 2 HP 220 volt 3 phase 60 cycle 1200 R.P.M. squirrel cage induction motor sliding base 4" diameter x 4" face pulley.

I have not given particulars of the 1/3 H.P. motor required for a new refrigerator until you advise me whether it can be supplied. There may be an expense of bringing the lines to the school building - 2 poles will be necessary and possibly one or two other small items, but the Power Company states this will be quite a small account.

Upon receipt of the motors, or instructions to purchase them locally, whichever is decided upon, the work can be taken in hand.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the new arrangements that have been made regarding electric light and power for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Why do you consider it necessary to purchase new motors? Would it not be possible to operate the machinery mentioned in your letter by electric power? Please let me have a complete report in this connection.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 1st 1938.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-5.

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo re motors for Sechelt Indian Residential School, I explained that the present system is one Diesel engine and one gas engine, with a belt from the Diesel to run the refrigerator, the gas engine being used for the laundry.

The motors described in my letter of the 6th ultimo are electric motors, not engines, and, of course, the power will not operate a gas engine. There will be one gas engine for disposal by the salvage officer, which I omitted to mention before, but I do not think there is anything further to add to my letter of the 6th ultimo. I hope this matter will not be unduly delayed, but if there is any further information required, please advise me.

With regard to the Diesel engine to be transferred to Homalco Reserve, there will be some expense in connecting and wiring, and also for a shed to house it. The Homalco Indians are pressing for light to be installed before winter and are willing to pay all such expenses from their Band Funds and if this matter can be expedited, it will be much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
167-16-5

November 14

19 38

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sechelt Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 76 Allotment 09-622SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.Purpose for which required Repairs to laundryNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	3 H.P. motor, 220 volt 3 phase 60 cycle 1200 R.P.M. squirrel cage induction with sliding base and 5" diameter x 5" face pulley				
Note: While the motor should be shipped to the above-mentioned address the account in triplicate should be forwarded to F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.					
If those asked to quote on the above motor require further information they can obtain same from Mr. Ball.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay

Ottawa,
November 14, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to motors requested for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The Purchasing Agent is being requested to purchase the 3 H.P. motor required for the laundry. I have again reviewed your letter of the 6th instant but I am not certain what you consider is the best course to take regarding the refrigerator. In the second paragraph of your letter you state that the more modern refrigeration system could be operated on a 1/3 H.P. motor and in the third paragraph of your letter you request us to order a 2 H.P. motor for the refrigerator.

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of a new refrigerator and at the same time you should let me know what you consider might be allowed for the present refrigerator and engine. I am not certain that our funds will permit the purchase of this equipment this year but before deciding to purchase a new 2 H.P. motor I consider it would be advisable to give some consideration to what it would cost to operate a more modern refrigeration system.

Yours truly,

F.J.C. Ball

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 21st 1938.

Dear Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant regarding the refrigerator at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The reason I did not ask for the 1/3 H.P. motor and new refrigerator was that I felt the high cost would be prohibitive at the present time, and that the School could get along very well for a few years with the old refrigerator.

The price would be over \$400.00 for a refrigerator of the required size. The present refrigerator would not sell for \$50.00 as these old ammonia affairs are obsolete, and difficult to dispose of. The 2 H.P. engine would possibly bring \$75.00 to \$100.00 in its present condition if anyone needed an engine of this type, so the decision is between an approximate expenditure as follows:

New Refrigerator, approx.	\$400.00	
Plus 1/3 H.P. Motor, "	60.00	\$460.00
Less salvage on old refrig. approx.	50.00	
" " " 3 H.P. Motor "	100.00	150.00
Amount required, approx.		\$310.00
compared with a cost of 2 H.P. Motor, approx.	\$120.00	
Less salvage on 3 H.P. motor	100.00	
Amount required, approx.		\$ 20.00

While these figures are only approximate, as I do not know at what cost the Purchasing Department can obtain motors, I believe it would cost about \$300.00 to instal new refrigeration. If the Department wishes to do this at present, of course, the 1/3 H.P. motor instead of the 2 H.P. is all we need for a modern refrigerator.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES 167-18-5

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sechelt Indian Residential

Allotment.....09-622

Purpose for which required..... **For refrigerating plant**

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	2 H P 220 volt 3 phase 60 cycle 1200 R.P.M. squirrel cage induction motor sliding base 4" diameter x 4" face pulley.				
	Note: While the motor should be shipped to the above-mentioned address the account in triplicate should be forwarded to F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.				
	If those asked to quote on the above motor require further information they can obtain same from Mr. Ball.				

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
December 3, 1938.

EX'D.

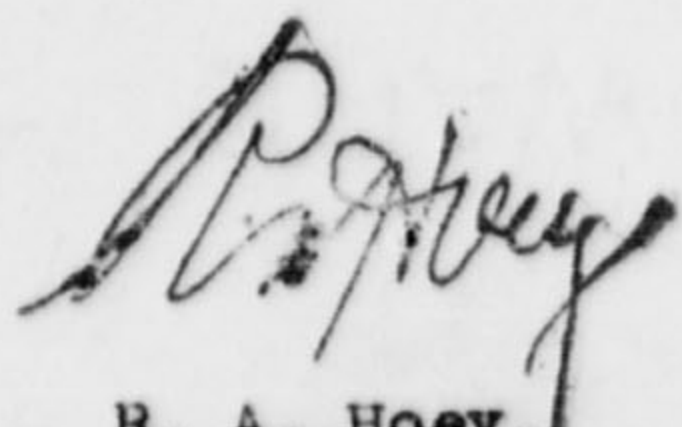
Dear Sir:

I have received correspondence from Indian Agent Ball recommending the supplying of a 2 H P motor required for the refrigerating system at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure this.

In his letter Mr. Ball states that when this motor is supplied there will be surplus to requirements at the Sechelt School a 3 H P motor which Mr. Ball considers could be sold for \$75.00 to \$100.00.

Before arranging with the Salvage Officer to dispose of this surplus motor I considered it advisable to communicate with you in order to ascertain if you are aware of any other Indian school or Agency to which this motor could be transferred. If not please let me have full particulars regarding the 3 H P motor in order that I may arrange with the Salvage Officer for its disposal.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 14 19 38

File No.
167-18-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 24571

Order No. 8807

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sechelt Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to laundry

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	3 H.P. motor, 220 volt 3 phase 60 cycle 1200 R.P.M. squirrel cage induction with sliding base and 5" diameter x 5" face pulley				
Note: While the motor should be shipped to the above-mentioned address the account in triplicate should be forwarded to F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.					
If those asked to quote on the above motor require further information they can obtain same from Mr. Ball.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37-1 (Reg. 810)

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Dir

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Receipt Form

File No. 24571-15-16

Canadian General Electric Co.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, December 2, 1938.

EXD.

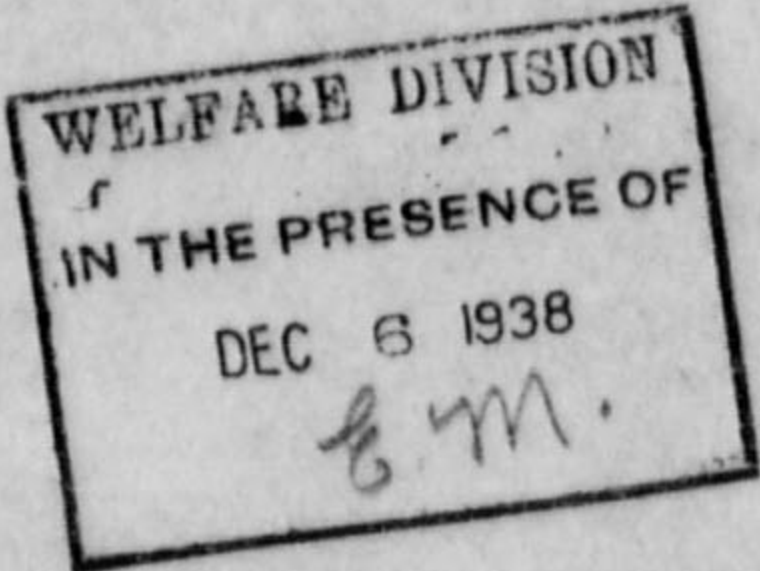
Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

F.J.C. Ball,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only 3 H.P. motor, 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 1200 R.P.M. squirrel cage induction with sliding base and 5" diameter x 5" face pulley		\$101.00



Blue slip sent to
F.J.C. Ball
Dec 6/38
E.M.

Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your quotation of 21/11/38

Shipping Instructions *W.M.* Rev. E.J. Cornell, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.

Vote..... Allot. No. 12-422 Date to be delivered:
73 Encumbrance No. 1913 09-622 - Two days.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 15th 1938.

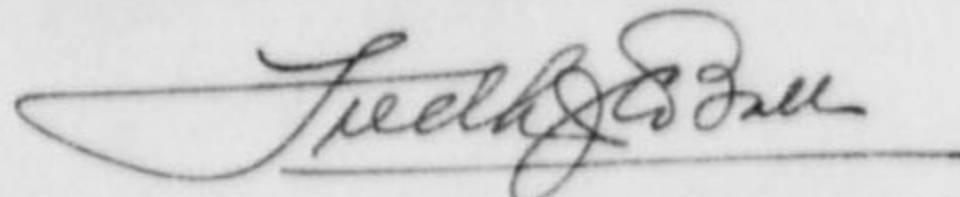
Dear Sir:

With reference to the 3 H.P. Fairbanks
Morse stationary gas engine, Horizontal Type Z now
operating the refrigerator at Sechelt Residential School
I have had this valued and understand it cost only \$75.00
to \$80.00 new, and would sell for about \$25.00 now.

It could be used for pumping water, and
would be useful at Church House (Homalco Reserve) to
which place the diesel engine is being transferred for
a village lighting plant, and I would ask that this
3 H.P. engine be also transferred there.

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

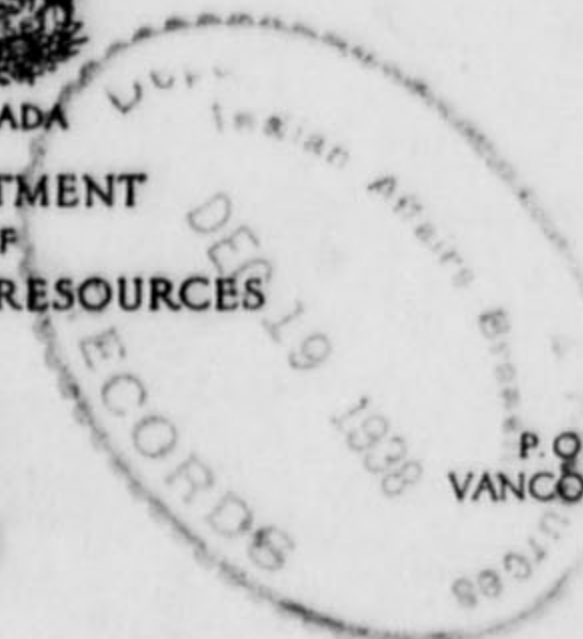
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/14/7185.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

R



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

15th Dec., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Your File 167-18-5.

With reference to your letter of December 3rd, I have discussed with Mr. Indian Agent Ball the question of the disposal of the 3 H.P. engine surplus at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and am enclosing copy of a letter received from him.

I would recommend that this engine be transferred to the Homalco Reserve to be used for pumping water at that place.

Yours faithfully,

ENCL.

AVH:HN

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
December 20, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 15th instant the Department approves the transfer of the 3 h.p. engine surplus to requirements at the Sechelt Indian residential school to the Homalco Reserve.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

JD
RAH
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITEDTELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 3131WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **NOV 2ND 1938**ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDTERMS:— 30 DAYS
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY
THE 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH, EXCEPTON ITEMS AMOUNTING TO _____
WHICH ARE STRICTLY NET

SHIPPED TO

REV EJ CORNELL OMI
SHIPPED VIA ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
PRINC SECHLT.BC

OUR INVOICE NO.

007956

YOUR ORDER NO.

7937SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
FHC BALL INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BUILDING, CITY**

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

1	Only	RANGE GENUINE HEAVY DUTY ALBION MALAHAT 2 OVEN 37"x82" GALV COIL WARMING OVEN	1	3 00.00	NETT	300.00
---	------	---	---	---------	------	--------

LH FIREBOX FOR BOOD

**FOB SECHLT BC
SALES TAX INCLUDED
TERMS NETT 30 DAYS**DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Poor Copy



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO. DEC 9/38
8827

INVOICE No. V. 74278

INVOICE DATE DEC 9/38

REQ. NO. VW 91646

SHIPMENT NO.

SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/P F.J.C. BALL INDIAN AGENT
466 FEDERAL BLDG VANCOUVER BC

SHIPPED TO SAME/ REV. E. J. CORNELL PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT BC
LICENSE No. TIP

DATE SHIPPED DEC 9/38 FROM VANC PPD. OR
CAR INITIALS & NO. COLL. PPD CHGE
HOW SHIPT & ROUTE CHEAPEST CGE

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

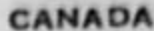
FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY	
REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
14	14
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
5	67
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE	SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
TITLE	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE No.					DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE				
	1	K254 3 HP 1200 RPM 3 PHASE 60 CYC 220 V MOTOR 1						1	89.00	89.00
	1	#254 SLIDE BASE						1	7.00	7.00
	1	PULLEY 5" DIAMETER 5-1/2" FACE 1-1/8" BORE						1	5.00	5.00
										101.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



EX'D.

ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

Alot. 76-12-422

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-1-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Fred B. Ball

Agent

R. 8420

DATE December 29th 1938

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES 167-18-5

December 3 1938

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sechelt Indian Residential

School

VOTE..... **76**

Allotment..... **09-622**

SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Purpose for which required..... **For refrigerating plant**

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	2 H P 220 volt 3 phase 60 cycle 1200 R.P.M. squirrel cage induction motor sliding base 4" diameter x 4" face pulley.				
	Note: While the motor should be shipped to the above-mentioned address the account in triplicate should be forwarded to F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.				
	If those asked to quote on the above motor require further information they can obtain same from Mr. Ball.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Rev. 8-29-77

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-51

Receipt Form

File No. 24009-15-16

Canadian General Electric Company,

Ottawa, December 30, 1938.

19.....

Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

F.J.C. Hall, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	C.G.E. Motor, squirrel cage induction with sliding base and 4" diameter x 4" face pulley. Protected type, with cartridge ball bearings. Rating is - Type K225 - 2 h.p. - 1800 r.p.m. - 220 volt - 3 phase - 60 cycles. Dimensions as per frame 225 on white print 3035 D, and as per Descriptive bulletin 4067 B. WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF <i>mp</i> JAN 4 1939 <i>Blue ship sent to Agent Jan 4/39</i> <i>mp</i>		\$84.00
Prices F.O.B. ^{allowed to Sechart, B.C.,} factory. Freight/ as per your tender of Dec. 19th.			

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Sechart, B.C.

Vote.....75

Allot. N^o 622

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

2076

within 2 days from receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SECHELT, B. C., Jan 1st 1939

Mr. J. C. Ball

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRANCIS FRENCH
General Contractor

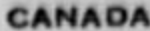
To installing new stove Sechelt Indian School
Material

3	1/4	galv bushings	
1	1	.. ..	
1	1	.. union	
1	1	.. ..	
1	1	.. coupling	
1	1	.. ..	
1	1x4	.. nipple	
1	1x2	.. ..	
12	ft	.. pipe	
2	2	rubber washers	\$ 2.30
Labor 2 days @ \$ 5.00			10.00
			\$ 12.30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**Francis French.**

Seeholt, B. C.

Allot. 76-22-422

EX'D.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **10057**

DATE..... **January 19th 1939.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.

JAN 9/39
9389

INVOICE NO. V. 77499
INVOICE DATE JAN 10/39
REQ. NO. VW 93590
SHIPMENT NO.

SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
DOMINION GOVT. ATTN MR. F.J.C. BALL
416 FEDERAL BLDG.
VANCOUVER BC

SHIPPED TO REV E.J. CORNELL -O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT BC

LICENSE No. TIP

DATE SHIPPED JAN 10/39
CAR INITIALS & No.
HOW SHIPT & ROUTE EREIGHT

FROM VANC PPD. OR COLL. PPD CHG
F.O.B. VANC FGT ALLOWED CGE

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS APPAR

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY		
REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED . 14	PRICE APPROVED . 14	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED 5 67		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO.	DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE	●				
—	1	TYPE K225 2 HP 1200 RPM 220 V 3 PH 60 CYC PROTECTED TYPE BALL BEARING SQUIRREL CAGE INDUCTION MOTOR #286389							1	69.00	69.00
	1	FRAME 225 SLIDE BASE							1	7.00	7.00
	1	4" DIA X 4" FACE X 1" BORE PULLEY							1	4.00	4.00
											80.00

CGE 119

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PAY TO.

ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

Allet.09-622

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10105

Frederick S. Ball Agent

DATE..... **February 15th 1939.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

162-18-17

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sechelt, B.C., June 20, 1939.

F.J.C. Ball,
Vancouver,

Dear Mr. Ball:

x x

x

x

In one of our previous conversations you mentioned that you might be able to get us two out door drinking fountains like you provided at the North Vancouver School. If you can still get these for us, we would find them very useful.

Wishing you the best of health and hoping to see you soon, I remain,

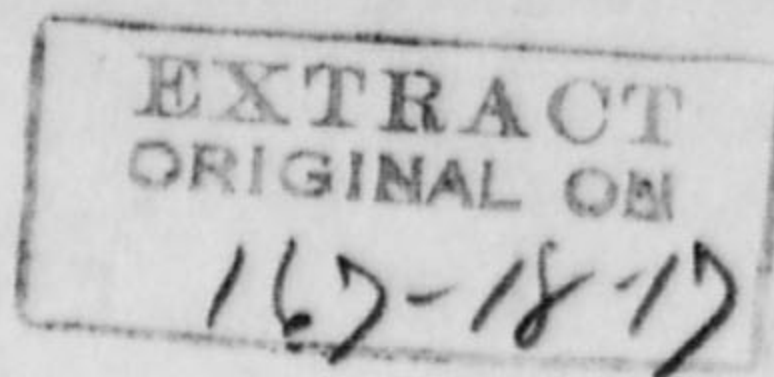
Yours sincerely,

E.J. Cornell, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vancouver, B.C., June 21st, 1939

John
The Secretary.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received this morning from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential school.

x x x

With regard to the drinking fountains, these are a health measure. The two I recommended and placed in Squamish Residential school last year have been worth a great deal to them, and the Reverend Principal there is most grateful for them. The cost was \$51.96 for the material, and the school supplied the labour. There would be a slight extra cost for freight and packing if they are supplied to Sechelt School, and if funds are available, I would recommend it as a health measure.

I have the honour to be,

F.J.C. Ball.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



167-18-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
June 8th 1939.

Sir:

The enclosed accounts are forwarded to you under the following circumstances. Authority was received last year for connecting the Sechelt Residential School with the Columbia Power Company's light and power system, in place of the plant then in operation, and in need of batteries. The engine was later sent to Churchouse for use by the Homalco Indians, as per your authority, and will be utilised there as soon as the expense of installing it has been approved, chargeable to Homalco Band Funds.

When authority was received from the Department to connect with the Columbia Power Company, I asked them for an estimate of cost, and was advised that it would be only a small amount, but they could not say exactly what work would be required until they removed the old plant, which I authorised them to do. From that point, and without advising me, they took their instructions from the Reverend Principal, who acted in good faith, of course, and thought the Company was authorised to do whatever he required. The gymnasium is in a separate building, and I did not know that it was being wired until after the job was completed. The Reverend Principal repaired and lined and re-floored the upper part of a big barn for a gymnasium, which is in continual use for basketball, roller-skating, etc., sports previously unknown at Sechelt School, and which have proved a great asset. The Reverend Principal did not know that he should have obtained authority for this work, and instructed the Power Company to do it.

The wiring in the school and staff houses was not up to standard for the Company's system, and much of it had to be re-wired to pass inspection. The Company claims that nothing was done unless it was absolutely necessary to pass inspection and that the labour of their own workmen, and the material is at cost price, plus 10%. They have itemized their account, and although it is higher than expected, I consider they have done the job as economically as possible, and the wiring, in the school buildings especially, is now safe. The Company states that they found open wiring, which might have proved a fire hazard, and this has all been replaced by conduits. I have been over the whole job, item by item, and everything charged has been installed as stated. The account is now forwarded for your approval; it has been delayed since last year for various reasons, and the Company is now asking for an early settlement.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 8th ultimo, in connection with the cost of wiring the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

When the question of securing electrical power from the Columbia Power Company was first brought to our attention in your letter of September 9, 1938, no mention was made of any expenditure that would be necessary for re-wiring the building. No provision for this expenditure was made in our current year's appropriation, and it is quite evident from your letter of the 8th ultimo that the Principal proceeded with the work without obtaining any specific authority.

As you have been informed in other communications, the present set-up of our appropriation does not permit expenditures for which provision has not been specifically made. Under these circumstances, I regret that the Department is unable to consider payment of the enclosed voucher for \$493.88.

As you are aware, there is no longer any deduction from the per capita allowance to residential schools, and in addition the 5% deducted from the March quarter grant is being refunded when paying the June quarter per capita allowance. This provision will assist the school management in paying the enclosed account.

Encl.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Contract to labour. -

Laying floor Manual room,
fixing 4 Windows, 2 doors,
partition & steps, shingling
lean-to roof. boarding with siding
base. outside,
erecting 2 Cupboards-tables, &
re galvanizing top of one.
Shiplapping in store-room.

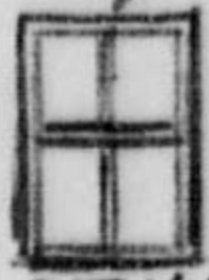
Contract price \$80⁰⁰.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DOOR-COPY

4 windows complete (including frames, pulleys, jamb. ^{weights}
outside & inside casing, & sill)
size of opening in wall.
6 ft x 3 ft 4"



STYLE.

1 half glass door. 2' 8" x 6' 6"
1 outside door. - 2' 6" x 6' 6"

Hardware - 6 prs. butt. door Hinges

2 outside locks.

6 pr. butterfly hinges

6 cupboard catches.

3 draw pulls.

3 sheets galvanized iron - size (30" x 8 ft)

30 lbs - 2 inch common nails

10 " 2 " finish " "

2 " 1 " finish

4 " 3 " Common.

2000. B. ft. 3 1/2" Fir Flooring.

10 pc. 1" x 12" D.D. Fir - 10 ft long.

100. B. ft. V. joint to cut. 6"

500. B. ft. 6" Shiplap. - Cedar.

300 B. ft. drop siding - Cedar.

100. Lin. ft. 1" x 6" D.D. Trims fir

50. " " 1" x 4" " " "

3 pc. 2" x 12" cedar planking - 12 ft long

200 lin ft. 2" x 4" common fir

50 " " 2" x 3 " "

2. Sheets - Firply. - 3 ft x 6 ft.

500. lin. ft. 1/4" round. fir.

100. lin. ft. 1/2" x 2" D.D. trimming. (fir.)

4 Rolls building paper (grey).

.1.

Sechelt

B.C.

Sechelt Residential School. July 3rd/39

Expenditure

Small Cottage

Roof - 2 coats of oil shingle stain
Side walls.

Base

overhangs & trim

veranda floor steps

rail & ceiling

doors & windows

} 2 Coats 100%
Pure paint.

labor & all materials Supplied
Price \$162 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Sechell Residential School
Estimate

Cold Storage

Roof: 2 Coats of oil shingle stain
gable ends. 2 Coat oil shingle stain
overhangs & trim 2 " 100% pure paint.
base - 1 Coat of white wash.
labr & material
\$97.50.

Fire houses.

Roofs. 2 Coats of oil shingle stain "Red"
walls etc: 2 Coats 100% pure paint "Red"
labr & material \$9.00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

3.
Secllett Residential School

Eskimeli

Work shop.

Roof: 2 Coats of oil shingle plain

Side walls.

Frimo overhang. } 2 Coats 100%
doors & windows } Pure paint.

labor & material

\$150 00.

Total estimate \$418 50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

June 30th. 1939

F.J.C. Ball Esq;
416 Federal Bldg;
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball;

Some time ago we discussed the question of some repair work which had to be done at the school here and you instructed us forward you the details of the work and an estimate on the cost. We have picked out the items which are of most importance and are forwarding them to you.

The first item is the repair of the furnaces in the school building. The grates in both furnaces are burnt out but the Boiler Inspector, Mr. Arnold advised us that it was not necessary to renew the grates. He said that if the floor and sides of the fire box were lined with fire brick it would give us just as good if not better results. I called in a brick layer from Robert's Creek and his estimate for labor and material for one furnace (which is all we need at present) would be \$33.00

I asked Mr. Morley for an estimate on the carpentry work to be done and it amounts to \$80.00 for labor and I am forwarding the list of materials he would require.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

-2-

I am sending along Mr. French's estimate on the painting work to be done.

There are a few other repairs to be made but we will be able to do some of them ourselves and the rest are not urgent. At present our workman is removing the moss from the roof of the school building and although it is quite heavy, it does not seem to have done any material damage to the shingles. The roof will not need painting for another year or two.

Hoping that you will be able to have this work done during the holidays, and that the details supplied are sufficient, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

E. J. Cornell, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



167-18-5
416 Federal Building
Vancouver, B. C.
July 5th 1939.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a request for repairs to Sechelt Residential School.

I have not investigated the estimates for carpentry, etc., as presumably funds are not available.

note
Mr. Morley is the manual training instructor at the School and has made up the list of material and labour, but I will go into the matter in detail and report upon it if and when the work can be done. It is not an emergency.

Will you kindly return the enclosed papers?

B/DH.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
July 31, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the Sechelt Indian residential school.

From the Principal's letter it is evident that repairs to the furnace are required and you may, therefore, authorize an expenditure of \$33.00 for labour and material.

I note that you will report later regarding the request for carpentry work.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COLUMBIA POWER COMPANY LIMITED

1029 Marine Building
Vancouver, B.C.

October 18, 1939.

Bruce Boyd, Esq.,
470 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We enclose a statement and duplicates of the invoices covering certain work which we did almost a year ago for the Indian Department at Sechelt.

The circumstances are as follows:

Mr. Ball, the Indian Agent, advised our Superintendent at Sechelt that Ottawa had decided to close down the existing diesel plant at the Indian School and take electricity from the Company instead and Mr. Ball gave instructions to our Superintendent at that time to proceed with such work as might be necessary for making the change over.

Our Superintendent went ahead and did the work at the Indian School buildings which was necessary and which is covered by these invoices. The cost was quite a bit more than expected owing to extra work on the school.

Ottawa has not yet paid for the work and Mr. Ball advises that they have taken the position that there is no appropriation for this work and that they are therefore unable to pay the bill.

We were not looking to make any particular profit on this work so long as our costs were covered and you will note that the invoices cover merely the actual cost of materials and labour plus 10% on our overhead of doing business. We have been out of our money for nearly a year and we think that these accounts should be paid without further delay.

We would ask you to kindly take this up with the Indian headquarters at Ottawa.

Yours faithfully,

COLUMBIA POWER COMPANY LIMITED

(Sgd.) R.W. Murdoch,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

BRUCE BOYD
Barrister-Solicitor-Notary

621 Rogers Building
Vancouver, B.C.

October 19, 1939.

C. W. Jackson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Columbia Power Company
Limited

The enclosed file is self-explanatory.
I took this matter up with Major MacKay this morning
but he knew nothing whatsoever about the matter so
accordingly, to save time, I am writing you direct and
would please ask that this matter be dealt with as soon
as possible.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Bruce Boyd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5
Department of Mines and Resources

Memorandum to:

Dr. McGill



I am sending herewith a communication dated
October 19 from Bruce Boyd, Esq., 621 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Subject: Columbia Power Co.- work at Sechelt Indian School.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of
the Chief Executive Assistant and return the corres-
pondence to this office.

If the information desired is not available within
the next days, will you be good enough to
advise me when it may be expected.

October 25 19 39

DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

Ottawa, July 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 8th ultimo, in connection with the cost of wiring the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

When the question of securing electrical power from the Columbia Power Company was first brought to our attention in your letter of September 9, 1938, no mention was made of any expenditure that would be necessary for re-wiring the building. No provision for this expenditure was made in our current year's appropriation, and it is quite evident from your letter of the 8th ultimo that the Principal proceeded with the work without obtaining any specific authority.

As you have been informed in other communications, the present set-up of our appropriation does not permit expenditures for which provision has not been specifically made. Under these circumstances, I regret that the Department is unable to consider payment of the enclosed voucher for \$493.88.

As you are aware, there is no longer any deduction from the per capita allowance to residential schools, and in addition the 5% deducted from the March quarter grant is being refunded when paying the June quarter per capita allowance. This provision will assist the school management in paying the enclosed account.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 8th, 1939.

Sir:

The enclosed accounts are forwarded to you under the following circumstances. Authority was received last year for connecting the Sechelt Residential School with the Columbia Power Company's light and power system, in place of the plant then in operation, and in need of batteries. The engine was later sent to Churchhouse for use by the Homalco Indians, as per your authority, and will be utilized there as soon as the expense of installing it has been approved, chargeable to Homalco Band funds.

When authority was received from the Department to connect with the Columbia Power Company, I asked them for an estimate of cost, and was advised that it would be only a small amount, but they could not say exactly what work would be required until they removed the old plant, which I authorized them to do. From that point, and without advising me, they took their instructions from the Reverend Principal, who acted in good faith, of course, and thought the Company was authorized to do whatever he required. The gymnasium is in a separate building, and I did not know that it was being wired until after the job was completed. The Reverend Principal repaired and lined and re-floored the upper part of a big barn for a gymnasium, which is in continual use for basketball, roller-skating, etc., sports previously unknown at Sechelt School, and which have proved a great asset. The Reverend Principal did not know that he should have obtained authority for this work, and instructed the Power Company to do it.

The wiring in the school and staff houses was not up to standard for the Company's system, and much of it had to be re-wired to pass inspection. The Company claims that nothing was done unless it was absolutely necessary to pass inspection and that the labour of their own workmen, and the material is at cost price, plus 10%. They have itemized their account, and although it is higher than expected, I consider they have done the job as economically as possible, and the wiring, in the school buildings especially, is now safe. The Company states that they found open wiring, which might have proved a fire hazard, and this has all been replaced by conduits. I have been over the whole job, item by item, and everything charged has been installed as stated. The account is now forwarded for your approval; it has been delayed since last year for various reasons, and the Company is now asking for an early settlement.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Fred J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

(C O P Y)

Ottawa,
September 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you state that the management of the Sechelt Indian Residential School can make satisfactory arrangements with the Columbia Power Company for supplying the electric current required at the school.

The Department considers that the arrangement proposed in your letter should be carried out. However, the cost of the service would have to be paid by the school management from their funds.

We would be prepared to supply the two small motors which you state would be required and the cost of which you estimate at approximately \$150.00. Please let me have full details in order that the Purchasing Agent may be directed to secure them.

I note your suggestion that the Diesel engine at present in the school be transferred to the Homalco Reserve. You will be written to under separate cover regarding this suggestion.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 9th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report that the batteries of Sechelt Indian Residential School lighting plant need renewing within the next few weeks, as it is necessary to run the engine continuously at present. Some repair work and overhauling on the engine will also be necessary. These batteries cost approximately \$600. and are good for about four years.

In the past year, the Columbia Power Company has installed a lighting plant for Sechelt district covering about thirty miles surrounding that town, and they offer us full service for \$35. per month. This will include lighting at the school, barn, priest's residence and staff house, and power for two motors in the refrigerator and laundry.

The boiler inspector reports as follows:

"The batteries are in a very bad condition and will need renewing before winter. I would suggest that consideration be given to purchasing power. If done, a small motor would operate refrigerator and also one for the laundry. Then the fire hazard of gasoline engines would be removed."

The present plant is 1-8 Horsepower Diesel Petter engine, with 56 batteries and a 3 Horsepower gasoline engine for the refrigerator, and another $\frac{1}{2}$ Horsepower gasoline engine.

The running costs are approximately \$120.00 per annum for fuel oil, \$15.00 for lubricating oil and \$100.00 for gasoline, so that the annual cost is \$235.00 for fuel and approximately \$150.00 for batteries or \$385.00 against \$420.00 for service from the power company. This does not include depreciation or repairs to engine, or the labour cost of engineer.

I consider it would be advantageous to purchase power, both from the financial standpoint and also as the boiler inspector points out, the fire hazard.

We should require two small motors costing approximately \$150.00 for the two.

With regard to the present engine, it would be quite suitable for Holamco Reserve where the Band is considering purchase of an engine for the village, they are already wired for it as they had a Pelton wheel which broke down many years ago. No batteries would be required there.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-2-

Under all the circumstances I respectfully recommend that the change be made.

If this is done, will you please advise me whether the school would pay for the light from their grant or will it be paid by the Department in addition to the grant.

Your instructions are respectfully requested.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Fred J.C. Ball
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

BRUCE BOYD

Barrister-Solicitor-Notary

621 Rogers Building
Vancouver, B.C.

October 19, 1939.

C. W. Jackson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Columbia Power Company
Limited

The enclosed file is self-explanatory.
I took this matter up with Major MacKay this morning
but he knew nothing whatsoever about the matter so
accordingly, to save time, I am writing you direct and
would please ask that this matter be dealt with as soon
as possible.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Bruce Boyd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COLUMBIA POWER COMPANY LIMITED

1029 Marine Building
Vancouver, B.C.

October 18, 1939.

Bruce Boyd, Esq.,
470 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We enclose a statement and duplicates of the invoices covering certain work which we did almost a year ago for the Indian Department at Sechelt.

The circumstances are as follows:

Mr. Ball, the Indian Agent, advised our Superintendent at Sechelt that Ottawa had decided to close down the existing diesel plant at the Indian School and take electricity from the Company instead and Mr. Ball gave instructions to our Superintendent at that time to proceed with such work as might be necessary for making the change over.

Our Superintendent went ahead and did the work at the Indian School buildings which was necessary and which is covered by these invoices. The cost was quite a bit more than expected owing to extra work on the school.

Ottawa has not yet paid for the work and Mr. Ball advises that they have taken the position that there is no appropriation for this work and that they are therefore unable to pay the bill.

We were not looking to make any particular profit on this work so long as our costs were covered and you will note that the invoices cover merely the actual cost of materials and labour plus 10% on our overhead of doing business. We have been out of our money for nearly a year and we think that these accounts should be paid without further delay.

We would ask you to kindly take this up with the Indian headquarters at Ottawa.

Yours faithfully,

COLUMBIA POWER COMPANY LIMITED

(Sgd.) R.W. Murdoch,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of October 19 enclosing correspondence forwarded to you by the Columbia Power Company Limited in connection with certain work that they did at the Sechelt Indian residential school. As no authority was given by the Indian Affairs Branch of this Department to either Mr. Hall or the Principal of the Sechelt school to incur the expenditure covered by the account of the Columbia Power Company Limited I find it necessary to forward all the correspondence to Indian Commissioner Mackay. He will be directed to investigate the matter fully and report to the Department.

Yours sincerely,

C. W. Jackson,
Chief, Executive Assistant.

Bruce Boyd, Esq.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary,
621 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

PP

Oct 28/39.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum of October 25 enclosing correspondence from Mr. Bruce Boyd, 621 Rogers Building, Vancouver, with reference to work done at the Sechelt school by the Columbia Power Company.

I enclose, for your information, copies of the following letters:

1. Letter from Indian Agent Ball Dated September 9, 1938
2. Official reply of September 22, 1938
3. Copy of Indian Agent Ball's letter of June 8, 1939
4. Copy of our reply dated July 8, 1939

You will note from Mr. Ball's letter of September 9, 1938, that there was no request for any expenditure other than for the two small motors. Subsequently it was decided that only one motor was necessary and this was purchased on December 2, 1938, (see purchase order No. 8827).

No further communication regarding expenditure in connection with the installation of the power from the Columbia Power Company was received by the Department until Mr. Ball's letter of June 8 reached us. You will note that in that letter Mr. Ball intimated that the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt school authorized the expenditure without referring the matter to him.

Oct 28/39

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

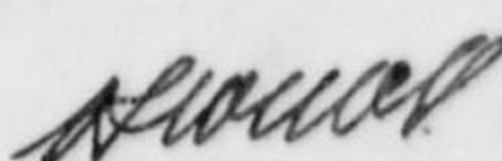
POOR COPY

In the letter of October 18, 1939, which the Columbia Power Company addressed to Mr. Bruce Boyd it is stated that -- "Mr. Ball gave instructions to our superintendent at that time to proceed with such work as might be necessary for making the change over". You will note that this information is considerably different from that contained in Mr. Ball's letter of June 8. If Mr. Ball gave such instructions to the Columbia Power Company he had no authority to do so as you will see from the copies of the letters which we addressed to him in connection with this matter.

Under the circumstances I consider that copies of all the correspondence should be forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay with a view to having him investigate the matter fully and advise whether or not he considers payment should be made by the Department. We are writing to Major MacKay today and in the attached letter Mr. Boyd is being so advised.



PP

(over)

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 28, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, copies of
of the following letters:

1. Letter from Indian Agent Ball dated September 9, 1938
2. Official reply of September 22, 1938
3. Copy of Indian Agent Ball's letter of June 8, 1939
4. Copy of our reply dated July 8, 1939
5. Copy of letter addressed to Mr. Bruce Boyd from the
Columbia Power Company dated October 18, 1939
6. Copy of letter addressed to Mr. Jackson from Mr.
Bruce Boyd dated October 19, 1939

You will note from Mr. Ball's letter of September
9, 1938, that there was no mention of any expenditure in
connection with obtaining the power from the Columbia
Power Company Limited except the installation of two
engines. Subsequently it was decided that one engine
would be sufficient and this was purchased in December,
1938.

We heard nothing further from Mr. Ball with
regard to any expenditure in this connection until we
received his letter of June 8. You will note that in
that letter he intimates that all the authority for the
expenditure was given by the Principal of the Sechelt
school.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Oct 28/39

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

It is interesting to note, however, that in the letter of the Columbia Power Company dated October 18 they state as follows:

"Mr. Ball gave instructions to our superintendent at that time to proceed with such work as might be necessary for making the change over."

Please investigate the matter fully and let me know the reason for the difference in Mr. Ball's letter and the Company's letter regarding the authorization of the expenditure incurred.

You should also interview the Principal of the Sechelt residential school and obtain his version of the transaction. A complete report should then be submitted to the Department and at the same time you should state whether or not you consider the Columbia Power Company's account should be paid by the Department.

Yours truly,

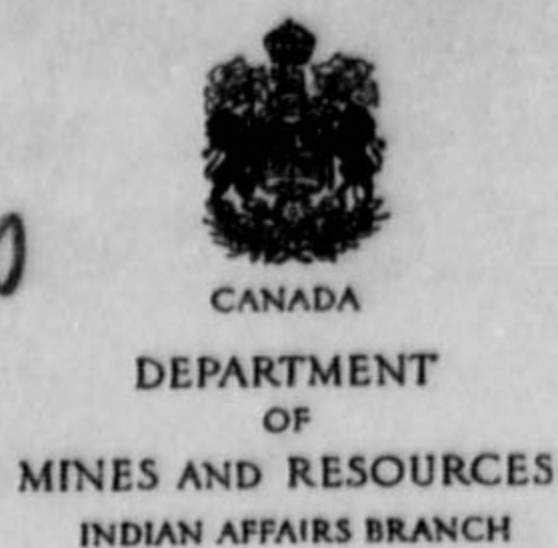
Howell
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C
October 25th 1939.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st July last regarding expenditure on the furnace at Sechelt Indian Residential School. This work has now been done, and a voucher is being forwarded.

With regard to the carpentry work mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter, I attached to my letter of July 5th some papers covering this work, and asked for the return of the same, but they have not been received. Will you kindly return them at your convenience? Mr. Morley, who made up the estimate, has since left the school.

I suggest that before any carpentry repair work is authorized at Sechelt School the electric light matter be settled. You have returned the bills for this work, amounting to \$ 493.88, saying that there are no funds available, and the School must pay for it, which the School refuses to do, as much of the expense was in renewing the old wiring in the School before the Columbia Power Company turned on power from their system, as they considered it a distinct fire hazard to use the old wiring. There was an implication in your original letter to carry on with the work of connecting with the Power Company, and discontinuing the use of the diesel engine and batteries. Two electric motors were ordered by the Department and duly installed. Possibly any money now available for repairs to Sechelt Residential School could be applied on this electric lighting system bill already incurred.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Ottawa,
November 2, 1939.

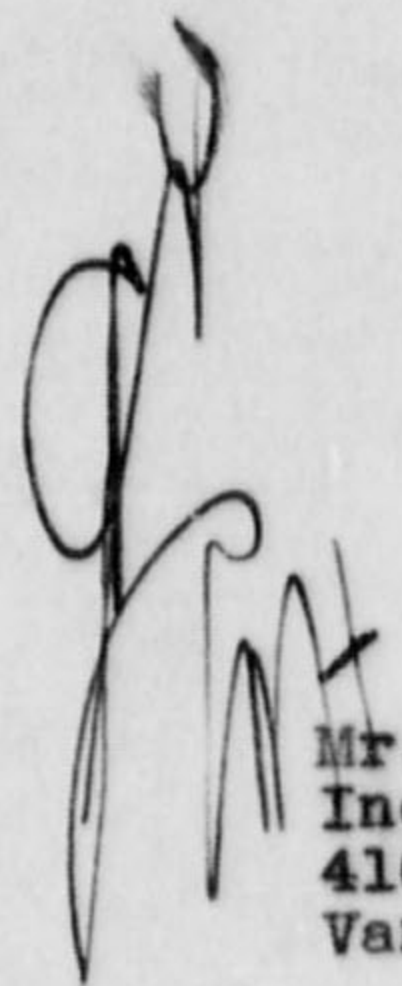
EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo the Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 10622. It will be necessary to give more details regarding the charge of \$17.75 for materials. With regard to the item of \$15.25 for labour you should show the number of hours employed, the rate per hour and the exact dates on which the work was done.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SECHELT, B. C.
Nov. 14th 1939.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ball:

During the present term I would appreciate having the following repairs carried out in the School:

1. The kitchen roof. It is leaking very badly and the plaster has commenced to fall from the ceiling. We have attempted temporary repairs but owing to the rotted tin and moss, a complete new roofing job must be done.
2. The plaster on the walls of the boys and girls recreation halls is falling off in large pieces. It is swelling in several places and so we expect that by spring there will be very little plaster on at least two of these walls.
3. In the laundry large pieces of plaster have fallen from the walls and ceiling. The walls where the plaster is still good are very black, no doubt to the fumes from the old oil burning dryer which was in use here some years ago. This room should be completely replastered.
4. The main roof is covered with a thick growth of moss. This has penetrated through the shingles and I feel that the roof should be examined and the necessary repairs made.

I would sincerely appreciate your bringing these matters to the attention of the Department, particularly the first item.

Faithfully yours,

"E. J. Cornell", O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School
SECHELT, B.C.

Nov. 14, 1939

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball:

During the present term I would appreciate having the following repairs carried out in the school.

1. The kitchen roof. It is leaking very badly and the plaster has commenced to fall from the ceiling. We have attempted temporary repairs but owing to the rotted tin and moss a complete new roofing job must be done.

2. The plaster on the walls of the boys and girls recreation halls is falling off in large pieces. It is swelling in several places and so we expect that by spring there will be very little plaster on at least two of these walls.

3. In the Laundry large pieces of plaster have fallen from the walls and ceiling. The walls where the plaster is still good are very black due no doubt to the fumes from the old oil burning dryer which was in use here some years ago. This room should be completely replastered.

4. The main roof is covered with a thick growth of moss. This has penetrated through the shingles and I feel that the roof should be examined and the necessary repairs made.

I would sincerely appreciate your bringing these matters to the attention of the Department particularly the first item.

*Faithfully Yours,
E. J. Cornell, O.M.S.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

NOV 21 1939

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 17th 1939.

Sir:

I beg to advise that the enclosed request has been received from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School for repairs to the school building.

The chief need is for repairs to the roof. The moss is a fire hazard in the dry months, and should be removed. Until this is done, I cannot say in what condition we shall find the shingles. It is difficult, therefore, to give an estimate of cost. The kitchen roof must be reshingled, but this will be a minor matter, costing approximately \$50.00.

I would suggest, therefore, that, if any funds are available for repairs at this School, an estimate be obtained in detail for each job, but until the question is settled regarding payment of the electrical work ordered by the school I presume no funds will be available for repairs for the present.

In June, 1930, the roof was repaired, all cracked and broken shingles replaced, moss cleaned off and the entire roof shingle-stained, at a cost of \$350.00 for labour and material, almost equally divided. At that time, the then Reverend Principal applied for new shingles for the roof, but I suggested cleaning and staining as the shingles were only 8 years old, and they have lasted over 9 years longer. It is probable that after 17 years, they may be in bad shape, as the moss is destructive, and in this climate, cannot be avoided.

At present prices of shingles, it would cost to re-shingle the whole building with best grade shingles as follows:

12,000 No.1 5x Shingles @ \$3.35 per m.....	\$402.00
Shingle nails, galv.iron, etc....	15.00
Labour, approx.....	200.00
Freight, approx.....	25.00
	\$642.00

I cannot estimate the various plastering jobs as that would depend upon what amount of work could be done, and also whether the various rooms could be patched up or whether they would require completely re-plastering. It is useless to consider any plastering unless the roof is first repaired or renewed.

If you will give me some idea of what money, if any, is available for repair work at this School, I could give a more detailed report, as to how it could best be expended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 24, 1939.

EXD.
AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Ball with reference to the Sechelt Indian residential school. In connection with the roof at this school the Agent reports as follows:

"The chief need is for repairs to the roof. The moss is a fire hazard in the dry months, and should be removed. Until this is done, I cannot say in what condition we shall find the shingles. It is difficult, therefore, to give an estimate of cost. The kitchen roof must be resingled, but this will be a minor matter, costing approximately \$50.00

"In June, 1930, the roof was repaired, all cracked and broken shingles replaced, moss cleaned off and the entire roof shingle-stained, at a cost of \$350.00 for labour and material, almost equally divided. At that time, the then Reverend Principal applied for new shingles for the roof, but I suggested cleaning and staining as the shingles were only 8 years old, and they have lasted over 9 years longer. It is probable that after 17 years, they may be in bad shape, as the moss is destructive, and in this climate, cannot be avoided.

"At present prices of shingles, it would cost to re-shingle the whole building with best grade shingles as follows:

12,000 No. 1 5x shingles @ \$3.35 per m	\$402.00
Shingle nails, galv. iron, etc.....	15.00
Labour, approx.....	200.00
Freight, approx.....	25.00
	<u>\$642.00</u>

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

You may arrange for the purchase of the material required.

If possible Indian labour should be employed but if white labour has to be secured no doubt you can also arrange this. An encumbrance requisition for \$692.00 is being obtained and the number of this encumbrance will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

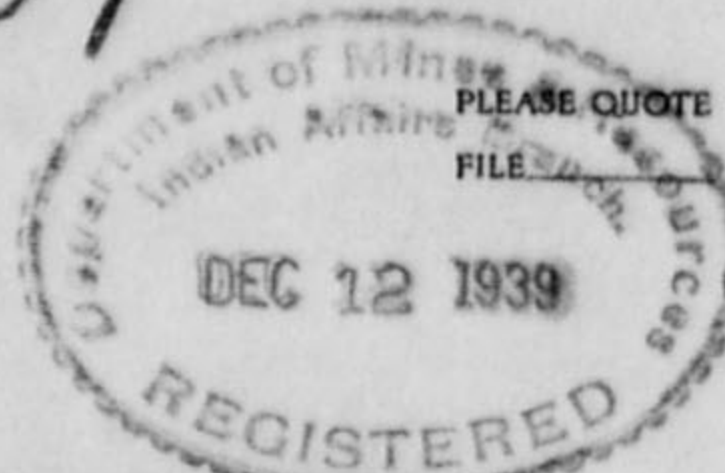
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-5



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 8th 1939.

Sir:

re: File No.167-18-5

With reference to the matter of the Albion Malahat 2-oven range supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School by Messrs. Gordon, Bayea Ltd., of Vancouver, October 12th 1938, and your purchase order of that date, File No. 2318-15-3, I beg to advise that the old range is awaiting disposal by the Salvage Department.

A range of this type would sell to a logging camp, or cannery, and is worth \$100.00.

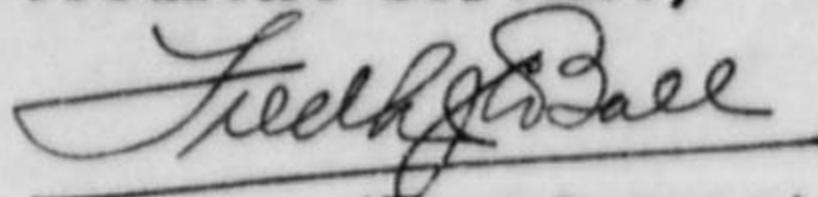
Will you please issue instructions regarding it, as the school would like to have it removed? The new range gives excellent service.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Ottawa,
December 13, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

There is a range surplus to requirements at the Sechelt Indian residential school, Sechelt, B.C.

The Indian Agent, Mr. F.J.C. Ball, 406 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C., states that a range of this type would sell to a logging camp or cannery for approximately \$100.00. I should appreciate it if you would forward authority to Mr. Ball to dispose of this stove.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
December 13, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant the Salvage Officer is being requested to forward you authority to dispose of the range which is surplus to requirements at the Sechelt residential school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

55-167

AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGCY. FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1939.

I visited Sechelt Reserve twice, where there is serious trouble between a logging company and the Union Steamship Co. regarding a water system. We are only indirectly interested as the Union S.S. Co. supply water to the Residential school. However, another logging company was felling timber on the reserve pipe line on a timber limit adjoining the reserve, and had damaged our pipe line. I persuaded the logging operator to employ Indians to do his felling, and seven were given jobs. I then advised them that if they damaged their own pipe line they would be without water. This arrangement has worked satisfactorily although the other companies are going to Court, I believe.

F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-5

OTTAWA December 16th, 1939



MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.
Indian Affairs Branch.

Reference is made to your memorandum of the 13th instant, your file 167-18-5 regarding the range, surplus to requirements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C. It is assumed that this range is not required by any of your agencies and may be offered for sale. Before reporting it to the Salvage Officer, I should be glad if you would advise me if you consider its condition would warrant it being taken over by any other Branch of the Department which could utilize it.

Wm Bailey
W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
December 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The following letter dated December 8 was received from Indian Agent Ball:

"With reference to the matter of the Albion Malahat 2-oven range supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School by Messrs Gordon, Belyea Ltd., of Vancouver, October 12, 1938, and your purchase order of that date, File No. 23618-15-3, I beg to advise that the old range is awaiting disposal by the Salvage Department.

"A range of this type would sell to a logging camp, or cannery, and is worth \$100.00.

"Will you please issue instructions regarding it, as the school would like to have it removed? The new range gives excellent service."

In taking up the matter with the Salvage Officer he suggested that before endeavouring to sell the range inquiries be made with a view to ascertaining if it could be used by any of our Agencies.

Please make immediate inquiries and let me know if this range could be transferred to any other residential school or agency in British Columbia. If not the Salvage Officer will then arrange to advertise it for public sale.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
December 21, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of the 16th instant regarding the range surplus to requirements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School I am communicating with Indian Commissioner MacKay with a view to ascertaining if the range can be used at any agency or school in British Columbia. On receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/14/3313.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 5, 1940.

AIRMAIL

JAN 8 1940

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Your File 167-18-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of December 21st regarding the stove surplus to requirements at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This stove can be used to advantage by the Kamloops Indian Residential School, the Principal having reported that the range now in use there is old, and will shortly have to be replaced.

I would therefore recommend that the necessary authority be issued for the transfer of the range at Sechelt to the Kamloops School.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
January 8, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 16th ultimo and my reply of the 21st ultimo in connection with a range surplus to requirements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Indian Commissioner MacKay advises me that this range can be used at the Kamloops Indian Residential School and I am, therefore, directing him to have the range transferred to that point.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: R.A.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
January 8, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may arrange to have the range surplus to requirements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School transferred to the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/MFA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

167-18-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-I.A.B.C.

OTTAWA January 12th, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

as
Dr. McGill.
Indian Affairs Branch.

Reference is made to your memorandum of the 13th ultimo,
your file 167-18-5, regarding the range surplus to requirements at
the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

I note from your memorandum of the 8th instant that this
range can now be used at the Kamloops Indian Residential School to
which point it is being transferred.

W. M. Bailey
W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 8, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 16th ultimo and my reply of the 21st ultimo in connection with a range surplus to requirements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Indian Commissioner MacKay advises me that this range can be used at the Kamloops Indian Residential School and I am, therefore, directing him to have the range transferred to that point.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: JH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
December 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of the 16th instant regarding the range surplus to requirements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School I am communicating with Indian Commissioner MacKay with a view to ascertaining if the range can be used at any agency or school in British Columbia. On receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 13, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

There is a range surplus to requirements at the Sechelt Indian residential school, Sechelt, B.C.

The Indian Agent, Mr. F.J.C. Ball, 406 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C., states that a range of this type would sell to a logging camp or cannery for approximately \$100.00. I should appreciate it if you would forward authority to Mr. Ball to dispose of this stove.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- (5) The materials and equipment listed in the company's account were used in the school buildings, school grounds and making the connection between the company's transmission line on the public road to the school property.
- (6) The new wiring, repairs, extension and equipment provided by the company at the school were necessary to provide better service and adequate protection against outbreaks of fire from the system.
- (7) An amount of \$17.64 included in the account in question was spent by the company for Indian labour.
- (8) The wiring, etc., done by the Company at the school was carried out by experienced workmen and is regarded as satisfactory.
- (9) Referring to the penultimate paragraph of your letter, my opinion is, and such is all that I can give in the absence of corroborative information, that Mr. Ball did instruct the company to proceed to make the necessary connection to the school to supply power, but did not intend this authority to extend to the new wiring, repairs and extensions in the school buildings, which the company proceeded to do at the request of the principal and on the assumption that the authority given by Mr. Ball did include such work.

RECOMMENDATION:

As the amount involved is about what the Department would have paid for a new set of batteries, which would have been required for the school plant had the change over not taken place, and, as the maintenance costs of the school's plant hitherto borne by the Department have been eliminated as a result of the change over, thus effecting a saving to the Department, and further that changes were necessary in the wiring to pass provincial inspection, I would recommend payment of the company's account less the 10% charge on "overhead and profit." This deduction would amount to \$44.87, and in my opinion is not a fair charge against the Department, inasmuch as we could have purchased the materials at wholesale rates ourselves and secured competent labour at the same rate per hour or less than the company paid.

In conclusion ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

15/4/3704.

January 26, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of October 28th, last, your file 167-18-5, with enclosures regarding an account submitted by the Columbia Power Co. Ltd. of this city for materials and labour supplied in connection with the installation at Sechelt Indian Residential School of the equipment necessary to serve the school with the electricity required from the Company's plant. As instructed, I have enquired into the circumstances involved in the company's claim for payment of this account and beg to report thereon.

It might be as well for the purposes of this report to summarize briefly the correspondence on file in connection with this matter:

(1) Sept. 9, 1938.

Mr. Indian Agent Ball recommended direct to the Department that the operation of the school's power plant be discontinued and the school's electric power requirements be secured from the Columbia Power Co. Ltd. In the same letter the Agent stated that the company offered full service at \$35.00 per month which included, "lighting at the school, barn, priest's residence and staff house, and power for two motors in the refrigerator and laundry."

(2) Sept. 22nd, 1938.

The Department advised Mr. Ball that the proposed arrangement should be carried out and approved of supplying two small motors at an approximate cost of \$150.00.

(3) June 8th, 1939.

An account for \$493.88 covering costs involved in the change over to the Columbia Power Co. Ltd. was forwarded

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

by Mr. Ball to the Department for approval. In the above dated letter accompanying the account the Agent stated that he authorized the Columbia Power Co. to remove the old plant. Further, that from "this point" the Rev. Principal acting in good faith, but without advising him, instructed the Company as to what work was required.

(4) July 8th, 1939.

The Department advised Mr. Ball that as the work was undertaken without authority and as no provision had been made in the current year's appropriation to take care of the item, that payment of the Company's account could not be considered.

(5) October 18th, 1939.

The Columbia Power Co. placed the account in the hands of the Company's solicitor, Mr. Bruce Boyd, for collection. It will be observed that the company's letter to Mr. Boyd includes the following statement, "Mr. Ball gave instructions to our Superintendent at that time to proceed with such work as might be necessary for making the change over."

My investigation leads me to advise the Department as follows:

- (1) There is no record of the Department having authorized the expenditure involved in the Columbia Power Company's account or any part of it.
- (2) No estimate was secured by the Agent from the Company as to the costs the Department or the school or both would be required to meet in connection with the change over to the Company's system.
- (3) No agreement exists between the Agent's office and the Company, or the School and the Company, with respect to the costs involved in connecting up with company's system or the payment of such costs.
- (4) Whatever was done at the school by the Company at the request of the Principal was on the understanding that the Company had the requisite Departmental authority to do whatever work was required to install the equipment and make such changes as were considered necessary as a result of the change over to the Company's system.

(5)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- (5) The materials and equipment listed in the company's account were used in the school buildings, school grounds and making the connection between the company's transmission line on the public road to the school property.
- (6) The new wiring, repairs, extension and equipment provided by the company at the school were necessary to provide better service and adequate protection against outbreaks of fire from the system.
- (7) An amount of \$17.64 included in the account in question was spent by the company for Indian labour.
- (8) The wiring, etc., done by the Company at the school was carried out by experienced workmen and is regarded as satisfactory.
- (9) Referring to the penultimate paragraph of your letter, my opinion is, and such is all that I can give in the absence of corroborative information, that Mr. Ball did instruct the company to proceed to make the necessary connection to the school to supply power, but did not intend this authority to extend to the new wiring, repairs and extensions in the school buildings, which the company proceeded to do at the request of the principal and on the assumption that the authority given by Mr. Ball did include such work.

RECOMMENDATION:

As the amount involved is about what the Department would have paid for a new set of batteries, which would have been required for the school plant had the change over not taken place, and, as the maintenance costs of the school's plant hitherto borne by the Department have been eliminated as a result of the change over, thus effecting a saving to the Department, and further that changes were necessary in the wiring to pass provincial inspection, I would recommend payment of the company's account less the 10% charge on "overhead and profit." This deduction would amount to \$44.87, and in my opinion is not a fair charge against the Department, inasmuch as we could have purchased the materials at wholesale rates ourselves and secured competent labour at the same rate per hour or less than the company paid.

In conclusion ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

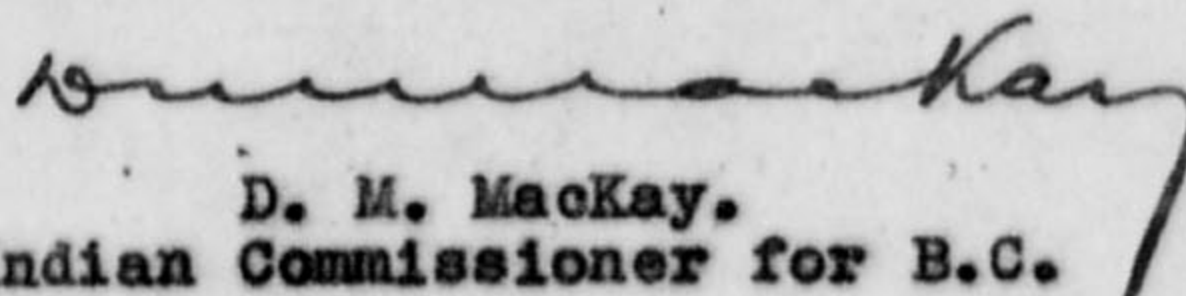
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In conclusion I should like to observe that this particular case has taken time that should have been available for other work and involved expense that would not have been necessary had very ordinary precautions and business methods been employed from the beginning in dealing with the matter.

I was not advised by the Department of the proposed changes nor asked to pass upon them. Had this office been consulted in the matter, as it might well have been and in my opinion should be in such matters from an administrative point of view, the results would have been satisfactory both to the Department and the company.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

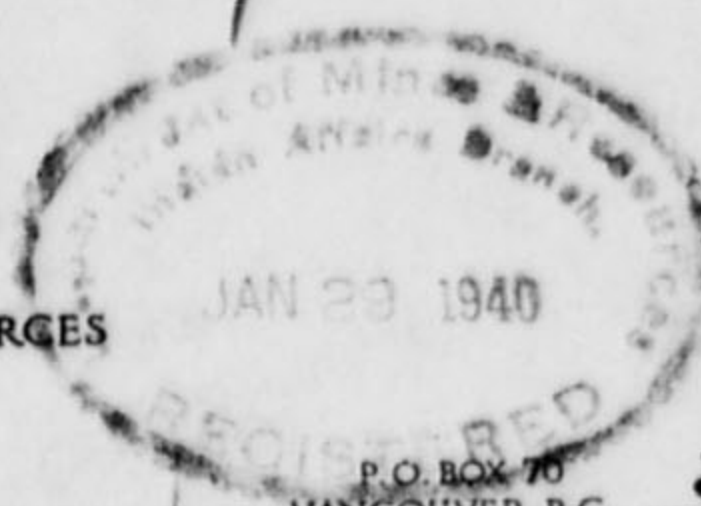
POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1544/3704.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

January 26, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of October 28th, last, your file 167-18-5, with enclosures regarding an account submitted by the Columbia Power Co. Ltd. of this city for materials and labour supplied in connection with the installation at Sechelt Indian Residential School of the equipment necessary to serve the school with the electricity required from the Company's plant. As instructed, I have enquired into the circumstances involved in the company's claim for payment of this account and beg to report thereon.

It might be as well for the purposes of this report to summarize briefly the correspondence on file in connection with this matter:

(1) Sept. 9, 1938.

Mr. Indian Agent Ball recommended direct to the Department that the operation of the school's power plant be discontinued and the school's electric power requirements be secured from the Columbia Power Co. Ltd. In the same letter the Agent stated that the company offered full service at \$35.00 per month which included, "lighting at the school, barn, priest's residence and staff house, and power for two motors in the refrigerator and laundry."

(2) Sept. 22nd, 1938.

The Department advised Mr. Ball that the proposed arrangement should be carried out and approved of supplying two small motors at an approximate cost of \$150.00.

(3) June 8th, 1939.

An account for \$493.88 covering costs involved in the change over to the Columbia Power Co. Ltd. was forwarded

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

by Mr. Ball to the Department for approval. In the above dated letter accompanying the account the Agent stated that he authorized the Columbia Power Co. to remove the old plant. Further, that from "this point" the Rev. Principal acting in good faith, but without advising him, instructed the Company as to what work was required.

(4) July 8th, 1939.

The Department advised Mr. Ball that as the work was undertaken without authority and as no provision had been made in the current year's appropriation to take care of the item, that payment of the Company's account could not be considered.

(5) October 18th, 1939.

The Columbia Power Co. placed the account in the hands of the Company's solicitor, Mr. Bruce Boyd, for collection. It will be observed that the company's letter to Mr. Boyd includes the following statement, "Mr. Ball gave instructions to our Superintendent at that time to proceed with such work as might be necessary for making the change over."

My investigation leads me to advise the Department as follows:

- (1) There is no record of the Department having authorized the expenditure involved in the Columbia Power Company's account or any part of it.
- (2) No estimate was secured by the Agent from the Company as to the costs the Department or the school or both would be required to meet in connection with the change over to the Company's system.
- (3) No agreement exists between the Agent's office and the Company, or the School and the Company, with respect to the costs involved in connecting up with company's system or the payment of such costs.
- (4) Whatever was done at the school by the Company at the request of the Principal was on the understanding that the Company had the requisite Departmental authority to do whatever work was required to install the equipment and make such changes as were considered necessary as a result of the change over to the Company's system.

(5)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- (5) The materials and equipment listed in the company's account were used in the school buildings, school grounds and making the connection between the company's transmission line on the public road to the school property.
- (6) The new wiring, repairs, extension and equipment provided by the company at the school were necessary to provide better service and adequate protection against outbreaks of fire from the system.
- (7) An amount of \$17.64 included in the account in question was spent by the company for Indian labour.
- (8) The wiring, etc., done by the Company at the school was carried out by experienced workmen and is regarded as satisfactory.
- (9) Referring to the penultimate paragraph of your letter, my opinion is, and such is all that I can give in the absence of corroborative information, that Mr. Ball did instruct the company to proceed to make the necessary connection to the school to supply power, but did not intend this authority to extend to the new wiring, repairs and extensions in the school buildings, which the company proceeded to do at the request of the principal and on the assumption that the authority given by Mr. Ball did include such work.

RECOMMENDATION:

As the amount involved is about what the Department would have paid for a new set of batteries, which would have been required for the school plant had the change over not taken place, and, as the maintenance costs of the school's plant hitherto borne by the Department have been eliminated as a result of the change over, thus effecting a saving to the Department, and further that changes were necessary in the wiring to pass provincial inspection, I would recommend payment of the company's account less the 10% charge on "overhead and profit." This deduction would amount to \$44.87, and in my opinion is not a fair charge against the Department, inasmuch as we could have purchased the materials at wholesale rates ourselves and secured competent labour at the same rate per hour or less than the company paid.

In conclusion ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

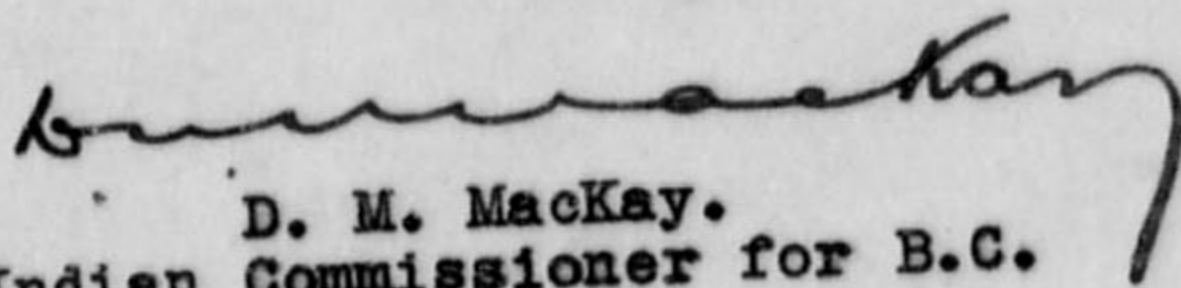
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In conclusion I should like to observe that this particular case has taken time that should have been available for other work and involved expense that would not have been necessary had very ordinary precautions and business methods been employed from the beginning in dealing with the matter.

I was not advised by the Department of the proposed changes nor asked to pass upon them. Had this office been consulted in the matter, as it might well have been and in my opinion should be in such matters from an administrative point of view, the results would have been satisfactory both to the Department and the company.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 15, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the account submitted by the Columbia Power Company for materials and labour supplied in connection with the installation at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The contents of your letter have been carefully noted and although no authority was given for this expenditure the Department is prepared to consider payment of the account.

However, I regret that at the present time owing to lack of funds it is impossible to issue cheque in payment. I feel, however, that the school authorities should be willing to co-operate with us in this regard by paying the Columbia Power Company and submitting the receipted account to us after the first of April at which time the amount will be refunded to the school management.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5
VICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 10 1940
FEB 12 1940
418 Federal Building, Vancouver, B. C.
February 8th 1940.
PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Sir:

We have at Sechelt Residential School the following fire extinguishers:

6 Johns Manville $\frac{1}{2}$ gal marked \$3.00
7 Imperial $2\frac{1}{2}$ gal. Loose Stopple Type, which have

Serial Nos. A681418, A 681408, A 681890, A 681412,
A 681434, A 681453 .

manufactured by Booth Coulter Copper & Brass Co. Ltd., Toronto.

There are in addition, proper fire hydrants, hose, etc., and a good water pressure.

There is nothing on the $2\frac{1}{2}$ gal. type to show how often they should be refilled. I refilled them nearly two years ago, as there was no record in this office of any previous filling. Has the Department had any experience in other Schools of these extinguishers, or any instructions regarding re-filling, please?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

B/DH.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 19, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure refills for the 7 Imperial 3½ gallon fire extinguishers at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The refills will be shipped direct to the Principal but the account will be forwarded to your office and when the refills are received you should certify the account and forward it for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.
167-18-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Sechelt Indian Residential**

VOTE.....

SHIP TO..... **Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Direct

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-copy

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE FILE
88643-15-43

February 23, 1940.

OTTAWA

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

With reference to your requisition of the 19th instant, File 167-18-5, covering fire extinguisher refills for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, it will be in order to arrange for local purchase of these supplies under the direction of Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

W. M. BAILEY,
W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 32643-15-43

167/18/5
OTTAWA February 23, 1940.

1-2-8
Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey



With reference to your requisition of the 19th instant, File 167-18-5, covering fire extinguisher refills for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, it will be in order to arrange for local purchase of these supplies under the direction of Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

W.M. Bailey
W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
February 27, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

Indian Agent Ball recently wrote to the Department with reference to refills for 13 fire extinguishers at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Please arrange for local purchase of the refills for these extinguishers.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 7

Feb 27 1940

M. Indian Agent

DR. TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Freight and Charges by S.S. Capilano Voy. No. 3657 Freight No. 1Shipped Indian School Seehalt Consigned to

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vaner. Hbr. Tax	Total
	1	Cook Stove							
	1	ert Top							
	1	ert closet	120		\$4	12 00		45	12 45

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 7

Feb

27

1940

M. Indian Agent

DR. TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
VANCOUVER, B. C.For Freight and Charges by S.S. Capilano Voy. No. 3657 Freight No. 1Shipped Indian School Seehelt Consigned to

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vancr. Hbr. Tax	Total
	1	Cook Stove							
	1	ert Top							
	1	ert Closet	120		\$4	12 00		45	12 45

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8.2.40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15/14/4425.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 7th Mar., 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sechelt
Dear Sir:-

Your File 167-18-5.

With reference to your letter of February 27th last, which authorized the purchase of 13 fire extinguishers for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I have been in touch with Mr. Indian Agent Ball, who has shown me a letter dated February 19th from Mr. Hoey, on this same file, which states that these refills are being sent direct from the Department to the School.

I would appreciate your further advice as to whether these refills are to be purchased here or are being forwarded from the Department.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department submitted to the Purchasing Agent a request for the refills for the fire extinguishers at the Sechelt Indian Residential School and consequently informed Agent Ball in a letter dated the 19th ultimo that the refills would be shipped direct to the Principal.

However, the Purchasing Agent considered that it would be preferable to have you arrange for local purchase of these refills and consequently you were so advised in official letter of the 27th ultimo.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

78-167

167-18-5

[Handwritten signature]

AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1940

X

X

X

At Sechelt, which I visited, on the 6th and 20th we commenced shingling the residential school and excellent progress was made. Two culverts were also repaired by the Indians.

X

X

X

F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from Indian Agent Ball's report for the month of February that the shingling of the Sechelt Residential School has been started.

Accounts covering the cost of material and labour should reach the Department before the end of March as an encumbrance requisition was secured in November and funds to pay the cost to an amount not exceeding \$692.00 are available.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

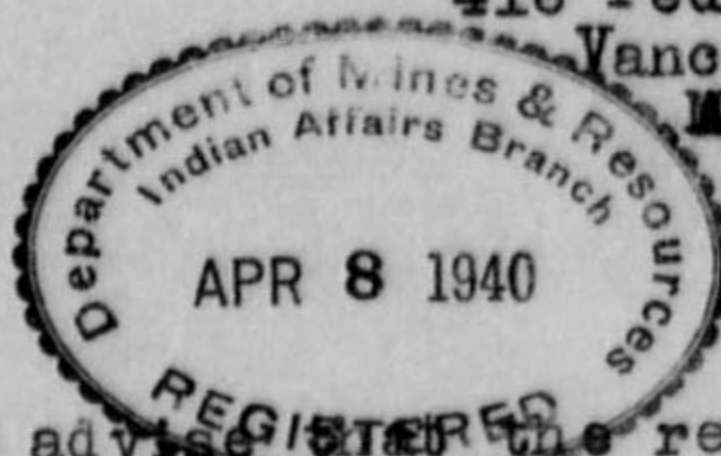
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 4th 1940.



Sir:

I beg to advise that the refills for Pyrene extinguishers at Sechart Residential School have been duly received from the Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Toronto, as ordered by you, and the account sent to the Indian Commissioner, and referred to me. A voucher is being sent under separate cover.

It was found when the extinguishers were opened for refill, that the bracket which holds the bottle of acid had been almost eaten away. This is a small bracket with three arms, and two arms in each case have been eaten away. I would judge that the brackets would cost only about 15¢ each, and respectfully recommend that six of these be forwarded to the School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
April 9, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of February 27 you were authorized to purchase refills for the fire extinguishers at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In a letter dated April 4 Indian Agent Ball writes as follows:

"It was found when the extinguishers were opened for refill, that the bracket which holds the bottle of acid had been almost eaten away. This is a small bracket with three arms, and two arms in each case have been eaten away. I would judge that the brackets would cost only about 15¢ each, and respectfully recommend that six of these be forwarded to the school."

You may arrange for local purchase of the six brackets required.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15/14/3190.



28th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

185 West 2nd, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

SECHULT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Sechelt, B.C.
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~the~~ copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, **3rd January, 1940.**

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. TENDER B.C. Date *Jan 2/1940*
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~ *Sechelt*

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within *when required* (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? *yes* (c) **VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.**

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature Per *MacKay*

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Quote Unit Price	Extension
	120 M	No. 1 5X Shingles (4 bundle squares)	315	378 00
		Shingle nails for above shingles. 300 # blued		24 00
		<i>barriage + Prepaid Freight</i>		70 60
				\$ 472 60

① 120 M (5 bundles to M) will cover 125 sq. ft per M or 15000 sq. ft total at 5" exposure
 ② 120 squares (4 bundle to sq.) - - 100 sq. ft per sq. or 12000 - - at 5" - -
 We have figured on Item #2 assuming you have in mind covering 100 sq ft per each of 120 units.
 If 15000 sq ft is to be covered you will require actually 120 M which will cost \$562 60 delivered Sechelt.

W.M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

15/14/3190.



28th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

790 W. 6th, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SECHLT, B.C.
 Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**
 Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return **one copy** in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
 All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.
 Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, **3rd January, 1940.****D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.**

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER
 To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70,
 Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~ **Vancouver, B.C.**

Date **Dec 30/39**

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c) **Canadian**
 (c) **Alberta Lumber Co. Limited**

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	120 M	No. 1 5X Shingles	3 15	378 00
	400#	Shingle nails for above shingles	8 00	32 00
		Freight		60 83
				410 83
				470 83

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9098

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 26582 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,

Vancouver, B.C.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

January 17th 19 40

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to F.J.C. Ball,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
115	squares Shingles	3.10	356.50
6	kegs Galv. Shingle Nails	\$10.00 keg.	60.00
12	Sheets Galv. Iron, 28 gauge.	1.75	21.00
			\$437.50
Plus Freight and Cartage.			
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your Tender of Jan. 3rd/40.			

Shipping
InstructionsSechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. 1839.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B. C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 26582 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,

Vancouver, B.C.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C.

January 17th

1940

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to F.J.C. Hall,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
115	squares Shingles	3.10	356.50
6	kegs Galv. Shingle Nails	\$10.00	60.00
12	Sheets Galv. Iron, 28 gauge.	keg. 1.75	21.00
			437.50
Plus Freight and Cartage.			
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your Tender of Jan. 3rd/40.			

Shipping
InstructionsSechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. 1839.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. Mackay, Indian
Commr. for B. C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

15/14/3190.



28th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

95 West 1st,
Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Sechelt, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~the~~ copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 3rd January, 1940.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER B.C.
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70,
Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B.C.

Date JANUARY 3, 1940

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. SECHLT B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within WHEN REQUIRED (a) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? YES (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

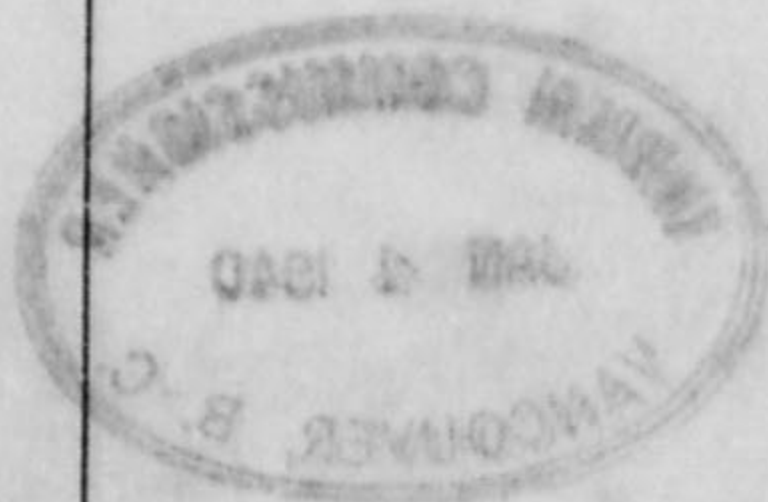
Signature Reliance Lumber Company

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Quote Unit Price	Extension
	120 M ³	No. 1 5X Shingles	3 10	\$ 372 00
	3 KEGS	Shingle nails for above shingles.	8 55	25 65
				397 65
			CHGE TO DOCK.	9 00
			FREIGHT CHARGES.	60 00
			TOTAL	\$ 466 65

NOTE: IF GALVANIZED SHINGLE NAILS REQUIRED, ADD \$4.35 TO ABOVE PRICE.

115 square.



M.

March 13th 1940

19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In account with

I. SISSON (Shingler)
798 11th St., West Vancouver
B.C.

To Labour re-shingling roof of Sechelt Indian School

114½ sq. 5 x @ \$1.75 sq.

199.95

655 ft. valleys, hips, ridges, etc. @ 5¢ ft

32.75

Total.....

232.70

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I. Sisson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



PAY TO.....**I. SIMON**.....
798 114th St.,
 ADDRESS.....
West Vancouver, B. C.
 Allet. **76-10-691**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Authority: E. 167-18-4, Nov. 24, 1939		
March		To Labour re-shingling roof of Seohelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached	\$232.	70
		<u>E. R. No. 1839</u>		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16.4.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Recommended		<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	\$ 232. 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....10893

DATE **March 30th 1940**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... VANCOUVER..... Indian Agency,

..... March 20th 1940 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....10893.....,
amounting to \$..... 232.70..... in favour
of I. Sisson, 798 11th St., West Vancouver, B. C.
for Labour re-shingling Sachelt Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 167-18-4, dated Nov. 24, 1939..... E.R.No.1839

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



110t.76-10-691

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SECHLT, B.C. Feb. 29th. 1940M Indian Department,Federal Building,Vancouver, B. C.TO **UNION ESTATES LIMITED** DR.

Feb 6	To: Cartage on Lumber & Shingles to Indian School	11 05	
8	" " " Nails, Lumber & Sheet Iron	2 05	
			13 10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5



Letter No. *[Handwritten scribble]*

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

.....Merch 20th.....19..40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10892
amounting to \$ 13.10 in favour
of Union Estates, Sechelt, B.C.
for Cartage on shingles for Sechelt Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 167-18-4, dated Nov. 24, 1939. E.R.No. 1839

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred H. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

Letter March 21/40

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE C329-6

SOLD
TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

March 21/40

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School,
Sechelt, B.C.

ROUTE

Frt. Prepaid

FROM

F.O.B.

TERMS

Net 30 days

Vancouver

Vancouver

QUANTITY STOCK NO. DESCRIPTION PRICE GROSS DISCOUNT NET

6		1 Qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills	1 45	Net	8 70
7		2½ gal. Soda & Acid Recharges	5 60	Doz.	3 27
					11 97
		Prepaid Charges			35
					12 32

8% Sales Tax Included

INVOICE

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE	SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ADDRESS **91 Don Roadway,**
TORONTO, Ont.

Allot. 76-09-615

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. **10926**





 Agent

DATE **March 30th 1940**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-5



Letter No.

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

MARCH 30th 1940

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10926
amounting to \$ 12.32 in favour
of Pyrene Manufacturing Co., TORONTO, Ont.
for Refills for fire extinguishers Sechelt School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 167-18-5 dated March 12th 1940

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C. MARCH 12 19 40

SOLD TO **DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**

INVOICE NO. _____

FEDERAL BUILDING VANCOUVER B C

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO **SECHWILT B C**

VIA **UNION SS**

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
		CREDIT NOTE NO. 1042 D			
		RETURNED			
3 KDS	1-3/4	GALV. SHINGLE NAILS		10 00	30 00
				LESS FREIGHT	65
				LESS CARTAGE	50
					GR. D 28 85

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEBRUARY 2

19 40

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INVOICE NO. 495 D

FEDERAL BUILDING VANCOUVER B C

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO SECRET B C

VIA UNION 38

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
115 SQM		NO 1 XXXX SHIMMLES		3 10	395 50
3 KIDS		1-3/4 IN. SHIMMLES NAILS GALV.		10 00	30 00
4 SHIMMLES	30 X 96	28 GAUGE GALV. IRON		1 75	7 00
					395 50
				CHRG TO DOCK	9 00
				FREIGHT CHRG	30 05
					\$ 440 55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEBRUARY 9

19 40

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INVOICE NO. 506 D

FEDERAL BUILDING VANCOUVER B C

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SMOKELT B C

VIA UNION SS

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
2 KIDS	1-1/8	GALV. SHINGLE NAILS		20 00	20 00
8 SHEDS		30 X 96 20 GAUGE GALV. IRON		1 75	14 00
					34 00
			CTUE TO DOCK		30
			FREIGHT CHGS		75
					0 35 25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEBRUARY 22

1940

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INVOICE NO. 755 D

FEDERAL BUILDING VANCOUVER B C

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO MR SISSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SEWELT B C

VIA UNION 85

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 KB	2-1/8	GALV. SHINGLE NAILS		10 00	10 00
				CTRY TO DOCK	50
				FREIGHT CHGS	55
					11 05

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vancouver, B. C.

Allet.76-10-691

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	<u>Authority: P. 167-18-4, Nov. 24th 1939</u>	
February	To Shingles, nails, etc., supplied for re-shingling roof of Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per accounts attached, including cartage to dock.....	\$448. 00
	Prepaid freight charges, as per receipts..	40. 00
		\$488. 00
	Less credit for 3 kegs nails returned....	30. 00
		\$458. 00
	E.R.No.1839	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-4-40 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
Recommended	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$ 458. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 10891

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 7 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Freely & Co
Agent

DATE March 20th 1940

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of..... VANCOUVER

..... March 20th 19.. 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 10891

EXD.
A.

amounting to \$..... ~~480.80~~ 458.00 in favour

of..... Reliance Lumber Co., Vancouver, B. C.

for Shingles, etc. for Sechelt Indian Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No... 167-18-4 dated... Nov. ... 24, 1939

E. R. No. 1839

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/14/5023.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

[Signature]
Your File 167-18-5.



In accordance with the suggestion contained in your letter of February 15th, last, the account of the Columbia Power Company Ltd., amounting to \$493.88, was paid by the Sechelt Indian Residential School and receipted accounts with covering voucher are forwarded herewith, as requested.

I have informed the Reverend Principal that it was doubtful if the Department would be in a position to re-imburse the school the amount involved until after the forthcoming session of parliament.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

[Handwritten: no letter after 207/16]
Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Ottawa,
May 1, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant I regret that payment of the account of the Columbia Power Company cannot be made at the present time as we have only been supplied a small amount of funds by Governor General's Warrant. Payment of this account will have to be delayed until after the House meets.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15/14/6065.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 8, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Your File 167-18-5.

Reference your letter of April 9th which authorized the purchase of brackets for the fire extinguishers at Sechelt Indian Residential School at an approximate cost of 15¢ each.

It was found on inquiry that these extinguishers are not now made by any firm and that brackets for them would cost sixty cents each and would have to be altered at a cost of fifty cents each to fit these extinguishers; and I would like authority to purchase eight of these brackets at a total cost of \$8.80.

As the school is deprived of the use of these extinguishers pending receipt of this authority, I would ask to have your reply by airmail.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
June 10, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EED.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may purchase 8 brackets for the fire extinguishers at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It is understood that the total cost will not exceed \$8.80.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

EXD.
S

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed that some very necessary plumbing work is required at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. A list of materials required has been forwarded to Indian Agent Ball.

You may expend an amount not exceeding \$200.00 in purchasing the most necessary materials requested on the list forwarded to Mr. Ball's office.

It is understood that the school management will look after the labour without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SECHLT, B. C.

June 8, 1940.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ball:

It is unfortunate that conditions prohibit the outlay necessary to recondition our plumbing in the school, since it is in a serious state of disintegration. However, we can fully understand the difficulties with which the Department must be faced at the present time, and we will do our best to carry out repairs in so far as we are able until such time as these materials are available.

The following articles are the most essential:

1 bbl. roofing tar for kitchen roof
100 ft. galvanized tin down pipe 3"
1 pipe reamer
1 pipe wrench 12"
5 gals. green roofing paint.

Mr. Stanton, the manual training instructor, is being retained by us for the summer vacation period to do this work and he has a suggestion to make regarding the staining of the main roof. When you come up again we can discuss the matter with him.

Yours sincerely,

"E. J. Cornell," O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 ~~Federal~~ Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 25th 1940.

Schiff
Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School. He sent me a long list of plumbing supplies which amounted to several hundred dollars, which I could not recommend, but the repairs mentioned are an immediate necessity to protect the building (except the green roofing paint). The down pipe has rotted away and the rain runs down the side of the building, which is of brick, and causes some dampness inside.

The cost would be approximately \$30.00 delivered to Sechelt, including freight, and I understand the labour is free.

With regard to the last paragraph of the letter, the roof was re-shingled recently, but was not painted. I discussed with the Reverend Principal the matter he refers to. The man mentioned, Mr. Stanton, says he can make an oil stain or shingoleen for about \$25.00 sufficient to cover the new shingles, and the portion of the building for which he asks for five gallons of green roofing paint. It is a debatable question whether shingles are made more enduring by painting, although, of course, the appearance of the building is much improved by staining.

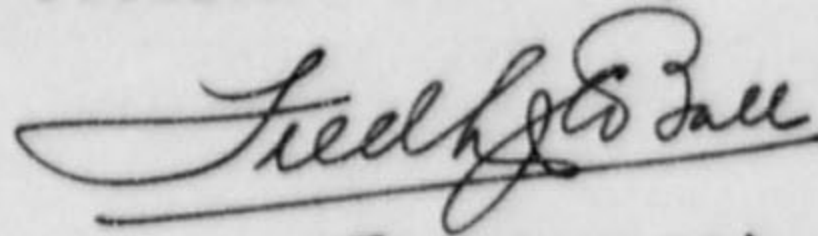
I quite understand the difficulty of providing funds for any purpose, and will not send any applications to the Department unless they are to save more expense later.

I respectfully recommend that the above expenses be authorized.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

B/DH,

Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to a letter received from the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School regarding plumbing work required at the school.

As we had some funds available for repairs at this school, Indian Commissioner MacKay was instructed to expend an amount not exceeding \$200.00 in purchasing the most necessary plumbing materials. It is understood that the school management will look after the labour without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 24th ultimo authorizing an expenditure of \$200.00 for materials for the necessary plumbing work at the Sechelt Residential School.

I am today in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Ball in which he states that he has received a letter from the Reverend Principal enclosing a long list of plumbing supplies which he (the Agent) could not recommend.

The Department has received very definite information that repairs to the plumbing at the present time are absolutely necessary if we are to save ourselves very heavy expenditure within the next couple of years. Under these circumstances, I feel that you should proceed with the purchase of the plumbing materials required to the amount authorized. You should include in the materials already requested the following: -

1 bbl. roofing tar for kitchen roof,
100 ft. galvanized tin down pipe 3",
1 pipe reamer,
1 pipe wrench 12".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MEDICINE HAT, CALGARY, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER.



"MR. TOPPING"

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON

OF B. C. LIMITED

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

POSTAL
ADDRESS:

GRANVILLE ISLAND
VANCOUVER
B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO. 15/14/6718

OUR ORDER NO. 3987

REQUISITION NO.

SALESMAN

ADM 1-2

VANCOUVER, B. C. July 26th, 1940

SHIPPED FROM

Vancouver July 20

CAR NO.

F. O. B.

CHARGES

VIA

Sechelt
Prepaid
U.S.S.

TERMS:

Net 30 days

SOLD TO The Dominion Dept. of Mines & Resources,
416 Federal Bldg.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHIPPED TO
DESTINATION

Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential,
School, Sechelt, B. C.

DESCRIPTION	Number of Packages of Sizes Shipped Indicated Below.							Quantity	Price	Per	Extension	TOTAL
	100 Lb.	50 Lb.	25 Lb.	12½ Lb.	5 Lb.	2 Lb.	1 Lb.					
	5 Gal.	1 Gal.	½ Gal.	Quart	Pint	¼ Pint	⅛ Pint					
B-H Pure Spirits of Turpentine								2	.88	ea	1.76	
									8% Sales Tax		.14	
												1.90

No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this Invoice.

Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de l'Envoi.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MEDICINE HAT, CALGARY, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER.



"MR. TOPPING"

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON

OF B. C. LIMITED

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

POSTAL
ADDRESS:

GRANVILLE ISLAND
VANCOUVER
B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO. **15/14/6718**
REQUISITION NO.

OUR ORDER NO. **3987**
SALESMAN

ADM 1-2

VANCOUVER, B. C. July 26th, 1940

SHIPPED FROM **Vancouver July 20**

SOLD TO The Dominion Dept. of Mines & Resources,
416 Federal Bldg.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CAR NO.
F.O.B. **Sechelt**
CHARGES **Prepaid**
VIA **U.S.S.**

SHIPPED TO
DESTINATION

**Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B. C.**

TERMS: **1% 30 days, net 60.**

DESCRIPTION	Number of Packages of Sizes Shipped Indicated Below.							Quantity	Price	Per	Extension	TOTAL
	100 Lb.	50 Lb.	25 Lb.	12½ Lb.	5 Lb.	2 Lb.	1 Lb.					
	5 Gal.	1 Gal.	½ Gal.	Quart	Pint	¼ Pint	⅛ Pint					
B-H Clear Varnish		1						1	2.35	ea	2.35	2.35
B-H White Shellac			1					1	1.53	"	1.53	
B-H Orange Shellac		1						1	2.60	"	2.60	4.13
B-H Red Barn Paint			1					1	1.10	"	1.10	1.10
B-H Dark Oak Stain		1						1	2.75	"	2.75	
B-H Light Oak Stain		1						1	2.75	"	2.75	5.50
B-H Mahogany Stain		1						1	2.90	"	2.90	2.90
B-H EXTERIOR PAINT												
White		1										
Black		1										
Emerald Green		1						3	2.30	"	6.90	6.90
Paint Brushes:												
Pride 1"	3	only						3	.30	"	.90	
Jewel 2"	3	only						3	.65	"	1.95	
Pride 3"	3	only						3	1.00	"	3.00	5.85
												28.73

No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this invoice.

Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de l'Envoi.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd.,
Granville Island,
ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-09-615

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Authority: Commissioner's Letter 17/7/40 File 15/14/6737	
July	To Paint, brushes, etc. supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per accounts attached.....	\$ 30 . 63
	Less 1% on \$28.73.....	28
		\$ 30 . 35
	167-18-5 June 24/40	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6.F. 10 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i>	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$30. 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 153



DATE

July 29th 1940

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5



Letter No.

La Roche

Office of the

VANCOUVER

Indian Agent



July 29th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 153

amounting to \$ 30.35 in favour

of Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

for Paint, etc. for Sechelt Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (Commissioner's)

Letter No. ~~15/14/6737~~ dated ~~July 17, 1940~~

167-18-5

June 24/40
Your obedient servant,

Leahy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



July 5th, 1940.

15/14/6509.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

SECHULT, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, **noon 11th July, 1940,**

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Purchasing Agent

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner TENDER **July 9th, 1940.**
To the Purchasing Agent, **for B.C. P.O. Box 70, Vancouver.**
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa **Sechelt, B.C.**

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship **from stock** (b) ~~days~~ after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Yes** (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature **GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED**

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER **Sales Dept.**

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit	Quote	Extension
	100'	3" galv. tin Eve trough down pipe	9.15 c ft	9.15	
	1	Pipe reamer #242 Page 150 our Cat.	1.75 ea.	1.75	
	1	Pipe wrench 14" 14" Stillson	1.70 "	1.70	
	2	bbls. roofing tar. Coal approx 90 gal.	23.67 c gals	21.30	
	200'	3/4" galv. iron pipe	9.70 c ft	19.40	
	2 doz.	3/4" sleeves Galv. Wrot Iron	11.51 C.	2.76	
	2 "	" elbows "	10.28 C.	2.47	
	2 "	" unions. " Common	30.15 C.	7.24	
	1 1/2 "	" plugs "	4.50 C.	.27	
	1 1/2 "	" clip valves #1640 Lunkenheimer King-Clip Gatt	3.80 ea	22.80	
	36" x 12" x 1/16"	rubber packing. Monitor app 2#	.32 lb.	.64	
	6 balls	cotton packing Wick 2#	.45 "	.34	
	50'	1 1/2" sink drain pipe Tubing N.P.	.65 ft.	32.50	
	50'	1" hot & cold water pipe " "	13.20 c ft	6.60	
	6	Plated unions 1 1/2") N.P. "P" Traps	2.64 ea.	15.84	
	6	" drain pipe u's) Complete with Connecting Unions			
					\$144.76
Please note that "P" Trap includes "U" Pipe & Connecting Union Nut. These Union Nuts will not fit any other Pipe or Tubing.					
8% Sales Tax included. Terms: Net 30 days.					
IMPORTANT Owing to the present National Emergency, this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and prices will be subject to any change in the existing rates of duty, sales and excise taxes and foreign exchange applicable to this material at date of delivery.					

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9536



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

15/14/6509.



July 5th, 1940.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.
SECHLT, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return **one copy** in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 11th July, 1940.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Purchasing Agent
Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER Date July 10th, 1940
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. SECHLT, B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.
(b)

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c) MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LTD.
NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Quote Unit Price	Extension
	100'	3" galv. tin Eve trough down pipe	8.50	cc 8.50
	1	Pipe reamer #242 - 1/4 to 1-1/4	each	1.85
	1	Pipe wrench 12" 135N x 14	"	1.00
	2	bbls. roofing tar. 170 Deg. Asphalt Ap. 920#	49.10	ton 22.59
	200'	3/4" galv. iron pipe	9.60	C 19.20
	2 doz.	" sleeves Galv.	.11	each 2.64
	2 "	" elbows "	.10	" 2.40
	2 "	" unions. "	.30	" 7.20
	1 1/2 "	" plugs "	.04 1/2	" .27
	2 "	" clip valves #42 Jenkins	3.50	" 21.00
	36" x 12"	x 1/16" rubber packing. M.W. Red App. 21#	.28	lb .63
	6 balls	cotton packing	.45	" .45
	50'	1 1/2" sink drain pipe, plated. Brass N.P.	1.26	ft. 63.00
	10'	1 1/2" hot & cold water pipe, plated. do	.44	" 22.00
	6	Plated unions 1 1/2" N.P.	1.56	ea 9.36
		" drain pipe U's. 1 1/2" N.P. Trap	2.26	" 13.56



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



July 5th, 1940.

15/14/6509.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

99 E. Cordova, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

SECHLT, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, noon 11th July, 1940,

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. *D.M. MacKay* Purchasing Agent

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner TENDER **JUL 9 1940**
To the Purchasing Agent, for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver. Date
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

McLennan, McFeely & Prior
Signature **McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR**
LIMITED

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Quote	
			Unit Price	Extension
	100'	3" galv. tin Eve trough down pipe	8.57 c.ft.	8.57
	1	Pipe reamer 3/4"	2.80 ea.	2.80
	1	Pipe wrench 12" 14" Sunset	1.00 ea.	1.00
	2	bbls. roofing tar. Crude Coal Tar (approx. 45 gal. ea.)	.26 1/2 gal. -20%	23.85
	200'	3/4" galv. iron pipe	8.35 c.ft.	16.70
	2 doz.	3/4" sleeves	.24 ea. 50/20%	2.30
	2 "	" elbows	.26 ea. 60/20%	2.00
	2 "	" unions.	.40 ea. 15/10/10	6.61
	1 1/2 "	" plugs	.06 ea. 25/20%	.11
	1 1/2 "	" clip valves Iron #40	4.80 ea. -29%	20.45
	36" x 12" x 1/16"	rubber packing. M.M.P 2 1/4"	.26 lb.	.59
	6 balls	cotton packing	Cannot Quote	
	50'	1 1/2" sink drain pipe, plated.	Must have more information	
	50'	1/2" hot & cold water pipe, plated	on this. Are you using	
	6	Plated unions 1 1/2"	N.P. tubing or pipe -	
	6	" drain pipe U's	threaded joints or leaded?	
SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS				
Please refer to Quotation No. 10023 L				
	6	balls Cotton packing - 1/4 lb. balls	.42 lb.	.63
	50 ft.	1-1/2" sink drain pipe, plated	.48 ft.	24.00
	50 ft.	1/2" hot & cold water pipe, plated	.15 ft.	7.50
	6 -	B265 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 N.P. Slip Joint Union	.32 ea.	1.92
	6 -	B6 Sink U's	1.26 ea.	7.56
				\$ 126.59



No. 406
No. 9536

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 26608 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova, Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. July 17 19 40

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
100'	3" galv. tin Ewe trough down pipe	8.57 c ft.	8 57
1	Pipe reamer, 3"	2.80 ea.	2 80
1	Pipe wrench 12" 14" Sunset	1.00 ea.	1 00
2	bbis. roofing tar, Crude Coal Tar (approx. 45 gal. ea.) 20%.	.28 1/2 gal.	19 08
200'	3" galv. iron pipe	8.35 c.ft.	16 70
2 doz.	3" sleeves 50/20%	.24 ea.	2 50
2 "	" elbows 60/30%	.28 ea.	2 00
2 "	" unions. 15/10/10%	.40 ea.	6 61
1 "	" clip valves Iron #40. 29%	4.80 ea.	30 45
1 "	" plugs. 25/20%	.06 ea.	22
36" x 12" x 1/16"	rubber packing, M.M. P. #2 1/2 (2 1/4)	.26 lb.	59
6 balls	Cotton packing - 1/2 lb. balls	.42 lb.	63
20'	1 1/2" sink drain pipe, plated	.43 ft.	24 00
50'	1/2" hot & cold water pipe plated.	.15 ft.	7 50
6	B265 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 N.P. Slip Joint Unions	.32 ea.	1 92
6	B6 Sink U's	1.26 ea.	7 56
			\$121.93

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. SECHULT, B.C. as per your QUOT. 100231 of July 9/40.

Shipping Instructions Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
SECHULT, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.

for 76 09-615.

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

For D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Office)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 26608 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova, Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. July 17, 1940

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to F.J.G. Ball,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
100'	3" galv. tin Eye trough down pipe	8.57 c ft.	8 57
1	Pipe reamer, $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.80 ea.	2 80
1	Pipe wrench 12" 14" Sunset	1.00 ea.	1 00
2	bbls. roofing tar, Crude Coal Tar (approx. 45 gal. ea.) 20%.	.26 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	19 08
200'	$\frac{3}{4}$ " galv. iron pipe	8.35 c.ft.	16 70
2 doz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ " sleeves 50/20%	.24 ea.	2 30
2 "	" elbows 60/20%	.28 ea.	2 00
2 "	" unions. 15/10/10%	.40 ea.	6 61
1 "	" clip valves Iron #40. 29%.	4.80 ea.	20 45
1 "	" plugs. 25/20%	.06 ea.	22
36" x 12" x 1/16"	rubber packing, M.M.P. #22 (2 1/4")	.26 lb.	59
6 balls	Cotton packing - $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. balls	.42 lb.	63
50'	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " sink drain pipe, plated	.48 ft.	24 00
50'	1/2" hot & cold water pipe, plated.	.15 ft.	7 50
6	B265 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ N.P. Slip Joint Unions	.32 ea.	1 92
6	B6 Sink U's	1.26 ea.	7 56
			<u>\$121.93</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. SECHLT, B.C. as per your QUOT. 10023L of July 9/40.

Shipping Instructions Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
SECHLT, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay
For D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

McLENNAN, McEVELLY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
22 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

INDIAN AGENT F J C BALL

416 FEDERAL BL G..CITY

JULY 24, 1940
26608A

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT..BC.

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By

of Following Month

Except Items Marked NET.

53067

D22-50M-4-40-12627

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
100		FT 3" GALV TIN EAVE TROUGH DOWN PIPE						8 57
1 Day		PIPE REAMER 3/4"						2.00
1		" " WRENCH 12" (14" SUNSET)						1 00
2		BBLS ROOFING TAR CRUDE COAL TAR.						
		45 GLEA BBL	90	26 1/2	20%			19 08
200 FT		3/4" GALV IRON PIPE		8 350				16 70
2	DZ.	3/4" SLEEVES.		24	LESS 50% 20%			2 30
2	"	3/4" ELBOWS.		26	60% 20%			2 00
2	"	3/4" UNIONS		40	15-10% 10%			6 61
1/2	"	CLIP VALVES IRON #40	4	80	29%			20 45
1/2	"	PLUGS.		06	25% 20%			22
36	IN OM	12 IN X 1-16 RUBBER PKG						
		N M P #2	2 1/2 LB		26 LB			59
6	BALLS	COTTON PKG 1/2 LB BALLS			42 LB			63
50	FT	1 1/2 SINK DRAIN PIPE PLATED			48 FT			24 00
50	"	1/2 HOT & COLD WATER PIPE PLATED.			15			7 50
6	Day	B 265 1 1/2 X 1 1/2 N P SLIP JOINT UNIONS			32			1 92
6	"	B 6 SINK U'S			1.25			7 56
1								121 93

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

167-18-5



Letter No.

Sechelt

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency



..... July 26th 1940

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 152

amounting to \$ 121.93 in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

for Plumbing supplies, Sechelt School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (Commissioner)

Letter No. ~~15/14/6737~~ dated ~~July 17th 1940~~

167-18-5

June 24/40

Your obedient servant,

Frederick G. Bell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

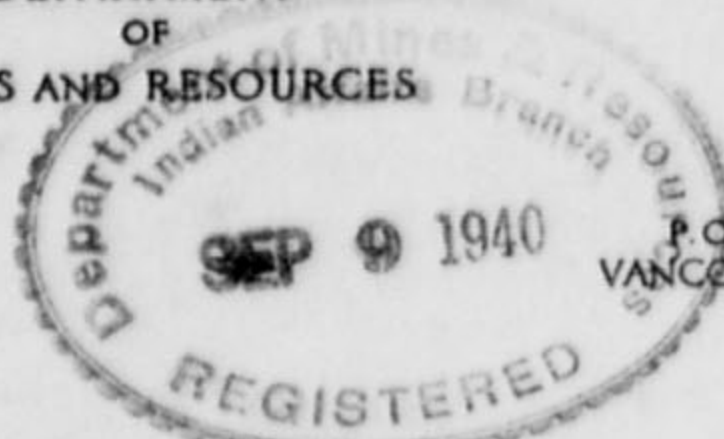
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/14/7685**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Sept. 5, 1940.**

Schools
Dear Sir:

Your File 167-18-5.

I have your letter of February 15th last regarding the account submitted by the Columbia Power Company for connecting the Sechelt Indian Residential School to the Company's power line which was paid by the school authorities on the understanding that the amount involved, \$493.88, would be refunded by the Department when the 1940-41 funds became available.

The question of this refund has now been raised by the Reverend Principal, a copy of whose letter regarding the matter is attached for your information. It would be very helpful to the school if this refund could now be made.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Sechelt, B.C.

Sept. 4th. 1940.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major McKay:

Would you kindly take up with the proper authorities the question of the refund of the \$493.88 which was paid by this School to the Columbia Power Company for their services in installing certain wiring which was found necessary in the School. It would greatly aid us if this refund could be made soon.

Sincerely yours,

J.M. McGrath, O.M.I.
Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant I return the account which you forwarded under cover of your letter of April 11 with reference to the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for the materials charged on this account and attach same to your voucher. An encumbrance requisition will then be obtained when you return it.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o F. J. Ball,
Agent,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

May 3, 1939.

(1)

INVOICE

To installation of line from Public road to a point in the school yard adjacent to old engine room in corner of the main school, comprising the following work:-

Erection of four poles and furnishing of cross arms, guys, insulators and copper wire (poles being supplied by Indians) to conduct 3 phase electrical energy for power and light from Columbia Power Co. lines on the highway to the Indian School on the Reserve, but excluding the provision and erection of transformers which were installed by Columbia Power Co. Ltd. at its own expense.

25# - #6 bare copper wire	\$ 4.37
6 - 4 pin crossarms	4.26
12 - 30" braces	3.47
6 - 5/8 x 14 through bolts	1.37
6 - 1/2 x 4" lag screws	.36
12 - 3/8 x 4 carriage bolts	.41
20# - double braided W.P. wire	6.25
8 - Bailly knobs	1.56
4 - Holes dug by contract	4.00
24 Hours Lineman labor @ 75¢	18.00
36 Hours helper labor @ 40¢	<u>14.40</u>
	58.99
Overhead & Profit @ 10%	<u>5.89</u>
	<u><u>\$64.88</u></u>

Received payment
COLUMBIA POWER COMPANY LTD.
Ry

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

May 3, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o F.J.C. Ball,
Agent,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

(2)

INVOICE

To installing and wiring in conduit in gymnasium over bar to eliminate fire hazard, comprising the following works:-

Furnishing and installing 2 circuit cabinet with main switch together with approximately 120' 1/2" conduit and the necessary #14 R.C. wire, outlet boxes, etc, and 3 heavy wire mesh lamp guards for protecting lamps against basketball, including the necessary outlets for connection of movie projector if required, and including installation of one light in the barn in conduit.

210'	- 1/2" conduit	\$ 19.53
73	- 1/2" locknuts	.66
37	- 1/2" bushings	.51
8	- lamp guards	13.66
1	- 2 circuit combination cab.	4.84
1	- groundulet	1.05
3	- plug fuses	.11
700'	- #14 R.C. wire	6.25
12	- 3/4" boxes	1.14
8	- 4" blank covers	.30
14	- 1/2" pipe straps	.18
1	- gross 1/8 x 1" wood screws	.28
24 Hours wireman labor @ 75¢		<u>18.00</u>
		\$ 67.01
Overhead & Profit @ 10%		<u>6.70</u>
		\$ 73.71

Receivable payment
COLUMBIA POWER COMPANY LTD.
Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

C O P Y

May 13, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o F.J.C. Ball,
Agent,
Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE

(3) To alterations in lighting installation of Sechelt Indian School and to adjoining staff houses to eliminate fire and shock hazards, comprising the following work:-

(A) SCHOOL - Repairing of flush switches, receptacles and ceiling outlets in bad order and replacing such as were beyond repair; furnishing and installing BX cable in locations where open wire provided fire hazard.

-	73 - 1/2" locknuts	.65	
	37 - 1/2" bushings	.51	
	3 - hot shot batteries	5.73	
	230' - #6 R.C. wire	10.72	
	9 - toggle switch plates single	1.35	
	2 - porcelain box covers 3"	.13	
	8 Hours helper labor @ 40¢	3.20	
	24 " wireman " @ 75¢	18.00	\$ 40.40

(B) STAFF CHARTERS - Moving and repairing unsuitable and defective outlets in staff building and bungalow; removing pole in girls' playground; changing feeders through staff houses.

	12 - 3/4" outlet boxes	1.14	
	7 - 3/4" blank covers	.56	
	15 - Porcelain key receptacles	2.81	
	14 - switch boxes	3.37	
	200 - 214 BX cable	10.51	
	23 - 214 BX connectors	1.25	
	14 - 214 BX straps	.18	
	5 - duplex receptacles	.94	
	5 - duplex receptacle plates	.31	
	5 - toggle switches	1.04	
	2 - toggle switches 3 way	.59	
	1 - 2 gang toggle switch	.19	
	24 Hours wireman @ 75¢	18.00	\$ 40.89
			81.29
	Overhead & Profit 10%		8.12
			<u>\$ 89.41</u>

Received Payment
COLUMBIA POWER COMPANY LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o F.J.C. Ball,
Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 3, 1939.

INVOICE / ITEM 1.

To furnishing and installing service wires, switches, etc, for Sechelt Indian School power service comprising the following work:-

3 - #8 W.P. wires from transformers to pothead on building; 3 #8 R.C. wires in conduit thence into battery room; 1 - 60 amp 3 pole fused grounded switch in battery room; meter loop, meterlet, wiring trough.

1 - 30 amp. 3 pole fused switch in battery room controlling 3 H.P. laundry motor; 3 #10 R. C. wires in conduit thence to laundry room; 1 - 30 H.P. magnetic switch and push button in laundry room; 3 #10 R.C. wires in conduit thence to motor.

1 - 30 amp. 3 pole fused switch in battery room controlling 2 H.P. ironing machine motor; 3 - #10 R.C. wires in conduit thence to pothead outside; 3 #10 W.P. wires thence to pothead outside; cold storage building; 3 #10 R.C. wires in conduit thence to inside of building; 1 - 3 H.P. magnetic switch and push button in cold storage building; 3 #10 R.C. wires in conduit thence to 2 H.P. motor.

		Brought forward	67.54
2 - 1" LB condulets & blank covers	1.34	7 - 1" bushings	.35
5 - 1" Locknuts	.12	2 - 30 amp. 2 pole switches	6.00
2 - 1" bushings	.10	2 - 3 pole power switches 30 amps	12.00
1 - 1" F condulet	.64	1 - 60 amp. do	11.03
1 - 1" 3 hole porc. cover	.19	1 - 4 x 4 x 24" gutter	2.50
1# 1" pipe straps	.18	3 - 60 amp fuses	.33
60' 3/4" conduit	7.62	6 - 30 amp fuses	3.62
4 - 3/4" LB condulets	1.53	2 - 1" elbows	.55
4 - blank covers	.24	1 - 1" E condulet	.43
120' 1/2" conduit	11.16	1 - 1" 5 pole porc. cover	.14
3' - 3/4" flexible conduit	.38	5 - 3/4" connectors	.81
2 - 3/4" flexible connectors	.60	330' - #10 R.C. wire	5.78
100 - Rowplugs	2.05	105' - #8 do	2.98
1 - gross 1 1/2 x 10 wood screws	.21	300' - #14 do	2.69
1# friction tape	.38	2 - ground straps	.11
1/2# rubber tape	.21	4 - 3 x 4 lag bolts	.24
1/2# solder	.25	4 - 3/8 x 4 carriage bolts	.14
2 - magnetic switches	34.20	4 - 1/2 x 14 machine bolts	.91
2 - pushbutton " for meter	4.34	15' - rubber belting & lace	4.81
3 - 3/4" F condulets	1.61	1/2# - 3/4" pipe straps	.09
12 - 1" locknuts	.29		
Forward	67.54		123.38

Materials \$123.38
48 hours wireman labor @ 75¢ 30.00
Overhead & Profit 10% 15.33

\$ 168.71

COLUMBIA POWER COMPANY LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o F.J.C. Ball,
Agent,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

May 3, 1939.

INVOICE - ITEM 4

Furnishing and installing service wires, entrance and break down switches for lighting system of Sechelt Indian School and staff houses, comprising the following work:-

3 - #4 W.P. wires from transformer to pothead on building; 3 - #4 R.C. wires in conduit thence to inside battery room; 100 amp. 3 wire solid neutral grounded main line switch; meter loop, meterlet and wiring trough.

1 - 60 amp 3 wire solid neutral switch in battery room controlling school;
3 - #6 R.C. wires in conduit thence to lighting cabinet in kitchen.

1 - 30 amp. 2 wire solid neutral switch in battery room controlling staff houses;
2 - #8 R.C. wires in conduit thence to conduit outside building; 2 - #8 W.P. wires thence to two staff houses.

1 - 30 amp. 2 wire solid neutral switch in battery room controlling lighting of gymnasium, workshop, and cold storage building; 2 - #8 R.C. wires in conduit thence to conduit outside building, 2 - #8 W.P. wires thence to gymnasium, workshop and cold storage building.

50' - 3/4" conduit	6.34	Brought forward	- 33.42
100 @ Rawlplugs	2.05	2 - 60 amp fuses	.22
1 - Rawlplug drill	.29	6 - 30 amp fuses	.32
1 - Cross 1 1/2 x 10 wood screws	.22	1 - groundulet	1.05
1# - friction tape	.38	105' - #8 R.C. wire	2.99
1/2# rubber tape	.22	100' - #4 "	5.65
1/2# - solder	.24	6 - hacksaw blades	.42
1# - 1/4" pipe straps	.18	2 - 1" couplings	1.12
10 - 1" locknuts	.36	2 - 1" connectors	1.00
5 - 1" bushings	.38	2 - " "	.60
2 - 1" connectors	1.00	20' - 1" conduit	4.90
1 - 100 amp. 3 S.N. switch	8.25	1 - 1" F conduit & 3 cover	1.71
1 - 60 amp. do	4.13	2 - 1" 90 deg. elbows	.74
2 - 30 do W.N. switches	6.00	3 - 1" LB condulets	2.68
1 - 4 x 4 x 24" gutter	2.50	3 - 1" blank covers	.53
2 - 75 amp fuses	.88	1 - 1" F conduit	.68
		1 - 3 hole porc. cover 1 1/2"	.31
Forward	33.42		58.34

Materials 58.34
40 hours wireman @ 75¢ 30.00
88.34
Overhead & profit 10% 8.33
\$ 97.17

Received payment
COLUMBIA POWER COMPANY LTD.

Per.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 26641 A

Columbia Power Company Ltd.,

P. O. Box 70,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C. Apr. 1st 19 40.

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to F. J. C. Ball,

Esq., Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For installing electric light, etc. at the Sechelt Indian Resident School, as per Invoice No. 1.....		64	88
	" " " " 2.....		73	71
	" " " " 3.....		89	41
	" " " " 4.....		168	71
	" " " " 5.....		97	17
			\$493	88
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.				
Prices F.O.B. Sechelt School as per your of				

Shipping Work to be undertaken at School.
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/14/7980
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 21, 1940.

De Kooles
Dear Sir:

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of September 14th, file 167-18-5, I beg to enclose herewith covering purchase order as requested.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Please see file
/GR
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/14/8031.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

25th Sept., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Please refer to my letter of August 17th, 1940, No. 23/7297, with which was forwarded the Boiler Inspector's report on Boiler No. 44068 at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Mr. Arnall's remarks would indicate that this Boiler would need to be retubed in 1941, but I have received a request from Mr. Ball to have this Boiler retubed immediately, as some of the tubes have blown out. To put in a complete new set of tubes would cost \$35.00. The School would do the work without cost to the Department. I would recommend that this expenditure be authorized.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-C017

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

167-18-5

OCTOBER 1 1940

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B C

APPROVAL GRANTED FOR EXPENDITURE THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS
REBUBING BOILER SECHLT SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Phoned to: *a.B.*

Time: *3.55 P.M.*

Phoned by: *E.M.*

Indian Affairs.

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
500—1-39

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED



91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

June 14/40

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. **C621-36**
INVOICE DATE

SOLD
TO

**Dominion Government, Indian Commissioner,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.**

June 14/40

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

ROUTE

Calling

FROM

F.O.B.

TERMS:

Net 30 days

Vancouver

Vancouver

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY	
REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE	SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
8		2½ gal. Cages for Soda & Acid Extgrs. Speciably Altered 8% Sales Tax Included			90	7 20

INVOICE

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY



...Vancouver, B.C.

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

4-10-80
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Dept.

R. 8420

DATE.....**Sept. 22/40.**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/14/8087

See [signature]
Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~for B.C.~~ ~~for B.C.~~
for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

.....September 28th.....1940.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 19-A, Allot. #76,09-615,

amounting to \$ 7.20.....in favour

of Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Ltd., 1084
Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.,

for 8 brackets and alterations to same for extinguishers
at Sechelt Indian Res. School, Vancouver, B.C.,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-5.....dated.....June 10th, 1940....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
H. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Commissioner~~

HN
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

CHARGE TO

Indian Agent,

416 Federal Building,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

Sept. 20, 1940.

INVOICE

14511

SHIP TO Father McGrath, Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B. C.

VIA

Parcel Post at once

DATE OF ORDER	CUSTOMERS NO.	QUOTATION NO.	SALESMAN
9-12-40			J.C.S.

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	1	1" #750 Fusible Plugs	1.50	1.50		
2	2	1/2" #752 Ditto	2.40	4.80		
				6.30	30	4.41
		Less 5% Sales Tax				.22
						4.19
		Parcel Post				.13
						4.32

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY



AMOUNT

DATE

DATE.....October 31st 1943

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Letter No.....

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

October 31st 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312

amounting to \$ 25.58 in favour

of Crane Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

for Boiler tubes for Sechelt Res. School, Sechelt, B. C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (Commissioner's)

Letter No. 15/14/8126 dated Oct. 1st 1940 & Dept. telegram Oct. 1 signed "R.A. Hoey"



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL**

**CRANE
LIMITED
VANCOUVER**

15

Dept of Indian Affairs
415 Federal Bldg
City

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

1948

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
Freight on goods covered by our Invoice No. 16378 You Larkhill School						
NET CASH						

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



PAY TO Crane Limited,
540 Beatty St.,
ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-09-615

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

R No....250

DATE.....November 23rd.....1940

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY



CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

November 22nd 19. 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 350,
amounting to \$ 55¢ in favour
of Crane Limited, Vancouver, B. C.
for Freight on boiler tubes - Sechelt School...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (Commissioner's)

Letter No. ~~15/14/8126~~ dated ~~October 2nd 1940~~

Sept. wire Oct. 1/40

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMO.

No. 368245

Department of Indian Affairs.

1910

*Sennece
Pewiskaming*

Timber Trappers Abitibi Co.

Timber

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6460)



File 887-5, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 887-5, part 6	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1940
File 887-5, part 7	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1941 - 1947
File 887-5, part 8	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Inspectors' of Construction 1921 - 1922
File 887-5, part 9	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 887-5, part 10	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance -Supplies-Accounts 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE No. [REDACTED]

VOL. 7

VOL. 6 CLOSED

887-5-

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., &C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential (S)

SECHELT, B. C.

March 7th

F.C.J. Ball Esq;
416 Federal Bldg;
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball;

Our Boiler in the kitchen has sprung a couple of leaks and I am afraid it might give out on us any day. Would you kindly apply to the Department for a new one for us. It is a 100 gal. upright boiler with the standard openings_ two on top, one in the side and one in the bottom.

Yours very truly

J. M. Mc Grath & Co
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY POOR

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT



167-18-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 8th 1941.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from
Sechelt Residential School, regarding the kitchen boiler.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly
advise what should be done about this.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Sechelt School. It is considered that you should have made a definite recommendation regarding the Principal's request and also supplied detailed information regarding the type of boiler required so that an order could be placed if funds were available. If you had done so it would have obviated the necessity of writing this letter to obtain the information mentioned in the preceding sentence.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

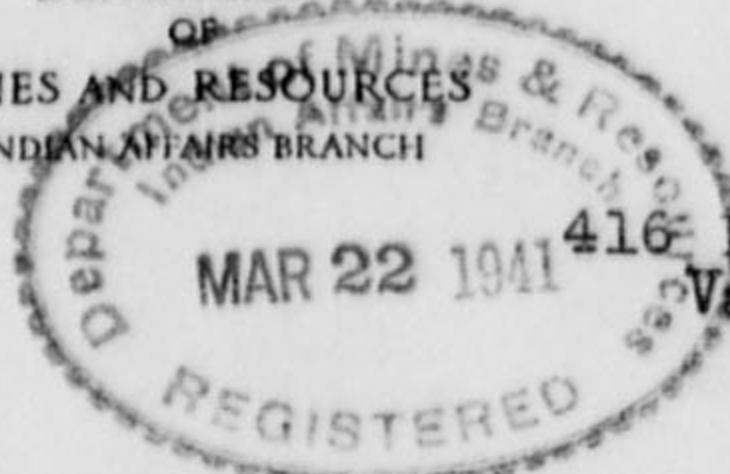
POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 18th 1941.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-5

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant I cannot understand what you mean by saying that I should have supplied detailed information regarding the type of boiler required by Sechelt Residential School.

This information was contained in the letter from the School which accompanied mine of the 8th instant and which stated that it is a 100-gallon upright boiler with standard openings, two on top, one in the side and one at the bottom.

Possibly the word "boiler" is a colloquialism for hot water tank - it is a receptacle connected with the kitchen range for heating water used in the kitchen and other domestic offices at the school.

When I visited the School recently the Principal showed me where it had been repaired several times. On the last occasion it burst late at night, causing much alarm and confusion among the staff.

The 100-gallon boiler, or tank, actually contains 77 Imperial gallons and the price in Vancouver is \$50.10 for the standard and \$57.10 for extra heavy galvanized iron. There would be no labour cost involved and as this is a necessity, I would recommend that it be supplied.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may purchase a hot water tank for the Sechelt Residential School at a cost not exceeding \$57.10. The account should be dated previous to March 31 and should be forwarded for payment immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

March 31st
~~April 4th~~ 1941

Father McGarth,
Sechelt Indian School,
Sechelt, B.C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE

~~March 31st~~

March
~~March~~ 1st

INVOICE NO.

86914

1.25

UNION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. **86914**

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

USUAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MARCH 31 1941

**DEPT MINES & RESOURCES, DOM GOVT
ATTN MR. F. BALL
INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU
FEDERAL BLDG., CITY**

**FATHER MC GRATH
SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHLT, B.C.**

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY 100X77 GALV EX HEAVY RANGE BOILER 8 TAPPING		57 10	
		LESS 20%		45 68
1	ONLY 1 1/4 GALV PLUG		10	
		LESS 25%		8
				<u>45 76</u>

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



Allot. 76-02-289

DATE

Agents

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-185

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Aug. 29th. 1941

Records
2 Schaff
Philip Phelan Esq;
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Can;



Dear Mr. Phelan;

I am enclosing a copy of a list of recommendations for repairs at the school here which I submitted to the Department last year through our Local Agent Mr. Ball. To date I do not think that any steps have been taken to have these repairs done and as I think that many of these are urgent for the upkeep of the buildings, I am taking up the matter with you with the hope that you will be able have this work done. I should like to make a few further remarks in connection with the enclosed list.

1. Laundry-

3000
Wick
I think the proper thing to do about the Laundry, the condition of which is really disgraceful, would be to have it completely replastered. However as expert labour would be required for this, it would possibly be as well if we were to give it one or two coats of extra heavy wall paint which work we could do ourselves. We would require about 15 gals of paint but it would have to be the heavy wall paint like that used on cement. We would also require about 10 gals of sizing. I think a light buff would be a suitable colour for the paint. We would also need about half a dozen brushes.

2. Roof-

The roof over the kitchen, pantry and Laundry is flat and gravelled. The galvanized iron all around the edges is corroded and the rain leaks through to the ceiling and the walls. This would have to be repaired before we could repair the Laundry. About 75 or 100 ft. of 3 ft galvanized iron would be required. We would also need a barrel of hard tar.

3. Floor-

We have patched up the holes in the floor of the boys' recreation hall with cement and I think it will do for a while.

4. Manual Training shop-

The shop is still an eye-sore for lack of paint. We would need about 10 gals of Flesh Tint exterior paint, about 1 gal of White and about 5 gals of shingle stain.

5. Toilet tanks-

These have deteriorated still more and are urgently needed for sanitation. Eleven required.

6. Refrigeration Plant-

We have done more work on this and although it is better, it still takes an excessive amount of power to keep it supplies cool.

7. Land clearing-

We have not been able to make much headway with the clearing of our land and I think that a more practical plan to have it clear would be to hire a local Bull-dozer which would cost about \$60.00 an acre. We cannot afford to hire it and badly need the land for pasturage.

8. School roof-

Nothing has been done to stain the newly shingled roof of the main school building and I'm afraid it will deteriorate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

-2-

unless steps are taken to have it stained. I haven't any definite figure on the amount of stain required but I imagine it would take about 50 or 60 gals.

We are of course quite anxious to do all we can to see to the upkeep of the property but last year's cut in our Grant has made it impossible for us to undertake any of these major repairs and the best we can do is to supply the labour. The interior of the school itself is very much in need of a thorough paint job but as this has more to do with the appearance than any deterioration, I think this is one thing which can wait, in view of the present war effort. However if it would be at all possible to procure for us about 10 gals of cream wall paint and 10 gals of medium green wall paint we could make at least the main entrances more presentable to the many visitors we have here.

Hoping that you will be successful in obtaining these things for us and thanking you for past favours, I am,

Sincerely yours

J. M. McGrath O.M.S.
Principal

Enc. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter which has just been received from the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School.

In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year, it was only found possible to include an item of \$300.00 for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment at this school. You may, therefore, carry out whatever improvements the Principal and yourself consider necessary this year, on the understanding that the total expenditure must not exceed \$300.

Yours truly,

 Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 4, 1941.

Dear Father McGrath:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to repairs and improvements that you consider are required at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year, it was only found possible to include an amount of \$300.00 for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment at the Sechelt School. Yesterday I forwarded a copy of your letter to Indian Agent Ball, in order that he might confer with Indian Commissioner MacKay with a view to expending the amount available in the most advantageous manner.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. M. McGrath, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In a letter dated the 3rd instant I wrote you regarding repairs and improvements required at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It is the Department's desire that you take up this matter with Indian Commissioner MacKay, who will issue the necessary purchase order.

Yours truly,

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C

Mr. Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

AIR MAIL

G.D.
Ottawa, September 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter written yesterday to Indian Agent Ball and also copy of our letter to him of today's date. I also enclose statement from the Principal of the School with reference to repairs that he requires.

In the current year's appropriation it was only found possible to include an item of \$300.00 for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment. Whatever repairs and improvements the Principal and yourself consider necessary this year can be made, on the understanding that the total expenditure must not exceed \$300. When forwarding the accounts, you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

Q
Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE MARINE 0221

SERVICE TO INDUSTRY

FLECK BROS. LIMITED



MILL MINE MARINE LOGGING AND CANNERY SUPPLIES

110 ALEXANDER ST. VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 31 /42

SOLD
TO

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
416 FEDERAL BLDG.,
CITY.

TERMS NETT 16.15
BAL 2% 15 FOLL.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.	SHIPPED VIA	SHIPPED TO	PACKAGES MARKED	YOUR ORDER NO.
R 2011	US.S. P/P	SECHLT, B.C.		PHONED

2 LEN. 1 1/2 EXTRA HEAVY AMMONIA PIPE 41'8" 24.70 C FT.	10.29
1 1/2" EX. HEAVY AMMONIA UNION	1.95
1 1/2" 53 LB DRUM AMMONIA .31 LB	16.43
1 1/2" 50 LB DRUM #10100- RETURNABLE	15.00
3 LB LITHARGE .20 LB	.60
12 1/2" O.D. X 1/2" AMMONIA CONDENSER FLANGE GASKETS 1.50 B	1.50
	<u>45.77</u>
P/P FRT. & CHGS.	<u>1.15</u>
	46.92

TAX INCL.

COPY AS REQUESTED
FEB 12 /42

Credit → 14.45
32.47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Tsawcome Garage & Welding Co. Ltd.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS

M. Locket Residential School

Seckers, BC.

#27. - Compressor	
Chipping out coating	2 00
Welding time	6 00
Test & rebuild leaks	1 50
	9 50

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Wilson Creek, B. C.

Allot. 76-09-689

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. I.A. 506

ER No. 498

Lee E. Ball
Agent

March 16th 1942

DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

M-13-A-5,600-8-42

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
VANCOUVER

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

NUMB
27

Sept. 17 1942

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
			27787			SS
freight on goods covered by our invoice No.						
NET CASH						

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET

WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

DATE Aug. 28, 1942.

CHARGE TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Bldg.,
City.

DATE OF ORDER 8/27/42.

CUSTOMER'S NO. (F.J.C. Hall)
Indian Agent,

INVOICE

SHIP TO Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

No. 27787

VIA As soon as possible - advise when ready.
SALESMAN P.C.

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	21'-0"	Full length 2-1/2" blk. pipe						
		20 ft. at least			44.200			9.28
10	10'-0"	Ft. 2" Std. blk. pipe P.R.			29.800			2.98
1	1	2" cut			.15		25	.11
1	1	2 x 5-1/2 blk. nipple			.44			
1	1	2-1/2 x 5-1/2 do.			.58			
1	1	2-1/2 x 9			1.12	2.14	40	1.28
1	1	2-1/2 C.I. flg. unions w/ gasket			1.25		plus 30	1.63
		Ctge.						.50
								15.78

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES, GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C.

No. 215-14-404

Sept. 24, 1942.

F.O.B. Union Dock, Vancouver, B.C.

1 Sack Gilt Edge Plaster of Paris	1.85 ea.	1.85
1 " Hydrated Lime	.40 ea.	.40
1 " Cement, Portland	.90 sack	.90
4 gals. Filler or Sealing Liquid Rez	2.80 gal.	2.80
8 " White Gloss, Oil and Lead Paint	3.94 gal.	15.76
1 roll heavy felt roofing paper, Wartime Spec.	1.75 roll	1.75
1 Bble. Roofing Pitch (asphalt) Must have permit from Controller	36.00 ton	9.00
4 sheets 4' x 8" 28 ga. Galv. Iron	No stock	
4 gals. White Gasoline for torch	No stock	
150 lbs. Can. Red Oxide, dry	.04 lb.	6.00
65 gals. Boiled Linseed Oil	1.03 gal.	66.95
1 only Steel Drum Extra	10.80 ea.	10.80

Terms - net.

F.O.B. Union Dock, Vancouver, B.C.

Delivery - At once.

Marshall-wells B.C. Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.
September 29, 1942.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE ******Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 1, 1942.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
ERRORS IN PRICE

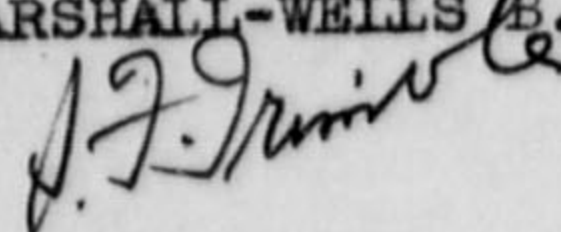
Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to enclose herewith
our quotation covering your enquiry of recent date.

Thanking you for the oppor-
tunity of quoting, we are

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED.



Sales Department.

SFTrimble/gn



ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES
OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

G. R. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J. H. McLENNAN, SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 28, 1942.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Your File No. 215-41-40/.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your enquiry of September 24, we are
pleased to quote you on the following list of materials:

					Delivery
1 sack	"Gilt Edge" plaster of paris 50#	3.00	c.lbs.	at once	
1 "	Hydrated lime	.30	each	"	
1 "	Cement				Cannot quote
4 gals.	Filler or sealing liquid	3.82	gal-10%	at once	
8 "	gloss, oil and lead paint ordinary colours	4.14	gal-10%	"	
1 roll	Heavy felt roofing paper Vitex 40#	2.09	roll-20%	6 weeks	
1 bbl.	Coal tar roofing patch black. DIAMOND approx. 600 lbs.	45.00	ton-20%	subject to factory ship.	
4 sheets	4' x 8' 28 ga. galv. iron			Cannot quote	
4 gals.	White gasoline for torch			do	
150 lbs.	Red Oxide dry	10.00	c.lbs.	at once	
65 gals.	Boiled linseed oil	1.13	gal.	"	

Terms are net 30 days, F.O.B. Union dock, sales tax
included.

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.,

J. V. Connor
Quotation Department.

J. V. CONNOR:RM

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

D14-4M-S-42-420

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

No 8292 L

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. JONES
ACTING SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 215-14-104

OUR REFERENCE JAT.

DATE Sept. 26th. 1942.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

QUOTATION

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Attention-D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

We thank you for your enquiry of Sept. 24th and are pleased
to quote as follows:

1 sack Gilt Edge plaster of paris 50 lbs.	.85 sack	.85
1 " Hydrated lime 50 lbs.	.95 "	.95
1 " Cement, Portland	.90 "	.90
4 gals. filler or sealing liquid	2.86 gal.	11.44
8 " gloss, oil and lead paint "Dyke"	3.88 "	31.04
1 roll heavy felt roofing paper, 15 lb. felt approx. 500 lbs.	2.59 roll	2.59
1 bbl. roofing pitch (asphalt) Duroid, approx. 500 lbs.	1.80 C #	9.00
4 sheets 4' x 8' 28 ga. galv. iron	-	-
4 gals. white gasoline for torch	-	-
150 lbs. Red Oxide dry	7.20 C lbs.	10.80
Boiled linseed oil, approx. 45 gal.	1.13 gal.	50.85
Can supply 1 barrel only		
		118.42

f.o.b. Union S.S.Wharf,
Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Net 30 Days.
Delivery- subject to stock on hand
at date of receipt of order.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J.A. Thomson.
Sales Department.

*Under the War Production Emergency
this quotation is for immediate acceptance
only, and subject to confirmation at the time
order is received.*

JAT/T.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 24th 1942.

Sir:

re: Sechelt Indian Residential School.

With reference to repairs to the above school,
there are two jobs which are urgently required to be done.

Owing to the change in Principals, this matter
has been delayed and the season for doing the outside work
is getting short. The laundry is in deplorable condition,
and the roof above it must be repaired before the rainy
season. This wing of the building has a flat roof and
cannot be shingled. The following items are required:

Material - For Laundry

1 sack "Gilt Edge" plaster of paris
1 " hydrated lime
1 " cement
4 gals. filler or sealing liquid
8 " gloss, oil and lead paint

For Laundry Roof

1 roll heavy felt roofing paper
1 bbl. roofing pitch (asphalt)
4 sheets 4' x 8' 28 guage galv.iron
4 gals. white gasoline for torch

Labour - 1. Taking off remaining plaster on west laundry
(inside) wall, making good other walls and ceiling. Sealing
the surface and give the whole laundry 2 coats
of good paint \$75.00

Labour - 2. Repairing roof, tar and gravel, take off portion
(outside) of iron all around parapet and insert new
flashings, re-lay and put roof in perfect
shape (gravel obtained free from beach)..\$65.00

FOR THE MAIN BUILDING:

Material - 150 lbs. Red Oxide dry
65 gals. boiled linseed oil

Labour - Shinglestaining whole roof of school....\$75.00

I have gone carefully into this question of repairs
with the new Principal, and he agrees that this work is the
most essential and is urgent. The former Principal, Rev.
J.M.McGrath, was anxious to do this work before he left and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

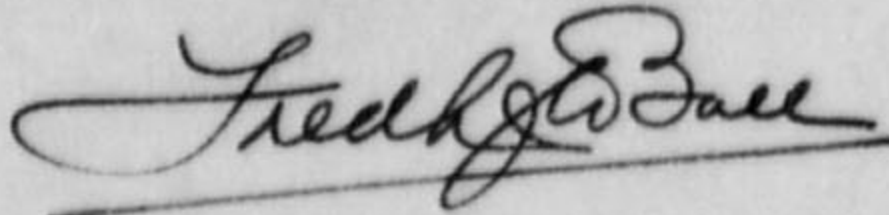
POOR-COPY

(-2-)

had tried to find someone capable of doing the job, which the new Principal, Father Dunlop, and I have now done, and he has given us the above figures for labour, which are much lower than any figures obtained before; there is no question that the work will be done satisfactorily.

Your early instructions will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-552**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **October 3, 1942.**

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of the 24th ultimo requesting authority for the carrying out of repair work on Sechelt Indian Residential School. Quotations have been secured on the material required, except galvanized iron and gasoline in connection with which there is some difficulty at the moment, and these amount to:-

material	\$118.42
labour	\$215.00

OK

Enclosed herewith are quotations received from hardware wholesalers in Vancouver of which Messrs. Gordon and Belyea are able to supply the greater part of the material.

I would recommend that an encumbrance for \$350.00 be set up for the repair of this school to provide for quotations as above and for the material on which I have not yet been able to secure same.

There has been very little maintenance work carried out on this school during recent years and in consequence repairs are now becoming most urgent in order to avoid rapid and costly deterioration of the building.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to repairs required at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. You may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$350.00 for material and labour in making these repairs. When forwarding the voucher covering the cost of material, you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

October 1st. 1942.

Mr. F. J. Ball,
Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am submitting estimates on repairs necessary for the good maintenance of the Sechelt Residential School.

a) 11 toilets -----	\$430. 00
b) Refrigeration plant repairs ---	\$200.00 ✓
c) Paint interior -----	\$150. 00
Exterior -----	\$ 30. 00
d) Drain pipe for dairy -----	\$ 50. 00
e) Oil & Varnish for ext. doors --	\$ 15. 00
f) Land clearing -----	\$600.00

Total \$1,475. 00

- a) Re. Toilets: For several years the sanitary condition of the toilets has been quite bad. On one occasion since my arrival here, the toilets in the boys wash room overflowed, and before the condition could be detected and checked, the dirty water from the toilets seeped through to the room below which we had just finished redecorating, undoing most of our work, and finally reached the dining room, splattering one of the tables. The local plumber, Mr. Hoad, assures me that the toilets throughout the house are completely worn out, and because the make is old and obsolete parts cannot be obtained for them. I recommend new toilets throughout the house as an immediate necessity. Toilets which will not flush sometimes, and which will overflow at other times are a danger to the health of the children, not to speak of the damage they are doing to the plaster on the rooms below. The figure given would include the labor of putting them in.
- b) Re. refrigeration plant. We are unable to keep meat for any length of time in our refrigerator, after ten or twelve days the meat becomes blue-mouldy. The insulation in the box has deteriorated, and some of the piping will have to be renewed.
- c) Re. Paint; Practically every room in the house is in need of paint. We have redecorated a few rooms on our own accord but we could not begin to do them all. The following rooms in my estimation are in greatest need of paint; girls' side: recreation hall, sewing room, Boys' side: staircase, dining-hall, and dormitory.
Exterior: The manual training-shop needs repainting.
- d) Re. drain-pipe: There is no drain-pipe in our dairy, and as a consequence it is impossible to clean the floor properly.
- e) Re. Oil and Varnish: There are three exterior doors which are exposed to the weather. These doors require oiling and varnishing.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Page 2.

- f) Re. Land Clearing: There are ten acres of land adjoining the school which could be used for pasture if cleared. We have no pasture for our dairy stock. Unable to obtain tea for the children we have substituted milk. This has necessitated doubling the number of our cows. The price of hay is exceptionally high, especially here where the cost of freighting is great. It would undoubtedly be a good investment to have this land cleared by means of a bull-dozer which could be had for \$60.00 per acre. The land as it stands is of no practical use whatsoever.

In submitting the above estimates I have kept in mind two things. Firstly, the health and training of the children. For example, the toilet rooms which are damp for the most part are an excellent breeding ground for bacteria; and which despite our efforts to the contrary are often times quite odoriferous, cannot but be a menace to the health of the children. In training the children to desire what is clean and wholesome, it is apparent that their surroundings at school should excel in this very thing. Secondly, I have not overlooked the fact that the department is especially anxious during war time, to keep down unnecessary expenses since Canada needs all available monies to carry on her part in the prosecution of the present war. For these reasons I have submitted only those items which I feel to be absolutely necessary, and in all of them I have given the lowest possible figure, with the intention of using whenever possible our own labor.

Moreover, it would seem to be false economy to allow the buildings and surroundings to continue to deteriorate. If the cost of repairs is fourteen hundred now, it will surely not be less after the war when the government is struggling to readjust itself economically.

I realize I am late in submitting the above. However, I received my appointment here only in August. It was necessary to observe all the condition to determine what was of primary importance.

Enclosed please find two copies for your convenience in forwarding same to the department in Ottawa.

Yours very truly

H. F. Dunlop, O.N.I.
H. F. Dunlop, O.N.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 5th 1942.

Sir:

I am in receipt of the enclosed letter from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School. This building is the property of the Department.

The repairs listed are necessary, but I have not checked the cost, except for item (a) \$430.00 which is approximately correct - if the materials can be obtained. This amount includes labour and materials. There is certainly an effluvia from these toilets at times, and the original installation was badly done.

The refrigerating plant has given trouble for some time, and the former Principal used to keep it going under difficulties. Until someone with a knowledge of such plants has checked up on it, I can give no close estimate of the cost, and I think the Principal's figure can be only an outside guess.

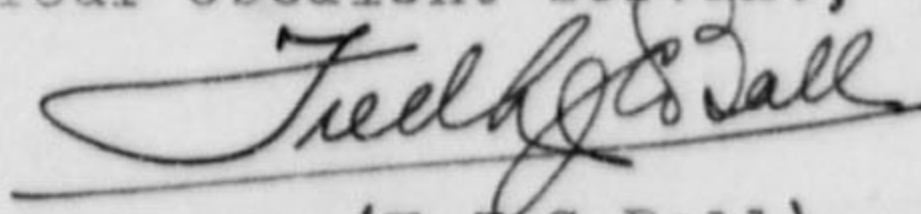
There is no question but that some painting should be done inside the building, and the exterior doors oiled and stained to protect them from the weather, but the figure shown can be scaled down, if necessary. Part of this painting and other work is due to damage caused by the toilets overflowing and seeping down to the floors beneath, including the refectory.

With regard to the land clearing, the 10 acres would no doubt make good pasture land for the cows which the former Principal purchased. He took over a Japanese dairy ranch near the School, and they use that for pasture also. The 10 acres is mostly covered with small trees and stumps and \$600.00 should clear it for seeding to clover. A small part of the area has been cleared by the pupils and school employees but the work is too heavy for small boys.

I would recommend that, if at all possible, the above work be done, especially the plumbing work, which is a health consideration. The amount spent on this School has been very moderate in the past, and I hope you will give it your favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.


(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-620
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



October 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of the 5th instant together with that of the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School of the 1st instant, requesting authority to expend \$1475 for repairs as outlined by the Reverend Principal set out in the order of their urgency.

I advised the Department in a recent letter in respect to repairs to this building that there had been very little money spent on this school for some time, and in consequence the deterioration was quite rapid and if allowed to continue would undoubtedly result in costly repairs at a later date.

If any, or all of the funds requested can be provided, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
October 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing Indian Agent Ball's letter of the 5th instant, requesting an expenditure of \$1475.00 for repairs at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. This is the first intimation that the Department has received that such extensive repairs are necessary at this school. No such information was contained in the Indian Agent's estimates for the current fiscal year and consequently we only approved an amount of \$100.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Sechelt School. We have already authorized an amount of \$350.00 and this was only possible by taking the excess of \$250.00 from a small unallotted amount in our appropriation. The funds at our disposal will permit very little further expenditure, but on reviewing the matter I believe that we can allow another \$200.00. You may decide on which of the items listed this amount should be spent. However, I may say that the Department does not favour spending any money at the present time for land clearing.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 7744 A

Cordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 13th 1943

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to F.J.C. Bell, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 418 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Sechelt Indian Res. School:-</u>			
1 sack	"Gilt Edge" Plaster of Paris, 50 lbs.	.85	.85
1	Hydrated lime, 50 lbs.	.95	.95
	Cement, Portland.	.90	.90
	Filler or sealing liquid.	2.88	11.44
1 roll	Gloss, oil and lead paint "Dyke"	3.88	31.04
	Heavy Felt Roofing paper, 15 lbs. felt, approx. 500 lbs.	2.50	2.50
1 bbl.	Roofing pitch (asphalt) Duroid, approx. 500 lbs.	1.8000	9.00
150 lbs.	Red Oxide Dry.	7.2000	10.80
45 gals.	Boiled Linseed oil - 1 bbl.	1.15 gal.	50.85
			<u>\$118.42</u>

I for Maintenance, Repair or
Supplies - Rating A-10 under
Rating Order P-100 with the
which I am familiar. Serial

given and accepted with the distinct understanding
charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
and Resources, Ottawa.

your tender of Sept. 26th/43.
1, Sechelt Indian Residential

to be delivered:

Immediately.

Blackey (Issuing Officer)
for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 7744 A

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 13th 1942

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Sechelt Indian Res. School:-			
1 sack	"Gilt Edge" Plaster of Paris, 50 lbs.	.85	85
1 "	Hydrated lime, 50 lbs.	.95	95
1 "	Cement, Portland.	.90	90
4 gals.	Filler or sealing liquid.	2.86	11 44
8 "	Gloss, oil and lead paint "Dyke"	3.88	31 04
1 roll	Heavy Felt Roofing paper, 15 lbs. felt, approx. 500 lbs.	2.59	2 59
1 bbl.	Roofing pitch (asphalt) Duroid, approx. 500 lbs.	1.80C#	9 00
150 lbs.	Red Oxide Dry.	7.20C#	10 80
45 gals.	Boiled Linseed oil - 1 bbl.	1.13 gal.	50 85
			\$118 42

Material for Maintenance, Repair or Operating Supplies - Rating A-10 under Preference Rating Order P-100 with the terms of which I am familiar. Serial No. CA-10661.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Union wharf, Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Sept. 26th/42.

Shipping Instructions Rev. Father Dunlop, Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, SECHULT, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Leasing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

GORDON & BELLEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 FOWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

OCT 23RD 1942

DATE

REV FATHER DUNLOP
SECRET

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

82766

OUR INVOICE NO.

7744 A

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
F J C BALL-INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BUILDING CITY

NETT

TERMS: 30 DAYS

1 SK	GILT EDGE PLASTER OF PARIS 50Lb
1 SK	HYDRATED LIME 50Lb
1 SK	PORTLAND CEMENT
4 GALS	FILLER LIQUID
8 ONLY	X 1 GAL DANBOLINE PAINT WHITE
1 ROLL	15Lb HEAVY FELT ROOFING PAPER
150 Lb	DRY RED OXIDE
1 BBL	(45 GAL) BOILED LINSEED OIL
1 BBL	DUROID ROOFING PITCH ASPHALT

85 SK	85
95 SK	95
1	90 SK
4	2 86 AL
8	3 88 GAL
1	2 59 ROLL
150Lb	7 20 CLb
45	1 13 GAL
475Lb	1 80 CLb
	8 55

117 97

PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT
PER ATTACHED RECEIPT

3 15

121.12

FOB VANCOUVER WHARF
SALES TAX INCLUDEDDO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



ADDRESS..... Vancouver, B. C.

10
Allot. ~~76-22-691~~
Purchase Order No. 7744

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942 October	Authorized by Indian Commissioner on October 13th 1942 To Material for repairs to laundry, etc. at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached..... (Prepaid freight charges included) Authority: Dept. letter Oct 8, 1942, 167-18-5 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27.11.42 voucher in duplicate detached for Assesment to pay. RECEIVED OCT 24 1942 INDIAN AFFAIRS	\$121. 12
	RECOMMENDED <i>Wm. MacKay</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL \$ 121. 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 265

DATE.....October 31st 1942

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

C.T. 17A
100M-10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

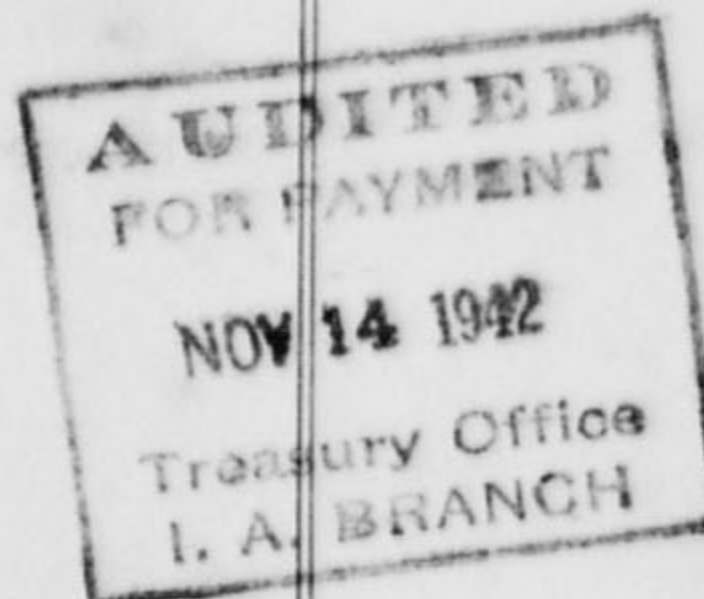
DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **167-18-5**..
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **November 13, 1942.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account	\$38 27
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.	



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairing furnaces at Sechelt Indian Residential School, No. 887.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76**
ALLOTMENT **09-822**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

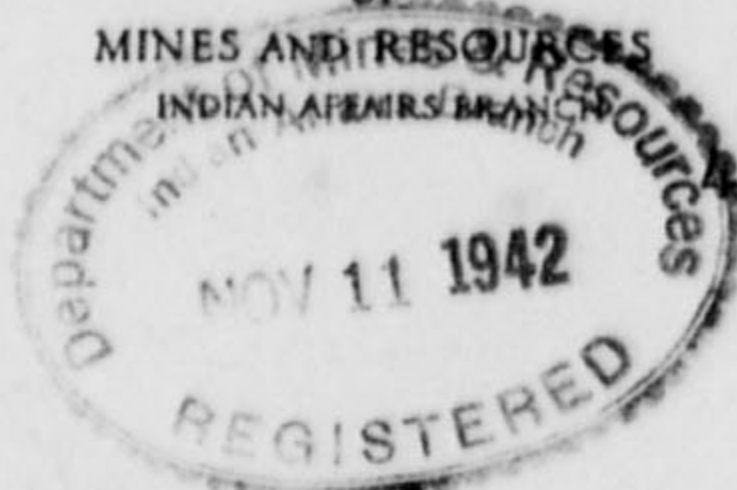
OFF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



167-18-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

116 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 7th 1942.

Sir:

With reference to the enclosed voucher for work done on the furnaces at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per recommendation of the boiler inspector and authorized by the Indian Commissioner, the matter of the unemployment insurance payment requires attention.

If the Department will send an advance of 63¢ for the purchase of stamps, this can be cleared up. The workman's share of the payment has been deducted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
November 19, 1942.

With cheque

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I enclose cheque for \$38.27 in connection with the wages for repairing the furnaces at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. This cheque is sufficiently large to permit you to pay for the unemployment insurance stamps. You should then forward the usual credit voucher to account for the cheque.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 18th 1942.

Sir:

re: Sechelt Indian Residential School

I beg to advise that the Reverend Principal of this School has requested some extra hose and two fire axes for fire protection. At the last fire drill, evacuation was made at night in 3 minutes, and a full practice carried out. The hose they now have did not reach all the buildings. Three extra lengths would give protection to the Council House and Church on the Reserve in addition to all the school buildings.

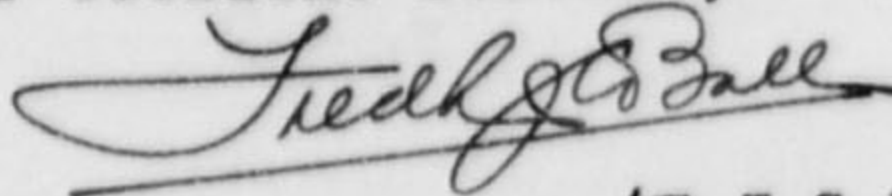
In the event of fire, there is no other assistance to be expected and they have an excellent fire-fighting team. At present they are making a hose reel as none can be purchased here.

This Reserve and School being on the Coast, there is some apprehension among the people that it might suffer from enemy action if mistaken for a barracks or other military building, and their fears have been accentuated since the shelling of Estevan by a submarine.

I am placing the request before you for your consideration, although you advised me some time ago that fire hose was not available at that time. I presume the fire axes will be authorized as that is a small matter, and respectfully recommend that the hose also be supplied if possible. The size required is No.3, 2½ inches, 300 lbs. pressure, 3 lengths needed.

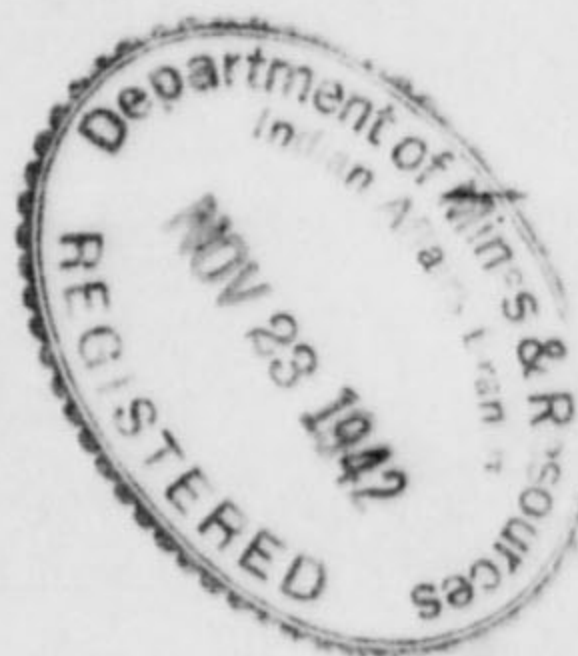
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 24, 1942.

EXD.
A

Dear Sir:

Re: Supplies, Sechelt Residential School

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Ball. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

In this connection I should like to refer you to Departmental letter dated October 15, 1942. In view of existing conditions it is exceedingly difficult for the Department to provide supplies or undertake repairs at any of our schools, unless provision has been made for these supplies and repairs in the regular estimates. A great many repairs have been undertaken at Sechelt during the course of the year for which no provision whatever had been made.

We are naturally anxious, however, to do everything humanly possible to safeguard our buildings from destruction by fire. If you can secure the 3 lengths of hose which appears to be urgently needed, you are authorized to do so. The fire axes should also be purchased.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RMH
Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the BOILERS AT SECHelt SCHOOL on SECHelt Reserve
for week ending October 17th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. J. Hoad	Plumbing-taking out steam pipes condemned by boiler inspector & renewing same etc.	8	8	8	8	8	8	44.2	.86	\$ 38.00	<i>H. J. Hoad</i>	

Cheque No.

Vote.....

Agency.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Balance

Allotment.....

E.R.

Payment Approved

H. J. Hoad.
FOREMAN

Fred G. Ball
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

STATEMENT

October 13th 1942

Mr. J. C. Ball

Indian Agent Van. BC.

In a/c With H. J. Hood

Gibsons Landing BC.

TERMS

To

Taking out all steam pipes
condemned, of the 2 heating
stoves & renewing same
at Residential School School
Cutting, threading, jacketing rope &c.
expenses & Labor

\$ 38.00

Received with.

Thanks H. J. Hood

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

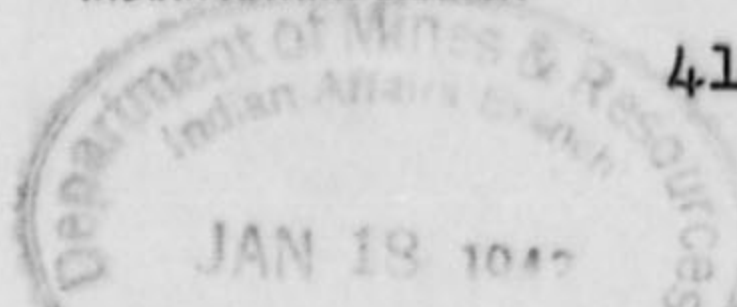
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 13th 1943.



Sechelt
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa:

re: File No. 167-18-5, Oct. 8th 1942.

In connection with the repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that I have received labour returns amounting to \$141.55, and I would respectfully request that an advance be forwarded so that these wages can be paid. The cheque should include sufficient to pay the Unemployment Insurance also, which I estimate would be \$1.08.

Fred J. Dal
Indian Agent.

141.55
1.08
142.63
B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
 LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

NET

VANCOUVER, B.C. 21 42

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
 FEDERAL BLDG
 CITY

SECHLT INDIAN SCOL
 SECHLT, BC P. DP 1720 35
 M F BALL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
33 LB	2 SHEETS 28X30 X96 GALV IRON	7 80	2 57

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
January 19, 1943.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th
instant, the Department is forwarding an accountable
cheque for \$145.00 to cover the payment of labour
employed in making the repairs at the Sechelt
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
25M-11-

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **167-18-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **January 19, 1943.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
<i>1 Dr. M. J. Ball</i> <i>2 Rep. B. C.</i>	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.	\$145 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for payment of wages in making repairs at the
Sechelt Residential School, No. 887.

CHARGE TO {
VOTE **76**
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO. **1182**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....397.....

DATE.....Jan. 30th 1943.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Feb. 10th 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

The Sechelt Indian Residential School has applied for material for their windows to enable them to conform with the new "dim-out" regulations, and have asked for 70 sheets of paper wall-board 7' x 4'. The cost would be \$88.20 plus freight to Sechelt.

Will you please advise if this can be supplied? the School is in a prominent position, facing the sea, and their lights can be seen for many miles at night.

Fred G. Bull
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-2576
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 12, 1943.

AIR MAIL



The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

An application has been submitted by Reverend Father Dunlop, O.M.I., of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, for some 70 sheets of paper wall-board for the windows of the school in order to comply with the new dim-out regulations now in force on the Pacific Coast. The Principal is not in a position to meet the expenditure from school funds.

Material, such as was supplied to the Alert Bay Residential School, is available locally at an estimated cost of \$88.20. I would recommend approval of the application, and, as the matter is urgent, would appreciate a reply by air-mail. Copy of Mr. Ball's letter, regarding the matter, is enclosed.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
February 15, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th
instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of approximately \$88.20 for purchase of material
for black-out curtains for the Sechelt Residential
School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No

167-18-5

Credit Advice

March 9.

February 8th, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent F. J. C. Ball

at Vancouver Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 352

Amount \$ 2.10

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer

on account of unexpended balance

advance for wages at Sechelt Indian Residential School (Voucher 397).

887-76-10-998.

J. H. G. J. H. G.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19858 A

Reliance Lumber Company,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 20th 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to F.J.C. Hall, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For dis-out use at Sechelt Indian Residential</u> <u>School:-</u>		
70 sheets	Murray Wall Board, 4' x 8', 1960 sq.ft.	\$4.50 per C sq.ft.	\$315 20
			Plus freight
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Sechelt, B.C.</u> as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Rev. Father Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. McKay
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 19858 A

Reliance Lumber Company,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Feb. 20th 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For dim-out use at Sechelt Indian Residential School:-</u>		
70 sheets	Murray Wall Board, 4' x 7', 1960 sq.ft.	\$4.50 per 6 sq.ft.	\$28 20
			Plus freight
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. <u>Sechelt, B.C.</u> as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Rev. Father Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1285



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Feb. 23

194³

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Building, City.
Rev. Father Dunlop,
Principal, Sechelt Indian School,
DELIVERED TO Sechelt, B. C.

NO. 6454

YOUR ORDER NO. 19858

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
70 pc	4 x 7	Wall Board	1960	41.50	81.34
				Ctge	2.45
				Frt.	2.60
					<u>86.39</u>



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

Purchase Order No.19858-A

DATE _____

DATE.....March...11th...1943

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 19921 A

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 9th 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Hall, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Sechelt Indian Residential School:-</u>		
3 only	50' lengths of 2½" cotton rubber-lined hose	.69	\$103 50
3 "	Sets of Couplings (thread to be as sample supplied)	7.70 set.	23 10
3 "	Fireman Axes	29.90 doz.	7 38
			\$133 98
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Mar. 9/43.			

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. Fr. Dunlop, Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 86 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 19921 A

Purchase Order

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.

101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., March 9th

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

19 43.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

3

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....copies to.....
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Sechelt Indian Residential School:-		
3 only	50' lengths of 2½" cotton rubber-lined hose	.69	\$103 50
3 "	Sets of Couplings (thread to be as sample supplied)	7.70 set.	23 10
3 "	Fireman Axes	29.50 doz.	7 38
			\$133 98

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Vancouver, B.C.

tender

Mar. 9/43.

Prices ~~FOB~~ ~~Rev. Fr. Dunlop, Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential~~
~~School, Sechelt, B. C.~~

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote..... **55** **12-415.**

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERYBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT**
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
F J C BALL INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BUILDING CITY

NETT 1.45 BALANCE 2%

TERMS: 30 DAYS

DATE **MARCH 31ST 1943**
SECHLT RESIDENTAL
SCHOOL

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

3 SETS 2 1/2" EXPANSION RING COUPLING ATTACHED	3	7 70 SET	23 10
THREADED AS SAMPLE	NC		
1 ONLY HOSE NOZZLES			
CUSTOMERS PROPERTY			
INWARD FREIGHT ON NOZZLE FROM			
SECHLT			
3 ONLY FIREMANS AXES	1/4	NET 29 50	35
3 ONLY 50 FT LENS	2 1/2" COTTON RUBBER LINED	69 FT	7 38
	FIRE HOSE	150	103.50
FREIGHT			75
CARTAGE			35
			135.43

F O B OUR WAREHOUSE
SALES TAX INCLUDEDDO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Purchase Order No.19921-A .

DATE

Agents

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 19945 A

Purchase Order

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
 92 Cordova St. East,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
 ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
 March 2nd 1943

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
 Indian Agent, Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Plumbing at Sechelt Indian Residential School:-		
6 only	No. 6475 Tilet Comb.	\$32.60	
		less	
		20%	
		\$26.08	\$156 48
	Delivery		35
	Packing		10
			\$156 93
	Plus freight to School.....		4 40
			\$161. 33
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. School			
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
 Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
 INDIAN EDUCATION.

for 76 12-415.

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
 Upon instructions of Mr.
 Indian Agent Ball.

D.M. Mackay
 D.M. Mackay.
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 19945 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
 99 Cordova St. East,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C., March 2nd 1945

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
 ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send ³ copies to **F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,**
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B. C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Plumbing at Sechelt Indian Residential School:-		
6 only	No. 6475 Tilet Comb.	\$32.60	
		less	
		20%	
		\$26.08	\$156 48
	Delivery		35
	Packing		10
			\$156 93
	Plus freight to School.....		4 40
			\$161. 33

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
 that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
 Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

School

Prices F.O.B.

Shipping
 Instructions

Open instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball,
 Vancouver, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
 for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **12-415.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
 Upon instructions of Mr.
 Indian Agent Ball.

D.M. McKay
D.M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

MARCH 5TH 1943

INDIAN AGENT

416 FEDERAL BLDG. CITY.

INDIAN SCHOOL
SECHLT. B.C.

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: 2% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
6	Only	N ^o 6475 TOILET COMB.			32 60 EA	20%		156 48
					DELIVERY			35
					BOXES			10
H								156 93
								4.40
								161.33

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1224

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
69 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Sechelt Indian School,
Sechelt, B.C.

March 30 43.

Union 34985

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

NET CASH

15352f

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		March 24 43.						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carrier."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.76-12-415

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
March	To 6 Toilets supplied for Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached including prepaid freight charges.....	\$ 161.33
Authority: Dept. letter 167-18-5, 4 Oct. 15, 1943		
28.4.43 RECOMMENDED FOR FILE Your copy is enclosed detached The amount is \$161.33		
RECOMMENDED <i>Sumner Kasz</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL \$161.33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

for week ending March 27th 1943

Materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Leedy & Ball

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. J. Hoad,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-12-415

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
March	To Labour installing 6 toilets at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per labour return attached	\$ 54. 00
	authority: Dept. letter 167-18-5 of Oct. 15, 1942	
	25. 4. 43	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	\$54. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 543

DATE March 31st 1943

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Kullander Bros.**

Address..... **Gibson's Landing, B. C.**

Allot.76-12-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
March	To Materials supplied for installation of new toilets at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached.....	\$ 6. 20
RECOMMENDED		
<i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 142-18-5 dated Oct. 15/42.

VOUCHER No. **548**

DATE..... **March 31st 1943** *Frederick Ball* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

(2)

- 18) The Window Shades throughout the house are either non-existent or in very poor condition -- 50 Shades -- \$65.00

Something should be done about the floors of the four play halls. The floors are of concrete with a sort of asphalt finish. They are dusty, unsanitary, cold, and homeless looking. Their grey prison-like appearance are definitely demoralizing. I suggest a wooden floor, a composition floor -- any kind of a floor except the kind they are at present. They are cold and damp for the children to sit on while playing games. They give off clouds of dust when run upon. They cannot be made to appear clean. I suggest this item as our first and greatest need, since it has a direct bearing on the health of the children. I am unable to give and approximate estimate on the cost of this work.

In making up the above estimates I have kept in mind the necessity of keeping down expenses. However the building is in rather poor repair generally. There is a great deal of work to be done. I have suggested only what I felt to be most necessary for the present.

Enclosed please find two copies for your convenience in forwarding same to Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

plaster tile



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

May 27th. 1943.

Dear Mr. Ball:

I am submitting the following estimates for your approval. These estimates have been made by Mr. Hoad, the local contractor. The figures given include the cost of labour, where the nature of the work would require skilled labour, as in the case of plastering, etc. The type of paint suggested is "Vello" (For interior) Vello being economical and easy to apply, yet quite practical.

Interior decoration and repairs ---	\$641.00
Paint ext. and repairs -----	\$389.00
Gyproc. -----	\$120.00
V. Joint. -----	\$90.00
Panic locks (4) -----	\$60.00
Window shades (50) -----	\$65.00
TOTAL ---	\$1,370.00 — 1365

For your further information I am giving the following itemized account of the work to be done, included in the above figures:

- 1) Finish balance of wall in Junior Boy's play hall with V. Joint.
Due to bad plaster part of the wall was done with V. Joint,
The remainder of the wall is need of same now. -- \$35.00
- 2) Gyproc Girl's Sewing room. The plaster for the main part is beyond repair. Gyproc being less expensive, more durable, and obtainable -- \$55.00
- 3) Finish balance of wall in Junior Girls play hall. The same condition exists as in the Junior Boy's hall --- \$35.00
- 4) Vello Junior class room -- \$36.00
- 5) Gyproc Senior Girl's Dormitory. The plaster is in very bad repair.
Part has fallen, and a great portion is quite loose -- \$70.00
- 6) Repair plaster and vello Girl's infirmary -- \$40.00
- 7) Vello and repair plaster in Senior and Junior Boy's dormitory,
plus repair to wall board -- \$100.00
- 8) Vello and repair Senior Boy's class room -- \$50.00
- 9) Paint, varnish, repair plaster, and wall board of both the Boy's
adn girl's stair wells -- \$225.00
- 10) Paint and varnish corridor of 1st. floor -- \$175.00
- 11) Paint and varnish entrance hall -- \$80.00
- 12) Paint scullery -- \$20.00
- 13) Vello Men's refectory -- \$20.00
- 14) Rebuild and paint fire escape, i.e. the small fire escape on
boy's side. This fire escape has been condemned as it is
unsafe to carry more than five boys -- \$54.00
- 15) Paint main fire escapes on boy's and on girl's side -- \$90.00
- 16) Paint manual training shop -- 120.00. This building in its
present condition is a terrible eye-sore. It gives neglected
run-down appearance to the whole place, and besides the un-
protected lumber is suffering a great deal from the weather.
- 17) Install 4 Panic Locks on the four fire escape doors. The doors as
are, must be either left open (unlocked) or locked by key.
Fire regulations pervent latter. It is a great worry to me that
the doors be left unlocked on the girl's side during the night
recalling that a drunken man walked into the Senior Girl's
dormitory, at one O'clock one night last winter. --- \$60.00

*Why not
have this
done as
much as
possible
this year*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-5182
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 28, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith letter dated the 27th ultimo
addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Ball by the Reverend Principal
of Sechelt Residential School requesting authority to expend
\$1365.00 for repairs to his school.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly
advise me if this work or any portion of same could be under-
taken from funds available for the current year.

500

:KT

Enc.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1943.

Gentlemen:

We are considering making some improvements to the floors in the Sechelt Indian Residential School. This building is located near Vancouver, B. C., and it would be appreciated if you would forward literature regarding your product to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. At the same time you might let him know its cost. I am advising Commissioner MacKay that he will hear from you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Storarr Manufacturing Co.,
Weston, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.
A

215-14-5182

Ottawa, July 6, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, in which he requests authority for extensive repairs and improvements.

In the current year's estimates we have provided an amount of \$500.00 for repairs and improvements at this school, and you may expend this amount in any manner you consider advisable. When forwarding accounts, you should attach copy of the purchase order. If any of this amount is to be spent for wages, the Department is prepared to forward you an accountable cheque.

While I am only authorizing at the present time the amount specifically provided in the current year's appropriation, it is possible that we may be able to allow another \$100.00 or \$150.00 later in the year, when we are more fully aware of our commitments at other schools.

I was particularly interested in the last portion of the Principals letter, in which he refers to the floors in the four play halls. We have recently examined plastic tile, manufactured by the Storrar Manufacturing Company, Weston, Ontario. This can be laid over concrete floors, and it is evident from the floors that our officials have examined that the dust nuisance is stopped. I am writing to the firm mentioned and requesting them to communicate with you, giving you full particulars regarding the material and its cost. Possibly you are aware of other material that would be satisfactory, but I thought you might like to know of this firm's product.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



File

167-18-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-167

REPORT ON VANCOUVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH AUGUST, 1943.

x

x

x

On the 6th I met the Rev. Fr. Scannell, Provincial of the O.M.I., at Sechelt Residential School, where he visited for the day. We are trying to make some badly needed repairs at this school, but on account of lack of sufficient money and scarcity of labour and material, this is proving a difficult job.

x

x

x

Fred J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

GEORGE MOCTOR, 3824 Knight Road,
LOCATION Vancouver, B. C. DATE Aug. 31 1943

In Account With

Indian Department, 416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.

19		DEBIT	CREDIT
	BALANCE PER STATEMENT RENDERED		
To	Transportation to and from Sechelt for repairing refriger- ator at Sechelt Indian Res. School		
	July 24th 1943		\$2.30
	Aug. 12th "		2.30
			\$ 4.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Refrigerator at Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt Reserve
for week ending July 24th and August 14th 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Proctor	Dismantling ammonia expansion coils						8	8	1.00	8.00		
<u>Week ending August 14th 1943</u>												
George Proctor	Installing new fin coils			4	8			12	1.00	12.00		
										\$ 20.00		

Certified Correct
George Proctor

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 09-615

Payment Approved

Agency Vancouver

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frederick Ball
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... George Proctor,Address..... 3824 Knight Road,Vancouver, B. C.⁰⁹
Allot. 76-21-615

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
August	To Labour repairing refrigerator at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per labour returns attached	\$20.00
	To Transportation from Vancouver to Sechelt and return on July 24th and Aug. 12th @ the usual Union Steamship fare of \$2.30 return, for each trip	4.60
		\$ 24.60
	Ref: Dept. letter 167-8-5.06 July 6, 1943	
	THIS VOUCHER FOR FULL amount is duplicated and attached for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 236DATE Sept. 24th 1943 *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 23027 A

Purchase Order

George E. Mitchell Co.,
455 Thurlow Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 19th 1943

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Refrigeration system, Sechelt Indian Residential School ----- Supplying one fin coil, 6 pipes two rows 3'6" long		\$88 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Vancouver</u> as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 02-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

D.M. McKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23027 A

George E. Mitchell Co.,
453 Thurlow Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 19th 1943

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Refrigeration system, Sechelt Indian Residential School ----- Supplying one fin coil, 6 pipes two rows 5'6" long		<u>\$50.00</u>
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball,
Vancouver, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 02-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

PHONE: PA cific 9820
Night Call: KE rrisdale 4066

453 THURLOW STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 9 1943 194

~~Sechelt~~
~~Sechelt Indian School~~

Sechelt B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEORGE E. MITCHELL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFRIGERATION, ICE MAKING MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

Six Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Aug.

9

One new refrigerating unit

(1 fin coil, 6 pipes two rows 5'6" long)

59.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....453 Thurlow St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-615

7-10-42

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 235

DATE.....Sept.24th 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
October 14, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer you to official letter of July 6, with reference to the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Since that time we have only received one account covering the cost of repairing the refrigerating plant. I should appreciate your advising the other repairs that you have authorized and also if the expenditure that you consider necessary will exceed the \$500.00 mentioned in our previous letter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

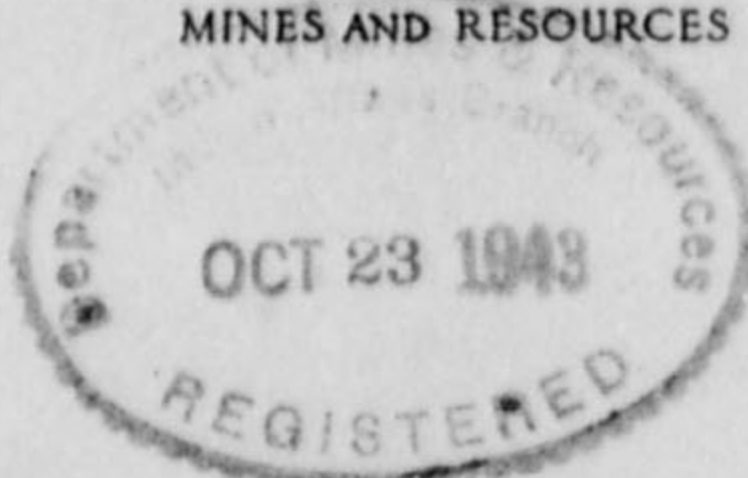
NO 168- 7492

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 21, 1943.

AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 66007- B.C.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing Salvage Minute No. 25859, covering Vertical Boiler, which in my letter of the 5th instant I recommended be transferred to the Sechelt Indian Residential School, but pointed out that repair work would be necessary on the same to the extent of about \$50.00, and that possibly another \$25.00 would be required to cover the transportation from the Penitentiary to the school.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me if these repairs and transportation charges are authorized.

James Coleman
For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

167-18-5

Ottawa,
October 25, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I regret that in previous correspondence I did not approve the expenditure required to repair the vertical boiler secured from the British Columbia Penitentiary.

This letter authorizes an expenditure of approximately \$75.00 to repair the boiler and transport it to the Sechelt School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 22nd 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

re: Sechelt Residential School.

With reference to the allowance of \$500.00 granted for repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School, the original requisition, dated May 27th 1943, showed a list amounting to \$1365.00. When you advised me that only \$500.00 would be available, I went into this matter carefully with the Reverend Principal to see which jobs required attention first and we agreed upon the following:

1. Replacing old fire escape on west side of the building as ordered by the fire inspector - \$75.00. (This is imperative because the old escape is unsafe and could not be used in case of fire).
2. Flooring the two lower floor rooms on the boys' and girls' side - \$225.00. (These rooms are cement floored and dampness has broken up the cement. The only solution is a wooden floor on tarred joists).
3. Repairing the walls and giving them a coating of "vello" of a similar casein paint - \$100.00
4. Repairing the refrigeration plant - \$100.00.

Total cost\$500.00.

This latter job was not included in the original estimate of \$1365.00, but was vitally necessary to protect the meat, milk, and other perishables when school re-opened. This job has been completed and bills sent in.

Items 1 and 2 are being done at the present time. It has been a difficult task to obtain both material and labour but this has been overcome and the work is well under way. These figures include labour and material.

After these jobs are completed, there are many places where the plaster has fallen off and should be repaired, and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

considerable interior work of this kind should be done. However, a priority painting job is that on the main fire escapes. Unless these are protected from the weather, they cannot be expected to last long.

I would recommend that these fire escapes be painted as soon as funds are available, the cost would be \$125.00 for labour and material, including the painting of the new fire escape mentioned previously.

Four panic locks are required on the fire escape doors. At present the doors have to be kept unlocked and this permitted an intoxicated Indian to enter the girls' dormitory at 1 a.m. last winter. These locks should be installed at a cost of \$60.00.

All the dormitories require repairs to the plaster and a coat of vello, not only for appearance, but for reasons of cleanliness. It is not easy to give the exact costs in work of this kind, but the nearest estimate for labour and material that I have been able to obtain is \$45.00 for each room, or \$270.00 in all.

There is considerable plaster repair work to be done in the halls and if this is done, the halls will also have to be given a coat of vello. Some varnishing will also be necessary and the cost would be approximately \$350.00.

and
The Reverend Principal was anxious to have the manual training building near the school given protection against the weather by painting. It has never been painted, and would require considerable paint and oil. Vello would not be suitable here. It would cost \$145.00 to do this job. The original estimate by the Principal was \$120.00 but it would require three coats, whereas he figured on two only.

To sum up, the cost, in order of importance, of work above the \$500.00 already allotted would be as follows:

Painting all fire escapes	\$125.00	✓
Panic locks	60.00	✓
Repairs to dormitories	270.00	✓
Repairs and renovations of halls	350.00	✓
Painting manual training building	145.00	✓
Total.....	\$ 950.00	✓

805

I would appreciate advice as to what items shown above can be provided for in addition to the work being done at present.

B/DH.



Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-14-7624

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 25, 1943.

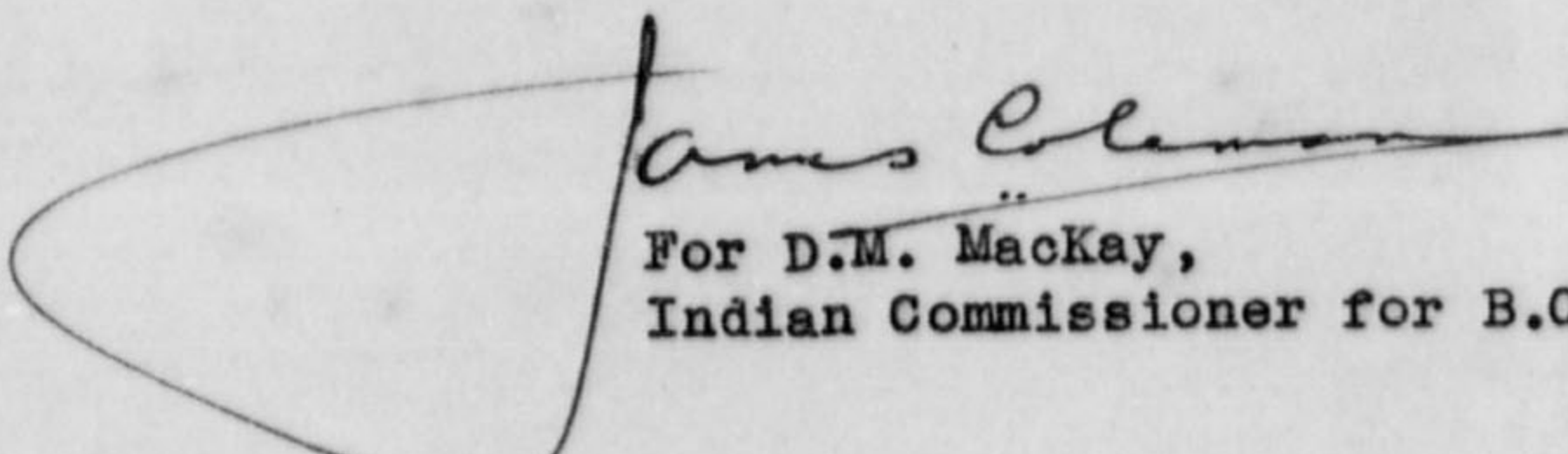
AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of the 14th instant,
file 167-18-5, regarding the amount provided in the current
year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the
Sechelt Residential School.

In this connection, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian
Agent Ball's letter of the 22nd instant advising how the amount
of \$500.00 provided is being expended and also setting out
further items amounting to \$950.00 in the order of their priority
and requesting further funds if they could be provided. As the
maintenance work on this school is very much in arrears, I would
recommend approval of as many of the additional items as can be
provided for.

75
225
22
100
100
:KT
Enc. 500


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 29, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to repairs and improvements required at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I have noted the manner in which you intend to expend the amount of \$500.00 already authorized.

The following expenditures are also approved:

Painting fire escapes	\$ 125.00
Panic locks	60.00
Repairs to dormitories	270.00
Repairs and renovation of halls	<u>350.00</u>
	<u>\$ 805.00</u>

I presume that you will be dealing with different firms in handling this business and that a copy of your purchase order will be attached to each account.

In regard to painting the manual training building, I am not certain if the quotation mentioned, namely, \$145.00, includes both material and labour. If it includes only material, the Department is not prepared to authorize the expenditure, but, if it includes both material and labour, you may purchase the paint required and the labour should be given free of cost by the boys in the vocational training class.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 7

1943

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

416 Federal Bldg., City.,

NO.

8405

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO

Rev. Father Dunlop, Sechelt Residential School,

VIA

U. S. S.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1000	2 x 10 -18	# 1 Com. S4S.	120	35.00	4.20
1000	2 x 6 -20	" "	240	34.00	8.12
1000	2 x 6 -12	" "	12	31.00	
1000	2 x 4 -10	" "	40	31.00	1.62
1000	4 x 4 -16	" "	22	36.00	.80
1000	1 x 8	" "	67	31.00	2.08
			501		16.82
				Ctge.	.75
				Frts.	1.65
					19.22

PRICES
INCLUDE
SALES TAX

Prices shown are provisional
and are subject to approval by
the Timber Controller.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....95 W. 1st Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Ad lot. 76-10-691

22.11.45

Letter, File No. 215-14-5506 dated July 14th 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 287

DATE.....October 27th 1943.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23060 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,
55 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 23rd Sept., 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use at Sechelt Indian Residential School for repairing flooring:- -----			
1870 Sqn.	1x5 #3 K.O. Fir Plg.	1570	58.00
5/6, 1/10, 7/12, 4/14	2x5 #1 Com. Fir S4S	90	51.00
11/16	2x5 #1 Com. Fir S4S.	88	53.00
18/18 11/20	2x5 #1 Com. Fir S4S.	272	54.00
300 lin.	1/2" 1/2 Round.	50	.01
			91 06
			2 79
			2 91
			9 25
			3 00
			109 01
	Cartage		2 59
	Freight		5 70
			117 30

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School

as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. Father Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23060 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 23rd Sept., 1943

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use at Sechelt Indian Residential School for repairing flooring:- -----			
1570 fms.	1x5 #5 E.G. Fir Plg.	1570	53.00
5/8, 1/10, 7/12, 4/14	2x5 #1 Com. Fir S4S	90	31.00
11/16	2x5 #1 Com. Fir S4S.	88	33.00
18/18 11/20	2x5 #1 Com. Fir S4S.	272	34.00
300 lin.	2" 1/2 Round.	50	.01
			<u>91 06</u>
			2 79
			2 91
			9 25
			5 00
			<u>\$100 01</u>
	Cartage		2 59
	Freight		5 70
			<u>\$117 30</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. Father Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 7

1943

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Building City,

NO. 8404

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO Rev. Father H. Dunlop, Sechelt Residential School VIA U. S. S.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
5/6 1/10	1 x 3	# 3 E. G. Fir Flg.	1570	58.00	91.06
11/16	2 x 3	# 1 Com. Fir S4S.	90	31.00	2.79
18/18 11/20	2 x 3	# 1 Com. Fir S4S.	88	33.00	2.91
300 11n.	2 x 3.	# 1 Com. Fir S4S.	272	34.00	9.25
	3/4	1/2 Round.	50	.01	3.00
			2070		109.01
				Ctge.	2.59
				Frts.	5.70
					117.30



Prices shown are provisional
and are subject to approval by
the Timber Controller.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address.....**95 W. 1st Ave.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-10-691

25-11-48

Letter, File **15-14-5506** dated **July 14th 1943**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **286**

DATE.....October 27th 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
Dec. 14th 1943

Sechelt
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: Sechelt School Repairs

OK
In connection with the repairs to Sechelt
Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if
you would kindly send me an advance of \$200.00 for
wages. Your file number is No. 167-18-5.

Leed & Ball
Indian Agent



B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

1008-0011
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

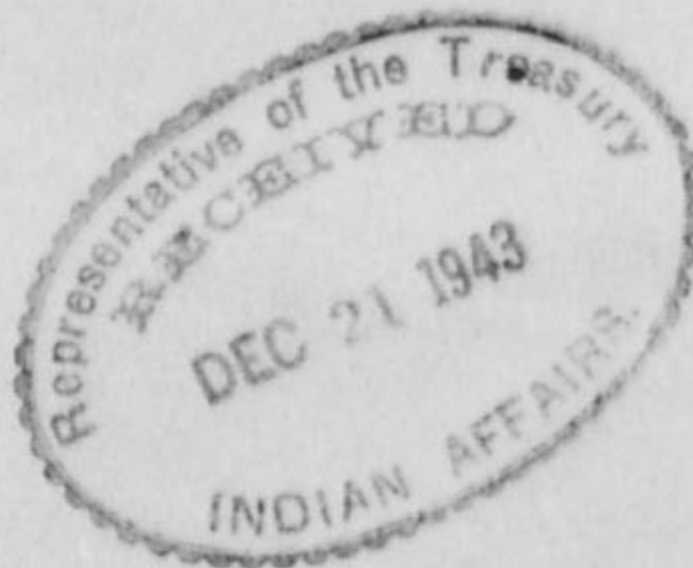
FILE No. **167-18-5**

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**DATE **December 21, 1943.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.	\$200 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Labour for repairs at the Sechelt Indian Residential
School, No. 887.**CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

ASSOCIATES
DUSTBANE WESTERN LTD. WINNIPEG
DUSTBANE MFG. CO., LTD. OTTAWA
DUSTBANE PRODUCTS LTD. OTTAWA
TORONTO, MONTREAL, ST. JOHN



MARINE 9367
9368

DUSTBANE CO. OF B.C. LTD.

IN VANCOUVER SINCE 1908

W.P.T.B. LICENSE NO. 201412

722 CAMBIE STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

Indian Agent, Mr. Ball
416 Federal Building
Vancouver, B. C.

Nov. 1/43

SALESMAN X		REQUISITION	CUST. ORDER NO.	SHIP VIA Union S. S. Ppd. at once	PRIORITY	ALLOCATION SYMBOL C	INVOICE NUMBER VA 08164
QUANTITY		SIZE	DESCRIPTION		TERMS NET 30 DAYS		DATE SHIPPED Oct. 27/43
1	only	7" Sander #3683 from Oct. 25 to 27 inclusive @ 5.00 per day - 3 days Less Allowance of 1 day travelling time				10.00 5.00 5.00	
6	sheets	#24 - 7" Sandpaper		.25		1.50 1.10	
Plus frgt. prepaid going & coming		Plus cartage to steamships				.60	8.20
		FOR: Sea Sechelt Indian Residential School Sea Sechelt, B. C.					

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Dustbane Products Ltd.

Address..... 722 Cambie St.

Vancouver, B.C.

Allot. 76-09-615

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	<u>Rensselaire - SECHULT Res. School</u>	
November	To Use of sanding machine for new floors	
	at Sechelt Indian Residential School	
	as per account attached	\$ 8. 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 351

DATE..... Dec. 15th 1943 *Fred G. Ball* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

Dominion of Canada
Dept. Mines & Resources - Indian Affairs
Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

Oct. 22, 1943

Indian Residential School - SedntFREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Oct. 16, 1943

INVOICE No. _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____

75940-41

ATTENTION: Mr. Ball

.55

U.S.S.
253689

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

759401

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

NET

OCT 19 43

DOM OF CAN DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
C/O MR BA L
SECHLT B C

PCS 22

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 5	KEG LBS	2 # COMMON WIRE NAILS 1 1/2 # FINISHING NAILS	7 3/4	562 39	601
		PACKING		15	616

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.

Address.....Vancouver, B.C.....

Allot. 76-09-615

28.12.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 352

DATE.....Dec. 16th 1943.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BEINEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Merchants' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

DEC 16TH 1943

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS-
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
VANCOUVER B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

27

DATE

SHIPPED TO

REV. DUNLOP
RES. SCHOOL
SECHLT
1425

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

BALL

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

2 DZ

BLACK PETERBORO PANIC BOLTS

15.00 EA

30 00

ARTALE

25

30.25

PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT

35

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.

Address 101 Powell St.

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
December	To Panic bolts for Sechart Indian Residential School, including prepaid freight charges.....	30. 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-11-7884 dated Nov. 5th 1943

Frederick D. Gale Commissioner
Agent

VOUCHER No. 393

DATE Jan. 11th 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 23148 A

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
95 W. 1st Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 4th 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.
Room 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.
together with freight bill marked "PAID", when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs and renovations for Seehelt Indian Residential School -----		
788 fbm.	1x3 #3 E.G. Fir Flooring	69.00	\$54 38
825 "	2x3 Com. Fir S4S, 480 lin. ft.	32.00	7 20
150 lin.ft.	3/4" Round	.01	1 50
	Plus cartage to dock.....		\$83 08
	Freight from dock, Vancouver to Seehelt.....		..

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball,
Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay. (Leasing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23148 A

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
95 W. 1st Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 4th 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.
Room 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.
together with freight bill marked "PAID". when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs and renovations for Sechelt Indian Residential School -----		
788 fbm.	1x3 #3 E.G. Fir Flooring	69.00	\$54 38
225 "	2x3 Com. Fir S4S, 450 lin. ft.	32.00	7 20
150 lin.ft.	3/4" Round	.01	1 50
	Plus cartage to dock.....		.....
	Freight from dock, Vancouver to Sechelt.....		.....

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball,
Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. February 14 1944SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

No. 9624

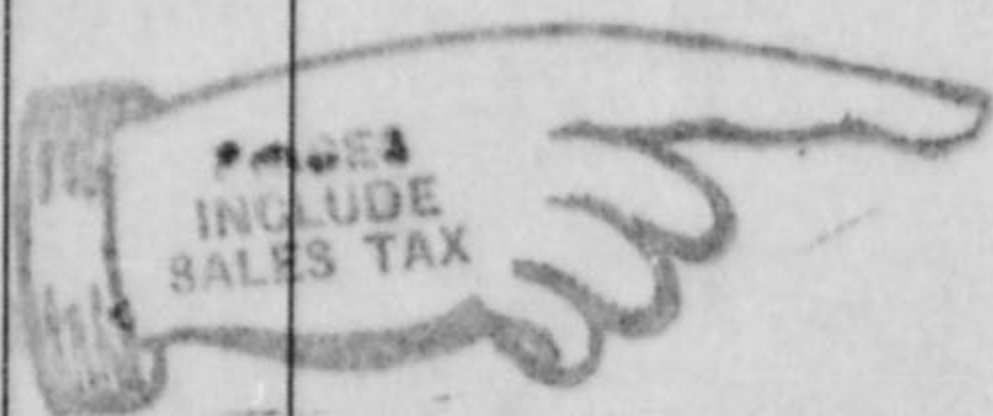
416 Federal Bldg., City.,

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
450 lin.	1 x 4	# 1 & 2 E. G. Flg.	788	69.00	54.38
150 lin.	2 x 3 - 8/14	# 1 Com. S4S.	225	32.00	7.20
	3/4	1/4 Round.		.01	1.50
			1013		63.08
					1.27
					3.25
					67.60

Prices shown are provisional
and are subject to approval by
the Timber Controller.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co.Address 95 W. 1st Ave.,Vancouver, B.C.Allot. 76-¹⁰~~22~~-691

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
February	To Lumber, etc. supplied for repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached, including pre- paid freight charges.....	\$ 67. 60
	Purchase Order No. 23148 A	
	FOR FILE 11.3.44 detached for account to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	\$ 67. 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (Commissioner's)

Letter, File No. 215-14-1101 dated Feb. 4, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

167-18-5, Oct. 29/43.*L. Ball*

Agent

VOUCHER No. 491DATE Feb. 29th 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 22nd 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

re: File No. 215-14-7864

With reference to your letter of November 5th last authorizing a total of \$1305.00 for repairs, renovations, etc. at Sechelt Indian Residential School, all the necessary material was purchased after much delay on account of shortages, etc., and the work has been proceeded with as expeditiously as possible, but on account of the lack of suitable labour progress has been slow. We have had only one man working on the job. Fortunately he is able to do all the various jobs entailed in this project and has been most satisfactory in every way (I may say that when he is finished at the School, the Roman Catholic authorities have engaged him to build their own Church at Sechelt).

The point now is that we cannot finish before March 31st all the work authorized. To March 18th we have expended \$853.40 leaving a balance of \$451.60, for labour, all the material having been purchased. About \$85.00 more will be expended in labour by March 31st. Will you please advise me what we should do, as I do not want the work left incomplete? There is keen satisfaction at the school with what we have done up to date, and it would be unfortunate if a matter of book-keeping is to stop further progress.

I would request also that the Department be asked (by air mail) for a further advance of \$315.00 in order that wages may be paid to March 31st when all advances to date will be accounted for in the usual way. The man who is doing the work has been approached also by the Union S.S. Co. and several private individuals to do building and other work for them, so you will understand why I am anxious that we do not have to let him go.

An extra copy of this letter is enclosed and early action will be appreciated.

Ludvig Ball
Indian Agent

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-14-2153

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 22, 1944.

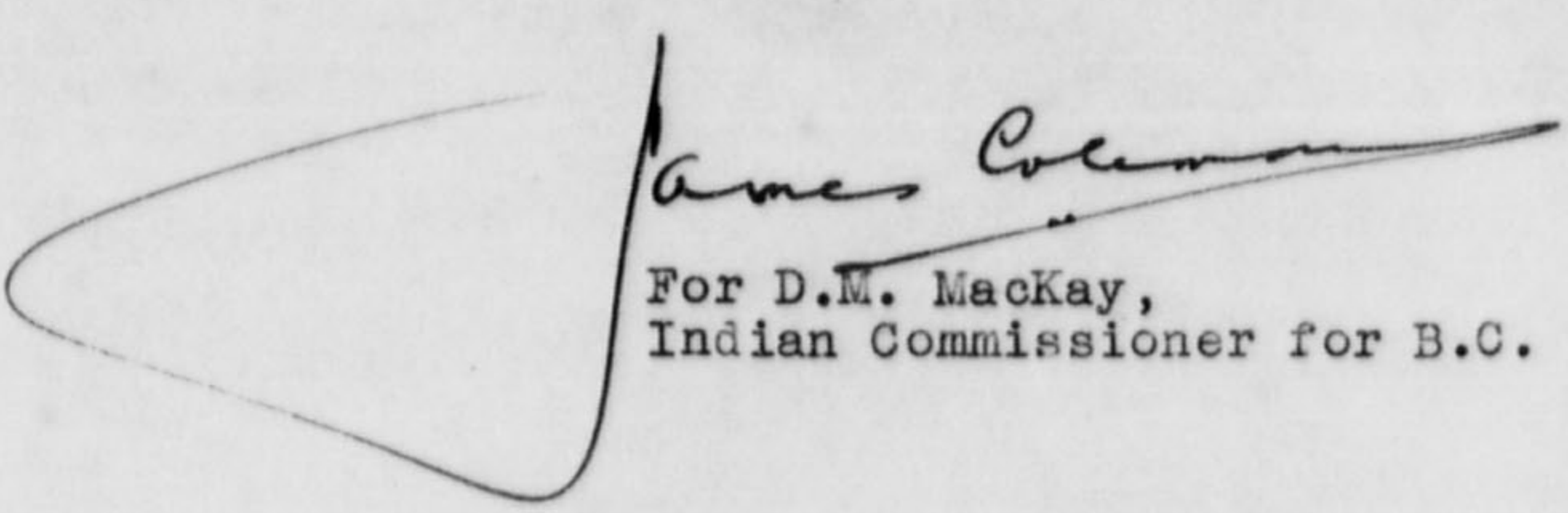
AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of even date advising that owing to labour difficulties it will be impossible to expend the full amount provided for the repair of Sechelt Indian Residential School. While all the material has been purchased, there will be an unexpended balance in the labour account of \$366.60 at the end of the month, it being impossible to complete the work within the current fiscal year. Mr. Ball requests that if at all possible this amount be provided for the carrying out of the work immediately on the opening of the new fiscal year in order that the man working on the repairs can remain on the job until it is completed as he feels that if this is not done it may be some considerable time before he will again be available or another man could be secured owing to the difficult labour situation.

I would recommend approval of this application if the money can be provided as requested. Your advice by air mail would be appreciated.

:KT
Enc.


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5

Ottawa,
March 24, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding repairs at the Sechelt Residential School, it is noted that an amount of \$366.60 will be required to complete the work which will not be finished until the fiscal year 1944-45. Funds to the amount mentioned will be charged against our 1944-45 appropriation and consequently the work can continue.

Please forward immediately the account of \$315 mentioned by Mr. Ball in his letter. The Treasury Branch does not favour issuing accountable advances at such a late date in the fiscal year.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File No. 117-11

CREDIT ADVICE

MEMO

April 10th, 1944.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent F.J.C. Ball at Vancouver Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 1:

Amount \$ 2.74

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer on account of unexpended balance advanced
for wages on repairs to Sechelt Residential School - 117-76-02-995.

G. T. 201
117-11-1-1

H. Lee
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29136 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
575 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 14th 19 43

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For renovating the Sechelt Indian Res. School			
20 gals.	M. W. Cream Paint	3.63	\$72 60
4 lbs.	Lamp Black 1's.	.28	1 12
1 "	Yellow Ochre Dry Color.	.07	14
1 "	Raw Sienna Dry Color.	.10 1/2	21
3 sacks	Hydrated Lime, 100 lb.	.30	60
100 lbs.	Fibre Hardwall Plaster	26.25	1 31
100 "	Gilt Edge Plaster	30.50	1 53
8 only	4" Mastercraft Wall Brushes	2.75	5 50
	Less 2% on \$83.01		83 01
			1 66
			\$81 35
10 pkgs.	White Vello	.92	9 20
10 "	Cream Vello	.92	9 20
45 "	Ivory Vello.	.92	41 40
10 "	Green Vello	.92	9 20
35 "	Buff Vello.	.92	32 20
4 only	5-lb. Gypsee Filler Lacuks Joint Filler.	.68	2 72
1 keg	2 1/2" Common Wire Nails.	5.47	5 47
1 only	#10 Dutch Kalsomine Brush	21.96	21 96
			\$212 70
	Plus freight, etc. to Sechelt.....		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Vancouver

Prices F.O.B. as per your instructions of P. Indian Agent Ball.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.

for 76 10-691.

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

James Edman
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29136 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 14th 19 43

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For renovating the Sechelt Indian Res. School		
20 gals.	M. W. Cream Paint	3.65	\$72 60
4 lbs.	Lamp Black 1's.	.23	1 12
2 "	Yellow Ochre Dry Color.	.97	14
2 "	Raw Sienna Dry Color.	.10 1/2	21
2 sacks	Hydrated Lime, 100 lb.	.30	60
100 lbs.	Fibre Hardwall Plaster	26.25	1 31
100 "	Gilt Edge Plaster	30.50	1 53
2 only	4" Mastercraft Wall Brushes	2.75	3 50
	Less 2% on \$83.01		83 01
			1 66
			\$81 35
10 pkgs.	White Vello	.92	9 20
10 "	Cream Vello	.92	9 20
45 "	Ivory Vello.	.92	41 40
10 "	Green Vello	.92	9 20
35 "	Buff Vello.	.92	32 20
4 only	5-lb. Gypsoe Filler Lacuks Joint Filler.	.68	2 72
1 keg	2 1/2" Common Wire Nails.	5.47	5 47
1 only	#10 Dutch Kalsomine Brush	21.96	21 96
	Plus freight, etc. to Sechelt.....		\$212 70

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Vancouver

Prices F.O.B. as per your of
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.

for 76 10-691.

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **86316**

ORDER NO.

TERMS: **NET**

MAR 31 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O MR BALL
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY

SECHLT INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT, B C
PO 22 MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY #10 DUTCH KALSOMINE BRUSH		21 96

SPECIAL ORDER NO 22864 S

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Attention Mr. Ball
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Building
City

March 2, 1944

Sechelt Indian Residential School - SecheltFREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Feb. 29, 1944

INVOICE No. _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____

75685

.55

U.S.S.
27632

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 75685

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

2% 15TH PROX

MAR 1 44

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
ATTENTION MR. BALL,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
416 FEDERAL BUILDING,
CITY.

PCS 22

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT, B.C.

QUANTITY

2 BACKS 100 LB. HYDRATED LIME

30

60

Less 20%

1 1/2
58 1/2

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 78459

ORDER NO.

TERMS

24 15TH PROX

7 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
ATT MR BALL
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY

SECHLT INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT, B. C.
PCS 22 MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

2

ONLY

4" MASTERCRAFT #ALL
BRUSHES

POSTAGE

2 75

5 50

14

5 64

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-COPY

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Att. Mr. Ball
416 Federal Building
City

March 8, 1944

Sechelt Indian Residential School - Sechelt

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Feb. 26, 1944

INVOICE No. _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____

74516-18

1.85

U.S.S.
26751

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 837-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

MARSHALL-WELLS**B. G. LIMITED**WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.INVOICE NO. 74516 TO 18
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 15TH PROX

MAR 244

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
ATT. MR. BALL.
416 FEDERAL BUILDING,
CITY.PCS 22
SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, SECHLT, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
25	ITEMS				
20	GALS.	M.W. CREAM PAINT	363	7260	
4	LBS.	LAMP BLACK 1'S	28	112	
2	LBS.	YELLOW OCHRE DRY COLOR	7	14	
2	LBS.	RAW SIENNA DRY COLOR	10 1/2	21	
1	ONLY	4" PAINT BRUSH FLOWEASY	81 67	82	
2	SACKS	HYDRATED LIME	BACK ORDER		
100	LBS.	FIBRE HARDWALL PLASTER	2625	131	
100	LBS.	GILT EDGE PLASTER	30 50	153	
					7691
					7793

NET ITEMS

10	PKGS.	WHITE VELLO	92	920	
10	PKGS.	CREAM VELLO	92	920	
45	PKGS.	IVORY VELLO	92	4140	
10	PKGS.	GREEN VELLO	92	920	
35	PKGS.	BUFF VELLO	92	3220	
4	ONLY	5 LBS. GYPROC FILLER LAUCKS JOINT FILLER	68	272	
1	KEG	2 1/4" COMMON WIRENAILS		547	

10939

18712

Less 290
on 7691

154

185.58

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

10-691
Allot. 76-09-615

Pay to..... Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.

Address..... Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
March	To Material supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School for repairs and redecorating, as per accounts attached, including prepaid freight charges.....	\$215.24
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>John Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 dated Oct. 29, 1943, and Mar. 24/44.

VOUCHER No. 571

DATE March 31st 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Sechelt, B. C.**

[illegible]**FORM No. I.A. 506**

Req. 1265

DATE..... March 31st 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

for week ending.....March 31st 1944.....

NAMES

[illegible]

Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
------	-------	------	--------	------	------

TOTAL

PRICE
PER **hr**

AMOUNT
OF WAGES

RECEIVED PAYMENT

WITNESS

Alex Gray

Helper in
repairs to
School

8	10	10	10	10
---	----	----	----	----

48

.75

36.00

Less Unemployment Insurance

.36

35.64

Vote.....

Agency

Allotment.....

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Sechelt Res. School on Sechelt Reserve

^{some} for week ending Dec. 4th 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS	
		<u>Week Ending October 23rd 1943</u>											
Henry J. Hoad	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.95	45.60			
		Less Unemployment Insurance									.36	Cheque No. 28798	
											<u>45.24</u>	" 28797	
"		<u>Week Ending October 30th 1943</u>											
"	"	6	6	8				20	.95	19.00			
		Less Unemployment Insurance									.24	Cheque No. 28798	
											<u>18.76</u>	" 28797	
		<u>Week ending November 27th 1943</u>											
"	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	.95	43.70			
		Less Unemployment Insurance									.36	Cheque No. 28798	
											<u>43.34</u>	" 28797	
		<u>Week ending Dec. 4th 1943</u>											
"	"	8	6					14	.95	13.30			
		Less Unemployment Insurance									.21	Cheque No. 28798	
											<u>13.09</u>	" 28797	

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Sechelt Ball

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....Pay to.....Accounting for Advance of \$200.00
Address.....for wages on repairs to Sechelt
Residential School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943-4		
Oct-Dec. Feb-Mch.	To Amount paid to H.J.Hoad, carpenter, for work at Sechelt School, as per paylists attached for October-December, by Cheque No.28797(Unemployment Ins.deducted)	\$120. 43
	To Amount paid to Post Office, for Unemploy- ment Insurance on the above,Cheque No.28798	2.23
	To Payment on account of wages from February 14th 1944 to March 31st, Cheque No.28855 (Unemployment Insurance Not Paid) as insufficient funds	75.00
	Unexpended Balance returned with Revenue Return for March, Cheque No. 28863	2.34
		\$ 200.00
	* Note: Labour returns for this period attached to Voucher No.568, accompanying this voucher.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>James E. [Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. 76-10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 dated October 29th 1943, and Mar. 24/44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 567

DATE March 31st 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT																														
1944 Feb - Mch.	To Unemployment insurance stamps in connection with wages paid to H.J.Hoad and A.Gray on repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School as per paylists attached to Voucher No.568 and No.569 (herewith),as follows:																															
	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Week Ending</u></th><th><u>Employee's Share</u></th><th><u>Dept.'s.Share</u></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Feb.19th</td><td>.36</td><td>.27</td></tr> <tr> <td>" 26th</td><td>.36</td><td>.27</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mch. 4th</td><td>.36</td><td>.27</td></tr> <tr> <td>11th</td><td>.36</td><td>.27</td></tr> <tr> <td>18th</td><td>.36</td><td>.27</td></tr> <tr> <td>25th</td><td>.36</td><td>.27</td></tr> <tr> <td>31st</td><td>.36</td><td>.27</td></tr> <tr> <td>(Gray)</td><td>.36</td><td>.27</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="border-top: 1px solid black;">2.88</td><td style="border-top: 1px solid black;">2.16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Week Ending</u>	<u>Employee's Share</u>	<u>Dept.'s.Share</u>	Feb.19th	.36	.27	" 26th	.36	.27	Mch. 4th	.36	.27	11th	.36	.27	18th	.36	.27	25th	.36	.27	31st	.36	.27	(Gray)	.36	.27		2.88	2.16	\$ 5.04
<u>Week Ending</u>	<u>Employee's Share</u>	<u>Dept.'s.Share</u>																														
Feb.19th	.36	.27																														
" 26th	.36	.27																														
Mch. 4th	.36	.27																														
11th	.36	.27																														
18th	.36	.27																														
25th	.36	.27																														
31st	.36	.27																														
(Gray)	.36	.27																														
	2.88	2.16																														
	RECOMMENDED																															
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.																															
	76-10-691	\$ 5.04																														

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 572 167-18-5 dated Oct. 29, 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **570**

DATE..... March 31st 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sechelt School on Sechelt Reserve
for week ending March 25th and March 31st 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.J.Hoad	Repairs, etc.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.95	45.60		
										Less Unemployment Ins. .36		
										45.24		
		Week Ending March 31st 1944										
H.J.Hoad	Repairs, etc.	8	10	10	10	10		48	.95	45.60		
										Less Unemployment Insurance .36		
										45.24		

Cheque No.

Vote.

Agency.

Balance

Allotment.

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
FOREMAN

Payment Approved

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School on Sichelt Indian Reserve
for week ending March 18th 1957

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>H. J. Head</u>	<u>Repairs, Decorating</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>.95</u>	<u>45.60</u>		
								<u>Less</u>		<u>.36</u>		
										<u>45.24</u>		

Cheque No.

Balance

H. J. Head
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frederick Ball
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School on Sisseton Indian Reserve
for week ending Saturday March 11th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>H. J. Head</u>	<u>Repairs + Decorating etc</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>45.60</u>		
								<u>Less</u>	<u>.36</u>	<u>45.24</u>		

Cheque No.

Balance

H. J. Head
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fred G. Ball
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School on Sechelt Reserve
for week ending February 26th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. J. Hoad	Repairs, etc.	8	8	8	8	8	8	46	.95	43.70		
										Less Unemployment Insurance .36		
										43.34		
Week Ending March 4th 1944												
"	" "	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	.95	43.70		
										Less Unemployment Insurance .36		
										43.34		

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frederick J. Ball

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School on Seeshell Indian Reserve
for week ending February 19th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>h</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>H. J. Hoad</u>	<u>Rep. floor, laundry</u> <u>re.</u>	-	-	8	8	8	4	28/	<u>.95</u>	<u>26 60</u>		
								<u>less</u>		<u>.36</u>		
										<u>26.24</u>		

Cheque No.

Balance

H. J. Hoad
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frederick B. Davis
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Henry J. Hoad

Address..... Gibson's Landing, B. C.

Allot.76-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Feb-March	To Labour on repairs, redecorations, etc. at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per the attached labour returns, as follows:	
	Week Ending February 19th 1944	\$26.24
	" " 26th "	43.34
	" March 4th 1944	43.34
	" " 11th "	45.24
	" " 18th "	45.24
	" " 25th "	45.24
	" " 31st "	45.24
	(Unemployment Insurance deducted)	293.88
	Paid on account by Cheque No. 28855 (See Voucher No.567)	75.00
	Balance due.....	\$ 218.88
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C. 76-10-691	\$ 218.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5, dated Oct. 29, 1943 and Mar. 24/44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 568

DATE March 31st 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 13th 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

re: File 215-14-2567

With reference to the attached vouchers, these are made out as they have always been, and the Department has paid similar vouchers without question.

Voucher No. 567 is a Credit Voucher, and we have accounted for advances in this manner on many jobs in the past and there have been no objections from Ottawa about it. An earlier advance on this same job was accounted for in exactly the same manner and there appears to be no reason why any change should be made if it is acceptable to Ottawa.

The other three vouchers were necessary because the Department did not forward a further advance to cover balance of wages, as I requested.

B/DH.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

-COPY-

21 14-2567.

10th Apr., 1944.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C.

I am returning herewith your Vouchers Nos. 567, 568, 569 and 570, covering labour at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and would request that they be amended, as follows:-

Voucher #567 - This Voucher should be omitted entirely as a statement of expenditures against the advance of \$200.00 would be sufficient. If you wish to submit this statement on a voucher form, it would necessarily be a Credit Voucher and the items would have to be supported by receipts.

Voucher #568 - should be combined with Voucher No. 567 and should be itemized, as follows:-

(Pay to H. J. Hoad)
Labour, Sechelt School, October to December, as per payroll attached....\$120.43

Labour, Sechelt School, for week ending Feb. 19th, 1944.....	\$26.24	
" Feb. 26th, 1944 ...	43.34	
" Mar. 4th, 1944 ...	43.34	
" Mar. 11th, 1944 ...	45.24	
" Mar. 18th, 1944 ...	45.24	
" Mar. 25th, 1944 ...	45.24	
" Mar. 31st, 1944 ...	45.24	293.88
as per paylists attached		<u>\$414.31</u>

Paid by Agency Cheque #28797, as per receipt attached....\$120.43

Paid by Agency Cheque #28855, as per receipt attached.....	75.00	195.43
		<u>\$218.88</u>

Voucher No. 569 would appear to be in order but is returned as the number may be altered.

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

Voucher No. 570 would not be approved in its present form. I would suggest that you purchase the stamps from your own pocket and try and obtain a receipt for same dated prior to April 1st.

It would have been preferable to submit Credit Vouchers covering the expenditures made from the \$200.00 advanced and for the unexpended balance of \$2.34 returned to the Department.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

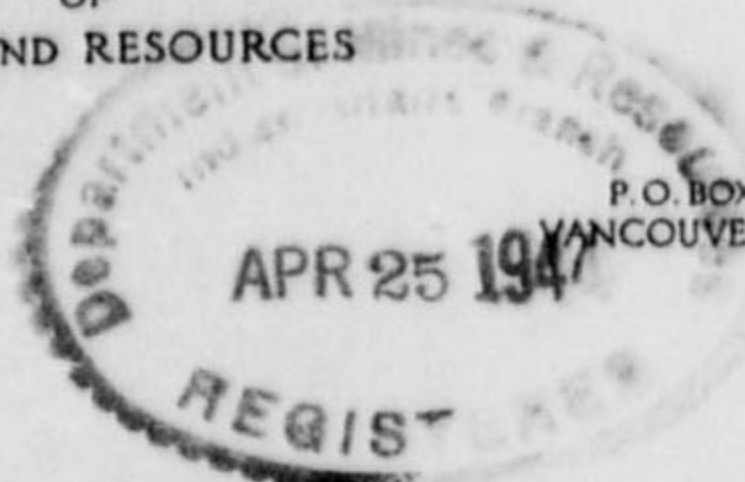


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-2748
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70

VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 18, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 567, 568, 569 and 570 received from the Vancouver Indian Agency covering the labour at Sechelt Indian Residential School and would advise that these were returned to the Indian Agent with my letter of the 10th instant, copy of which is attached hereto. Herewith is Mr. Ball's letter of the 13th instant informing me that Vouchers have previously been submitted to the Department in this form and accepted, and, in view of this, I have signed them recommending payment but I still feel that they are unsatisfactory for the reasons noted in my letter to Mr. Ball.

This office is continually being advised by Agents when vouchers are referred back to them for amendment that they are made out in a manner that has been previously accepted by the Department when forwarded direct by the Agent.

:KT
Encls.

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

G. P. McLAUCHLIN
VICE PRES. & MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 5th, 1944

The Dominion Gov't,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Treasury Dept.

Dear Sirs:

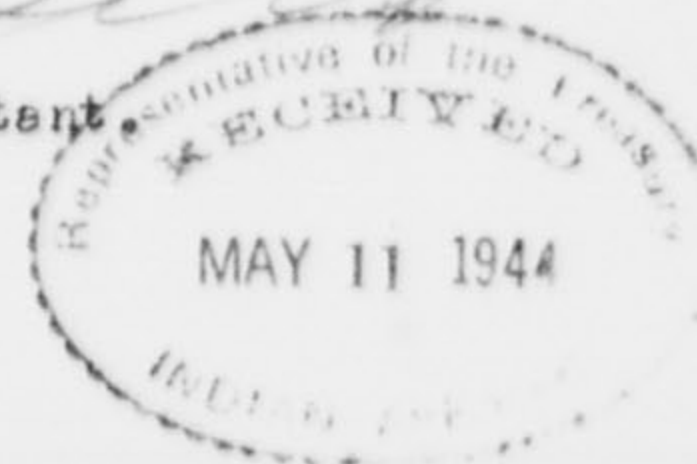
Re: Chq. #63916, Apl 29/44 - \$215.24.

We are unable to reconcile this remittance with the information you have given on the voucher attached to the above cheque and would appreciate your advising us the dates and numbers of our invoices which this cheque is intended to pay.

Yours truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WRB:NMCB

Accountant



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 11, 1944

Dear Sirs:

Cheque No. 63916, April 29, 1944 - \$215.24
Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver

With reference to your letter of the 5th inst., re the above noted cheque, please be advised that this cheque covered payment of the following invoices:

Mar. 2/44 Invoice #74516-18	\$187.12	
Less item, re 1 1/2" paint brush deducted by our agent	.82	
	186.30	
Less 2% on \$76.91	1.54	\$184.76
Mar. 8/44 Freight on above		1.85
Mar. 7/44 Invoice #78459	5.64	
Less 2%	.11	5.53
Mar. 1/44 Invoice #75685	.60	
Less 2%	.01	.59
Mar. 2/44 Freight on above		.55
Mar. 31/44 Invoice #86316		21.96
		\$215.24

All these items were supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School. Hoping that this will provide you with the information you desire.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
 L.W. McCutcheon
 Chief Treasury Officer.

[Handwritten signature]
 Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
 573 Carrall Street,
 Vancouver, B.C.

JW/G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

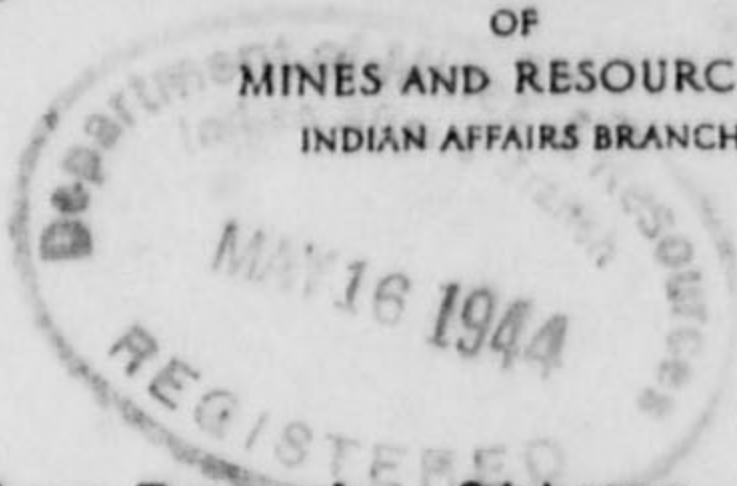
POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 12th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: File No. 167-18-5

With reference to the repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if you would kindly forward a cheque for \$250.00 for wages, as Mr. Hoad is still working at the School.

Indian Agent

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

[Faint, illegible text on a large white label]

Indian Affairs (I)

A

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



167-18-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 12th 1944.

[Signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: File No. 167-18-5

With reference to the repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if you would kindly forward a cheque for \$250.00 for wages, as Mr. Hoad is still working at the School.

[Signature: Fred H. Dall]

Indian Agent

B/DH.

7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COIT

With reference to advance
of 200.00 Dec. 21-43
There is still outstanding
45.00 mentioned on voucher
#564 Note reads labour
return on #568, which
is in favour of Henry J. Hood
which reads \$45.00 on
Pr 564 ? - v
No receipts for 45.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M-4-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. **167-18-5**

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **May 17, 1944.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account	\$250 00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. F.J.C. Ball,	
	Indian Agent,	
	416 Federal Bldg.,	
	Vancouver, B.C.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Advance for labour for repairs at the Sechelt Indian
Residential School, No. 887.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
50M-4-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. **167-18-5**

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **May 17, 1944.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account	\$250 00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. F.J.C. Ball,	
	Indian Agent,	
	416 Federal Bldg.,	
	Vancouver, B.C.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for labour for repairs at the Sechelt Indian

Residential School, No. 887.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-891**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Handwritten signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 17, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to the advance of \$200 forwarded to you on December 21, 1943, to cover the cost of wages for repairs at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. On your voucher 567 you included the amount of \$75 and stated that labour returns for the period were attached to voucher 568. When you forwarded voucher 568 no labour returns were attached to it for the \$75, although you made a note on this voucher to see voucher 567. As a result it has been brought to our attention this morning by the Treasury Branch that there is still an amount of \$75 for which you have not yet accounted. It would be appreciated if you would account for this amount immediately.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
May 17, 1944.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant, arrangements are being made to
forward you an accountable cheque for \$250 to
cover wages for making repairs at the Sechelt
Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 18th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: File No. 167-18-5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant regarding the wages for repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The \$75.00 shown on Voucher No. 567 (which accounts for the advance of \$200.00) was simply a payment on account of the total wages from February 14th to March 31st, and I intended to pay the balance of these wages as soon as I received another advance. However, this was not forthcoming, and so a voucher had to be made covering the unpaid balance of wages.

As none of the labour returns added up to exactly \$75.00, they were all attached to Voucher No. 568, and totalled \$293.08. The payment of \$75.00 on account was then shown, and this left a balance owing to Mr. Hoad of \$218.88.

The only way in which the payment of \$75.00 could be accounted for exactly on the labour returns, would be to divide them up. Those for the weeks ending Feb. 19 and 26th total \$69.58 and the return for week ending March 4th could be divided in two, the first part amounting to \$5.42 (to make up the \$75.00) and the latter part to \$37.92. This would involve re-writing both vouchers....will you please advise if this should be done?

DH.

D. Hecla
for Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ADDRESS.

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	PAYMENT ON ACCOUNT OF WAGES FROM FEBRUARY 14th/44 TO MARCH 31st., CHEQUE 28855	75.00
	LABOUR RETURNS FOR THIS PERIOD ATTACHED TO VOUCHER No. 568,	
	CERTIFICATE FOR FILE 20-5-44 Voucher is attached to pay. CREDIT VR. AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 20 1944 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

DATE _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
May 19, 1944.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

I am returning unpaid the attached
account for 95¢ covering the cost of transportation
of clothing supplied to the Sechelt Residential
School. I presume this was military clothing
supplied free to the school management and in all
such cases the school pays the transportation
charges.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

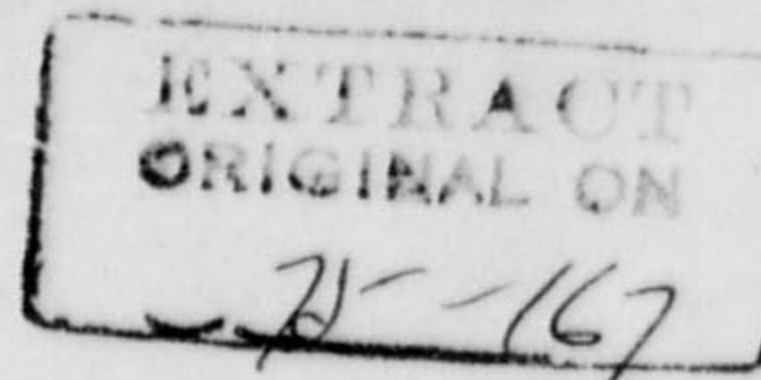
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5'

File



REPORT ON VANCOUVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1944.

x

x

x

We are doing considerable necessary repair and renovation work at Sechelt Residential School, which was long overdue.

x

x

x

Fred J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



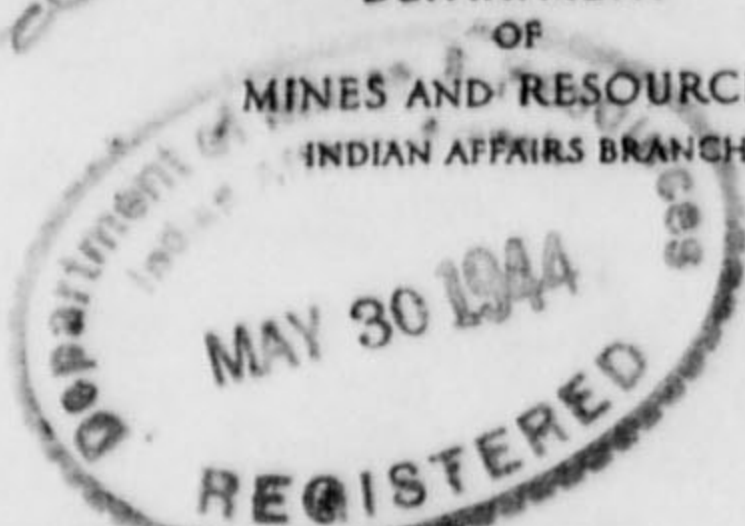
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 26th 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sechelt
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: File No. 167-18-5

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant I am afraid there will be another transportation warrant sent you for 100 cases of biscuits shipped to Sechelt Indian Residential School. The Union Steamships Ltd. will not accept any freight unless prepaid, so I shall have to make arrangements to pay the freight myself and collect it from the School in any future shipments.

If you will return this warrant, I will collect the money from the School.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2% ITEMS

2	Gals.	Clear Varnish Miracle	464	928	
1	"	Brown Jap Drier		200	
2	only	Gals Raw Sienna in oil	36	<u>72</u>	1200

NET ITEMS

1	Case	Gray Vello	920		
1	"	Ivory "	920		
1	"	Buff "	920		
4	Gals	1 Tin Turpentine	688		
1	Only	Case	<u>30</u>	<u>3478</u>	
				<u>4678</u>	
		Less 2% on \$12.00		<u>24</u>	\$46.54
		Freight on above, as per receipt,		<u>.60</u>	\$47.14

1	Case	Green Vello	920	\$9.20	
		Freight on above, as per receipt,		<u>.55</u>	<u>9.75</u>
					\$56.89

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

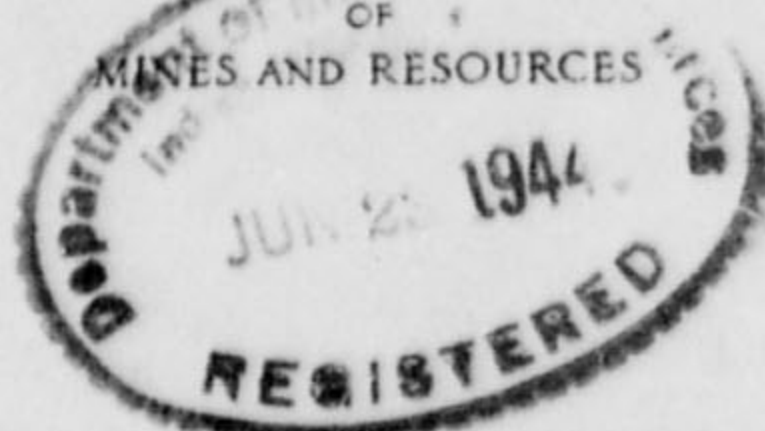
POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-4155.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 19, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

**Re Repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School
File 167-18-5, Letters of Oct.14 & 29/43, and
Mar.24/44.**

I have received a voucher (No.83) from Mr. Indian Agent Ball, attached to which are accounts from Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., Vancouver, for the sum of \$56.89, for Vello, Varnish, etc., supplied during May, 1944, for use in redecorating the interior of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

As we do not appear to have received any authority for purchase of these supplies, it would be appreciated if you would advise me if it will be in order to submit Vancouver Agency Voucher No.83 to the Department for payment.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

mt

Ottawa,
June 24, 1944.

XD
G

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I may say that we have no record of specifically authorizing the purchase of materials costing \$56.89 which apparently were supplied to the Sechelt School during May, 1944, and Indian Agent Ball had no authority to authorize their purchase. However, if you feel that the materials were required, you may submit a voucher covering their cost, to which you should attach copy of your purchase order.

CR
mt

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Conditions, Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

A few days ago the Principal of the marginally-noted school visited this office and while here discussed with me, at considerable length, certain administrative problems confronting him at the school.

The Principal spoke very highly of the Agent's interest in the school and the co-operation extended to him by the officials of the Department, generally. He was convinced, however, or at least appeared to be, that the amount of money placed at his disposal from year to year, for the construction of additional buildings, particularly a gymnasium, and to keep the main building in a proper state of repair, was in no sense adequate. In this connection I pointed out to him that the money at our disposal for the repair and purchase of equipment at Indian residential schools, since I entered the Department, had never been sufficient at any time to meet the demands for expenditures sent in by principals from year to year. I did assure him, however, that in reviewing our estimates, the same consideration was given to the Sechelt School and to its needs that was given to our other schools.

The Principal is of the opinion that a gymnasium at this school is a matter of extreme urgency. On wet days there is no place for the youngsters to play, with the result that when kept indoors they are exceedingly difficult to manage. In addition to this, he informed me that very few vegetables, if any, were grown at the school. This

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

necessitates the shipment of vegetables, cattle feed and indeed all the supplies required from Vancouver, which fact adds substantially to the cost of operating the institution.

I am particularly anxious that we should do everything humanly possible to keep our better schools, such as Sechelt, Kuper Island, Alberni, and others that might be mentioned, from deteriorating rapidly. I have already asked you to make a survey of conditions at Alberni, and I have been wondering if you or the agent could not undertake a somewhat similar survey at Sechelt. Mr. Phelan informs me that there is a large barn at Sechelt. It would be interesting to have a report from you on the necessity of this barn, if the school farm or school lands are incapable of producing the food necessary to maintain stock. Would it be possible to turn this barn, or a portion of it, into a playground for the male pupils? It will be appreciated, of course, that this is a suggestion made by one who is wholly unfamiliar with local conditions. The suggestion, therefore, may be wholly impracticable. I am deeply interested, however, in our school buildings, and I want to state quite frankly that unless we can secure more funds for the repair and upkeep of these buildings, it will be exceedingly difficult, in the period immediately ahead of us, to maintain them in a state of efficiency. It would be deeply appreciated, therefore, if we could have from you or from the agent a very frank expression of opinion on the condition of this school, its buildings and the general administrative setup.

I may add that there is available for repairs at this school during the present fiscal year the sum of \$600.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29221 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd..
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 27th 19 44

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School			
2 gals.	Clear Varnish Miracle.	4.64	9 28
1 gal.	Brown Jap Drier	2.00	2 00
2 gals.	Raw Sienna in Oil	.36	72
	Less 2% on \$12.00		.24
1 case	Gray Vello	9.20	9 20
1 "	Ivory Vello	9.20	9 20
1 "	Buff Vello.	9.20	9 20
4 gals.	(1 tin) Turpentine.	tin 6.88	6 88
1 only	case	.30	30
1 case	Green Vello	9.20	9 20
			\$46 54
			9 20
			\$55 74
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Sechelt.....		.... ..
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Vancouver</u> as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball,
Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

W. D. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29221 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 27th 1944

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School		
2 gals.	Clear Varnish Miracle.	4.64	9 28
1 gal.	Brown Jap Drier	2.00	2 00
2 gals.	Raw Sienna In Oil	.36	72
	Less \$5.00 on \$12.00		.24
1 case	Gray Vello	9.20	9 20
1 "	Ivory Vello	9.20	9 20
1 "	Buff Vello.	9.20	9 20
4 gals.	(1 tin) Turpentine.	6.88	6 88
1 only	case	.30	30
1 case	Green Vello	9.20	9 20
			\$46 54
			9 20
			\$55 74
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Sechelt.....		....

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your.....of.....

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball,
Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for.....AN EDUCATION.....

Vote.....Primary.....10-691.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

[Signature]
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dominion of Canada
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt, B.C.

June 1, 1944

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMT
May 25	64873		.55
U.S.S. 76306			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY - MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 64873
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET

MAY 27 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

PCS 28

SECHERET BC
ATTENTION MR BALL

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	CASE GREEN VELLO		920

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Att. Mr. Ball
Federal Bldg.
City

May 26, 1943

Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt, B.C.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMO
May 18	62726-62725		.60
U.S.S. 72264			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY - MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS**B. G. LIMITED**WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.INVOICE NO. 62725 TO 26
ORDER NO.
TERMS: USUAL

MAY 22 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ATT. MR BALL
FEDERAL BLDG
CITYSECHLT INDIAN
SCHOOL, SECHLT BC
FCS 24

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
26 ITEMS					
2	GALS	CLEAR VARNISH MIRACLE	464	928	
1	GAL	BROWN JAP DRIER		200	
2	CONY	GALS RAW SIENNA IN OIL	36	72	
					1200
NET ITEMS					
1	CASE	GRAY VELLO		920	
1	CASE	IVORY VELLO		920	
1	CASE	BUFF VELLO		920	
4	GALS	1 TIN TURPENTINE		688	
1	CONY	CASE		30	
					3478
TOTAL 26 & NET ITEMS					4678

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.,

Address..... Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-09-615

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
May	To Varnish, Vello, etc. supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School for redecorating interior, as per account attached.....	\$ 55.74
	Prepaid freight charges, as per receipts attached	1.15
		\$ 56.89
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>14.8.44</i> <i>Colman</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-14-2237 dated March 27th 1944

Dept. 167-18-5 June 24, 1944
VOUCHER No. 83 DATE June 15th 1944
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
July 24th 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I have received a letter from Rev. Fr. Dunlop saying that it has been discovered that one of the pillar bases of the fire escape on the girl's side of Sechelt Indian Residential School has rotted and allowed the escape to sag and there is danger of collapse if used, and the boards of the main escape have rotted, making it dangerous.

It will cost about \$50.00 to make repairs, which should be done during the holidays.

Will you please obtain authority for this expenditure as it is an emergency repair job?

Indian Agent

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-4859**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70 **28th July, 1944.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sechelt
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of July 24th, regarding emergency repairs to the fire escape on the girls' side of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I would recommend that an amount of approximately \$50.00 be authorized for this purpose.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
26th ultimo, the Department approves an ex-
penditure of \$50 for repairing the fire escape
on the girls' side of the Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
August 8th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: File No. 167-18-5

With reference to the repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School, the amount allowed was \$366.60, and of this \$238.50 has been expended for wages (up to June 3) and \$56.89 for materials. This leaves a balance of \$71.21, and I have now received the final labour returns from Mr. Hoad, the total being \$68.40. There will also be a payment for Unemployment Insurance stamps on these returns amounting to 54¢.

I have a balance in the Bank here amounting to \$11.50, and in order to pay the balance of these wages and the unemployment insurance, shall need another \$57.44. It would be appreciated if a cheque for this amount could be forwarded.

The work has now been stopped, and I will make a report on it after my next visit to the School, in the near future.

DH.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
50M-4-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. **167-18-5**

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **August 10, 1944.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account	\$57 44
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. F.J.C. Ball,	
	Indian Agent,	
	416 Federal Bldg.,	
	Vancouver, B.C.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Additional amount required for labour in connection
with repairs at the Sechelt Residential School.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Aug. 1, 1944.

(COPY)

Dear Mr. Ball:

I am submitting for your approval the following estimates. These estimates have been made by Mr. Hoad who did all the repair work of last year. Knowing the school as you do, and the nature of the work to be done I am sure you will agree that the following estimates tendered by him are exceptionally low.

Exterior paint & repairs etc. -----	\$827.00
Interior " " " -----	\$695.00
TOTAL -----	\$1522.00

In order that the department might be better acquainted with the nature and cost of the work to be done, I am giving the following itemized account.

Exterior Repairs:

19	1- Stain barn and roofs of root house and Manual Training shop -----	\$185.00
8	2- Board in wood shed -----	\$95.00
20	3- Stain walls of above -----	\$12.00
4	4- Replace $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wire screens on sixteen windows and repair frames -----	\$40.00
1	5- Repair plumbing in boys lavatory -- renew waste line from urinal - basins -- renew sheet iron walls of showers -----	\$40.00
2	6- Repair and paint boys and girls fire escapes -----	\$80.00
3	7- Renew walls and insulate refrigerator -----	\$120.00
5	8- Paint 161 windows plus outside woodwork -----	\$295.00

Interior Repairs:

6	1- Repair cement floor approaching boys lavatory ----	\$25.00
7	2- Replaces two flights of steps of main stairway on boys side -----	\$57.00
9	3- Repair kitchen ceiling and paint -----	\$80.00
10	4- Repair walls and paint boys class room and stage room -----	\$80.00
11	5- Junior Girls dormitory and corridor - paint etc. -	\$75.00
12	6- " and Senior Girls class rooms " --	\$90.00
13	7- Girls wash room -----	\$24.00
14	8- Paint & repair plaster - boys and girls lavatories	\$52.00
15	9- Repair walls and paint shoe room -----	\$22.00
17	10- Paint disciplinarian's room -----	\$25.00
16	11- Paint main entrance hall, corridor & parlor -----	\$107.00
18	12- Paint Staff dining room -----	\$18.00
	TOTAL -----	\$1522.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Page # 2.

I wish to make a strong appeal that the amount of monies asked for be granted. As has been brought to the attention of the department, this school through lack of a sufficiently large yearly grant for upkeep in the past, has fallen into a rather poor state of repair. Unless the full amount asked for be granted we are bound to fall behind once more in this very necessary work.

It is evident that a building this size requires constant attention, not only for the protection of the health and wellbeing of the children but for economy's sake as well. For example the repairs for the kitchen (\$80.00) has been brought about by a leaking roof. Again we find several boards in the fire escape completely rotted due to lack of paint. It is patent that lumber exposed to Pacific Coast weather must be repainted at regular intervals

As this is a government building -- a taxpayers investment, entrusted to the care of the Oblate Fathers I feel a very serious obligation to see that their investment be protected. It can only be protected by constant attention to repairs and with sufficient means to meet these repairs.

I wish to express my gratitude for the great amount of work we were able to accomplish through the cooperation of your office in the past year
Enclosed please find two copies of estimates.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Aug. 23rd 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose herewith a copy of an application from the Reverend Principal at Sechelt Residential School. We have done considerable renovating and repairing during the past year but what we have already done makes the other part look bad in comparison.

The Principal has listed the various items by numbers and in pencil, I have listed them in order of importance in my estimation. All the work is needed but I realise funds are limited. Whatever amount is allowed will be used to the best advantage and judging from work done in the past, am confident we shall receive full value. We have had exceptional service from Mr. Hoad in the past and several companies including the Union Steamships would like to have his services.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

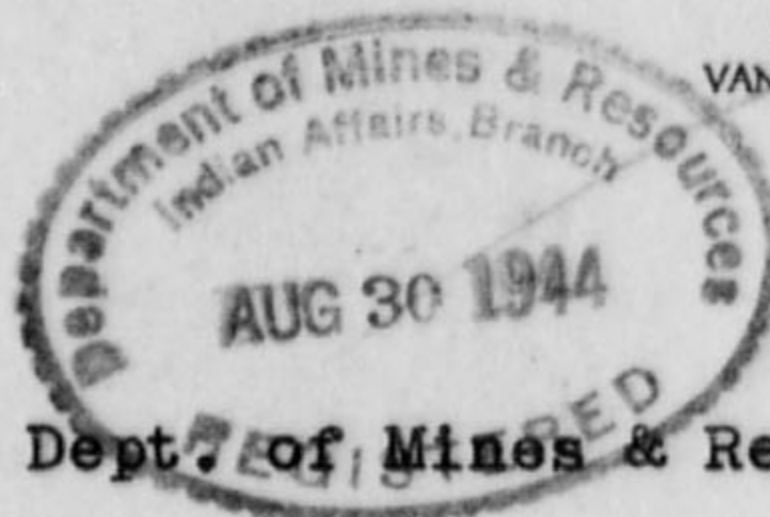
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-14-5479**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Aug. 26, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of the 23rd instant with that of the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School of the 1st instant requesting authorization of an expenditure of \$1,522.00 for repairs to the school as tabulated.

It is noted that \$1,500.00 was provided for this work in the current estimates and if funds are available I would recommend approval of the application.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 31, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to a request for repairs at the Sechelt Residential School. In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$1000 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. Since April 1 we have incurred the following expenditures:

1. Advance of \$250 made to Indian Agent Ball in May. I understand this amount was intended to cover the balance of the cost of wages for the repairs done during the earlier part of the year.
2. Payment of voucher 83, forwarded through your office, covering the cost of varnish etc. - \$56.89.
3. Expenditure required for repairing fire escape, as per letter of July 31 - \$50.
4. Additional advance for labour made to Indian Agent Ball in August - \$57.44.

The above totals \$414.33. This leaves a balance of approximately \$586 still available. I note that on the copy of the letter forwarded by Agent Ball he has marked items in order of importance. I, therefore, suggest that the following receive attention:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

1. Repair plumbing in boys' lavatory etc.\$ 40
2. Repair and paint fire escapes 80
3. Renew walls and insulate refrigerator 120
4. Replace wire screens on windows 40
5. Paint 161 windows 295
6. Repair cement floor approaching boys'
lavatory 25

600

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Sechelt Residential School on Sechelt Reserve
for week ending Apr. 15, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. J. Hoad	Decorating Repairs	9	9	9	9	9	8	53	.95	50.35	Less 36¢ \$49.99 Pd. by Cheque 28913	
Alec Gray	Helper		3	8	8	8	8	35	.75	26.25	" 36¢ \$25.89 "	28914
<u>Week Ending Apr. 22, 1944</u>												
H. J. Hoad	Decorating etc.	8	8	8	8			32	.95	30.40	less 36¢ \$30.04 Pd. by Chq. 28913	
Alec Gray	Helper	8	8	7	7	7	7	44	.75	33.00	" 32.64 "	28914
<u>Week Ending May 20, 1944.</u>												
H. J. Hoad	Decorating				8	8	8	24	.95	22.80	Less 30¢ \$22.50 Cheque #28919	
<u>Week Ending May 27, 1944</u>												
H. J. Hoad	"			8	8	8	8	32	.95	30.40	Less 36¢ \$30.04 Cheque 28919	
Total										\$ 193.20		

Cheque No.
Balance
" H. J. Hoad "
FOREMAN

Vote Agency
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frederick B. Jace
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School on Sechelt Reserve Reserve
for week ending June 3, 1944 etc

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.J.Hoad	Redecoration	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	.95	43.70 less .36	\$43.34 Pd.by Chq.	28928
<u>Week ending June 10, 1944</u>												
H.J.Hoad	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.95	41.80 less 36¢	\$41.44 Pd.by chq.	28959
<u>Week ending June 17, 1944</u>												
H.J.Hoad	"	8	8	8	3 2/3			27 2/3	.95	26. 31 less 36¢	\$25.95 Pd.by Cheque	28959
										111 .81		

Cheque No.....
Balance.....
"H.J.Hoad"
FOREMAN

Vote..... Agency.....
Allotment..... E.R.....
Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frederick D. Ball
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to..... Accounting for Advance of \$307.44

Address.....for wages on repairs to Sechelt
Residential School

Allot. 76-

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-2-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No...207.

DATE.....Sept. 12th 1944

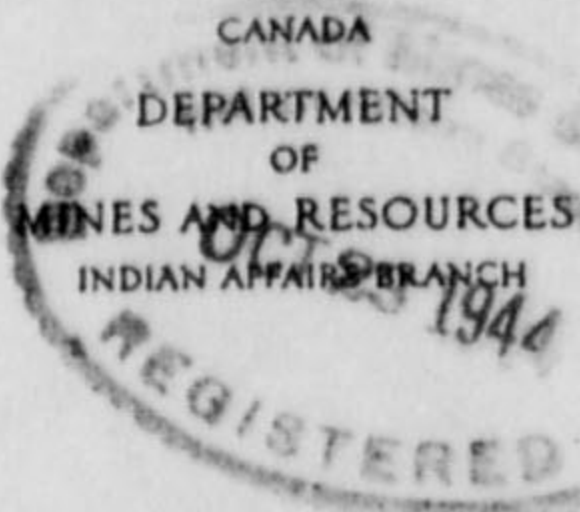
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 18th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: File No. 167-18-5

It would be appreciated if a cheque for \$250.00 could be forwarded to pay wages in connection with the repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School authorized in your letter of August 31st 1944 addressed to the Indian Commissioner.

Labour returns will be forwarded as soon as the work is completed.

Frederick G. Ball
Indian Agent

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **167-18-5**...

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **October 25, 1944.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account	\$250 00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs at Sechelt Indian Residential School,
No. 887.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Federal Building

Oct. 16, 1944

Sechelt Indian Res. S
Sechelt, B.C.

CITY

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Oct. 7	73456-7		.35
U.S.S. 263305			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY - MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **3456-7**

ORDER NO.

TERMS **15th prox**

Oct 11 1944

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Federal Building
City

PCS 22 MRO
Att. Mr. Ball

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
<u>2% Items</u>					
2	only	1" Galv Tees	24.20	.48	
2	only	1" Galv Ells	18.70	.37	
1	only	1" Galv. unions	47.50	.48	
					1.33
<u>Net Items</u>					
20-11	ft.	1 length 1" Galv pipe	15.10	3.16	
<u>Total of 2% Items and Net Items</u>					4.49

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.
Address.....Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
October	To Water pipe, tees, etc. supplied for emergency repairs to water system at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached.....	\$ 4. 49
8.11.44	Prepaid freight charges, receipt attached.....	35
		\$ 4. 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 287

DATE October 31st 1944 *Agent*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

AIR MAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



167-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

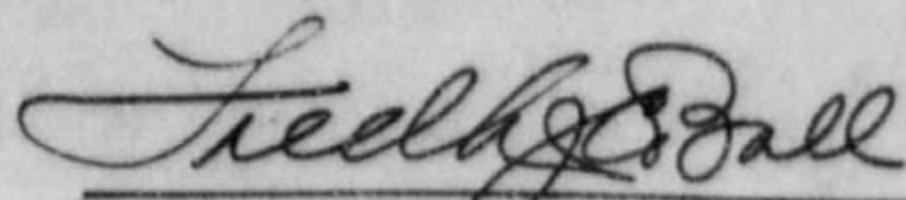
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 30th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

re: File No. 167-18-5

With regard to the repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if another advance of \$150.00 could be forwarded to pay wages. The \$250.00 already forwarded has been expended, and the work is not yet finished.

I would be glad if the cheque could be sent by air mail.


Indian Agent

DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100K-COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.
FILE No. **167-18-5**
TREAS. NO.DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**DATE **December 2, 1944.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.	\$150 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

..... **Additional amount required for labour for repairs at**

..... **the Sechelt Indian Residential School.**

.....

.....

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... **76** ENC. NO.

{ ALLOTMENT..... **10-891**

{ SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
Jan. 9, 1945

Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

re: File No. 215-14-5725

In your letter of the 20th September last regarding repairs to Sechelt Residential School, it was mentioned that \$600 had been authorized. An extra \$50.00 was allowed when the fire escape was found to be in a dangerous condition.

This money has been expended and considerable work done which we had no means of determining in advance. For instance, in painting the window frames, it was found that the window sills on the south side of the school were mere shells, all the wood having perished, and only the painted outside of the sills remained. With the slightest pressure, these sills crumbled and we had to replace them with cement sills. This meant extra expense, which could not be foreseen.

In repairing the fire escape, some massive looking pillars holding up the 2nd and 3rd floors were out of alignment and on examination the bases were found completely rotted. These also were repaired with concrete. A heavy load on either floor might have caused a collapse of what looked like a solid structure.

These are only a few items, but many others could be mentioned. Only where such conditions rendered them unsafe were repairs made.

The amount authorized has been slightly over-expended but we have had to omit repairing the refrigerator which was included in the original estimate. The walls of this plant have been holed by rats and the fumes from the plant escape into the refrigerator. The solution is to rebuild the refrigerator itself and have it placed in the main school building instead of in a shed by itself. The machinery can remain in the shed and the pipe brought underground to the new site - a distance of only a few feet. I have asked for an estimate of this work, which I hope will be allowed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The over expenditure referred to amounts to approximately \$75.00 and I trust that a further advance will be forwarded as it is required for wages. I have stopped all further work on the School pending your instructions.

You will have received a report from Mr. James Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies, who accompanied me to Sechelt to see the work which has been done there. For the small amount allowed, we have done major repairs and renovations at low cost only because we were fortunate in having a conscientious and practical workman in the person of Mr. Henry Hoad to do the work.

The following work is only part of what he has done:

New Floors laid in boys and girls play room and in sewing room.
Concrete floor laid in boys' lavatory and approaches. Several
toilets repaired.

All passage ways, dormitories, class rooms, two sick rooms,
dining rooms, laundry, etc. renovated.

All outside wood-work painted, including several dozen windows.
Window sills renewed, and painted.

New fire escape built and old fire escapes repaired.

Under some circumstances, such work might cost several thousand dollars and several different tradesmen would be required to do it. I may add that Mr. Hoad did most of the work in designing and building the new Roman Catholic Church at Sechelt, and the Church authorities want him to build another Church at Gibson's Landing. He is non-Catholic and there is no question as to his ability and integrity, otherwise he would not be employed by them.

Will you kindly convey these facts to the Department, and request a further advance of, say, \$100.00 so that the balance of wages can be paid for the work done so far?

Frederick Bell
Indian Agent

B/DH.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



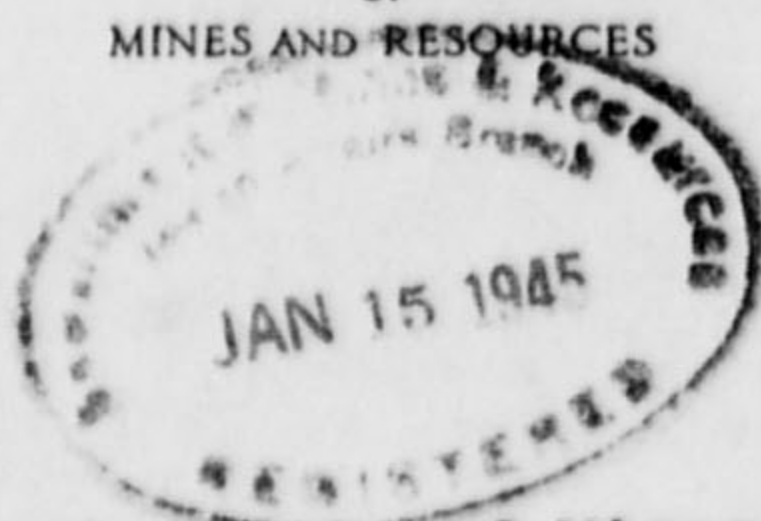
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-8409**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of January 9th with reference to further expenditures required in connection with repairs to the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Mr. Ball was provided with a copy of Mr. Phelan's letter of August 31st in this connection on September 7th and on October 2nd a purchase order was issued from this office in the amount of \$150.60 covering the supply of paint, hardware, etc., but I have no knowledge of the extra \$50.00 mentioned by Mr. Ball for repairs to the fire escape. It would appear, however, that an additional \$100.00 will be required to complete payment of wages for the work done to date and it is recommended that this amount be forwarded to Mr. Ball.

affms 600

DM

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

*Wages 250
Paint 150
150
550*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. **167-18-5**

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**DATE **January 17, 1945.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account	\$100.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. F.J.C. Ball,	
	Indian Agent,	
	416 Federal Building,	
	Vancouver, B. C.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Additional amount required for labour for repairs at**
Sechelt Indian Residential School (#887)

CHARGE TO	VOTE.....	76	ENC. No.
	ALLOTMENT.....		
	SUB-ALLOTMENT.....	10-691	

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-8-COPY

167-18-5

215-14-8409

EXD
A
Ottawa, January 17, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing correspondence from Indian Abent Ball, in connection with repairs at the Sechelt Residential School.

As you state, an expenditure of \$600.00 was authorized in my letter of August 31. Since that time, at the request of Mr. Ball, we have forwarded him two cheques for labour - one cheque for \$250.00 was sent the end of October and a further cheque for \$150.00 early in December. These total \$400.00 and, added to the amount of your purchase order of \$150.60, would mean a total expenditure of \$550.60. Consequently, there would be a balance of approximately \$50.00 unexpended. Possibly this is the amount to which Mr. Ball referred. However, in view of your recommendation, we are forwarding another cheque for \$100.00 to Mr. Ball, and he should be definitely informed that this is all that we can allow for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment at this school during the current fiscal year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

February 1st, 1945.

MEMORANDUM TO:

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From the Inspector of Indian Agencies

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School

In accordance with your instructions pursuant to the Department's request of July 10th, 1944 (File 167-18-5) I proceeded to Sechelt Indian Residential School on September 19th, 1944, with Mr. Indian Agent Ball, returning the following day, to make a survey of conditions at the school and report on the necessity of a school gymnasium and farm operations. It is apparent that routine annual maintenance was not kept up and as a result deterioration of the school proceeded to the point where its restoration became imperative and costly. Some of this work has been overtaken during the past two years.

Gymnasium As this is what apparently gave rise to the request for a report I will deal with it first. The reason given for building is that weather conditions necessitate keeping the children under cover most of the time. With this I do not entirely agree. Weather conditions are about the same as Alert Bay, North Vancouver, Mission and other Residential schools on the Coast. However, there is no doubt that a gymnasium is very desirable if funds can be provided.

An attempt was made to convert the hay mow of the school barn into a gymnasium without much success as it can never be entirely cleared of old hay dust and the gambrel roof trusses present a hazard. There is no access for light and the electric lights are inadequate. There appeared to be very little equipment. About all that can be said of it is that it is better than nothing for this purpose, but on the other hand, the school stock are still housed in the lower part of the barn and the hay mow is essential to their needs.

A photograph of the barn is attached and also one of the combined manual training shop and laundry drying and ironing room, housed in a very old building that is practically falling apart. The laundry is on the ground floor. The stairway entrance to the manual training shop is shown on the photograph and as it was the only escape the laundry operations underneath created a dangerous fire risk. I advised the acting Principal, Father Murray, in the absence of Father Dunlop, to instal a ladder escape from one of the windows, but the use of the building should be discontinued and it should be torn down to prevent its use for some other purpose equally hazardous to the children.

Apart from a gymnasium, the school needs an auditorium which is now provided for by the conversion of two of the class rooms for this purpose which, consequently, are not available for educational work. Projection of motion pictures has been arranged for by cutting a hole in one of the class room walls and setting up the projector in an adjoining room. A stage has also been set up in one of the class rooms, which open into each other by a large sliding or folding door.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

The manual training shop, gymnasium and auditorium could all be combined under one roof. Basketball and badminton would be desirable exercises and the minimum floor space requirements would be 55' x 75' or 55' x 85' if a stage at one end were included. Probably in the interests of safety and speedy evacuation the ground floor would be preferable for the auditorium and the manual training and boat building shop located on the first floor, with a ramp for taking out large boats. Lumber and material could be stored in the attic. The cost would probably run to at least \$7,500 depending on finish, labour arrangements, etc., if and when that amount of building material could be made available, as the priority would not be very high, although Indian Agent Hall advises that he can secure it. I would recommend provision of this building when funds are available and subject to prior needs at this school.

Barn I am not in favour of extensive farming operations at Indian Residential schools for the reason that sooner or later a Principal will be tempted to exploit the pool of child labour available in the institution. If the schools offered a definite course on agriculture to the pupils, the farms would be of great value, but from my observations the training is largely confined to hoeing, pitching hay and milking, etc., with no class room work or discussion of the principles of farming. I consider the problem in general is one that calls for careful investigation, review and direction by the Department.

The stock and implements at this date consist of:-

- 5 milk cows
- 3 beef cattle
- 2 sows
- 1 boar
- 1 horse (no harness)
- 75 hens (estimated)
- 1 disc harrow
- 1 harrow
- 1 plough
- 1 cultivator
- 1 wagon

The school site and grounds cover a lot of 4.4 acres, with 10.6 acres of partly cleared pasture at the back of the school, all being within the boundaries of Sechelt Indian Reserve No. 1. It is reported that the school was given the use of the 10.6 parcel by the Band on February 17, 1915.

The barn is in need of some minor repairs and repainting at a probable cost of about \$200.00.

The poultry house shown on the photograph attached is a most ramshackle structure that should be torn down and replaced. Actually it is just outside the easterly boundary of the 4.4 acre lot, on a small lot apparently set aside by the Band for the missionary's residence, which it is stated was built in 1923 by the Band or the Department. As poultry keeping should be a training project, the old chicken house should be torn down as it is a disgrace, and a new standard type of house built on school property, complete with trap nests etc., for which the cost of material would probably amount to about \$200. The construction should be carried out by the pupils, under supervision, as a project.

The school, or Oblate Fathers, are reported as owning or leasing a fair sized farm, formerly Japanese property, near the school, but no details could be secured. I am informed pupils are not employed on it. Apart from this I don't think the 10.6 acres could support more than two cows and then only with intensive cultivation. Probably two or three milk cows, a single horse, two sows and about one hundred hens will give the children all the training possibilities they require (they will not engage in farming after graduation) and provide the school with at least part of its milk and egg requirements. With this in view the barn would be necessary to the school farm.

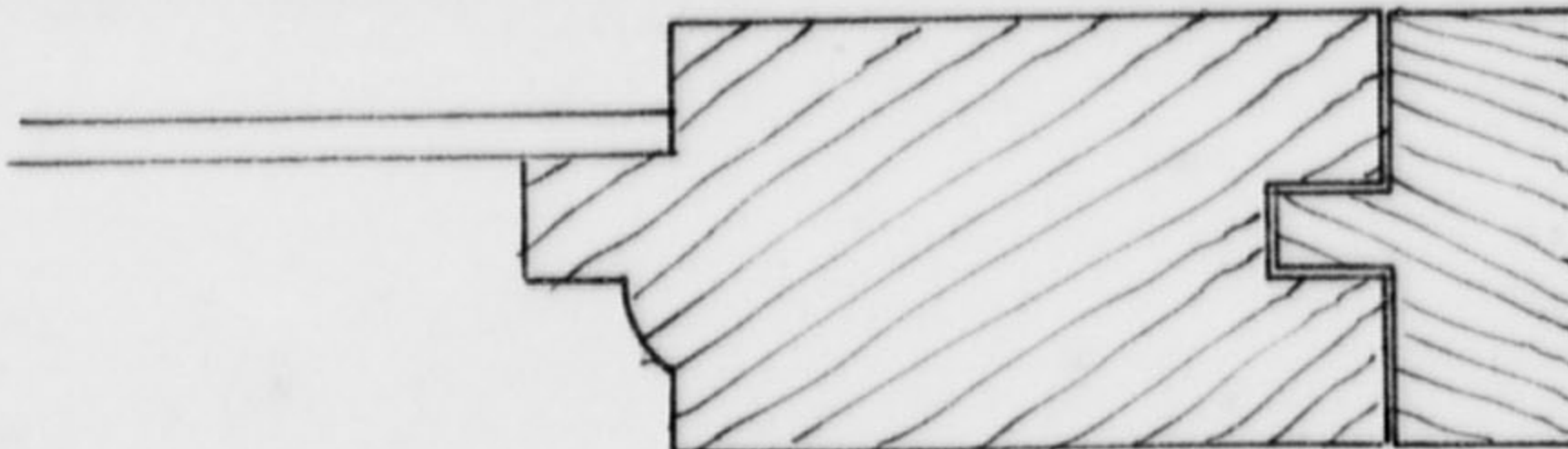
An effort should be made to establish a school garden of at least an acre in order to train the children not only in cultural processes but in nutritional standards. With this in view a soil survey and soil improvement study should be made of any proposed garden site. The soils here are mostly lacking in nitrogen due to this essential requirement to growth being leached out by heavy rainfalls.

I will review briefly the condition of the buildings other than those already mentioned.

Main Building

Windows

These have either developed a shrinkage in width of about 3/4" or were badly fitted. Due to lack of maintenance by painting the sash in many of them has rotted. There are 160 to 165 windows, all exposed to gales off the sea. The result is that the rooms facing the wind become practically untenable and fuel costs are increased enormously. The remedy is overhauling and where possible refitting by splicing a strip on one edge of the sash as per sketch:



This could possibly be carried out on the manual training power tools by the carpenter usually employed by the school at somewhat less than anticipated by the Reverend Principal. The window panes should be properly caulked between the panes and brick work. The Principal's estimate is \$650.00. Fuel savings will possibly pay for this work in two or three years.

Floors

The basement floors have been treated with some bituminous substance and are not very satisfactory. Some rooms have been covered with fir flooring. I consider one of the mastic floor coverings would have been preferable, especially in the kitchen where it is proposed to use ordinary fir flooring. I cannot estimate the cost at present but would suggest that it would not be less than \$1000.00

Kitchen Ceiling

Roof leaks need locating and repair and walls, which are glazed brick, repair and joints repainted. Probable cost, \$100.00.

Cupboards

Require to be provided or repaired in kitchen, storeroom and sewing room. Estimated cost \$650.00 by Principal.

Plumbing

A very poor job was made in roughing this in when the building was erected. The Principal would like to see it replaced by copper piping at a cost of \$1000.00. It will probably come down to sundry repairs at a cost of \$250.00.

Plaster

Broken plaster creates a fire hazard apart from the question of appearance. Repairs to the extent of about \$100.00 required.

Interior Decoration

Some good work has been done in the past two years but there still remains the greater part to be done, which the Principal estimates will cost about \$700.00

Stair Treads

On the main stairways they are worn down to the risers. Repair costs will probably amount to \$75.00.

Fire Escapes and Hardware

Two panic bolts are required for fire doors. Many door locks and knobs require repair and replacement. Estimated cost \$100.00.

The wood verandah posts on fire escapes at each end of the building were rotten at the ends and collapsing. It is imperative that these be replaced as soon as possible. Will probably cost \$200.00.

Heating

The plant requires investigating as it fails to heat the junior boys' dormitory and the senior boys' class rooms. Quite possibly repairs to windows and caulking will remedy the defect.

Window Shades

Are required for most of the windows and will cost about \$45.00.

Furniture and Woodwork

Painting and revarnishing woodwork, beds and desks should be undertaken when possible at an estimated cost of \$350.00.

Exterior

The brick used in construction of this building was rough and over-burnt, but well laid. The brick walls were not cleaned off on completion of construction.

There is evidence of leakage in the front wall on the left wing and requires some attention. It is difficult to estimate, but if condition is not extensive it would probably amount to about \$200.00. The rain storms drive in from the sea and eventually work through weak spots in the masonry.

POOR-COPY

Exterior (Cont'd)

There is need for repainting of wood and metal work and this with other items likely to arise on closer investigation will probably run the cost up to at least \$2,000.00, including replacement of eavestroughs which are badly corroded.

School Grounds

There is considerable room for improvement in the upkeep of the lawns and flower beds in the front of the school. No cost should be estimated for this.

Refrigeration

The plant is housed in an outbuilding at the rear of the school. The cooler walls are in need of reconstruction and sawdust filling replaced by more efficient insulator.

At the time of my visit the door of the building was open and there was no protection against injury to the children, the engine and compressor being without guards. I discussed this with Father Baxter and asked him to see that it was properly guarded. Cost of reconstruction, etc., will probably amount to \$150.00.

Woodshed

Construction commenced but not completed. Estimated cost to finish by boarding and painting is \$95.00.

Dairy

At present a room in the school is used for this, but would be more desirable to have a separate building at a cost of \$250.00.

Slaughter House

Slaughtering was being done in the barn, which is not good practice. If enough to warrant a building it should be installed. Estimated cost for material, \$100.00.

Floor Coverings

The Assistant Principal suggested transferring unused linoleum from Albernia Residential School for use in this school.

Land Clearing

There still remains some land clearing to be done on the ten acre block, at an estimated cost of \$600.00, if and when funds ever become available.

General

The trouble here is very similar to conditions at Cranbrook Residential School, a residential school and staff with a day school attendance. The quota is eighty, but only sixty-nine were attending at the time of my visit. The cost of maintenance is not proportionate to the pupilage when we compare it with the three hundred pupilage of Kamloops Residential School and the result is that these small schools cannot divert funds to proper maintenance and in consequence it costs more in the long run than if this was attended to every year.

The staff consisted of:

Father Dunlop - Principal
Father Baxter - Assistant Principal
Brother McLeod
Sister Superior Anna Maria
Sister Angi - senior class teacher
Sister Antoinette - junior class teacher
Sister Joseph Henry - childrens' cook
Sister Rafaela - staff cook
Sister Helen - sewing and laundry
Farm hand and engineer.

It is very probable that with the advent of "Childrens Allowances" this, and other Residential schools, will have a great deal of trouble maintaining their quota of pupils and it might be advisable to note the trend at Sechelt before expending any very large amounts on repairs. A twenty percent decrease in school population would probably make it impossible to finance.

The children appeared to be receiving excellent physical care. I made no attempt to assess the academic work of the school.

I would recapitulate the cost of repairs, etc., as follows:-

Gymnasium	\$7,500.00
Windows	850.00
Floors	1,000.00
Kitchen	100.00
Cupboards	650.00
Exterior	2,000.00
Plumbing	250.00
Chicken house	200.00
Dairy	250.00
Barn	200.00
Interior decoration	700.00
Plaster	100.00
Stair treads	75.00
Varnish & paint furniture	350.00
Hardware	100.00
Window shades	45.00
Woodshed	95.00
Land clearing	600.00
Fire escape	200.00
Slaughter house	100.00
Refrigerator	150.00
	\$ 15,315.00

:EW

J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Chicken house Seckell Indian Res. School Sept. 20. 1944



Manual training shop and priests residence Seckell Res. School Sept. 20. 1944



Indian Res. School - Seckell Sept. 20. 1944



Rear of Ind. Res. School - Seckell Sept. 20. 1944



Barn Indian Residential School Seckell Sept. 20. 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-14-8927

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 7, 1945.

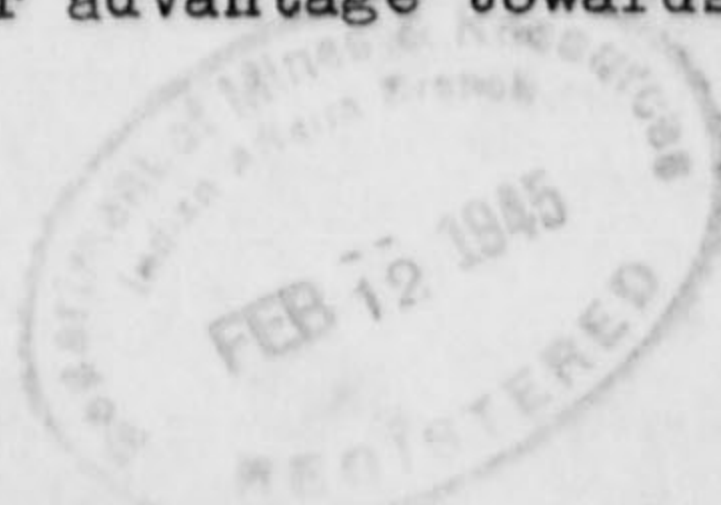
Sechelt
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 167-18-5

I have to refer to your letter of July 10, 1944, regarding the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Following receipt of your letter arrangements were made for Inspector Coleman to inspect the school buildings and look into the question of the provision of a gymnasium. A copy of Inspector Coleman's memorandum dealing with these matters is attached.

Noted in P.O. Box for \$25000
It is true that with but a few exceptions our Residential School buildings have not been maintained in a proper state of repair. This is particularly evident with respect to the Kootenay, St. George's and Sechelt Schools on which substantial outlays will have to be made to meet existing needs. In preparing the list of worthwhile works that might be undertaken in this Province immediately following the close of the war, this matter was kept in mind and an amount of \$7,500.00 included for each of these schools. No provision, however, was made therein for a gymnasium. It is only recently that this question has arisen. Father Dunlop's predecessors and those who have inspected the school in the past ten years either overlooked the matter or were satisfied that the existing facilities for sports and amusements were sufficient for the time being.

The barn at the school is needed for stock and the storage of grain and hay, and is, therefore, not available for conversion into a gymnasium. In any case, it is highly doubtful if it could be made suitable for such purpose without a large expenditure which could be used to better advantage towards the cost of an entirely new structure.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

I am satisfied that the most pressing need is to carry out the necessary repairs and improvements to the main building and funds should first be provided for this purpose. I agree that a gymnasium is desirable and would recommend that an item providing for a suitable building be included in the post war programme of new construction. Accommodation for a gymnasium, manual training shop and also a laundry if the present accommodation isn't suitable might be provided in one building. The ground floor could be used for a gymnasium and auditorium and the basement for the manual training division and a laundry or other service. A building of the dimensions suggested by Mr. Coleman would at present costs of labour and material cost much more than his estimate of \$7,500.00. I should say that \$15,000.00 would be much nearer the amount required.

The construction of a suitable poultry house, also a dairy building and a slaughterhouse could be undertaken as manual training projects and should be proceeded with as soon as funds can be secured.

The administration of the school by Reverend Father Dunlop is reported to be satisfactory.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of your letter
of the 7th instant, reporting on the Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

I have discussed with Mr. Hoey
your recommendations regarding future improvements
at this school, and in our post-war program we
are including an amount to cover the expenditure
that would be necessary. However, our proposed
expenditures on post-war work have not yet been
definitely decided.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



167-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
February 6th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Sechelt Residential School

I have received the enclosed letter
from the Rev. Principal of the above school.

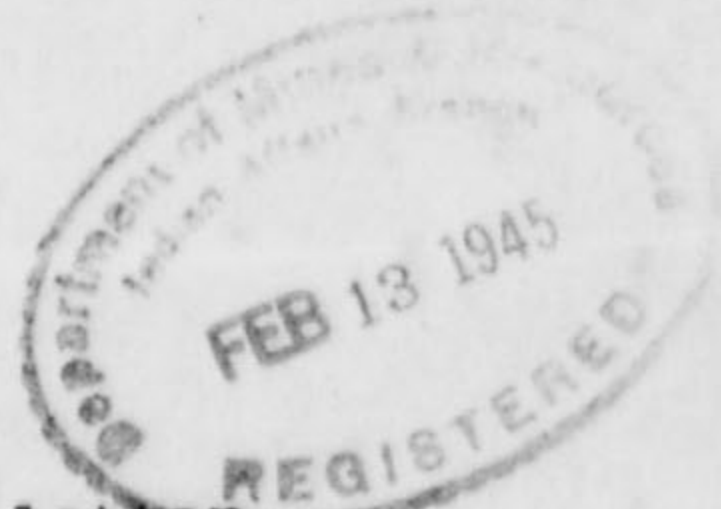
Since Father Dunlop took over the
principalship here he has rented a former
Japanese dairy farm and has supplied the school
with beef and pork from stock kept on this farm.
He also keeps several milk cows and the pupils
all receive milk with their meals.

They have hitherto done the slaughtering
in the barn which was unsanitary and unsatisfactory
in every way. Recently they were compelled by health
authorities to erect a proper slaughterhouse. This
will cost about \$125.00 as it has to have a
concrete floor and proper drainage, and the Principal
asks that we pay something towards the cost. The
amount of \$50.00 would supply the lumber while the
cement and other material and the labour would be
paid from their grant.

Will you please advise if this request
can be entertained.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent

FB/C
Enc.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Jan 30, 1945

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver.

Dear Mr. Ball:

I do not need to acquaint you with our need for a slaughter-house as you have personally observed the unsanitary conditions under which we have had to do this work in the past. We have begun work on the construction on a building suitable for slaughtering. Would you kindly place before the department a request for \$50.00 to assist in erection of same.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 6th instant, the Department will allow
an amount of \$50.00 for purchasing lumber
required for the erection of a slaughter house
at the Sechelt Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Receiver General for Canada
Address.....Ottawa, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 432

DATE.....February 12th, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

February 5

194 5

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

No. 518

416 Federal Bldg., City.,

YOUR ORDER NO.

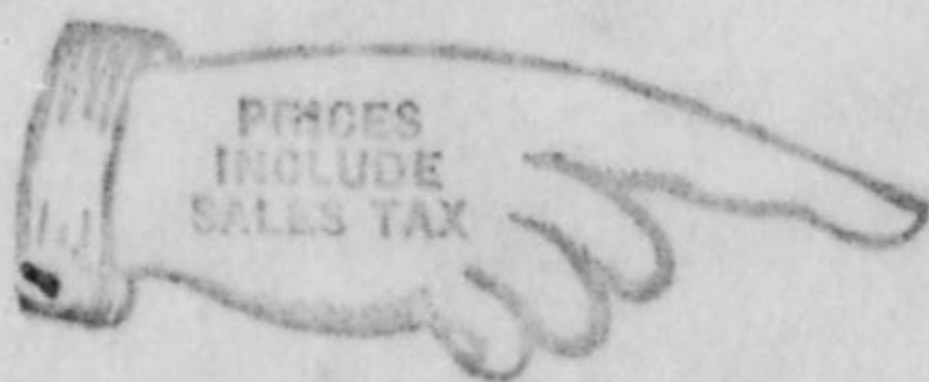
DELIVERED TO

Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B. C.

VIA

U. S. S.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
12 pcs.	1 x 3 2 x 3 -12	# 1 & 2 E. G. Fir Flg. # 1 Common S4S.	400 72 472	67.00 32.00 Ctge. Frt.	26.80 2.31 29.11 .75 1.35 31.21



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008 COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... 95 W. First Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

79-02

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24.2.46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for amount to pay.

NUMBER No. **451**

DATE February 19th, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 254
3M-22-5-44

167-18-5

File No. 167-18-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

\$4⁶⁰ Dept ch 375-66

Deposited

FEB 24 1945

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 307

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer Receiver General.

(Education Vote)

Feb 22/45-

On account of 4 bags cement, property of Schult Band,
used for school repairs.

133/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 29324 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 2nd 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. (416 Federal Bldg.) when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "paid"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use in repairing Sechelt Indian Res. School			
2 gals.	Gray Floor Paint, outside, Marswell.	3.24	6 48
13 "	Light Green "	2.98	38 74
4 "	Raw Linseed Oil	1.35	5 40
2 "	Turps., Pure.	1.98	3 96
10 lbs.	Glazier's Putty, 2 - 5 lbs.	.471	95
1 quire	No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sandpaper.	.30	30
1 "	No. 2	.35	35
3 sheets	Galv. Iron, 28 ga. 30" x 96", approx. 32#	7.600	2 50
6 only	Plastic ball floats (toilets). 62¢ less 20%.	.50	3 00
2 "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Slip Nuts fit 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " N.P. tail piece	.42¢	
	less 20%.	.34	68
3 "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Nipples, 2"	C 11.00	33
3 pcs.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Pipe, threaded.	C ft 26.85	64
	3 cuts	.10	30
	6 threads	.20	1 20
1 pc.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13" Galv. Pipe, threaded.	C ft 26.85	29
	1 cut	.10	10
	2 threads	.20	40
2 only	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Elbs.	C 36.30	73
1 "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " tee.	C 47.30	47
1 "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 45" elbs.	C 42.90	86
6 lbs.	1 1/8" Galv. shingle nails.	C# 11.42	69
3 "	3/8" Galv. Poultry Netting Staples.	" 10.90	33
108 ft.	3x3 mesh wire cloth 30" wide, block, (sand screen)	1.74	1.20
4 sacks	Cement, Portland.	.90	43 20
2 cartons	National Insulation, packed 241.68 sq. ft. to carton.	54.00	12 60
			\$26 10
			\$150 60

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. ~~Whse. Vancouver~~ as per your ~~tender~~ of recent date.

Copying
Instructions

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

As soon as possible.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)

Encumbrance No.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29324THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 2nd 1944

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. (416 Federal Bldg.) when goods are shipped
together with prepaid freight bill marked "paid"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use in repairing Sechelt Indian Res. School			
2 gals.	Grey Floor Paint, outside, Marswell.	3.24	6 48
13 "	Light Green " "	2.98	38 74
4 "	Raw Linseed Oil	1.35	5 40
2 "	Turps., Pure.	1.98	3 96
10 lbs.	Glazier's Putty, 2 - 5 lbs.	.471	95
1 quire	No. 1 1/2 Sandpaper.	.30	30
1 "	No. 2 "	.35	35
3 sheets	Galv. Iron, 28 ga. 30" x 96", approx. 32#	7.80C#	2 50
6 only	Plastic ball floats (toilets). 62¢ less 20%.	.50	3 02
2 "	1 1/2" Slip Nuts fit 1 1/2" N.P. tail piece	.42¢	
	less 20%.		
		.34	65
3 "	1 1/2" Galv. Nipples, 2"	C 11.00	
3 pss.	1 1/2" x 9 1/2" Galv. Pipe, threaded.	C ft 26.85	
	3 cuts	.10	30
	6 threads	.20	1 20
1 pc.	1 1/2" x 13" Galv. Pipe, threaded.	C ft 26.85	
	1 cut	.10	
	2 threads	.20	
2 only	1 1/2" Galv. Elbs.	C 36.30	
1 "	1 1/2" " tee.	C 47.30	
2 "	1 1/2" 45" elbs.	C 42.90	
6 lbs.	1 1/8" Galv. shingle nails.	C# 11.42	
3 "	3/4" Galv. Poultry Netting Staples.	" 10.90	
108 ft.	3x3 mesh wire cloth 30" wide, block, (sand screen)	1.74.1.20	
14 sacks	Cement, Portland.	.90	
2 cartons	National Insulation, packed 241.68 sq. ft. to carton.	per M 54.00	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. ~~Whse. Vancouver~~ as per your ~~tender~~ of ~~recent date~~.

Shipping Instructions Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

as soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay.

(Issuing Office)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Feb. 26, 1945.

OUR INVOICE No. 73216

YOUR ORDER No.

Dept of Indian Affairs,
PO Box 70,
City.

Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt B C

CREDIT NOTE No. 01420

LICENCE NUMBER - 48213

QUANTITY		MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
8	gal	Mir Light Green Paint	3.73		29.84
5	gal	Mir O S Cream Paint	3.73		<u>18.65</u>
					48.49
Should Be:					
8	gal	Mir Light Green Paint	2.98		23.84
5	gal	Mir O S cream Paint	2.98	14.90	<u>14.90</u>
					<u>38.74</u>
					9.75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dom. of Canada of Indian Affairs
Att. Mr. Ball
Federal Bldg.
CITY

Oct. 1, 1944

H.J. Hoar
Sechelt Indian Scho
Sechelt, B.C.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Oct. 7	71464		.55
U.S.S. 263299			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY - MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS  **B. G. LIMITED**
WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **73216**
ORDER NO.

Oct 14 1944

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

**Dom of Canada Dept of Indian Affairs
H.C. Road
Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt B C**

PCS 22

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items					
8	gals	M W Light Green Paint	3.73	29.84	
5	gals	M W O G Cream Paint	3.73	<u>18.65</u>	
					48.49

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
AT VANCOUVER, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

No. 29234 A

Pay to Marshall Wells B.C. Limited,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 October	To wire, nails , Paint, etc. for repairs to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per accounts attached	\$65.93
	Prepaid freight charges as per attached receipt	.55
		\$66.48
	Less Credit Note	9 75
		\$56 73
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

*P.O. attached 150-60
attached to Voucher 449. Feb. 20*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 dated Aug. 3, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 449

DATE February 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Wilson Creek, B.C. March 7th 194.5...

Indian School

Sechelt, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Burns & Jackson Logging Co. Ltd.

Producers and Dealers in

ALL SPECIES OF CHOICE WEST COAST LOGS AND LUMBER

Red Cedar and Yellow Cedar Boat Lumber A Specialty

Invoice #907

26.73

Invoice #933

- 23.27

\$ 50.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wilson Creek, B. C.

Alot.76-02-

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 512

Leslie E. Brown Agent

DATE.....**March 22nd 1945**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Sechelt School on Sechelt Reserve
for week ending Feb. 24 1945 and March 31st 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.J.Hoad	Repairing window screens & pipe leaks	4	4	4	2	2		16	.95	15.20	less 20¢- \$15.00	Chg 46926
Alex Gray	"	8	8	8	6			30	.75	22.50	" 20¢ 22.30 37.30	" 46927
Week ending March 31st 1945												
H.J.Hoad	" "	4						4	.95	3.80	3.80	Chg 46926
Alex Gray	"	4	4	3	2			13	.75	9.75	less 12¢ 9.63 13.43	" 46927
										Total \$50.73		

Cheque No.
Balance
"H.J.Hoad "
FOREMAN

Vote Agency
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frederick B. ...
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School on Sechelt Reserve
for week ending Dec. 9 and 16 1944 & Feb. 17, 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS	
H.J.Hoad	Rep & painting				8	8		16	.95	15.20	less 08¢	\$15.12	Cheque No.46895
Alex Gray	"	8	8	8	8	8	1	41	.75	30.75	" 36¢	30.39	" 46863
<u>Week ending Dec. 16, 1944</u>													
H.J.Hoad	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.95	45.60	less 36¢	\$45.24	" 46864
Alex Gray	"	8	7	8	8	8		39	.75	29.25	" 30¢	28.95	" 46863
<u>Week ending Feb.15, 1945</u>													
H.J.Hoad	Laying floor etc.		8	8	8			24	.95	22.80	less 15¢	\$22.65	Chq. 46914
Alex Gray	"			8				8	.75	6.00		6.00	" 46915
										Total	<u>\$ 148.35</u>		

Cheque No.
Balance
"H.J.Hoad"
FOREMAN

Vote..... Agency.....
Allotment..... E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frederick Ball
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School on Sechelt Reserve
for week ending Nov. 4, 11, 18, & 25, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.J.Hoad	Repairs & painting 8		8	4				20	.95	19.00	less 8¢ \$18.92	Cheque #28995
Alex Gray	"	7	7	7	7	8		36	.75	27.00	" 30¢ 26.70	" 28996
Week ending Nov.11, 1944												
H.J.Hoad	"						5	5	.95	4.75		" 28995
Alex Gray	"	7	7	7	7	8		36	.75	27.00	Less 30¢ \$26.70	" 28996
Week ending Nov.18, 1944												
H.J.Hoad	"			1	1	1		3	.95	2.85		" 46864
Alex Gray	"			6	6	7	7	8	.75	25.50	less 25¢ \$25.25	" 46863
Week ending Nov.25 1944												
H.J.Hoad	"	2						2	.95	1.90		" 46864
Alex Gray	"	6				9		15	.75	11.25	less 6¢ \$11.19	" 46863
										Total \$108.76		

Cheque No.....
Balance
"H.J.Hoad"
FOREMAN

Vote..... Agency.....
Allotment..... E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Sechelt
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School on Sechelt Indian Reserve
for week ending Oct. 21 and 28th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.J.Hoad	Repairing & painting windows	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	.95	42.75	Less 36¢ - \$42.39	Cheque No. 28992
Alex Gray	Helper			7	7	8		22	.75	16.50	" 12¢ 16.38	" 28996 & 28993
											58.77	
Week ending Oct. 28, 1944												
H.J.Hoad	"	9	9	9	9	8	4	48	.95	45.60	less 36¢ \$45.24	Cheque No. 28992
Alex Gray	"	7	7	7	7	8		36	.75	27.00	" 30¢ 26.70	" 28993 28996
											71.94	

Cheque No.
Balance
"H.J.Hoad"
FOREMAN

Vote Agency
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Judith D. Ball
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School on Sechelt Indian Reserve
for week ending October 7 & 14 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. J. Hoad	Repairs to fire Escape		8	8	8	8		32	.95	30.40	Less 24¢ = \$30.16	Cheque No.28995
Week ending October 14th 1944												
H.J.Hoad	Replacing water main,boiler room					10		10	.95	9.50	less 03¢ = \$9.47	Cheque No.28992

Cheque No.....

Balance

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved

Agency.....

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frederick B. ...

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PAY TO Accounting for Advance of \$500.00
for wages on repairs to Sechelt
ADDRESS Indian Residential School

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE	AGENCY		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10.4.86
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred B. Bae
Agent
March 31st 1945

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept. Mines & Resources
Attention: Mr. Ball
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Bldg.
CITY

March 29, 1945

Rev. H. Dunlop, Principal
Sechelt Res. School
Sechelt, B.C.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
March 24	87267-9	29324-A	3.05
u.s.s. 43575			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY - MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS**B. G. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **87268 TO 9**
ORDER NO. **29324 A**RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

MAR 27 45

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTHREV H DUNLOP PRINCIPAL
SECHELT INDIAN RES SCHOOL
SECHELT B CDEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
ATTENTION MR BALL
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
416 FEDERAL BLDG,
CITY

PCS 22MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET ITEMS					
36	LIN YD	108 FT 3 X3 MESH WIRE CLOTH			
		30" WIDE BLK	1 20		43 20
6	ONLY	PLASTIC BALL FLOATS	62	3 72	
2	ONLY	11/2 SLIP NUTS FIT 11/4			
		NP TAIL PIECES	42	84	
				4 56	
		LESS 20%			3 65
3	ONLY	11/2 X2 GALV NIPPLES	11 00		33
2	1 1/4"	11/2 X 91/2" GALV PIPE			
		THREADED	26 85		64
		3 CUTS	10		30
		6 THREADS	20		1 20
1	1 1/2"	11/2 X 13" GALV PIPE THREADED	26 85		29
		1 CUT			10
		2 THREADS	20		40
2	ONLY	11/2" GALV ELBOWS	36 30		73
1	ONLY	11/2" GALV TEES	47 30		47 47
2	ONLY	11/2 45 DEG ELB "S	42 90		86
3	LB	3/4 POULTRY NETTING			
		STAPLES GALV	10 90		33
483.36	50 FT	NATIONAL INSULATIONS			
		PACKED 241.6850 FT TO CARTON	54 00	26 10	78 60

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.
ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-10-691

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
March	To Pipe, wire cloth, netting, etc. supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached	\$ 78. 60
	To Prepaid freight charges, as per receipt	3. 05
		\$ 81. 65
TOTAL		\$ 81. 65

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-4-45

Voucher in duplicate to be
for Audit

Authorized by Purchasing Order No. 29324
dated October 2nd 1944

RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 552

[Signature]
Agent

DATE March 31st 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 29434 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 1st 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to F. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For extension to poultry houses at Sechelt Indian Residential School			
6 pcs.	4x4 - 14 Common Fir S4S	112 fbm.	
20 "	2x4 - 16 #2 Common Fir S4S	214	4 04
24 "	- - 14 224	224 "	6 64
	Mill run shiplap 1800	1800	
36 pcs.	2x4 - 12 #2 Fir S4S	288	
16 "	2x4 - 10 " -	108	
16 "	2x4 - 8 " -	86	
28 "	1x6 - 12 #1 Common S4S	168	72 68
20 "	1x12-12 " "	240	34 00
36 "	1x12-10 " "	360	57 2
36 "	1x12-8 " "	288	
800 lin.	1x3 Common S4S	200	31 08
16 pcs.	1x4 - 7 Cedar V Joint	38	32 00
2 only	Sash 10x12 - 6 light.		52 50
6 "	Rolls Rubberoid Roofing		2 72
			2 37
			14 22
	Plus cartage		\$14 22
	" crating		4 78
			75
			\$153 75

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.
Vote 72 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.
Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. BALL.
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 31 1945

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
416 Federal Building
Vancouver, B. C.

NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO Sechelt, B. C.

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
6 pos.	4 x 4 - 14	Common Fir S4S	112	36	4 04
20 "	2 x 4 - 16	#2 Common Fir S4S	214	31	6 64
24 "	- - 14	#2 -	224	29	
		Mill Run Shiplap	1800	29	
		#2 Fir S4S	288	29	
36 pos.	2 x 4 - 12	-	108	-	
16 pos.	2 x 4 - 10	"	86	-	72 68
16 "	2 x 4 - 8	"	168	34	5 72
28 pos.	1 x 6 - 12	#1 Common S4S	240	35	
20 "	1 x 12 - 12	#1 "	360	-	
36 "	1 x 12 - 10	"	288	-	31 08
36 "	1 x 12 - 8	"	200	32	6 40
800 Lin	1 x 3	Common S4S	38	52.50	2 00
16 pos.	1 x 4 - 7	Cedar V Joint			5 44
2 Sash	10 x 12	6 Light			14 22
6 Rolls		Rubberoid Roofing			
			3826		148 22
				Cartage	4 78
				Crating	75
					153 75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vancouver, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hubert Hall
Agent

DATE.....**March 31st 1945**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-9987**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's recent letter advising of a balance of approximately \$2300.00 unspent from the amount included in the B.C. Special Vote for technical education purposes, I enclose herewith Vancouver Agency Vouchers Nos. 561, 562 and 563 for \$153.75, \$113.05 and \$84.00, respectively, covering the purchase of material and labour in connection with the extension of the poultry housing facilities at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It is considered that these expenditures will be a legitimate charge against the B.C. Special Vote as the buildings will be used in providing instruction to the pupils in the care and housing of poultry.

There are at the present time outstanding accounts totaling approximately \$80.00 which should be charged to the technical education division of the B.C. Special Vote, but it is doubtful if accounts will be received in time for payment from 1944-45 fiscal year funds as in most cases the material and equipment is unavailable.

-KT
Enc.

153.75
84.00
113.05
\$350.80

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 29434 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 1st 19 45.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For extension to poultry houses at Sechelt Indian Residential School			
6 pes.	4x4 - 14 Common Fir S4S	112 fbm.	36.00
20 "	2x4 - 16 #2 Common Fir S4S	214	31.00
24 "	- - 14 224	224	
	Mill run shiplap 1800	1800	
36 pes.	2x4 - 12 #2 Fir S4S	288	288
16 "	2x4 - 10 " -	108	108
16 "	2x4 - 8 " -	86	29.00
28 "	1x6 - 12 #1 Common S4S	168	34.00
20 "	1x12-12 " "	240	35.00
36 "	1x12-10 " "	360	
36 "	1x12-8 " "	288	
800 lin.	1x3 Common S4S	200	32.00
16 pes.	1x4 - 7 Cedar V Joint	38	22.50
2 only	Bash 10x12 - 6 light.		2.72
6 "	Rolls Rubberoid Roofing		2.37
Plus cartage			
" crating			
			\$14822
			4 78
			75
			\$15375

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C.SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. BALL.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner (Issuing Officer)
for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Poultry house extension for on Sechelt Indian Residential School Reserve
for week^s ending March 17, 24, and 31, 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. J. Hoad	Carpenter	7	8	8	8	8		39	. 95	37. 05		
		<u>Week ending March 24, 1945</u>										
H. J. Hoad	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.95	38. 00		
		<u>Week ending March 31st, 1945</u>										
H. J. Hoad	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.95	38.00		
										<u>113.05</u>		

Cheque No.....

Balance

"H. J. Hoad" FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved

Agency.....

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

"F. J. C. Ball" AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY



ADDRESS..... C-o Indian Office,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Alot. 74-

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOYE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 March	To Wages constructing extension to poultry houses at Sechelt Indian Residential School as per attached labour returns	\$113. 05
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN VOUCHER IN duplicate retained for ACCOUNTING DEPT.		
RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
TOTAL		\$ 113. 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Field Ball

Agent

VOUCHER No.562.....

DATE.....March 31st 1945.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 22, 1945.

AIR MAIL



EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

On August 16th I forwarded a voucher, No. 191 in favour of Marshall Wells for \$95.55. This should have been forwarded through the Commissioner's Office, but was inadvertently sent direct.

Will you kindly return it for proper disposal.

FB/C

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

*Returned to
Mr Ball
Aug 24/45
M*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Poultry house extension for Segeelt Indian Residential School Reserve
for week ending March 17, 24, & 31st 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alex Gray	Carpenter's helper	7	7	7	7	8		36	.75	27.00		
<u>Week ending March 24, 1945</u>												
Alex Gray	" "	7	7	7	7	8		36	.75	27. 00		
<u>Week ending March 31st 1945</u>												
Alex Gray	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.75	30.00		
										84. 00		

Cheque No.
Balance
"H.J.Hoad "
FOREMAN

Vote Agency
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
" F.J.C.Ball "
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



O/o Indian Office,
ADDRESS.....416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Allet. 78-

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 March	To Wages constructing extension to poultry houses at Sechelt Indian Residential School as per attached labour returns	\$84. 00
DUPLICATE FOR FILE <i>20.8.45</i> Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to file		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
TOTAL		\$ 84. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE.....March 31st 1945.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

File No. 167-18-5

MEMO.

CREDIT ADVICE

April 11th, 1945.

The following remittance has been received from
Indian Agent Fred J. C. Ball at Vancouver Agency
and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 18

Amount \$ 4.02

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer on account of unexpended balance
advance - wages - Sechelt School repairs - 887-76-10-998.
(File 167-18-5) - Voucher 553.

C. T. 231
5M-4-12-43

J. A. Jue
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29454 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. July 30, 45

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. (416 Federal Bldg.) when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School		
2 pkgs	Lauk's Casein Glue 1 lb.	.431	87
1 can	Lepage Glue #33 (1 qt rep)	1.00	00
1 doz.	Ornamental Hinges, #1431 D 2	14.58	75
1 doz.	Ornamental Hinges, 1490 D2 x 3" overall	10.93	29
1 doz.	2 1/2" light narrow loose pin #840 (not ornamental)	8.33	99
1 doz.	Auger Bit Files, 7 Globe, each	.23	76
1/2 doz.	2 foot rules, four fold 1167 each	.65	90
2 only	Screwdrivers, 4" #20 each	.44	88
2 only	Screwdrivers, 6" #20 each	.52	04
2 only	Screwdrivers, 8" #20 each	.67	34
1 keg	3 1/2" Nails common	5.42	42
1 keg	2 1/2" Nails common	5.47	47
1 keg	2" Nails common	5.62	62
1 quire	Sandpaper #1	.26	26
1 quire	Sandpaper #1 1/2	.30	30
1 quire	Sandpaper #2	.35	35
1 doz.	Coping Saw Blades, 6 inch 51 C	2.59	30
1 doz.	Hacksaw Blades, 10-inch. Simond 100	5.25	63
1 only	Stilson wrench 135 x 14"	1.21	21
1 only	#105 Straight Shank drill, 11/64	.30	30
1 only	" " " " 3/16	.32	32
1 only	" " " " 13/64	.35	35
1 only	" " " " 7/32	.38	38
1 only	" " " " 15/64	.42	42
1 only	" " " " 1/4	.45	45
1 only	" " " " 17/34	.50	50
1 only	" " " " 9/32	.55	55
1 doz.	Hammer, bell faced, Northern King SR4 ea.	.96	11 52
100 only	Stove bolts, 1 1/2" x 1/2" C	.79	79
100 only	Stove bolts, 2 1/2" x 1/2" C	1.12	1 12
100 only	Stove bolts, 1 1/2" x 3/16 C	.84	34
	Forwarded:		52 42

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Whse, Vaner. as per your tender of No. 215-14-1606

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL
Vote 79 Primary 22-489

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

as soon as possible

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Marshall's Sales Bldg. Inc.
573 Marshall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER No. 22434 continued

Page No. 22

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Brought Forward:		34	43
1 only	Circular saw (rip saw for bench saw) 10" dia.	4.55	4	23
3 gals.	Inside enamel paint, white Glosscoats	3.70		
		less 80	3	32
2 gals.	Inside enamel paint, green, Miracle	4.55		
		less 20	7	76
2 gals.	Inside enamel paint, green, Glosscoats	3.70		
		less 20	5	32
1 gal.	Inside enamel paint, Dark Red, Miracle	4.55		
		less 20	3	80
1 gal.	Inside enamel paint, Light Blue, Glosscoats	3.70		
		less 20	2	96
			83	96

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29454 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. July 30 45

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. (416 Federal Bldg.) when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School			
2 pkgs	Lauk's Casein Glue 1 lb.	.43 1/2	87
1 can	Lepage Glue #33 (1 qt rep)	1.00	1 00
1 doz.	Ornamental Hinges, #1431 D 2	14.58	1 75
1 doz	Ornamental Hinges, 1490 D2 x 3" overall	10.83	1 29
1 doz.	2 1/2" light narrow loose pin #840 (not ornamental)	8.33	99
1 doz.	Auger Bit Files, 7 Globe, each	.23	2 76
1/2 doz.	2 foot rules, four fold 1167 each	.65	3 90
2 only	Screwdrivers, 4" #20 each	.44	88
2 only	Screwdrivers, 6" #20 each	.52	1 04
2 only	Screwdrivers, 8" #20 each	.67	1 34
1 keg	3 1/2" Nails common	5.42	5 42
1 keg	2 1/2" Nails common	5.47	5 47
1 keg	2" Nails common	5.62	5 62
1 quire	Sandpaper #1	.26	26
1 quire	Sandpaper #1 1/2	.30	30
1 quire	Sandpaper #2	.35	35
1 doz.	Coping Saw Blades, 6 inch 51 C	2.59	30
1 doz.	Hacksaw Blades, 10-inch. Simond 100	5.25	63
1 only	Stilson wrench 135 x 14"	1.21	1 21
1 only	#105 Straight Shank drill, 11/64	.30	30
1 only	" " " " 3/16	.32	32
1 only	" " " " 13/64	.35	35
1 only	" " " " 7/32	.38	38
1 only	" " " " 15/64	.42	42
1 only	" " " " 1/4	.45	45
1 only	" " " " 17/34	.50	50
1 only	" " " " 9/32	.55	55
1 doz.	Hammer, bell faced, Northern King 8R4 ea.	.96	11 52
100 only	Stove bolts, 1 1/2" x 1/2" C	.79	79
100 only	Stove bolts, 2 1/2" x 1/2" C	1.12	1 12
100 only	Stove bolts, 1/2" x 3/16 C	.84	34
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			52 42
Prices F.O.B. Whse, Vancor. as per your tender of No. 215-14-1306			

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian
Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for B. C. SPECIAL

as soon as possible

Vote 79 Primary 22-489

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

Encumbrance No.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for BC

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER No. 29454 A continued

Page No. -2-

R 9750

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Brought Forward:		52	42
1 only	Circular saw (rip saw for bench saw) 10" ea.	4.23	4	23
2 gals.	Inside enamel paint, white Glosscote	3.70		
		less 20%	5	92
2 gals.	Inside enamel paint, green, Miracle	4.85		
		less 20%	7	76
2 gals.	Inside enamel paint, cream, Glosscote	3.70		
		less 20%	5	92
1 gal.	Inside enamel paint, Dark Red, Miracle	4.85		
		less 20%	3	88
1 gal.	Inside enamel paint, Light Blue, Glosscote	3.70		
		less 20%	2	96
			83	09

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept. Mines & Resources
416 Federal Bldg.
City

Attention F.J.C. Ball
Indian Agent

Aug. 14/45
Rev. H. Dunlop
Sechelt Indian Res.
School, Sechelt, B.C.
O.M.I. Principal

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Aug. 3	60256-60		1.15
USS			
131199			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY—MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **67192**
ORDER NO. **29454 A**

Aug 22-45

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources, /Att. Mr. Ball
416 Federal Bldg,
City.
Indian Agent

PCS 22 MRO

Rev. H. Dunlop, OMI Principal
Sechelt Red. Indian School
Sechelt, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
<u>2% Item</u>			
1 only	105 17/64 Strt. Stank Drills.	.50	.50

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

4291

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

April 28, 1945

Dom of Canada
Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Att Mr Ball
Federal Bldg.,
City

PCS 21 MRO

Sechelt Indian Residential
School
Sechelt,
BC

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

Net Items

1 only

2 1/4"

SS Plate Iron 88

.88

.88 ✓

Postage

.11 ✓

.99 ✓

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS**B. G. LIMITED**WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATIONINVOICE No. 60256 TO 60
ORDER No. 29454 I

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Aug 14 45

TERMS: — NETT GOODS — PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH. 2% GOODS: — 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O MR F J C BALL
INDIAN AGENT
FEDERAL BLDG, VANCOUVER BCREV H. DUNLOP, O.M.I., PRIC
SECHLT INDIAN RES SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

PCS 22MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
241 ITEMS				
1	CAN	#33 LEPAGES GLUE		1 00 ✓
2	ONLY	GAL INSIDE EN PAINT W ITE GLOSS		
		COTE	3 70	7 40
2	ONLY	3/4 DO GUNTON GREEN		
		MIRACLE	4 85	9 70
2	ONLY	GAL DO LT CREAM GLOSSCOTE		
			3 70	7 40
4	ONLY	1/4 GAL ROMANCE DARK RED MIR	XXXX	
			4 85	19 40
1	ONLY	GAL SKY LIT BLUE GLOSSCOTE	3 70	
			47 60	
		LESS 20%		38 08 ✓
12	PR	143102 ORNAMENTAL HINGES	14 58	1 75
12	PR	149002X3 DO	10 83	1 30
12	PR	21 2 840 LT ARROW LOOSE PIN	8 33	1 00
12	ONLY	7 AUGER BIT FILE S GLOBE	23	2 76
6	ONLY	21 FOUR FOLD RULES 1167	65	3 90
2	ONLY	4" #20 SCREWDRIVER	44	88
2	ONLY	6 #20 DO	52	1 04
2	ONLY	8 #20 DO	67	1 34
1	ONLY	#1 SAND PAPER		26
1	QUIRE	1 1/2 DO		30
1	QUIRE	2 DO		35
12	ONLY	6 51C COPING SAW BLADES	2 59	31
12	ONLY	10 X18 SIMOND HACK SAW BLADES	5 25	63
1	ONLY	135 X14 STILSON WRENCH		1 21
1	ONLY	105 STRT SHANK DRILL 11/64		30
1	ONLY	105 DO 3/16		32
1	ONLY	105 DO 13/64	00	35
1	ONLY	105 DO 7/32	00	38
1	ONLY	105 DO 15/64		42
1	ONLY	105 DO 1/4		45
1	ONLY	05 DO 9/32		55
12	ONLY	BR4 HAMMER BELL FACED NORTHERN KING		11 52
100	ONLY	11 2 X1/4 STOVE BOLT RH	79	79
100	ONLY	21 2 X1/4 DO		1 12
100	ONLY	1/2 X3/16 DO		34
1	ONLY	10 X1/2 CIRCULAR SAW RIP SAW FOR BENCH		4 23
		SAW SIMONDS RED CENTR		76 88 ✓
NET ITEMS				
2	PKT	1 LB LAUX CASIN GLUE	43 1/2	87
1	KEG	31/2 COM NAILS		5 42
1	KEG	21/4 DO		5 47
1	KEG	2 DO		5 62
				17 38
		PACKING		30
				17 68 ✓
				94 56 ✓

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
AT VANCOUVER, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,**.....

Address.....**Vancouver, B.C.**.....

B.C. Special

79-20-615

22-489

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Aug.	To hardware and paint supplied Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per accounts attached	97.20
<i>887-26-10-691</i> <i>15-9-45</i> <i>E.R. 891</i> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE A Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to rev. RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Commissioner 215-14-1725 dated July 30/45

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

VOUCHER No. 191

DATE. August 29, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AIR MAIL

SEP 15 1945

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 13th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to report that the refrigeration at Sechelt Indian Residential School has broken down completely and needs renewal. It is an old ammonia system, I believe it was put in the original school over 25 years ago. The pressure caused an explosion and they were fortunate that there was no fatality as the man who handles it was standing over the plant when it happened. This break was welded but immediately broke again in several places. There has been leakage from half a dozen places in the plant and the operator resigned as the ammonia fumes could not be controlled.

When the break-down occurred, the school had just killed and they lost half a beef before it could be taken care of. I visited the school on Monday, the 10th instant, and made temporary arrangements with the Union S.S. Store to give us refrigerator storage until Sept. 30th. The Union S. S. hotel closes for the month of October and they will let us use their refrigerator until October 30, although it is rather small for school purposes.

On the 11th a man was sent from Vancouver to look over the system to see what could be done. He sent the engine to Vancouver and they advise me this morning that there is absolutely no hope of repairing it and similar engines are not to be found now, as it is so much out of date.

I have contacted some local firms and the General Refrigeration Engineering Co. Ltd., of 83 Alexander St., Vancouver a subsidiary of Fleck Bros. Ltd., which supplies logging outfits, etc. appear to be the best available source, but they cannot guarantee delivery until mid-October at the earliest. Other firms are in even worse position.

The refrigerator box is in bad shape and should be renewed and placed in another situation altogether. It is at present in an old building which used to be the boys' dormitory in the original school, and is too exposed.

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The figures I have obtained are as follows:

For a fully automatic water cooled 1 H.P. engine, completely installed with coils, etc. \$875.00

A new door for the refrigerator \$75.00

Building a new refrigerator \$250.00

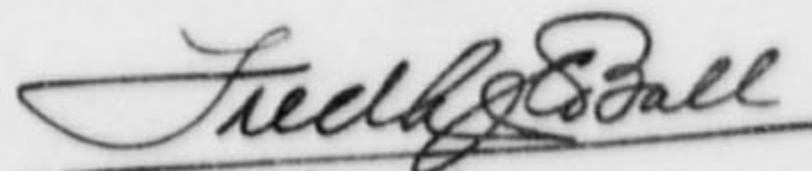
This makes a total of \$1200.00. The present system has a 2 HP engine in good condition and also fairly new coils which could be credited against this cost. A water-cooled 1 HP motor would be more economical and more satisfactory and the automatic system would save much labour time.

This company installed the Union S.S. store and hotel refrigerators and for that reason would be a convenience as they make regular inspections of both plants there, saving expense of bringing a man from Vancouver for inspection, etc.

The new refrigerator box costs \$375.00 complete, in Vancouver, but we could save \$75.00 on this by having the carpenter at Sechelt build it there, the only part which should be bought is the door.

This matter is an emergency as the food situation at the school is critical and after October 30th I do not know where we can find storage.

Presumably this is a problem for the Reverend Principal to solve, but he is completely at a loss as to what should be done.


Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

File: 167-18-5

Ottawa, 19th September, 1945.

A I R M A I L

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Ball with reference to the refrigeration system at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

As I presume this matter was not previously referred to you I would like to have your comments and recommendations before submitting the matter to the Minister's Office.

The expenditure suggested by Mr. Ball appears high but possibly it may be necessary to incur the expenditure mentioned in his communication.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

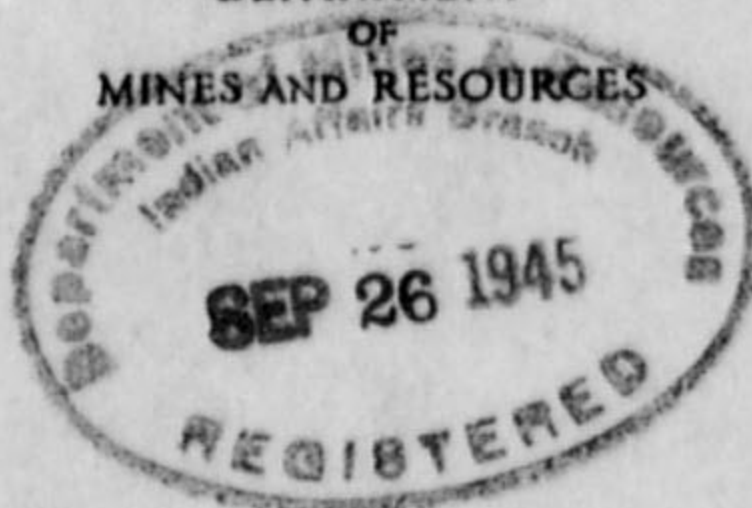
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR FILE NO. 215-4-2265.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70 24th Sept., 1945.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File: 167-18-5

not answered
Pending submission to the Minister's office of the matter of replacement of the refrigeration unit at Sechelt Indian Residential School at an estimated cost of \$1200, possibly the Department could ascertain if the Department of National Defence have one surplus to requirements with the current closing of R.C.A.F. and Army camps in this and adjoining Provinces. This enquiry is not delaying routine attention to the matter which was not previously referred to this Office.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

: HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AIR MAIL



416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.
October 10th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

On September 13th I wrote to the Department regarding the breakdown of the refrigeration plant at Sechelt Indian Residential School. This morning I have received a letter from the Reverend Principal saying that the present arrangement is most inconvenient and expensive and in any case will only last until the end of this month.

All food has to be brought by truck for half a mile and he asks that some action be taken as soon as possible.

There are 87 children in residence and about 12 on the staff in addition.

B/DH.

Frederick J. Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa, October 12, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of October 10,
in which you refer to your communication of
September 13, regarding the refrigeration system
at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Your
previous letter has been referred to Indian
Commissioner MacKay for a report and recommend-
ation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER MacKAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY SIGNALS

Vancouver, B.C.,
October 16, 1945.

My Helon
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

170 CUBIC FOOT ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR IN GOOD CONDITION
AVAILABLE FROM WAR ASSETS FOR SECHLT SCHOOL COST OF
\$400. PLUS FREIGHT AND INSTALLATION STOP RECOMMEND WIRE
AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE AS EQUIPMENT CANNOT BE HELD MORE
THAN TWO DAYS



(Sgd.) D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PHONED BY G.G.
PHONED TO C.H.
TIME 10:15 A.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



167-18-5

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE ☒

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPO-
SITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED.
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa October 17 1945

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver British Columbia

APPROVE PURCHASE REFRIGERATOR FOR
SECHELT SCHOOL

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
- Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

167-18-5
ARMY SIGNALS

VANCOUVER B.C.
OCTOBER 16 1945

Sh
TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY CUBIC FOOT ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR IN GOOD CONDITION
AVAILABLE FROM WAR ASSETS FOR SECHLT SCHOOL COST OF FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS
PLUS FREIGHT AND INSTALLATION STOP RECOMMEND WIRE AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE
AS EQUIPMENT CANNOT BE HELD MORE THAN TWO DAYS

D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B C

CONFIRMATION FOR DEPARTMENT

Creman

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schulz
m
167-18-5
28-10-45
10-11
VER V NOV NR 328

FROM D M HADKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR DC 161649U
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA
GR 41 BT

ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
OTTAWA
OCT 19 1945
R.C. SIG. OFF.
REGISTERED
OCT 22 1945

170 CUBIC FOOT ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR IN GOOD CONDITION AVAILABLE FROM
WAR ASSETS FOR SECHLT SCHOOL COST OF FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS PLUS
FREIGHT AND INSTALLATION STOP RECOMMEND WIRE AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE
AS EQUIPMENT CANNOT BE HELD MORE THAN TWO DAYS

BT 161649U
170630

EL 170234U B
UR
66469

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELMIDA LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERYBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **SEPT 27TH 1945**

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. **31734**YOUR ORDER NO. **215-14-2260**

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECH ELT B.C.TERMS: **NETT**

2	7 D VOLLEY BALL NETS	2	10 00 EA	NETT	20 00
---	----------------------	---	----------	------	-------

POSTAGE	56
---------	----

20 56

NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIM
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....101 Powell St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	EX'D. AMOUNT
1945		
September	To Volley Ball nets supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached	\$ 20. 56
	167-18-4 Sept. 11/45	
	887 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-10-45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-2260 dated Sept. 24, 1945 (Commissioner)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 257

DATE October 15th 1945

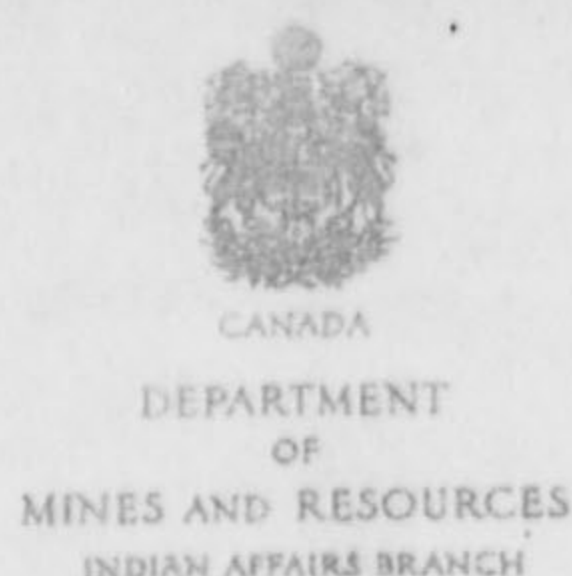
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

OF THE
INDIAN
CENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 26th 1945.

Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

re: File No. 215-14-2596

With reference to the refrigerator for Sechelt Indian Residential School, this has been sent up to Sechelt, and it will require installing and some alterations made to it.

The vault is fitted with metal drawers with two small metal doors in front. It will be necessary to extend the vault somehow and also to change the doors.

Rev.H.F.Dunlop has asked for Mr.Hoad to be instructed to do this work. I cannot say what the cost will be, but if Mr.Hoad does the work,I can assure you that it will be done at the lowest possible price.

The work must be done immediately, as the School has the use of the hotel refrigerator only while the hotel is closed, but as it re-opens on November 1st, they will have no refrigerator after that date.

Frederick J. Ball
Indian Agent

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-2639
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

OCT 31 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 29, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I would refer to your telegram of the 17th instant approving of the purchase of a refrigerator from the War Assets Corporation for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, at a cost of \$400.00, and would advise that this has now been transferred to the school.

In this connection I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of the 26th instant advising that in order to make the best possible use of the refrigerator it will be necessary to have it installed by the construction man, Mr. Hoad, who has been doing most of the work of this nature around the school and is considered by Agent Ball to be very competent. The installation will necessitate some minor alterations to doors, etc., of the school and some expense in enlarging the refrigerator itself which, Agent Ball informed me verbally, should not cost more than \$200.00, but could give no exact details.

As the Union Estates will be taking over, on the 1st proximo, the refrigerator which the school is using temporarily, I would recommend that approval be given by airmail if possible, particularly as the total cost of the unit and installation will only amount to half of the amount estimated in Agent Ball's letter of the 13th ultimo. It is considered that the alterations to the building will not in any way affect its structural stability.

:EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Ottawa, November 1, 1945.

AIRMAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Your letter of the 29th ultimo
reached me this morning. Approval is granted
for an expenditure of \$200.00 in order to
install the new refrigerator in the Sechelt
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Nov. 5th 1945.

Sechelt
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

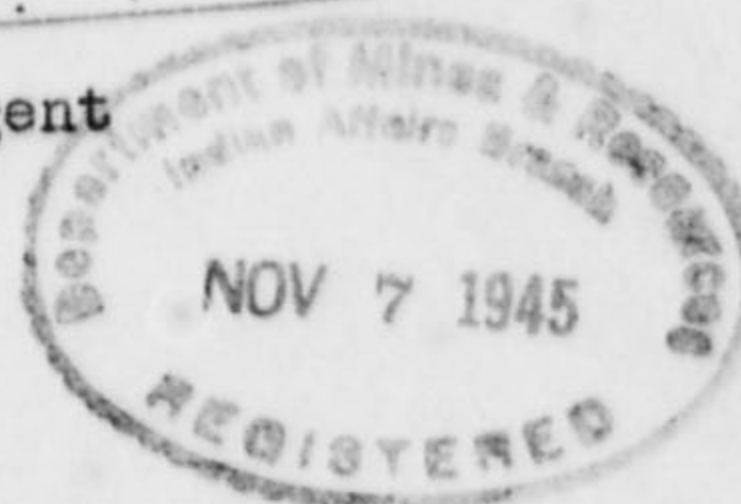
The enclosed account has been referred to me for payment, and I am writing to enquire whether the Department or the School should pay it.

The expense was incurred in September when the refrigerator system at Sechelt Indian Residential School exploded, fortunately without serious injury to anyone, although the janitor suffered somewhat from ammonia fumes. As these fumes were escaping, the Principal telephoned for assistance, and a man was sent up from Vancouver by the first boat to see what could be done about repairs. Upon his return he reported that the engine was worthless and beyond repair, and since that time a refrigerator has been obtained from the War Assets Corporation. The account enclosed is for the services of this man in dismantling the old system and stopping further leakage of ammonia, travelling expenses and time. It was incurred as a matter of extreme urgency and could not be avoided without endangering the health of the pupils and staff.

Will you please advise whether the account should be paid by the School or forwarded to you? The Reverend Principal considers that it should not be a charge against the school grant and I have no authority for the expense.

Healy Hall
Indian Agent

B/DH.
Encls.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

EXD.

Ottawa, November 7, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 5th instant,
with reference to the attached account from
General Refrigeration Engineering, Ltd.

We are prepared to pay the account,
but in connection with the item of \$32.00 for
labour, it should show the number of hours
employed and the rate per hour, also the dates
on which the men worked.

The item of \$7.30, for travelling
expenses, should show distinctly that it was a
return ticket from Vancouver to Sechelt, by boat.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Nov. 3, 1945

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver.

Dear Mr. Ball:

Wood has been used exclusively in this school both for heating and cooking since its erection. This wood has been obtained from the reserve lands. All the accessible wood has been cut down and it has become increasingly difficult and increasingly expensive to swamp out the year's fuel. Roads have to be made over rough terrain, equipment is continually breaking, and finally a horse has to be kept the year round for the hauling. In the beginning the wood was near the school and accessible, now it is distant from the school and hard to get at. It would lighten the expenses of the school and relieve us of a great deal of trouble and worry if coal were to be used. Evidently an automatic stoker is necessary if coal heating is to be economical.

An automatic stoker can be had from St. Augustine's Church in Vancouver for \$200. This stoker cost \$650.00 three years ago when wartime emergency required that institution to change from oil to coal heating. It is an excellent buy. Would the department consider purchasing it for the school?

Very truly yours,

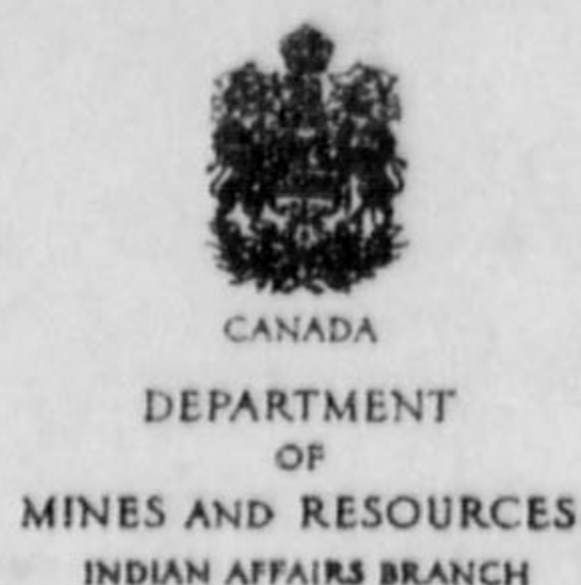
H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Nov. 5th 1945.

Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School with regard to changing from wood to coal for heating the school.

The facts are as stated by him in his letter; suitable wood is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. The automatic stoker referred to is no doubt a bargain but whether the Department has funds available, I do not know.

The letter is sent for your consideration.

Fred J. Ball
Indian Agent

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Nov. 21st 1945.

Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

re: File No. 215-14-2769

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I have gone carefully into the matter of changing the fuel at Sechelt Residential School from wood to coal.

The Reverend Principal gave several reasons for the change, viz. the increasing difficulty of obtaining suitable wood; the necessity of keeping a horse 12 months when it is used only 3 months of the year for hauling wood; the making of roads to new timber, etc., but in my opinion the strongest argument is that timber is being burned which is much more valuable for lumber. This should be conserved wherever it grows and of course the tendency is to cut it where it is more easily available.

We have an offer of an automatic stoker in perfect condition for \$200.00. Coal could be sent up by scow and taken to the school by their truck. The steady heat of coal would be considerably better than wood, and I believe it would be a big saving of expense to the school.

B/DH.

Leslie Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
NOV 26 1945
REGISTERED

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **216-14-2509**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **23rd Nov., 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letters of November 5th and 21st and enclosure referred to therein, in connection with the proposed use of coal for heating the Sechelt Indian Residential School and the purchase of an automatic stoker.

The information supplied by the Agent would indicate that the use of coal is desirable and I would recommend that, if funds are available, authority be granted for the purchase of the automatic stoker referred to at a cost of \$200.00 from the St. Augustine's Church. It will be noted from Mr. Ball's letter of November 21st that the automatic stoker is said to be in perfect condition.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

215-14-2509

Ottawa, November 26, 1945

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves the purchase of an automatic stoker for the Sechelt Residential School, at a cost of \$200.00. It is understood that this particular stoker is in perfect condition. When forwarding the account you should attach a copy of the purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone MARine 2049

110 Alexander Street

Vancouver, B. C. September 24 1945

M Sechelt Indian School,

Sechelt, B.C.

Carrier Service
Par Condensing Units
Recold Coils
Day and Night Water Coolers
Low Temperature Refrigeration
Precision Machinist Work

Req. No.

W. P. T. A. No.

In Account with

Terms Cash
All Prices Are Net

GENERAL REFRIGERATION ENGINEERING LTD.

Commercial Refrigeration Sales and Service

Invoice
#1148

Checking Refrigeration at School

16 Hrs. mechanic's time, Sept. 11 & 12/45 @ 2.00 \$ 32.00

Travelling Expenses:

Return fare from Vancouver to Sechelt

2.30

Hotel at Sechelt

3.50

Meals

1.50

\$ 39.30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **110 Alexander St.**.....

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.76-

887-76-09-622
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 5-12-45
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant is adv.

Letter, File No. **167-18-5** dated... **Nov. 7, 1945**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **319**.....

DATE.....Nov. 27th 1945

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FURNITURE and
PIANO MOVING

PACKING
CRATING
SHIPPING

BAGGAGE
and EXPRESS

Granville Island
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Nov. 3 1945

F. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
012

In Account with

ARROW TRANSFER CO., LTD.

Marine 0535

SERVICE

MACHINERY
MOVING

WINCH TRUCKS
CRANE SERVICE
TRAILER TRUCKS

LIGHT and HEAVY
HAULING

DOCKAGE — HEAVY GOODS — WAREHOUSE — TRACKAGE

71941

Nov. 5

Oct. 23rd. To USS Freight charges on 1
crated Universal Fridge and 2 boxes of
parts to Seonelt. Pro 185940.

24.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FURNITURE and
PIANO MOVING

—
PACKING
CRATING
SHIPPING
—

BAGGAGE
and EXPRESS

Granville Island

VANCOUVER, B. C. Nov. 30 1945

F. G. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.
City, In Account with

ARROW TRANSFER CO., LTD.

Marine 0535

SERVICE

MACHINERY
MOVING

—
WINCH TRUCKS
CRANE SERVICE
TRAILER TRUCKS
—

LIGHT and HEAVY
HAULING

DOCKAGE — HEAVY GOODS — WAREHOUSE — TRACKAGE

73494

Oct. 23

Re Universal Regregerator 7' x 7' x 3'
RE 147.

To moving above ex Brighthouse.

To supplying laborer and material
re crating same.

To moving same to USS for shipment to
Indiland Reservation School, Sechelt, B. C.

28.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Granville Island.

Vancouver, B. C.

Allet.76-12-415

887-76-12 415
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 oucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

B. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

167-18-5, Nov. 1, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.....348

DATE Dec. 14th 1945

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19646 A

War Assets Corporation,
410 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 17th 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Sechelt Indian Res. School -----		
1 only	Universal Refrigerator 7'x7'x3 1/2'	400.00	\$400 00
	Motors: Wagner Ser. #C 20583 1 H.P. 110-220 Volts 1750 R.P.M. Wagner 1/80 H.P. 110 Volts 60 Cycle Phase 1 1800 R.P.M. Complete with Water Defrost temperature forced air evaporator, oil separator, heat exchanger, Universal Cooler Condensing Unit (Guarantee 20 Degree F.)		
	Prices F.O.B. location, Vaner.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

SHIP FREIGHT AND CHARGES COLLECT TO:
Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.
76 12-415.

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION 00931

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Ship Freight and Charges collect to
Indian Reservation School
Sechelt, B.C.SOLD
TODept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP TO

SHIP FROM
Boeing Aircraft of Canada,
Vancouver, B.C. ATT: D.C. Aldis
VIA

INVOICE

VAN N° 1745

TERMS Cash, ex Location

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.	LOCATION CODE
Nov. 20, 1945		VAN 1236		

ITEM No.	W.A.C. DECLARATION No.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	No. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1.	4-2-2685	1	Universal Refrigerator 7' x 7' x 3 1/2' Motors: Wagner Ser. #C20563 1 H.P. 110-220 volts 1750 R. P. M. Wagner 1/80 H.P. 110 Volts 60 Cycle Phase 1 1800 R.P.M. Complete with water defrost temperature forced air evaporator, oil separator, heat exchanger, Universal Cooler Condensing Unit (Guarantee 20 Degree F.)	only	1	400.00	400.00

Wm. J. Pinfrey

CUSTODIAN: Boeing Aircraft of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. ATT: D.C. Aldis

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT	400.00
PROV. SALES TAX	
TOTAL	400.00
PREPAYMENT	NIL
BALANCE DUE	400.00

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE

REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to War Assets Corporation

Address...410...Seymour...St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.76-12-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 October	To Universal Refrigerator supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account	\$ 400. 00
	Purchase Order No. 19646	
	887-76-12-415 2 Jan 46 ER 1440	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	167-18-5, Nov. 1, 1945	

Purchase Order No. 19646

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

167-18-5, Nov. 1, 1945

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (Commissioner)

Letter, File No. 215-14-2111 dated Oct. 17, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506 2554

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **347**.....

DATE.....Dec. 14th 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

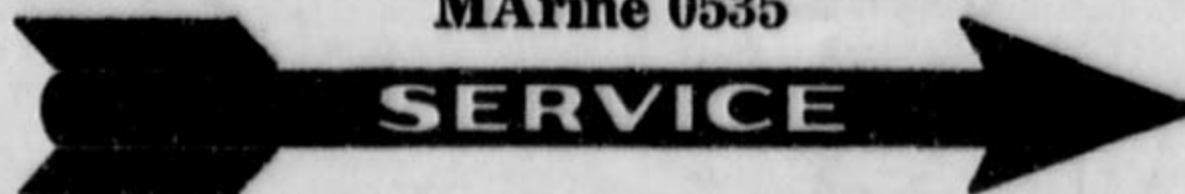
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

FURNITURE and
PIANO MOVING
—
PACKING
CRATING
SHIPPING
—
BAGGAGE
and EXPRESS

Granville Island
VANCOUVER, B. C., December 31 1945
Mr. F.J. Ball, Indian Agent
416 Federal Bldg.,
CITY

In Account with
ARROW TRANSFER CO., LTD.
Marine 0535



MACHINERY
MOVING
—
WINCH TRUCKS
CRANE SERVICE
TRAILER TRUCKS
—
LIGHT and HEAVY
HAULING

DOCKAGE — HEAVY GOODS — WAREHOUSE — TRACKAGE 75094

Dec. 24	To U.S.S. freight charges on 1 crate burner and parts to Sechelt - Pro 226421	5.20
---------	--	------

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

FURNITURE and
PIANO MOVING

PACKING
CRATING
SHIPPING

BAGGAGE
and EXPRESS

Granville Island
VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 31 1945

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
323 Granville St.,
VICT.

In Account with

ARROW TRANSFER CO., LTD.

Marine 0535

SERVICE

MACHINERY
MOVING

WINCH TRUCKS
CRANE SERVICE
TRAILER TRUCKS

LIGHT and HEAVY
HAULING

DOCKAGE

HEAVY GOODS

WAREHOUSE

TRACKAGE
75044

Dec. 31

To moving coal stoker ex St. Augustine
Church.

To crating same.

To delivery to USS for shipment to Sechart.

15.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

[illegible]

Letter, File No **215-14-2601** dated....**Dec. 4th 1945**

Req. 1876

DATE.....**Jan. 8th 1946**.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Refrigeration Plant on Sechelt I. Reserve
for week ending Nov. 13, 10 and 17, 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. J. Hoad	Work on plant				1	1	1	3	10.00	30.00		
Week ending Nov. 10th 1945												
H. J. Hoad	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00		
Week ending Nov. 17, 1945												
H. J. Hoad	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00		
										150.00		

Reque No.

Vote.

Agency.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Balance.

Allotment.

E.R.

"H. J. Hoad"
FOREMAN

Payment Approved.

"F. J. C. Ball"

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to H.J. Head Esq.

Address..... **Gibson's Landing, B. C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 November	To Labour installing refrigeration plant at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per labour returns attached	\$ 150.00
887-16-12-415 TRIPLOTTED FOR FILE IN Auditor's Accounts Attached for Accountant to pay. ER-1516		
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

887-16 12 415
15 Jan 46
ER-1516

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **167-18-5** dated **Nov. 1, 1945**.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **372**

DATE.

Jan. 8th 1946

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

PAGE 2.

Carried forward ----- \$16,530.00

8- INTERIOR DECORATING: To complete the interior decorating, i.e. painting, varnishing wood wood which is very badly in need of same, repairing plaster and stairs on boy's side, varnishing desks and beds the following amount is needed -----	\$ 1, 150.00
✓ 9- HARDWARE: The hardware throughout the building, as locks and door knobs and panic locks need replacing. -----	\$ 100.00
✓ 10- DAIRY: At present we are using a room in the school proper which is next to the kitchen. This obviously is a most unsatisfactory arrangement. A building should be erected a short distance from the barn ---	\$ 250.00
11- FENCING: The fences about the school property are either non-existent or in abd state of repair. As barbed or page wire cannot be used the cost of erecting a suitable fence would cost approx. -----	\$ 650.00
✓ 12- WOODSHED: The woodshed needs re-roofing, new foundation and needs to be boarded in. As we will be using coal next year this is particularly urgent --	\$ 250.00
	\$18,930.00

Deducting the approximate cost of a new gymnasium, the cost for repairs runs about 7,000.00 dollars. \$7,000.00 may seem a high estimate for repairs in a school this size, but when we consider the trifling amt. that has been spent on this school in years gone by it appears, on the contrary, astonishingly low. I know the department appreciates the fact that necessary repairs are always a good investment and I urge that something really substantial be done this year.

Of course I realize that the department has been most considerate of this school in the past two years, particularly in the way of installing new equipment. I can assure the department that it has been fully appreciated by the staff and children.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

P.S. Copy enclosed for your convenience in forwarding to Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Dec. 31, 1945

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver.

Dear Sir:

ESTIMATES 1946-7.

- 1- GYMNASIUM: In submitting these estimates for 1946, I should like to bring to the attention of the department once more our dire need for a gymnasium in connection with the school. The long rainy periods of Coastal B.C. makes such an undertaking essential. For example, the past three days of the Christmas holidays have been days of continuous rain. Picture if you will, a large group of children cooped up in small play rooms for such a length of time with little or no outlet for their pent-up energies. A gymnasium, as all the inspectors who have been here in my time have recommended is not a luxury but an absolute necessity. Approximate cost ----- \$12,000.00
- 2- WINDOWS: As pointed out last year the windows throughout the school are ill-fitting. This occasions a great deal of draughts and loss of heat. We have done what we could to tighten them up this year, but they need to be refitted and caulked. Cost ----- \$ 650.00
- 3- KITCHEN: The ceiling of the kitchen has been destroyed by a leaking roof. The masonry needs to be fixed ----- \$ 90.00
- 4- CUPBOARDS: We need cupboards in the kitchen, the store room and the sewing room. The lack of same makes work difficult and gives the place an untidy appearances -- \$ 600.00
- 5- EXTERIOR OF BLDG: The roof needs staining, the rain pipes are rusted away, allowing the water to seep under the foundation of the building, the outside walls need weather proofing as the moisture has been penetrating the walls on the weather side and has destroyed a good deal of the interior decorating we did a year ago. Cost ----- \$ 2000.00
- 6- PLUMBING: The plumbing is more than twenty years old, as little has ever been done to it in the past it is in very bad shape. We are having continual trouble with it. The plumber is of the opinion that anything other than a complete renewal of all supply lines and fixtures would be a waste of time and money ----- \$ 1000.00
- 7- BARN REPAIRS: The barn is in a very bad state of repair. This is understandable as nothing has been done on it for years. As pointed out in last years estimates this building, which is relatively a new building should be attended to right away, otherwise permanent damage will be done to it. Staining and repairs to shingles ---- \$ 190.00

(Over)

\$16,530.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

PAGE 2.

Carried forward ----- \$16,530.00

- 8- INTERIOR DECORATING: To complete the interior decorating, i.e. painting, varnishing wood which is very badly in need of same, repairing plaster and stairs on boy's side, varnishing desks and beds the following amount is needed ----- \$ 1, 150.00
- ✓ 9- HARDWARE: The hardware throughout the building, as locks and door knobs and panic locks need replacing. ----- \$ 100.00
- ✓ 10- DAIRY: At present we are using a room in the school proper which is next to the kitchen. This obviously is a most unsatisfactory arrangement. A building should be erected a short distance from the barn --- \$ 250.00
- 11- FENCING: The fences about the school property are either non-existent or in abd state of repair. As barbed or page wire cannot be used the cost of erecting a suitable fence would cost approx. ----- \$ 650.00
- ✓ 12- WOODSHED: The woodshed needs re-roofing, new foundation and needs to be boarded in. As we will be using coal next year this is particularly urgent -- \$ 250.00
-
- \$18,930.00

Deducting the approximate cost of a new gymnasium, the cost for repairs runs about 7,000.00 dollars. \$7,000.00 may seem a high estimate for repairs in a school this size, but when we consider the trifling amt. that has been spent on this school in years gone by it appears, on the contrary, astonishingly low. I know the department appreciates the fact that necessary repairs are always a good investment and I urge that something really substantial be done this year.

Of course I realize that the department has been most considerate of this school in the past two years, particularly in the way of installing new equipment. I can assure the department that it has been fully appreciated by the staff and children.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

P.S. Copy enclosed for your convenience in forwarding to Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Jan. 10th 1946.

Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose herewith list of repairs, etc.
required by Sechelt Indian Residential School, as
submitted by the Reverend Principal, H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

I would recommend that as much of this as
possible be authorized.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-2994
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

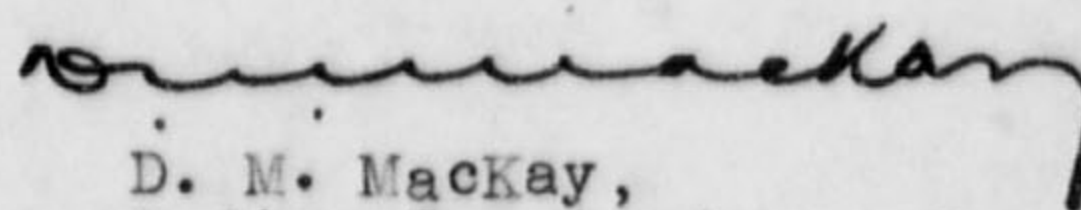
167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

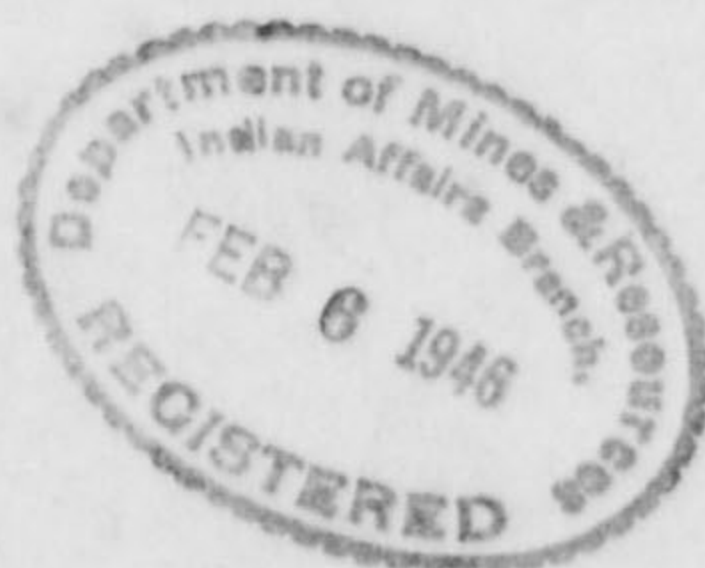
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 30, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of January 10th and enclosure referred to therein, in connection with repairs required at the Sechelt Indian Residential school. The condition of this school was the subject of a complete report by Inspector Coleman in February last year and I would refer you to my letter of February 7th and Mr. Phelan's reply of the 14th, file No. 167-18-5. The repairs and improvements outlined by the Reverend Principal are necessary in addition to a number of other repairs and should be carried out as soon as funds are made available.

-EW
Encl.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19767 A

St. Augustine's Church,
2015 E. 6th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., December 4, 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to V.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Sechelt Indian Residential School		
1 only	110 Volcano Iron automatic coal stoker, complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. motor	200.00	\$200 00
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Nov. 3/45.			

Shipping Instructions

SHIP TO: Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School
on instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Ball.

G.H. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Augustine's Church

(UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS)

2015 West 8th Avenue
Vancouver, B.C.

Jan. 12, 1946.

Sold

To... Indian Agent,
410 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

1... 110 Volcano Iron automatic coal stoker complete
with 1/2 H.P. Motor, shipped to Rehnelt Indian Res.
School.

\$800.00

signed... *Gas Sullivan O.M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to St. Augustine's Church.

Address..... **2015 W. 8th Ave.,**

Valdovog, B. C.

88776-12-415
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
PO. 89767. FR 165. 18/7/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

167-18-5 Nov. 26/45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 235-14-2601 dated Dec. 4, 1945 (Commissioner)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 425

DATE Jan. 31st 1948

Jan. 31st 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19624 A

Marshall-Sells B.C. Ltd.,
873 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 24, 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. J. C. Hall, Esq.,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use at Sechelt Indian Res. School</u>		
3 only	Rugby Balls, HSV	6.65	\$19 95
3 "	Footballs, Spalding Soccer.	8.00	24 00
4 "	Basketballs DV	11.65	46 60
1 dz.	Softballs 12FB	dz. 15.25	15 25
6 only	Softball bats AK	" 18.00	9 00
4 "	Volley balls QVV	6.00	24 00
2 dz.	Table tennis balls Duration	dz. 1.35	2 70
			<u>\$141 50</u>

Prices F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver as per your tender of Sept. 21/45.
SHIP PAID 101
Shipping Instructions Rev. Father H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I.,
Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 02-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FORM 33

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

Nov. 15, 1945.

Dept of Mines & Res.
Re . Father H.F. Dunlop,
O. .I. Principal, Sechelt
Indian Res. School, Sechelt.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Nov. 3	53900	19624A	.55
US\$ 193246			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY— MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

98718
19634 A

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

61 23 45

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY

REV FATHER H F DUNLOP
O M I PRINCIPAL
SECHLT INDIAN RES.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET ITEMS				
3	ONLY	HSV RUGBY BALLS	6 65	19 95
1	DOZ	12PC SOFTBALLS		15 25
1/2	DOZ	HC SOFTBALL BATS	16 00	8 00
				43 20

SPECIAL ORDER NO 41632 S

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

53900

NOV 6 45

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV FATHER H F DUNLOP O M I PRINCIPAL
SECHLT INDIAN RES SCHOOL
SECHLT B C

416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	NET			
3	ONLY S 5 SOCCER FOOTBALLS		8 00	24 00

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

83428

19624-A

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Department 18, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Rev. Father H.F. Dunlop,
O.M.I. Principal,
Sechelt Indian Res. School,
Sechelt, B.C.

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

Net Goods

4 only DV Basketballs
4 only DVV Volley Balls

11.65 46.60

6.00 24.00

70.60

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-200

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

167-18-4 Sept 11/95

Purchasing Order No. 19624

(Commissioner)

Req. 1265

DATE.....Feb. 5th 1946.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19823 A

General Refrigeration Engineering Ltd.,
110 Alexander St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov 22 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>Parts for refrigeration plant at Sechelt Indian Residential School</u>		
1 only	3/8" Henry Dryer #7435	6.15	6 15
2 ft.	5/8" Cu. Tubing	.20	40
4 "	1/2" Cu. Tubing	.15	62
1 only	5/8" F. Nut.	.50	50
1 "	Belt #2560.	3.40	3 40
1 "	White Rodgers Thermostat #1609.	17.00	17 00
1 "	3 1/2" Grooved Pulley.	5.10	5 10
	Rebore and cut key-seat on pulley		2 00
	Travelling expenses of mechanic:-		
	Hotel \$3.00		5 50
	Meals 2.00		
	Cartage .50		
	Labour: Mechanic's time, 18 hr.	2.00	36 00
			<u>97 57</u>
	Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for

Vote

78

Primary

12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. BALL.

[Signature]
D. J. Mackay.

Indian Commissioner for (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone MARine 2049

110 Alexander Street

Vancouver, B. C. November 27 1945

M Sechelt Indian School

Sechelt, B.C.

Carrier Service
Par Condensing Units
Recold Coils
Day and Night Water Coolers
Low Temperature Refrigeration
Precision Machinist Work

Req. No. _____

W. P. T. A. No. _____

In Account with

Terms Cash
All Prices Are Net

GENERAL REFRIGERATION ENGINEERING LTD.

Commercial Refrigeration Sales and Service

Invoice
#1214

Service Refrigeration in Indian School				
1	only 3/8" Henry Dryer #7435	@ 6.15	\$ 6.15	
2	feet 5/8" Cu. tubing	@ .20	.40	
4	feet 1/2" Cu. tubing	@ .15	.62	
1	only 5/8" F. nut		.50	
1	only belt #2560	@ 3.40	3.40	
1	only "hite Rodgers Thermostat #1609		17.00	
1	only 3 1/2" grooved pulley		5.10	
	Re-bore & cut key-seat on pulley		2.00	\$ 35.17
Travel Expenses:				
	Hotel 3.00)			
	Meals 2.00)			
	cartage .50)		5.50	
18	hours mechanic's time	@ 2.00	36.00	41.50
				<u>76.67</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **General Refrigeration Engineering Ltd.**

Address.....**110 Alexander St.**.....

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.76-12-415

887-76. ¹⁷ ~~89~~ 44.5
18.3.46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. 215-14-2701 dated Nov. 6 1945 (Commissioner)

Letter, File No. **215-14-2701** dated **Nov. 6 1945**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 349

DATE.....Dec. 14th 1945.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EXD.
A

Ottawa, February 21, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing communications from Indian Agent Ball and Reverend H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., regarding the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I understand from your letter that the Principal does not expect the improvements mentioned in his letter to be carried out immediately. If he does, I am sorry to disappoint him, because we have not the funds available. As you know, the end of the fiscal year is approaching, and our appropriation is practically all assigned. However, it occurred to me that possibly you would approve carrying out the following requests between now and the end of March:-

No. 9 - Hardware	-	\$100.00
No. 10 - Dairy	-	250.00

It is important that cleanly conditions be available for handling the milk.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-14-3350**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 167-18-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 21st in connection with improvements and repairs to the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Ball that Items 9 and 10 of the Reverend Principal's list, covering replacement of hardware throughout the building and the construction of a new dairy, can be attended to before March 31st providing the necessary materials are available. I will advise you further regarding this at a later date.

-EW



James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19824 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Universal Sales & Service Ltd.,
1308 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 6th 1945

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairing refrigeration plant at Sechelt Indian Res. School		

8 1/2	Freon	2.00	17 50
1 only	Drier 503001	8.50	8 50
3 ft.	3/8" Copper tubing	.15	45
1 only	3/8" Flare Nut.	.28	28
1 "	Silfoss joint.	.35	35
1 pt.	Oil #50.	.45	45
1 only	Det. Lub. Thermostatic Expansion Valve - F	18.50	18 50
1 "	1/2" Flare Nut.	.33	33
1 1/2 ft.	1/2" Copper Tubing.	.20	30
	Travelling Expenses		9 75
	Labour: 20 1/2 hrs. 1st class Journeyman.	1.50	30 75
			387 16

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Ball.

D.H. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

UNIVERSAL SALES & SERVICE LTD.

Successors to

Mackinnon Sales & Service Ltd.

Phone MARine 8367 - 8368

UNIVERSAL COOLER
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION
DAYTON V BELTS

COPY ONLY

1308 GRANVILLE STREET

AUTHORIZED DELCO ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICE

VANCOUVER, B. C., January 2, 1946.Sold to **Mr. F. J. G. Ball**
Department of Mines & Resources
Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.OUR ORDER NO. **6874**

YOUR ORDER NO.

Terms: Net Cash

COPY ONLY

INVOICE NO. **13463 (Cont.)****SECHULT INDIAN SCHOOL --- Sechelt, B. C.****(46.66)****Travelling Expenses:-**

(Dec. 27)	Ferry	1.00		
	Boat	1.75		
	Taxi	.75		
	Meal	.75	4.25	
(Jan. 2)	Ferry	1.00		
	Bus	1.25		
	Boat	1.75		
	Meal	.75		
	Taxi	.75	5.50	9.75

Refrigeration Service:-

20 1/2	hrs.	Straight time	@ 1.50 hr.	30.75	\$ 87.16
		(1st Class Journeyman)			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

UNIVERSAL SALES & SERVICE LTD.

Successors to

Mackinnon Sales & Service Ltd.

Phone MArine 8367 - 8368

UNIVERSAL COOLER
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

DAYTON V BELTS

1308 GRANVILLE STREET

AUTHORIZED DELCO ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

January 2, 1946.

Sold to **Mr. F. J. G. Ball**
Department of Mines & Resources
Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.

OUR ORDER NO. **6874**

YOUR ORDER NO.

Terms: Net Cash

COPY ONLY

INVOICE NO. **13463**

SECHelt INDIAN SCHOOL --- Sechelt, B. C.

Check Universal Walk-In Box, locate and repair leak,
add refrigerant, install new Drier, replace defective
Thermostatic Expansion Valve, adjusting motor fan pulley
and advising customer re compressor knock.

(Note: An exchange Compressor body would be \$46.00 F.O.B. Vancouver)

8 3/4 #	Freon	@ 2.00 lb.	17.50	
1	Drier 503001		8.50	
3 ft.	3/8" Copper tubing	.15 ft.	.48	
1	3/8" flare nut		.28	
1	Silfess joint		.35	
1 Pt.	Oil #50		.45	
1	Det. Lub. Thermostatic Expansion Valve - F		18.50	
1	1/2" flare nut		.33	
1 1/2 ft.	1/2" Copper tubing	.20 ft.	.30	46.66

Forward

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....

Address.....1308 Granville St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.76-

887-76-09-615
18-3-46
ER 1760

Authority: Dept. Letter No. 167-18-5, Nov. 1, 1945

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-2731 dated Nov. 6, 1945 (Commissioner)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 434

DATE Feb. 5th 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-3343
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 6th, 1946.

Sc B. B.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 167-18-5 **EXP.**

I am forwarding herewith Vancouver Agency vouchers Nos. 349 and 434 totaling \$163.83 covering repairs to the refrigerator at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. This refrigerator is the one which was purchased from the War Assets Corporation, reference Mr. Phelan's telegram of October 17th and letter dated November 1st, approving an expenditure of \$200.00 for installation.

The total cost of this refrigerator, including installation and subsequent repairs, is \$766.00 and although this is slightly more than was authorized by the Department it is still considerably less than the \$1200.00 originally estimated.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUETELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAR. 6TH 1946

*Sold to*DOMINION GOVT.
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BLDG.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRICES

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

VIA

EX WHARF
SECHELT INDIAN SCHOOL, SECHELT, B.C.
NET CASH

INVOICE NO.

DELY. SLIP

ORDER NO.

98824

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.PREPAID FREIGHT ON CEMENT
SHIPPED FEB. 22. OUR INV. 45398/7

.55

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FEB. 23RD. 1946

Sold to

DOMINION GOVT.
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BLDG.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRICES

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

VIA

EX WHARF
SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL
NET CASH
UNION S.S.

INVOICE NO.

DELY. SLIP

ORDER NO.

23916

45398

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1 SK. PORTLAND CEMENT	1 BBL	PER BBL	2.70	.68
50 LBS. ASBESTOS CEMENT	100' SK	CART GE	3.00	1.50
				.20
				<u>2.68</u>

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Evans Coleman & Evans,

Address Foot of Columbia Ave.

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Feb.	To Cement supplied to Sechelt Indian Residential School for installing coal stoker, as per account attached	\$12. 68
	To Prepaid freight charges on same, as per receipted freight bill	. 55
		\$ 13.23
887-76-10-691 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23-3-46 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
167-18-5 Nov. 26/45		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 215-14-200 dated Dec. 4, 1945

VOUCHER No. 481

DATE March 8th 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-8-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

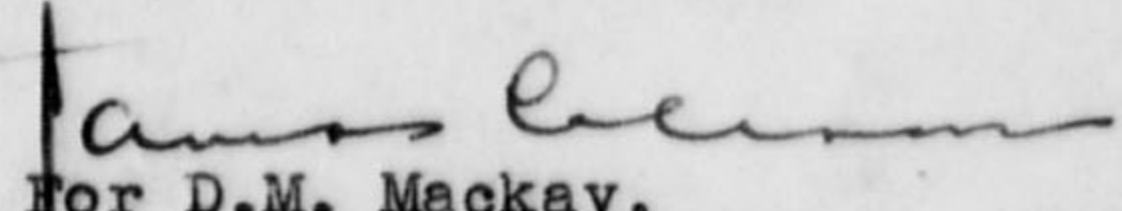
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO _____
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

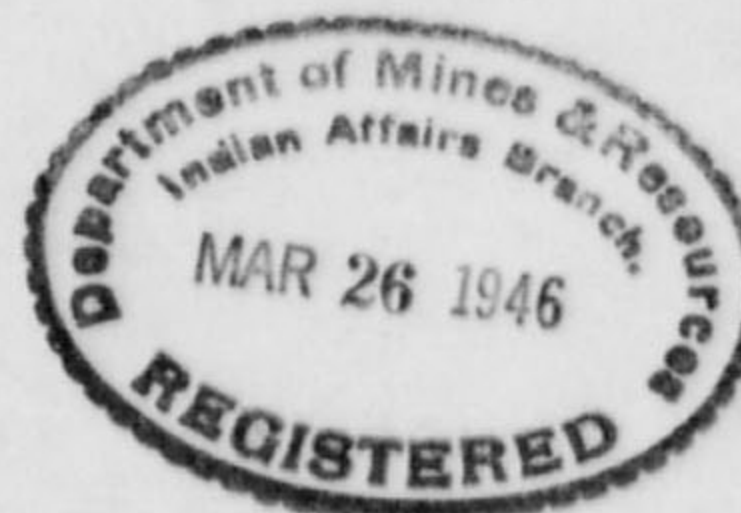
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of March 7th and Mr.
Phelan's letter of February 21st in connection with
improvements and repairs to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School I have to advise that it will not
be possible to secure materials before March 31st,
and consequently items 9 and 10 of the Principal's
letter covering new hardware and the construction of
a dairy at the school cannot be dealt with this year.

-mh


For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Henry Hoad**

Address..... **Gibson's Landing, B. C.**

887-76-10-691
12-4-46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
RECOMM.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

167-18-5, Nov. 26/95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-2604 dated Dec. 4, 1945. *Frederick G. Ball* (Commissioner)

VOUCHER No. 544

DATE March 30th 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

167-18-5
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission



OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA



OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

7th September 1946

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Re: Improvements at Sechelt Indian Res. School, B.C.
Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father Dunlop of the above school, has had during the last twelve months, a larger number of pupils than he is authorized to accept and it is desired that the pupilage be increased by 20. This latter number will take care of at least part of those children who are now clamoring to be admitted.

750 in this year.
This school, as well as all the B.C. schools, due to war conditions, has been neglected in the matter of general repairs and I suggest that the sum of \$2,000.00 be placed to its credit in the coming estimates, for such purpose and that the principal be so advised through the Commissioner, so that he may plan for next summer vacation, for such work as he will deem most necessary for the good upkeep of his school.

The school library should receive some attention as it is very small and does not contain a sufficient variety of books to interest the children and to develop in them a taste for reading.

All B.C. schools situated on Vancouver Island and the Western shore of the province, have very wet climate and the recreation facilities provided in the basement of the schools are certainly not sufficient. The Sechelt School should have an outside gymnasium where the children, both boys and girls, could take their recreation on wet days and receive such physical training as is so essential for the

over.....

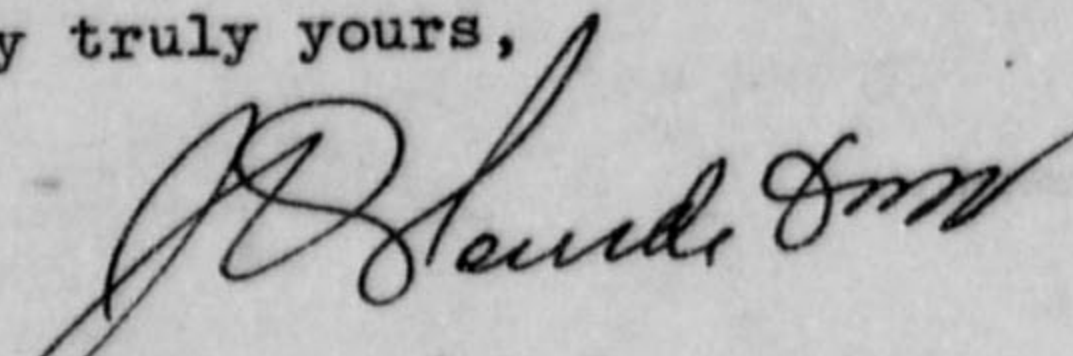
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

health of boarding school children. I do not know how much such a building would cost but a frame structure would be sufficient for the purpose and I think that the sum of \$5,000.00 would be enough to erect it.

Very truly yours,



J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 September 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Father Plourde:-

We have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the Sechelt Residential School.

We have noted your recommendation that \$2,000. be included in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48 and we will also reconsider the suggestion for providing an outside gymnasium.

For your information, we may say that in the current year's appropriation, we have provided an amount of \$750.00 for repairs and improvements to this school but we have not received any request from the Principal in regard to any requirements he may have.

If there are any urgent repairs required, Father Dunlop should communicate with his Indian Agent.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

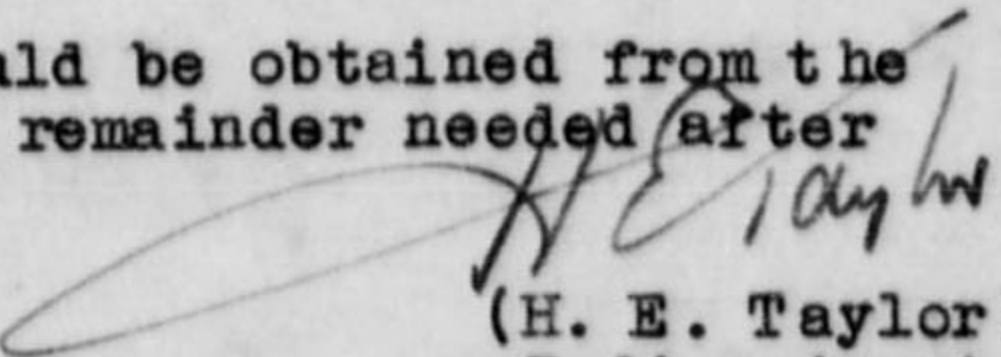
10th October, 1946.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ult., regarding the request of Sechelt Indian Residential School for assistance in purchasing a new sound projector, I beg to advise that the matter was again taken up with the Reverend Principal who advises as follows:

1. The School already has a film strip machine for visual education purposes.
2. The sound projector now in use and the new one required are only 16 mm. and the Reverend Principal and others on the staff are competent to operate this type of machine.
3. Repairs are not expensive and the cost of such is borne by the School.
4. Film rentals are paid for by the school.
5. The film used is non-inflammable and no fire hazard is involved.
6. A film strip machine cannot replace the much needed entertainment value of a sound projector for a school so isolated as is Sechelt, where there is nothing to relieve the monotony. Climatic conditions allow for no variety in summer and winter sports, and there are no picture shows in the vicinity. The children have been given a show every two weeks and the films shown are selected for both educational and entertainment value.

If a grant of \$150.00 could be obtained from the Branch, the School will provide the remainder needed after a trade-in has been arranged.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-5459**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

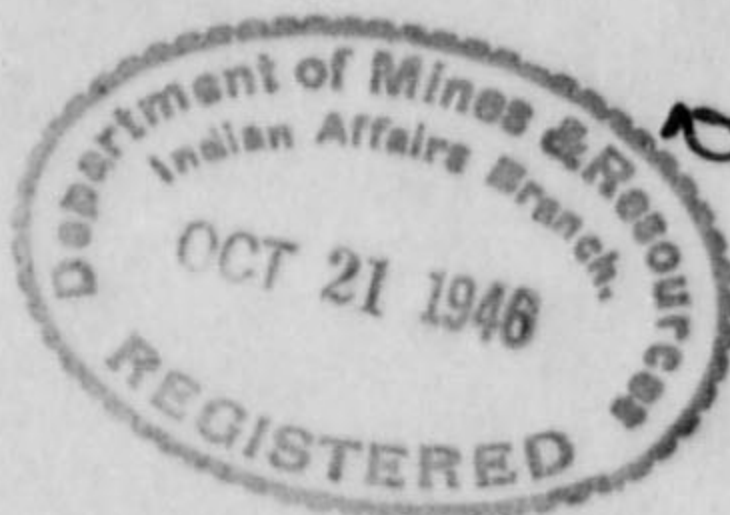
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 16, 1946.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 167-19-5 (W T)

With further reference to Mr. Neary's letter of September 19th in connection with the question of visual education, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of October 10th outlining his views and those of the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School with respect to this matter. It is my intention to discuss this subject with the new School Inspector, when appointed, with a view to securing his opinions and recommendation.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-5545
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 26th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 167-18-5 (W T)

I have your letter of October 21st advising that arrangements have been made for the purchase of a 35 mm. film strip projecting machine for use at the Sechelt Residential School.

In this connection I would refer you to my letter of October 16th and Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of October 10th enclosed therewith wherein he advised that the school already has such a machine for visual education purposes. Mr. Taylor has today confirmed that the machine they have is suitable for their requirements. I would therefore suggest that if it is not too late the order referred to in your letter be cancelled.

-EW



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (W.T.)

Ottawa, 28 October 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Visual Education at Sechelt Residential
School

Reference: Your 215-14-5545 of Oct. 26th.

Your letter of Oct. 16th of
similar file arrived in time for us to cancel
the order for a 35 mm. film strip projecting
machine.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

18th December, 1946.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

With reference to Agency Estimates 1946-47 and to provision therein for buildings and repairs for Sechelt Indian Residential School, I would ask to be advised if funds are available to provide for any of the following, listed in order of preference:-

- OK
1. Repairs to kitchen ceiling, badly damaged by leaking roof. \$90.00.
 2. Shingle repairs and staining for roof of barn. 190.00.
 3. New roof, foundation and walls for woodshed, now used for coal storage. 250.00.
 4. Replacing derelict fencing around School grounds. 650.00.
 - OK
 5. Re-fitting and caulking of all window frames to prevent present draughts and loss of heat. 650.00.
 6. Renewal of plumbing supply lines and fixtures, over 20 years old. 1000.00.

The sum of \$12,000.00 was also inserted to provide a new gymnasium, which has long been recommended by school inspectors and other officials as a definite necessity. Unless the total amount required is available at one time, I would not recommend that any portion of the funds available for any of the above listed purposes be diverted towards the cost of the gymnasium.

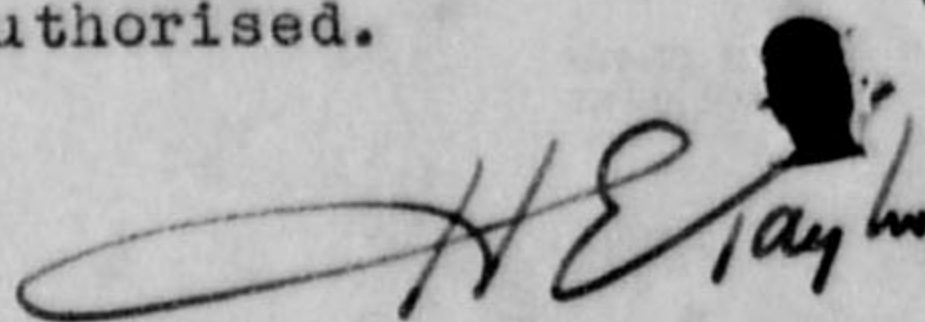
(Over) --

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Detailed requisitions will be forwarded for any of the above, following advice that they are authorised.



(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-14-6107
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 20, 1946

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

750
arrived
I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's
letter of December 18th in connection with repairs
required at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.
Some of the items listed have been outstanding for some
time and it would be appreciated if you would advise
if funds are available for items one to six which are
listed in order of priority.

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh
enc.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (WT1).

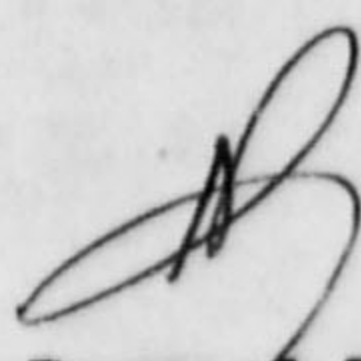
AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, December 27, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 20th instant,
in connection with repairs required at the Sechelt
Residential School.

In the current year's appropriation we
are providing an amount of \$750.00 for repairs and
improvements at this school. It is difficult for
us to decide what repairs requested by the Principal
are most urgent, consequently, we will leave this
decision to you, on the understanding that the amount
just mentioned will not be exceeded.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18564

A

Reliance Lumber Company,
33 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 30th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Sechelt Indian Res. School		
14 sqds.	Bright Red Hexagon Rubberoid Shingles.	7.02	98 28
3 "	#1 5X Cedar Shingles.	6.75	20 25
8 sheets	4x8 1/8" Tempered Brown Masonite, 256' 0"	12.50	32 00
12 "	4x8 3/8" Gyproc.	42.50	18 63
4 pks.	(5 lbs.) Gyproc Filler & Tape.	.65	2 60
30 lbs.	1 1/2" Galv. Roofing Nails.	.15	4 50
			\$176 26
	Grating on Gyproc.		3 00
	Cartage to dock by company truck		3 40
			\$182 66
	Plus freight to Sechelt, B.C.		2 22

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver as per your quotation of Jan. 21/47.

Shipping
Instructions

SHIP TO: Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal,
Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-891.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Feb. 5

194 7

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Building, City.

6532

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt. VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
14 Sq.		Bright Red Hex Rubberoid Shingles	1400	7.02	98.28
3 Sq.		#1 S-X Cedar Shingles	300	6.75	20.25
8 pc	4 x 8	1/8" Brown Tempered Masonite	256	12.50	32.00
12 pc	4 x 8	Gyproc	384	48.50	18.63
4		5 lb. packets Gyproc Filler & Tape		.65	2.60
30 lbs.		1 1/2" Galv Roofing Nails		.15	4.50
			<u>2340</u>		<u>176.26</u>
				Ctge	3.40
				Ctg Gyproc	3.00
				Frts.	7.65
					<u>190.31</u>

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE _____

Pay to.....**Reliance Lumber Company,**.....

Address..... **95 West 1st Avenue,**.....

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. #76-10-691.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 February	To shingles, etc. for use of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, including freight charges.	\$190. 31.
	88- <i>(Faint stamp: RECOMMENDED FOR FILE - 5/3/47)</i>	
	<u>PURCHASE ORDER #18564 A</u>	
	 RECOMMENDED <i>Dumackon</i>	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. O.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 (W.T.I) dated 27th December, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No....124.....

DATE.....21st February, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18563

A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
575 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., January 30th 19 47.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
~~together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"~~

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For repairs to Sechelt Indian Res. School			
25 gals.	Exterior Paint, white.	5-gal.	19.57
3 "	" Bright Red.	gal.	3.78
3 "	Interior Paint, Gloss White.	"	3.99
15 "	Shingle Paint, Tile Red.	5-gal.	10.66
4 "	Turpentine in one tin.	tin	9.26
1 "	"	gal.	2.52
			\$164.92

d 17/2/47
passed

Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your quotation of Jan. 23/47.

Shipping
Instructions

SHIP TO: Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal,
Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for 78 10-891.

Vote 78 Primary 10-891.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. E. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 3

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dominion of Canada Dept. of Mines & Resources
H.E. Taylor Esq. Indian Agent
416 Federal Bldg,
City

Feb. 18, 1947

Rev. H.F. Dunlop OMI Principal
Sechelt Indian Res School
Sechelt, B.C.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Feb. 6	67273-4 <i>Covered by receipt on shipping order</i>	18563-A	.55
U.S.S. 2709			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY—MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEB 17/47

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

67273
18563 A

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DOMINION OF CANADA DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
H E TAYLOR ESQ INDIAN AGT
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

REV H F DUNLOP OMI PRINCIPAL
SECHLT INDIAN RES SCHOOL

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-----------	-------

NET ITEMS

1	GAL	TURPENTINE	2.52
1	ONLY	4 GAL TURPE TINE IN 1 TIN	9.26
3	ONLY	5 GAL TILE RED SHINGLE	10.66
		PAINT	<u>31.98</u>
			43.76

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....573 Carrall Street.....

Vancouver, B.C.

Allot. 76-10-691

887
3/13/47
The amount for
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PURCHASE ORDER #18563 A



RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 167-18-5 (WTIO) dated 27th December, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 127

DATE..... 22nd February, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FO433

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
~~Mr. H. F. Phillips, Indian Agent,~~
~~Sechelt, B.C.~~

Nov. 12/46

Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O. . . .,
Principal Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt, B. C.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Oct. 25	67774	29491-A	.35
F. . 3802			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY—MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **7774**
ORDER NO. **29491A**

Nov. 4, 1946

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

**Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Principal
Sechelt Indian Res. School
Sechelt, B. C.**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items					
2	gals	White Interior Ena.	5.24		10.48
6	only	2"x100 Paint Brushes	23.34		1.40
					11.88

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-5

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

allot. #79-22-289.

167-79-22-289 - EED

887
10/13/47

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to Prov.

.....
A. E. Payton
 Agent

DATE.....27th February, 1947.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5 (WT.7).

Rec'd

Ottawa, March 18, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Enclosed herewith please find freight
receipt in the amount of .55 which was included
in Indian Agent Taylor's voucher No. 127 dated
22nd February, 1947.

Purchase Order No. 18563A does not
include the payment of freight and therefore, before
we may pay this .55 it will be necessary for you to
amend the purchase order or submit a new voucher.

P

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

1st April, 1947.

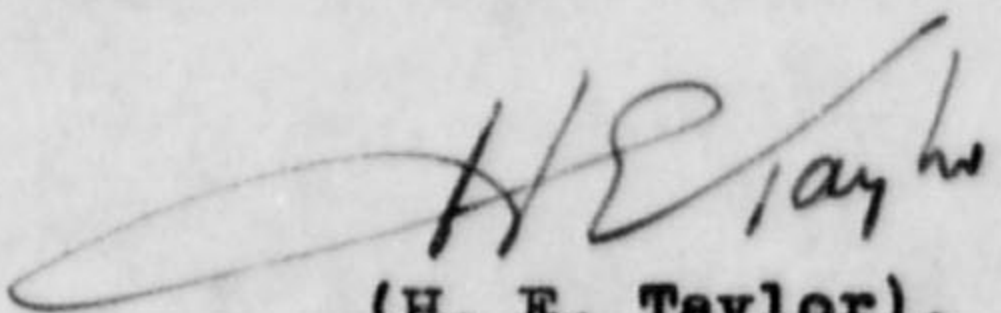
D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

I am advised by the Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School that the 6' x 2' tubular boiler used in conjunction with the school laundry is out of commission and needs new tubes.

This boiler was apparently condemned a year ago by the boiler inspector.

The laundry now operates under very serious handicap, in fact it is not now possible to have the necessary laundering done.

Authority is requested for emergency repairs. The boiler is being sent to Vancouver Iron Works for re-tubing today, but no estimate of cost is obtainable until it has been examined.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-6963
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 1, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of April 1st from which it will be noted that boiler No. 44069 at the Sechelt Indian Residential School requires re-tubing and has been shipped to the Vancouver Iron Works for repairs.

I am advising Mr. Taylor that no work should be undertaken until the Company has provided an estimate of the cost. If the cost is found to be reasonable I would appreciate authority to have the necessary repairs made.

I may say that this office has no record of the boiler having been condemned a year ago by the Boiler Inspector and I am asking Mr. Taylor where he secured this information.

-mh
enc.



James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

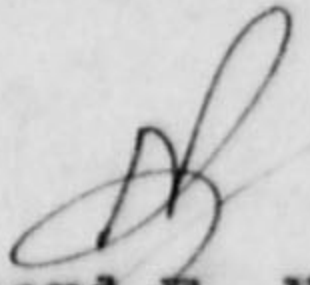
167-18-5 (WT 1)

A i r M a i l

EXTD.
Ottawa, April 3rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the first instant, the Department approves the re-tubing of the boiler No. 44069 at the Sechelt Residential School provided you feel that the price quoted by the Vancouver Iron Works is reasonable.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-6974
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 2, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 167-18-5 (W.T.7)

As requested in your letter of March
18th I am returning herewith Vancouver Agency
voucher No. 127 which has been amended.

.mh
enc.

James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

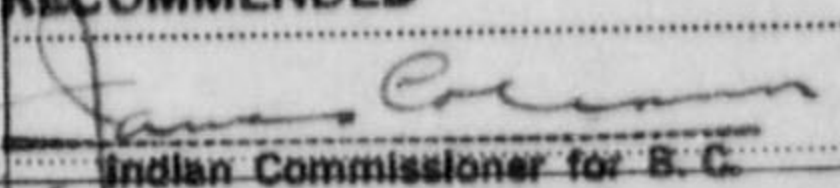
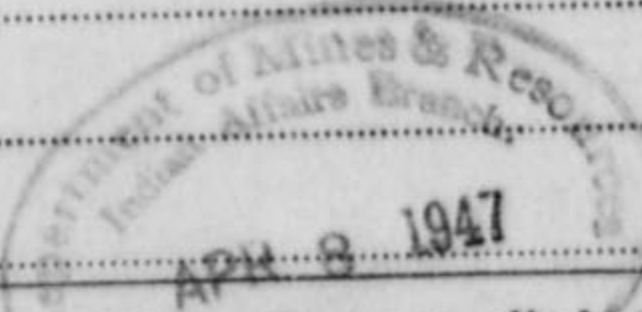
DATE

Pay to **Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,**

Address **573 Carrall Street,**

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-10-691.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 March	To Paint, turpentine, etc. for use at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached.	\$141. 61.
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 15 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS 887 10/4/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <u>PURCHASE ORDER #18563 A</u>		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C. 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 (10) dated 27th December, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.

127
267

DATE

31st March, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reor-copy

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

52529
18563A

March 5, 1947

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept of Mines & Resources Ind. Agent.
Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal,
Sechelt Indian Res. School
Sechelt,
B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items			
5	only 5 Gals M W Exterior White Paint	19.57	97.85

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



MARSHAL WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

67273
18563 A

FEB 17/47

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DOMINION OF CANADA DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
H E TAYLOR ESQ INDIAN AGT
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

for REV H F DUNLOP OMI PRINCIPAL
SECHLT INDIAN RES SCHOOL

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY

SECHLT BB

EXTENSION

TOTAL

NET ITEMS

1	GAL	TURPENTINE ✓	2.52
1	ONLY	4 GAL TURPE TINE IN 1 TIN ✓	9.26
3	ONLY	5 GAL TILE RED SHINGLE PAINT ✓	10.66
			<u>31.98</u>
			43.76

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1000
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

15th April, 1947.

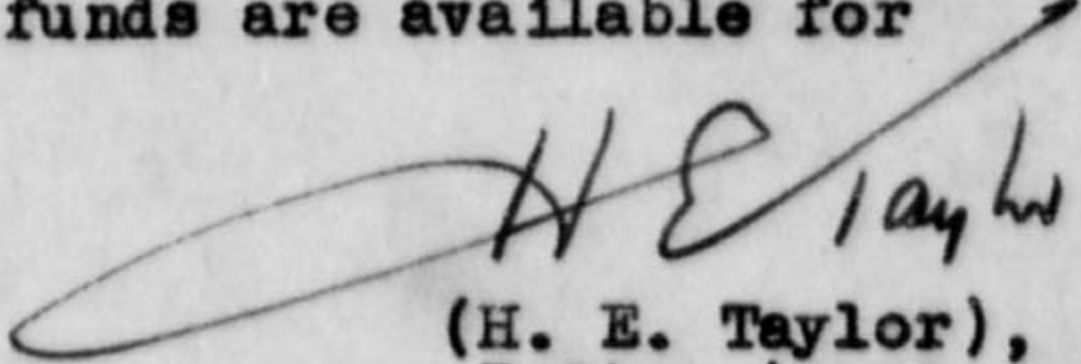
D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

With reference to the repairs recently
authorised for the steam boiler used for laundry supply
at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I am advised by the School Principal that
the connecting pipe system and the hot water heater, used
in conjunction with the above boiler, is in a very precarious
condition.

To prevent future early breakdown and, possibly,
more extensive repairs later, an expenditure of approximately
\$200.00 for pipes, bushings, grates, doors, etc., and
\$100.00 for plumbing labour, will be required.

Before I submit a detailed requisition for this
material will you kindly advise if funds are available for
these repairs.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-7081
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 16, 1947

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 167-18-5 (WT1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 3rd it is understood that re-tubing boiler No. 44069 at the Sechelt Residential School will cost approximately \$125.00.

Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of April 15th is attached hereto wherein he recommends that an expenditure of \$300.00 be approved for repairs to plumbing connected with the above mentioned boiler. An amount of \$1000.00 was entered in the 1947-48 Estimates for this work and if funds have been made available it is recommended that Mr. Taylor be authorized to have the necessary repairs made.

-mh
enc.



James Colman
D. M. MacKay;
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, April 19th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th
instant, the Department approves the following
expenditures at the Sechelt Residential School,-

\$125. for re-tubing boiler No.44069

\$300. for repairs to plumbing.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.,**
Address..... **1155 West 6th Avenue,**
Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. #516-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 April	To repair of Vertical Boiler, retubing, etc., at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached. Cartage included. <i>Depd auth 167-18-5 (W.T.)</i> <i>Apr. 3, 1947.</i>	\$96. 35.
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 24 1947 TREASURY OFFICE I. A. BRANCH 887 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 23 1947 REGISTERED		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **215-14-7024** dated **April 11th, 1947.**

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. **334**

[Signature] **17th April, 1947.** Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE AND WORKS
1155 WEST STREET
VENUE

INVOICE No. 9945
OUR ORDER No. D2285
YOUR ORDER No.

Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.

BOILERMAKERS AND ENGINEERS

VANCOUVER, B. C. , April 9th 1947.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent,
325 - Granville Street,
VANCOUVER B.C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE WHEN DUE
INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Receive Vertical Boiler and retube
same.

Plus 8% on Tubes:- Value \$26.91

Bill of Lading attached Prepaid.

Inward Freight U.S.S. Co.

Inward Cartage

Outward Cartage

85.00

2.15

3.70

2.50

1.50

1.50

96.35

Shipping Address:- Sechelt Indian
Residential.

Sechelt, B.C.

Via. U.S.S. Co.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18800 A

Vancouver Iron Works Ltd.,
1155 West 6th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 11th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. I. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Sechelt Residential School -----		
	To retube Boiler #44088 (Vertical Tubular) Plus 8% Sales Tax on tubes - \$26.91		\$85 00 2 15
	Plus cartage by company truck on boiler to shop from dock.		\$87 15
	" " " to dock from shop.		1 50 1 50
	Plus freight on boiler to dock, Vancouver from Sechelt.		....
	" " from dock, Vancouver to Sechelt		....
	Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 09-622.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

[Signature]
D. M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18800 A

Vancouver Iron Works Ltd.,
1155 West 6th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 11th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Sechelt Residential School		

	To retube Boiler #44068 (Vertical Tubular)		\$85 00
	Plus 8% Sales Tax on tubes - \$26.91		2 15
			\$87 15
	Plus cartage by company truck on		
	boiler to shop from dock.		1 50
	" " " to dock from shop.		1 50
			\$90 15
	Plus freight on boiler to dock, Vancouver		....
	from Sechelt.		
	" " from dock, Vancouver to Sechelt		....
	Prices F.O.B. Vancouver.....as per your.....of.....		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 09-622.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.....

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

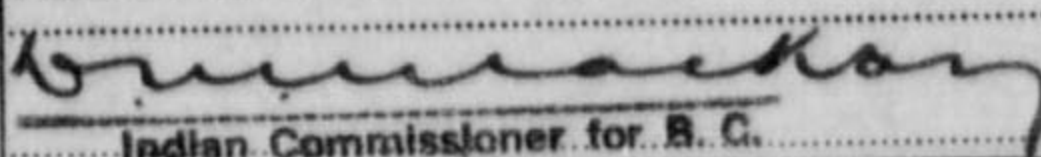
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

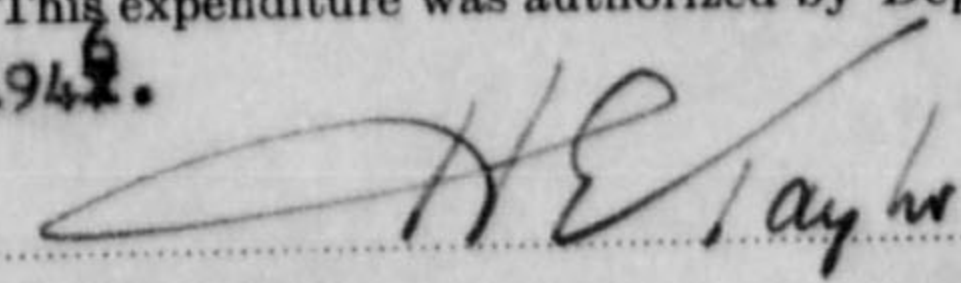
Pay to..... Mr. H. J. Head,
Address..... Gibson's Landing,
B.C.

Allot. 76-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 March	To Labour painting barn, etc., at Sechelt Residential School as per labour return attached. P.O. 18767A	\$408.00.
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 25 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS TRIPlicate Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 15 1947 REGISTERED		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 (N.I. 10) dated 27th December, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568


Agent

VOUCHER No. 265..... DATE 21st March, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sechelt Residential School on Sechelt Reserve
for week ending Mar. 22/47

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. Hoad	Re. Barn Shin-	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1 50	66 00		
"	gle. repairs	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1 50	66 00		
"	paint etc.	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1 50	66 00		
"	"	8	8	8	8	4						
"	Re. Kitchen					4	8	12	1 50	72 00		
"	repairs & re-	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1 50	66 00		
"	decorate											
"	Re. refectory	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00		
"	tables											
Totals								272		408 00		

Cheque No.

Balance

H. Hoad

FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved

Agency.....

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H. E. Taylor

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18767 A

H. J. Hoad, Esq.,

Gibson's Landing, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 30th 19 47.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School -----		
	Labour in repairing kitchen, tables, and shingles of barn, and also in painting and redecorating: 272 hrs.	1.50	\$408 00
	Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for (Issuing Officer)
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18767

A

H. J. Hoed, Esq.,

Gibson's Landing, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 30th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. J. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School ----- Labour in repairing kitchen, tables, and shingles of barn, and also in painting and redecorating: 272 hrs.	1.00	\$408 00
	School		
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

D. H. Mackay
D. H. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for (Issuing Officer)
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-7182
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 29, 1947.

W. J. Taylor
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of April 15th and requisition for sports equipment for the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The equipment asked for is available for immediate delivery in Vancouver at an approximate cost of \$200. I would recommend that the purchase be authorized.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILED

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1947.

Mr. James Coleman, Inspector of Indian
Agencies, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We are in receipt of your letter of April
29th with reference to sports equipment for the
Sechelt Residential School.

Before making a final decision on this re-
quest, we would like to submit it to Inspector
Davey so that he can give us his comments.

For your information I may say that the
letter was discussed with Indian Commissioner MacKay
and he was informed that in the past it has been
our usual practice to supply the following athletic
equipment only:

Playground Balls, Playground Bats, Foot-
balls, Basketball and Volleyball equipment.

We have not usually supplied some of the items re-
quested by the principal of the Sechelt School.

With the above in mind, we would appreciate
hearing from you again.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE ******Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 15th, 1947.

Your File 1/12/1

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Treasury Office,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

RE: Cheque #12486-Apr. 17/47 - \$141.61

We wish to acknowledge receipt of the above cheque. We notice that part of this cheque is paying our invoice of March 5th #52529 covering five gallons of paint supplied to the Sechelt School in the amount of \$97.85.

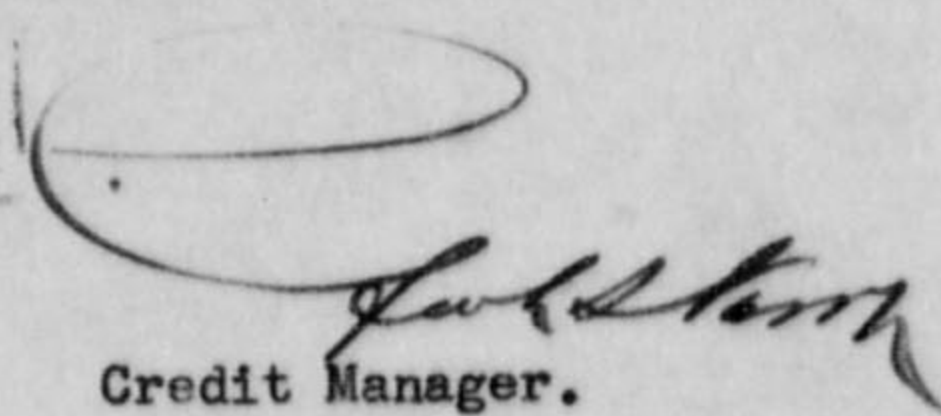
We wish to advise, however, that our invoice #52529 also had another item on it in the amount of \$23.00 and we notice that this item has been omitted. Will you please us of the reason for this so that we may adjust our records accordingly. Possibly there is a Credit Note to come through on it or possibly you will be remitting for this at a later date.

We would appreciate full information so that we may keep our records in line with yours. Thanking you kindly, we remain,



Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED.


Credit Manager.

GM Stamp/bw

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, May 21st, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 127

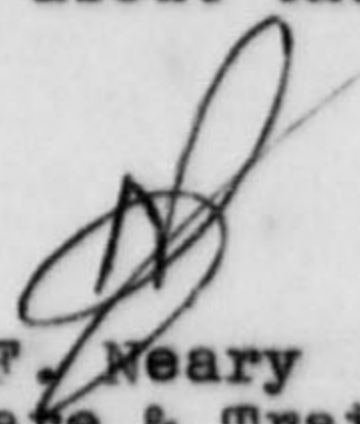
The above voucher was issued in March, 1947 in favour of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited and included the following:

Account 52529 - 5 - 5 gallon tins exterior white paint		\$97.85
Account 67273 - 1 gallon turpentine	\$2.52	
1 - 4 gallon tin turpentine	9.26	
2 - 5 gallon cans red whingle paint	<u>31.98</u>	\$43.76

The voucher was issued for \$141.61 and cheque No. 12486 was forwarded in payment.

In a letter dated May 15th, Marshall-Wells B.C. advise us that an item in the amount of \$23. was included on their invoice 52529. This statement is incorrect as there was only one item on that particular invoice. If a further amount is due the firm, you will have to secure another account and forward another voucher.

Please see the company about the matter.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Sechelt Indian Residential School,

VOTE **Allotment.**

SHIP TO Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Sechelt Indian Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required **For sports equipment at Seehelt School.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Directed

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CE OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

15th April, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

I enclose requisition for athletic equipment
for Sechelt Indian Residential School.

As this School is somewhat isolated, facilities
for sports are most essential and I would recommend that
the articles be supplied.

If approved, will you kindly arrange for purchase
through avenues available to you.

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B.C.
May 17, 1947

M e m o r a n d u m
To The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From The School Inspector

Re: Sports Equipment for the
Sechelt Residential School _ _

Facilities for recreation at the Sechelt Indian Residential School are very limited. The majority of sports are held out of doors with the exception of a limited amount of basketball which is played in a very unsuitable gymnasium located in the top half of the school barn. It is not possible to play games in this auditorium and at the same time have the pupils watch the progress of the game.

In order to occupy the time of the pupils it is necessary to provide them with equipment which may be used outside. The school has laid out a badminton court in the grounds and has space which can be used for lacrosse if they are supplied with the necessary equipment. It would seem that the amount of time that the pupils could devote to badminton on an outside court with the amount of wind that prevails at Sechelt would be very limited and if the Department considers that the requisition should be reduced it is recommended that the badminton supplies be deleted from the list.

Regarding the request for lacrosse sticks, these are more practical than the badminton equipment as the wind will not effect the playing of this game as it would in the case of badminton and it is believed that this sport would assist greatly in providing recreational activities which are needed at this school.

RFD/mh

R.F. Davey
R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-7347
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 20, 1947.

W.F.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 167-18-5 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 2nd I am returning herewith Vancouver Agency requisition dated April 15th covering the supply of sports equipment for the Sechelt School. I may say that this requisition was discussed with School Inspector Davey prior to its submission to the Department and he was in agreement with my recommendation for the supply of the items asked for.

Inspector Davey recently visited the Sechelt School, however, and looked into the matter further, his memorandum dated May 17th being attached hereto for your information. I concur in his recommendation that the items requested be provided and that if the Department considers any reduction necessary the badminton supplies be deleted.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

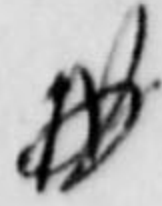
167-18-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant regarding athletic equipment for the Sechelt Residential School, you may purchase four basket balls, four rugby balls, two soccer balls. We are arranging to ship twenty four lacrosse sticks to the school.

We are not prepared to authorize the badminton equipment.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

~~FILED~~

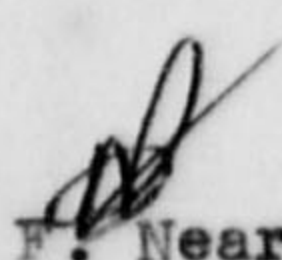
Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

Please ship twenty four lacrosse sticks to Reverend H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

You can prepay the express charges and attach the receipt from the express company to your account and refund will be made to you.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Colin J. Chisholm,
Cornwall Island East
Indian Day School,
Cornwall, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR / REFER TO
NO **215-14-7341**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

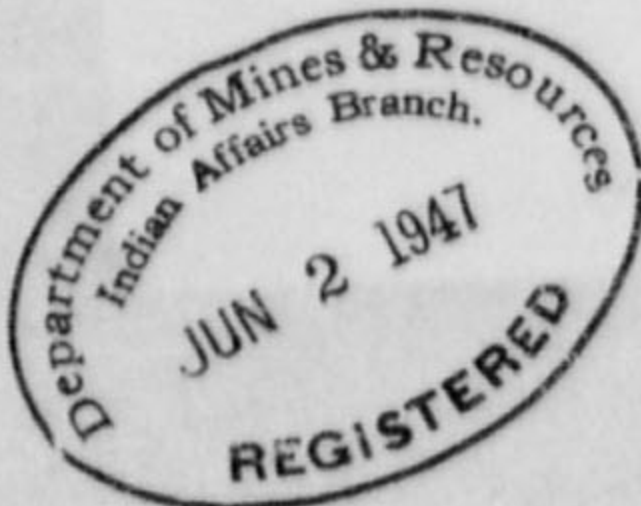
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER B.C. May 30, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I should appreciate being advised what
funds are available for repairs and for the purchase
of new equipment at the Sechelt Indian Residential
School during the current fiscal year.

-EW

James Coleman
✓ D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

167-18-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, we provided in the current year's appropriation, an amount of \$1,500. for repairs and improvements at the Sechelt Residential School. We understood that repairs were required to the plumbing and heating system. However, you may feel it necessary to recommend different expenditures.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TELEPHONES: 25 851
25 852

167-18-5
The Western Paint Co. Ltd.
Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

SOLD TO WINNIPEG, MAN. March 20/47
1935

Rev. Father H. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.



An exceptionally fine Gloss Paint
for Walls and Woodwork.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods.

Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days

200	Lbs. Lead	18.34	36.68
5	Gals. Pure Turpentine	2.31	11.55
10	" Boiled Linseed Oil	1.78	17.80
5	" Raw " "	1.75	8.75
4	Cans	1.00	4.00
3	Only 2" Favorite Brushes	1.85	5.55
3	Gals. Univernish	4.00	12.00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 31 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

\$96.33

887
EXHIBIT FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

H. J. Dunlop

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6460)

File 887-5, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 887-5, part 6	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1940
File 887-5, part 7	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1941 - 1947
File 887-5, part 8	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Inspectors' of Construction 1921 - 1922
File 887-5, part 9	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 887-5, part 10	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance -Supplies-Accounts 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. ~~887-5~~ X

Department of Indian Affairs

19
887-5

Vol. 8

Sechelt Boarding School

Appointment
Building Construction Inspector

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

William Fredk. Gardiner
Architect

Telephone Seymour 6926

704-705 Vancouver Block

Vancouver, B. C. Feb. 11th, 1921.

548636

J. B. Hunter, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works Department,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,-

I notice from our Building Records your Government are calling for tenders for a new Indian School to be built at Sechelt.

I am again taking this opportunity of bringing my name before your notice in the event that you might consider it advisable to appoint a Supervising Architect during the construction after awarding the contract.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I am,

Yours truly,

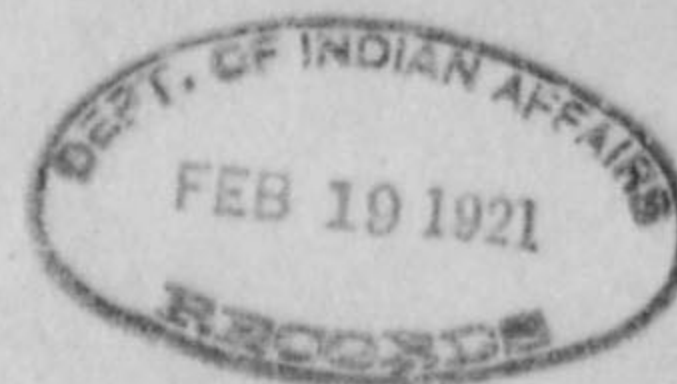
Wm. F. Gardiner

WFG/BDS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Referred to the Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs, for his consideration.

February 16th, 1921.

16-2-21H

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your favour of the 11th instant, and, as the construction of the new Indian School at Sechelt, B.C., is being attended to by the Department of Indian Affairs, I have referred your communication to the Deputy Superintendent General of that Department for his consideration.

Yours very truly,

J.B. Hunter,
Deputy Minister.

am. F. Gardiner, Esq.,
704-705 Vancouver Block,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File

177517-5

February 17, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of February 11, addressed to Mr. J. B. Hunter, Deputy Minister of Public Works, in which you state that you would like to be appointed Superintending Architect during the construction of the proposed Sedelt Indian boarding school, should the work be proceeded with,- has been referred to me by him.

In reply I beg to state that your application has been noted.

Yours truly,

W. F. Gardiner

Deputy Superintendent General.

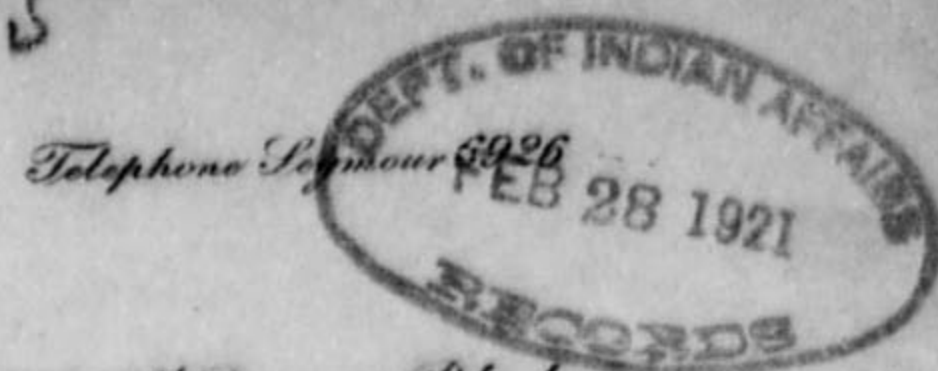
William Fredk. Gardiner, Esq.,
Architect,
701-705 Vancouver Block,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177577 - 5
William Fredk. Gardiner
Architect



Telephone Seymour 6926
704-705 Vancouver Block

Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 22nd, 1921.

548925

Rehman W J M
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 17th inst., in which I note my application is under consideration by you for the appointment as Supervising Architect for your proposed new school at Sechelt, B.C., should the work be proceeded with.

For your further information, I might state that I had the pleasure of supervising the construction of the Normal School in Vancouver for the Provincial Government previous to my going Overseas, and since my return I have been engaged by the Canadian Bank of Commerce on three of their new buildings erected in the West, to whom I have great pleasure in referring you, should you think it necessary.

Thanking you, and trusting that I shall be honored with your valuable instructions, which at all times shall receive my utmost attention,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Yours truly,

WFG/BDS.

Wm F Gardiner

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



117517-54.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A13 RA. A. 23 COLLECT NIGHT LETTER. 3 EXTRA WORDS.

NANAIMO B.C., MARCH 3RD-21.

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,

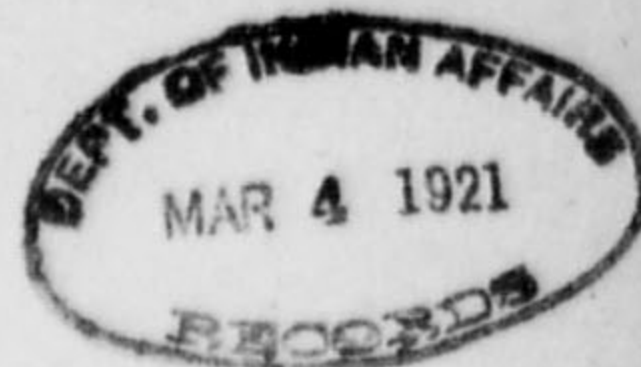
OTTAWA, ONT.

LEAVING HERE FOR FRASER LAKE SATURDAY MARCH 12TH.,

ARRIVING BACK IN NANAIMO THURSDAY MARCH 24TH.

MORLEY.,
INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION.

209 AM. 4TH.



589
549186

Sehest Leh

Unpaid



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, Ont., March 3, 1921.

Myles Morley,

Inspector of Construction,

Indian Day School,

Nanaimo, B.C.

How long do you expect to be at Fraser Lake this trip? What
would be earliest date you could return to Vancouver? Wire.

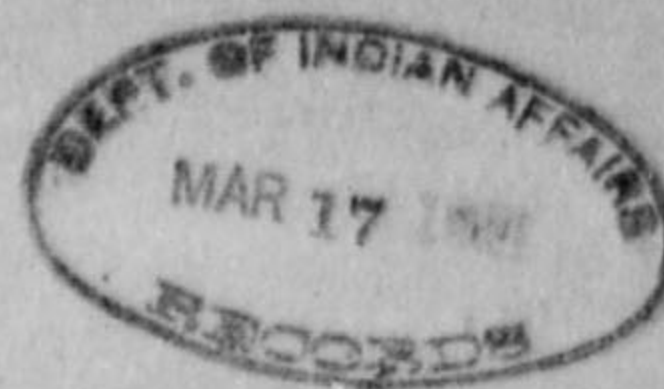
J. D. McLean.

Charge D.T.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



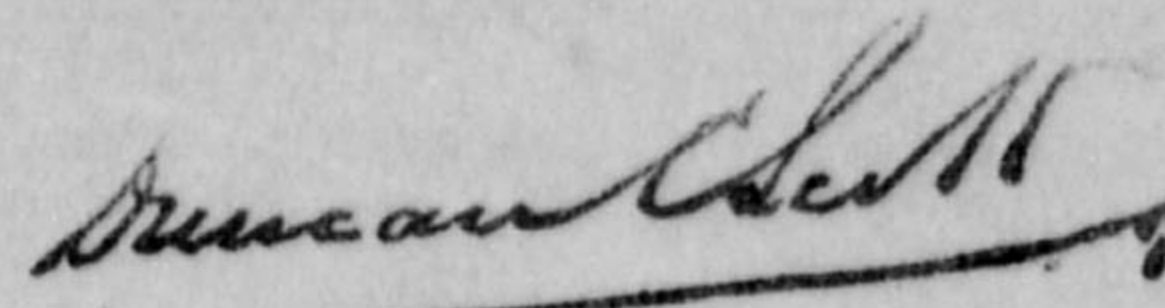
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

549781

Ottawa, March 17, 1921.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. G. Trotter, 1886 - 12th Ave., W., Vancouver,
has applied to be Superintendent of Construction during the
erection of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, should the
work be proceeded with.


D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

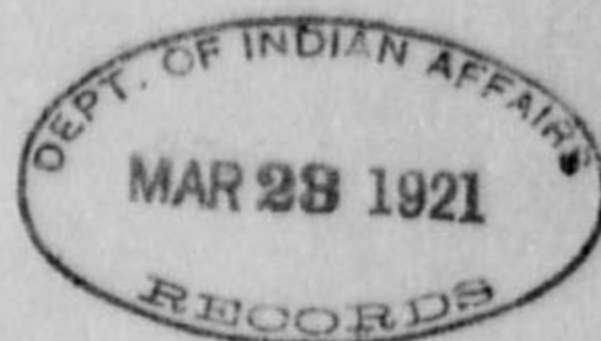
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Silma Lark. 177577 5
Sichelt B.C.
March 17th 1921.

File *Arthur W. Tubb*
Mr. Duncan Scott.
Department of Indian Schools
Ottawa Ontario.

550116



Re. Sichelt Indian Boarding School

Dear Sir:-

I desire to apply for the position of Inspector of construction, on the above mentioned school.

I am a resident here, and fully competent having been connected with building and construction, all my life. held the position of foreman for Hops & Co. for ten years.

For references as to character and ability, write the Sisters who operate the school, Mr. Byrne of the Indian department New Westminster, or the Postmaster here.

I can also furnish references as to ability from prominent Architects, also Builders & Contractors in Vancouver. Thanking you in anticipation.

I am, yours truly

Arthur W. Tubb.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

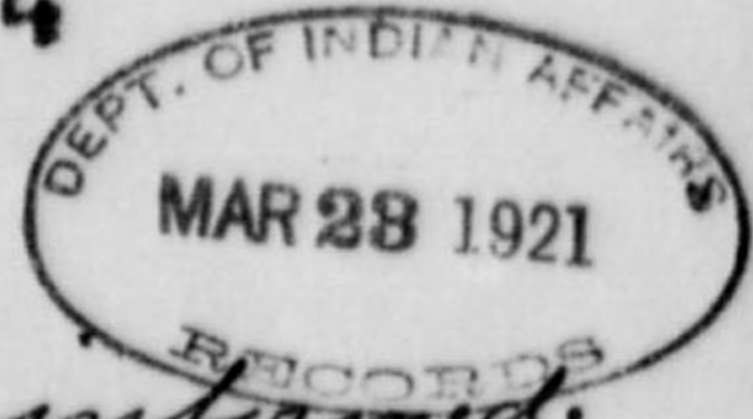
POOR COPY

1775-17-5

Vancouver. March 17th 1921.

✓
file return to
Mr. E. C. Scott M.

550114



Dear Sir.

I am informed.

by W. C. Ditchburn Indian Inspector of B.C. That during the construction of the proposed Indian School at Sechelt. The superintendent who is in the employ of the Indian Agencies. at the present. It will be engaged on the Fraser Lake School.

With your sanction I would make application of Superintendent of the Sechelt School.

As to my capabilities I can give references. which will satisfy you on that point.

I might refer you to S. J. Crowe. M. P. Vancouver. also. W. C. Ditchburn Inspector of Indian: B.C.

Yours Truly,
Robert G. Trotter

1886. Twelfthth Street.

Vancouver. B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177,517-5A

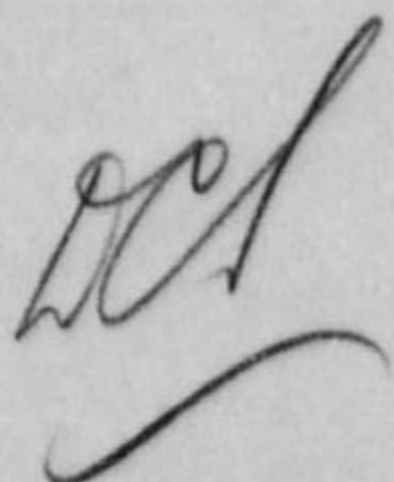
March 30, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

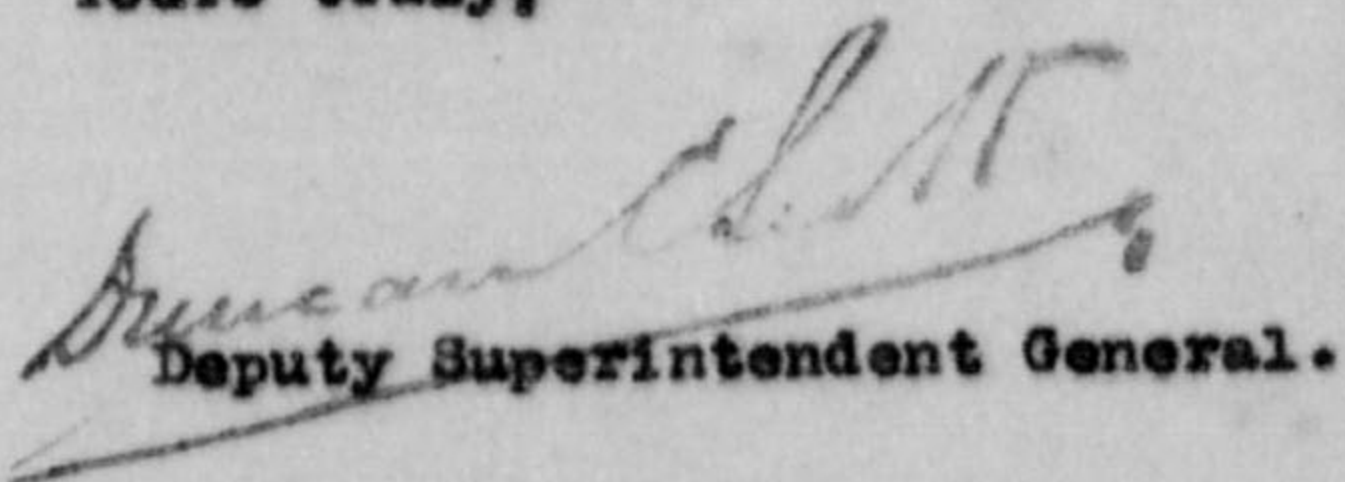
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 17, in which you make application to be inspector of the work during the erection of the Sechelt Indian boarding school.

In reply I beg to say that your application has been noted.

Yours truly,



Robert G. Trotter, Esq.,
1886 Twelfth Ave., West,
Vancouver, B.C.


Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5

March 31, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 17, in which you make application to be inspector of the work during the erection of the Sechelt Indian boarding school.

In reply I beg to say that your application has been noted.

Yours truly,

oct

Duncan Chisholm

Deputy Superintendent General.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Silma Park,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

William Fredk. Gardiner
Architect

Telephone Seymour 6926

704-705 Vancouver Block

Vancouver, B.C.

March 21st, 1921.



550398

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

In further reference to your letter dated February 17th, I am again taking this opportunity of bringing my name before you now you have awarded the contract for your new Indian School at Sechelt, B.C., to Messrs. Baynes & Horie, local Contractors.

I shall indeed feel very honored to have the appointment as your Supervising Architect, particularly at this time when I am re-establishing my practise after my long absence from Vancouver through my services Overseas.

Again thanking you,

I am,

Yours very truly,

Wm. F. Gardiner

WFG/BDS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177577-5

File

March 29, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 21, with reference to your application to be supervising architect during the erection of the Indian boarding school at Sechelt, B.C. In reply I beg to say that your application has been noted here.

Yours truly,

W. F. Gardiner

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. F. Gardiner, Esq.,
Architect,
701-705 Vancouver Block,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

40 RA.Z. 55 NLETTER,

3AM APRIL 7

VANCOUVER BC APRIL 6TH.

550725

D. C. SCOTT, DEPUTY SUPT GENL OF DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.
RE APPLICATION FOR POSITION INSPECTOR SECHelt SCHOOL RECOMMENDATIONS
ARE IN THE MAIL FROM THOS G MCBRIDE AND CO BUILDERS SUPPLIES STOP.
TOWNLEY AND MATHESON, ARCHITECTS STOP. M C. GRIFFITHS BUILDER AND CONTRACT
-OR STOP, BEDFORD, DAVIDSON CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDER E. H HEAPS AND COMPANY
MILL MEN ,STOP. JAMES LAYFIELD, GENERAL CONTRACTOR STOP. T. A. FEE ARCHITECT
ARTHUR R. TEBB..

*Report
as*



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

42 RA. 3AM APRIL 7

53 N.L 3 EX. VANCOUVER BC APRIL 6TH

550723

DUNCAN SCOTT, DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT BLDGS,
OTTAWA.

OR TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.- I HAVE KNOWN MR ARTHUR R. TEBB, FOR THE PAST
TWENTY YEARS IN CONNECTION WITH THE ERECTION OF A LARGE NUMBER OF BUILDINGS
IN THIS CITY AND HAVE ALWAYS FOUND HIM CAPABLE AND RELIABLE AND ONE WHO
ALWAYS SEES EVERY DETAIL PROPERLY CARRIED OUT.

T A. FEE, ARCHITECT, ORIGINAL MAILED.-

*Report
as*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

16 RN GI 26---N.L.

VANCOUVER BC APL 7TH 21.

H S CLEMENTS M P, PARLIAMENT BLGS, OTTAWA,ONT.

HAVE PLEASURE IN ENDORSING APPLICATION OF ARTHUR R TEBB FOR
POSITION OF INSPECTOR ERECTION SECHLT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL BELIEVE
HIM TO BE THOROUGHLY CAPABLE AND RELIABLE

BRIDGEMAN

845AM 8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Records please
file.

Mr. Gurney Am

To Note

Sechart School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vancouver, B. C.,

April 5th 1921.

To The

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: APPLICATION OF A.R. TEBB FOR APPOINT-
MENT OF INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION
FOR SECHelt INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:

I have personally known Mr. Tebb in connection with the building trades for the past twenty years. He has done a considerable amount of work for me during that time. He has a clear understanding of plans, adheres to detail closely, is a thorough mechanic and possesses a technical and practical knowledge of Building and Construction. He is conscientious and competent to supervise.

W. B. Gutter

Contractor and Builder in
Vancouver for thirty years.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T. A. FEE, DIRECTOR AND MANAGER

T. D. STEVENS, SECRETARY

B. F. FEE, DIRECTOR

REAL ESTATE
INSURANCE
MONEY TO LOAN

T. A. FEE ESTATE LIMITED
FINANCIAL AGENTS

OFFICE:
ROOM 101, 570 GRANVILLE STREET

PHONE SEYMOUR 3840
RENTS AND INTEREST COLLECTED
ESTATES MANAGED

VANCOUVER, B.C. Apr. 6th, 1921.

Mr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Or To Whom It May Concern:-

I have known Mr. Arthur R. Tebb for the
past Twenty Years in connection with the erection of a large number
of buildings in this City and have always found him capable and
reliable and one who always sees every detail properly carried out.

Yours truly,



Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FRED L. TOWNLEY
ROBT. M. MATHESON

Associate Architects

§

325 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 6th, 1921.

D. C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent
General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

At the request of Mr. Arthur R. Tebb of
Sechelt, B. C. I take great pleasure in re-
commending him to the position of Super-
intendent of Construction for the proposed
Indian Boarding-School of his district.

Mr. Tebb is a man of sterling character,
and one of our old-time, reliable construction
men, fully conversant with all details of
building construction. You would make no
mistake in conferring upon him this position.

Yours faithfully,

Robt. M. Matheson
.....

RMM/HMB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BEDFORD DAVIDSON
GENERAL CONTRACTOR & BUILDER

1012 BROUGHTON ST.

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

April 6 1921

Mr R. C. Scott
Deputy Supt., General of
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

Dear Sir:

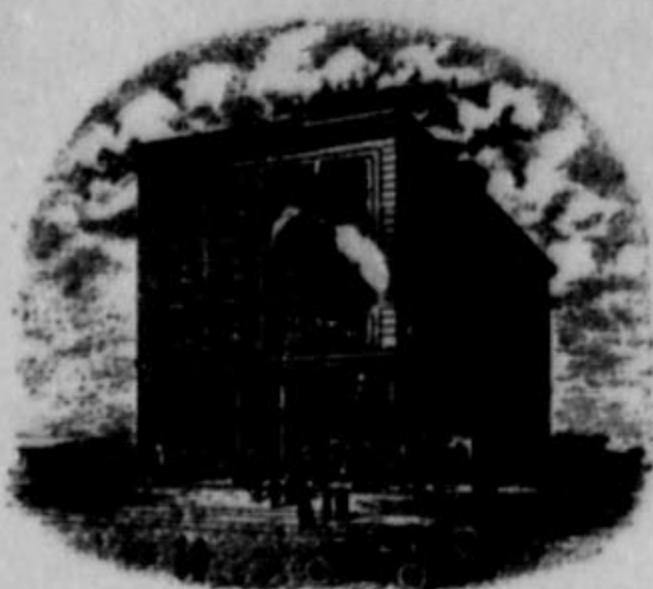
This is to certify that I have known
Mr A. R. Tebb for the last twenty years,
and know him to be a first class
mechanic, and a good judge of
building details, and a man of
large experience in reading plans
and specifications, and consider
him competent to inspect any work
in the building line, you may place
under his care.

Yours truly
Bedford Davidson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



1090 GRANVILLE ST. COR. HELMCKEN
ERECTED BY JAS. LAYFIELD

JAS. LAYFIELD
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

1024 BROADWAY WEST

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PHONE BAYVIEW 1524 R

April 6th 1921

To whom it may concern

*I the undersigned having known
the said A. R. Lobb of this City for the
last fifteen years. I can fully recommend
him as a thorough mechanic. fully
understanding construction work in
all its branches*

your truly

Jas Layfield

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. H. HEAPS
PRESIDENTWILLIAM SULLEY
VICE-PRESIDENTJ. WILSON HEAPS
SECRETARY

SPECIALTIES:

AA1 HIGH GRADE SHINGLES
FLOORING, CEILING, SIDING
CEDAR BEVEL SIDING
SASH AND DOORS
CASING, BASE, MOULDINGS
TURNINGS, ETC.

E. H. HEAPS & CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

CEDAR COVE MILLS
POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RUSKIN MILLS
RUSKIN, FRASER RIVER

ALL QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO MARKET CHANGES.
ALL ORDERS AND AGREEMENTS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL
OF HEAD OFFICE AND ARE ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO
FIRES, STRIKES OR OTHER UNFORSEEN CONTINGENCIES.

HEAD OFFICE:

COR. POWELL STREET AND VICTORIA DRIVE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

3rd. Dec. 1909.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN,

*6 mos from
15 May
\$6 a day*

This is to certify that Mr. Arthur R. Tebb has satisfactorily filled the position of foreman of our factory department for some seven or eight years. We have found him steady, industrious and reliable and have always considered him as one of our most valuable employees.

In his work as foreman he has displayed considerable ability and tact in the handling of men. He is a thorough mechanic and has a wide knowledge of the factory business.

He leaves to engage in business for himself and carries with him our warmest friendship and good wishes for his success.

E. H. HEAPS & CO. LIMITED.

E. H. Heaps Pres.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

171517-5
(Department's No.)19-4-21
(Date)

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

REQUEST FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NEW POSITION

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby requested to classify the new position which is described below:

Department.....**Indian Affairs**.....Branch.....**Indian Agencies**.....Division.....**IA-IA2**.....Suggested title.....**Inspector of Construction**.....Suggested salary range: Minimum.....**\$6.00 per day**.....Maximum.....********.....Will the incumbent of this position receive maintenance?.....**No**.....If so, how much?.....
(Yes or no)Place of work or headquarters.....**Seechelt, B.C.**.....(City).....(Province).....(Building or street)Will the incumbent of this position be responsible for the direction or supervision of the work of others?.....
(Yes or no)

If so, give their names and titles.....

Who will supervise or direct the work of this employee.....**W.H. Ditchburn, Chief Inspector,**.....

Describe the duties of the new position, making the description full and detailed. Put the statement in paragraph form, one paragraph for each principal kind of work. State the number of hours per day and days per month that will be given to each kind of work on the average. If more space is needed, use the back of this sheet.

As per classification. The Department is constructing a large new boarding school.

Applicants for this position should possess the following qualifications as to:

Education.....**As per classification**.....Sex.....**Man**.....
(Male or female)Experience.....**do.**.....

Other qualifications.....

Date.....**19-4-21**.....Signed.....
(Signature of Deputy Head)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:

1. File a separate request for the classification of each new position whether permanent, seasonal, or temporary.
2. A new position is a position created through the authorized addition of an employee to the pay roll (that is a position not previously occupied), or a position created through a material change in the duties of an existing position. The creation of a new position may or may not require the creation of a new class.
3. File this form in duplicate without a letter of transmittal. After the position has been classified the Commission will retain the original and return the duplicate to the department.
4. If the department desires that the position be filled immediately, form C. S. 60, Requisition for Permanent Appointment, or form C.S. 61, Requisition for Temporary Appointment, should accompany this request.
5. The Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, 42-2: "The Commission shall establish additional classes and grades and classify therein new positions created 42-3. Any change in the duties of a position which in the opinion of the Commission is material shall operate to abolish it and to create a new position which shall be classified"

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Form C. S. 100 10M-1-20.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

177517-5
(Department's No.)

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

(Date)
19-4-21

REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below:

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:

Title of position.....Inspector of Construction
Department.....Indian Affairs.....Branch.....Indian Agencies.....Division.....IA-IA2
Place of work.....Sechelt, B.C......Salary rate.....\$6 per day.....Appropriation.....
(City) (Province)
Date appointee should report for duty.....15th May.....Probable length of employment.....6 months
Officer to whom appointee should report.....W.F. Ditchburn, Chief Inspector, Victoria
(Name) (City) (Address)

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education.....A. per classification
Experience or technical proficiency.....do
Place of residence.....Vancouver, B.C......Sex.....Man
(Man, woman, or either)
Other qualifications.....

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed.....Construction of new boarding school
If the position has been previously occupied, give the preceding occupant's name, salary rate, and reasons for leaving.....no
(Name) (Salary rate)
(Reasons for leaving)

Arthur R. Tebb,
Vancouver, B.C.

Signed.....
(Signature of Deputy Head)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. Prepare two copies; forward one and retain one awaiting "Certificate of Appointment." No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If more space is required for describing the work, for stating the special qualifications, or for any other purpose, attach an extra sheet of paper.
2. "When the position to be filled is a new one, that is, one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C. S. 100 (Requisition for classification of new position)."
3. File a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.
4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.
5. The Civil Service Act, 1918:
23. (1) When from a temporary pressure of work, extra assistance is required, the Commission may, on the written report of the deputy head that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary officers, clerks, or employees as are required to carry on the work. 1906, S. 94, amended.
(3) Temporary employment in the civil service shall only be authorized for such time, not exceeding six months, as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission. One or more extensions of such period of employment may be granted by the Commission but each such extension shall be limited to a period not exceeding six months.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Form C. S. 61. 15m.-1-20.

(Commission's Number)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5.
LHL-G.

April 19th, 1921.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I am enclosing you herewith requisition for the temporary appointment of Mr. Arthur R. Tebb, of Vancouver, B.C., as Inspector of Construction at the Sechelt Boarding School, B.C.

Mr. Tebb will be required to report for duty on the 15th of May and will be employed for approximately six months. His salary will be at the rate of \$6.00 per day. I may add that this appointment is necessary as the Department is constructing a large new boarding-school at Sechelt, B.C.

I shall be glad if you will kindly issue the necessary certificate for this appointment.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]
Wm. Foran, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent To	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Rec'd	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 4, 1921.

Arthur R. Tebb,

Vancouver, B. C.

Kindly forward application for position

Superintendent of Construction, Sechelt School. You can

obtain forms from the Postoffice at Vancouver. Kindly

have application filled out and forwarded to me immediately.

Duncan C. Scott.

DS *del*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

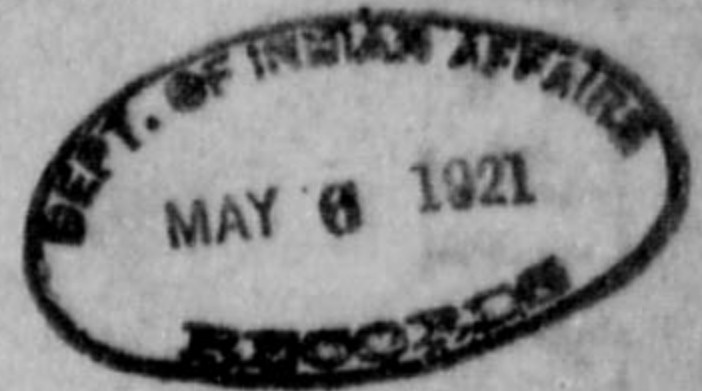
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

W. FORAN
SECRETARY

Civil Service Commission



Canada



JGR/CP.

Office of the Secretary,

552144

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 24693

Ottawa, May 4th, 1921.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo re the temporary appointment of Mr. Arthur R. Tebb, Vancouver, B.C. as Inspector of Construction at the Sechelt Boarding School, B.C.

In this connection I beg to advise you that our records do not show that Mr. Tebb has filed an application for this position. I would ask you, therefore, kindly to have Mr. Tebb complete the enclosed application form and return it immediately to the Commission in order that the necessary action may be taken in this matter.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Secretary.

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

*Tell Comr
we wired
Mr Tebb to send
in the application +
will send it on as
soon as received*

G. R.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5.
LHL-G.

May 10th, 1921.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

With reference to your letter of May 4th, your
file No. 24693, re Arthur Tebb, I wish to advise you that
I have wired Mr. Tebb to send in the application and will
forward it on as soon as received here.

Yours truly,

BN *Deputy Superintendent General*
Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. Foran Esq.
The Secretary,
The War Service Commission,
Ottawa - Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5.
LHL-G.

May 16th, 1921.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th, No.
24693 regarding the appointment of Mr. Arthur R. Tebb as In-
spector of Construction at the Sechelt Boarding School, B.C.,
I wish to send you herewith Mr. Tebb's application for this
position.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

[Handwritten initials: SR, JCS]
Wm. Foran, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA



CERTIFICATE OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

177577-5

Mr. [Signature]

Date June 4th, 1921.

Department Indian Affairs. Department's Requisition Number

Branch Indian Agencies. Sechelt, BC.

Name of appointee Arthur R. Tebb. V82C-1

Address of appointee Seama Park, BC. (Sechelt, BC.) 553573

Title of position Inspector of Construction

Salary rate \$6. per day. Appropriation

For a period of Not exceeding 6 months.

This is to Certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and in response to your requisition is hereby appointed to the position named above at the salary shown, and has been directed to report as follows:

Chief Inspector's Office, Victoria, BC.

Place to report Mr. W. Ditchburn.

Person to whom to report Immediately.

Date to report

By Order of the Commission,

[Signature]
Secretary.

NOTE: WHEN THE APPOINTEE REPORTS FOR DUTY, DETACH, FILL IN, SIGN AND FORWARD THE RIDER TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Form C. S. 63 10m.-12-19

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

June 8, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that you have been appointed Inspector of Construction for the new Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, B.C., at a salary of \$6.00 per day. The contract for this building has been awarded to Messrs. Baynes & Horie of Vancouver, at their contract price of \$102,171.00. You will be expected to give all your time to this work, and to see that the plans and specifications are being carried out.

Up to the present time Mr. Myles Morley, who is Inspector on the Stuart Lake School, has been acting as Inspector at Sechelt. You should communicate with him in order that you may acquaint yourself with what has been done on the job up to the present. It will be your duty to issue the progress certificates in duplicate to the contractors as provided for in the specifications, also to furnish the Department with a weekly report on the progress of the work. If there is not already a plan and specifications of the building available at the school, a copy will be sent you on application. Certificate forms are being sent you under separate cover.

I would be glad to receive photographs at different times showing the progress of construction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Silma Park,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

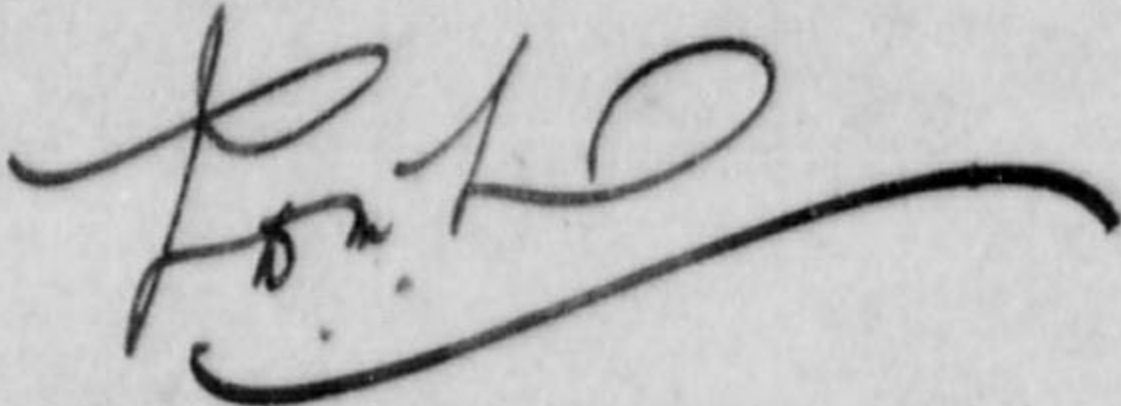
POOR COPY

June 8, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Arthur R. Tebb, Silma Park, Sechelt, B.C., has been appointed as Inspector of Construction for the Sechelt School, in order that Mr. Morley may devote all of his time to his duties at Stuart Lake. Mr. Tebb will be paid at the rate of \$6.00 per day, and he is expected to give all his time to this work.

Your obedient servant,



J.D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(6-8-19-16578)



TRANS-ATLANTIC CABLEGRAM

The following Cablegram received
VIA COMMERCIAL CABLES (The Mackay Companies' System)
Working in Direct Connection with the
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO'S TELEGRAPH
This is an Unrepeated Cablegram, and is delivered by request of the Sender, subject to Conditions on Form 2.



182 RAU 47 COLL N

553913

VICTORIA BC JUNE 11-21

R G ORR

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

ARTHUR TEBBS REPORTED HERE TODAY WITH CIVIL SERVICE TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE SIX MONTHS EMPLOYMENT AS INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION I ASSUME HE IS TO BE UNDER THE DIRECTION OF MORLEY SUPT OF CONSTRUCTION PLEASE ADVISE ME FULLY BY WIRE MORLEY EXPECTED BACK FROM FRASER LAKE END OF THIS MONTH

W E DITCHBURN

1042 K.

copied at

P. June 8th



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2B

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, Ont., June 13, 1921.

W.E. Ditchburn,

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Victoria, B.C.

Tebb appointed Inspector Sechelt school in order that Morley may devote all his time to Stuart Lake job. I wrote you to this effect on eighth instant also advised Morley.

R. G. Orr.

Charge D. I. A.

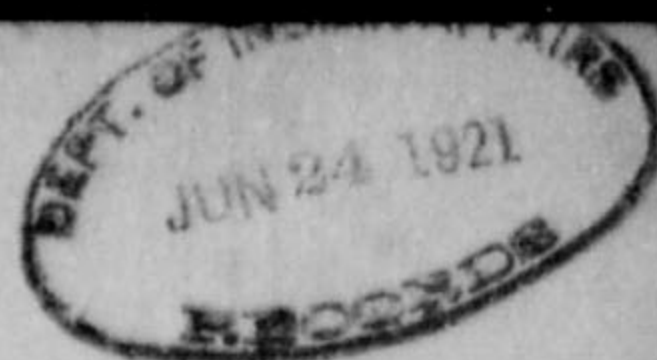
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Architect

177517-5A



554468

Silver Park.

Schell-B.C. June 17/21

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Re No 177517-5A

Dear Sir

Your letter of June 8th containing notice
of my appointment and instructions for my
guidance received, also certificate forms.

Kindly send me Plans & Specifications
of the building, Vouchers and Stationery.

Yours truly
Arthur W. Webb.

Planned

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1007

(TEAR OFF HERE)

Rec 21/4

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

NOTIFICATION OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE'S REPORT FOR DUTY

AT/MEW 24693

Date June 4th, 1921.

Department Indian Affairs.
Branch Indian Agencies. Sechelt, BC.
Name of appointee Arthur R. Tebb. 7820-1
Address of appointee Selma Park, BC. (Sechelt, BC.)
Title of position Inspector of Construction
Salary rate \$6. per day.
For a period of Not exceeding 6 months.

Department's Requisition Number

The person above named reported for duty 13 June 1921.
(Day) (Month) (Year)
and was found (satisfactory or unsatisfactory) and (was or was not) assigned to duty.

Signed

(Signature of Deputy Head)

WHEN THE APPOINTEE REPORTS FOR DUTY, DETACH, FILL IN AND SIGN THIS RIDER
AND SEND IT AT ONCE TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5

SECHELT BOARDING SCHOOL.

by

The needs brought to my attention this summer during my visit are as follows:-

- Action taken
1. 25 School desks.
 2. Chapel pews.
 3. Electric light for the Sisters' quarters.
 4. Barn.
 5. Root cellar.

I understand that the root cellar would be situated where the old building is now, immediately behind the new structure. Over it could be placed rooms for one or two lay Brothers, or hired help.

The water supply is adequate for the time being. The villagers, who use the same system, may urge for a greater quantity of water, but this is a selfish reason. A hydrant for fire purposes might be supplied. I spoke to Mr. Ditchburn regarding supplying a typewriter for the school, from the D. S. C. R. surplus.

The Sisters complain of the differentiation between boarding and industrial schools, and I am of the opinion that the whole matter of category should be inquired into. Perhaps a new classification could be made on the bases of farm and garden facilities and transportation costs.

R.T.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

JJS/BS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 24193

Assignment Branch.

177517-3-
Civil Service Commission



Canada

Office of the Secretary,

Ottawa, July 21, 1921



555404

Sir,

I am returning herewith Rider in connection with the Temporary appointment of Mr. Arthur R. Tebb, Inspector of Construction, Indian Affairs, at Sechelt, B.C. and would ask if you would be good enough to have the appropriation in this case filled in.

Yours Truly,

Secretary.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

November 10th, 1922.
Date of request for extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No.

576217

Department Indian Affairs,

Branch Indian Agencies, Place Employed Sechart Indian Boarding School

Name of Employee Arthur R. Tebb,

Title of Position Inspector of Construction,

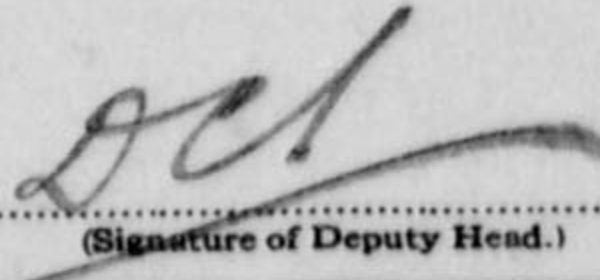
Salary Rate \$6.00 per day, Appropriation School Vote - British Columbia - N.W.T.

For a period of three months, (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from June 13th, 1922.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

It was necessary to retain Mr. Tebb's services as the building of the school had not been completed.


(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary

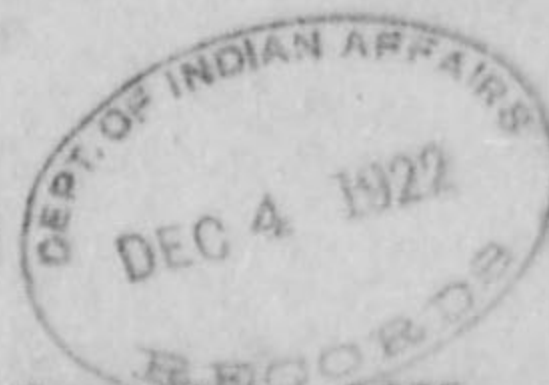
C.S.C. 112, 20M.—15-8-22.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE



November 30th, 1922.
Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

576217

C.S.C. File No.
Department **Indian Affairs,**
Branch **Indian Agencies,** Place Employed **Sechelt Indian Boarding School**
Name of Employee **Arthur R. Tebb,**
Title of Position **Inspector of Construction,**
Salary Rate **\$6.00 per day,** Appropriation **School Vote - British Columbia**
For a period of **six months** (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)
With effect from **December 13th, 1921.**

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

**It was necessary to retain Mr. Tebb's services as the building
of the Boarding school was not completed.**

(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary.

C.S.C. 112, 20M.—15-8-22.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5-X

Miss Donahue

November 30th, 1922.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to enclose herewith request for extension of temporary certificate on behalf of Mr. Arthur R. Tebb, as Inspector of Construction, during the erection of the Sechelt Boarding School.

Mr. Tebb was employed from the 13th June, 1921, to the 31st August, 1922, inclusive. We obtained a temporary certificate on his behalf for six months, from the 13th June, 1921, but through inadvertance an extension was not asked for though his services were retained.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

November 30th, 1922.

Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No.

576217

Department Indian Affairs,

Branch Indian Agencies, Place Employed Seahelt Indian Boarding School
City or Town Province

Name of Employee Arthur R. Tebb,

Title of Position Inspector of Construction,

Salary Rate \$6.00 per day, Appropriation School Vote - British Columbia

For a period of six months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from December 13th, 1921,

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

It was necessary to retain Mr. Tebb's services as the building
of the Boarding school was not completed.

Duncan Clark
.....
(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :-

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

Dated Dec. 15th, 1922
EGJ

By Order of the Commission

W. B. A. A.
.....
Secretary

C.S.C. 112, 20M.-15-8-22.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE



November 30th, 1922.

Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA2-367

576217

Department Indian Affairs.

Branch Indian Agencies.

Place Employed Sachelt Indian Boarding School

City or Town

Province

Name of Employee Arthur R. Tebb.

Title of Position Inspector of Construction.

Salary Rate \$6.00 per day.

Appropriation School Vote British Columbia

For a period of three months to August 31st 1922 incl. (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from June 13th, 1922.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

It was necessary to retain Mr. Tebb's services as the building of the school had not been completed.

Duncan Chisholm
(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :-

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated Dec. 15th, 1922
EGJ

Secretary

C.S.C. 112, 20M.-15-8-22.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~167-18-5*~~

closed

from 11/2/21

to 30/11/22

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

~~167-18-5~~ VOL. 7 CLOSED

MAR 7 1941

MAR 20 1947

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS AND C.

SEE VOLUME 8

CLOSED JULY 11 1947

98

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6460)

File 887-5, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 887-5, part 6	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1940
File 887-5, part 7	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1941 - 1947
File 887-5, part 8	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Inspectors' of Construction 1921 - 1922
File 887-5, part 9	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 887-5, part 10	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance -Supplies-Accounts 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol. 9

FILE NO. 887-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 887-5 VOLUME 9

SUBJECT SECHLT
RES SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCTS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM 1947
TO 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 887-5 VOLUME 10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

FILE NO. 887-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHSUBJECT SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

1

FROM

JUNE 1947

TO

FILE NO. 887-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA OR BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1 CH19		Memo - "Hannan"	17/6	PA	MM	17/6	17/6/49
E1 CH19	SM	June 16	21/6	PA	MM	23/6	24/6/49
E4 CH19		17.585	27/6	PA	SD	28/6/49	28/6/49
E1 CH19	SM	28520	29/6	PA	PR	29/6	30/6
E1 CH19		632	12/7	PA	PR	13/7	14/7
E1 CH19		1435	18/7	PA	PR	19/7	20/7/49
E1 CH19		Letter - Develop	30/7	PA	PR	20/7/49	20/7/49
E1 CH19		PO 46576	12/8	PA	SD	11/8/49	
E1 CH19		13406	7/9	PA	PR	7/9	
E1 CH19		12716	7/9				
E1 CH19		11.929	7/9	PA	SD	8/9/49	
Director		re Memo Sep 10/2	13/9	PA	CH	13/9/49	29/9
E1 CH19	SM	964	11/10	PA	PR	31/10/49	31/10/49
E1 CH19		2171	7/10	PA	PR	11/10	12/10/49
E4 CH19		11.1102	19/10	PA	SD	19/10	19/10
E1 CH19		6126	24/10	PA	PR	25/10	25/10
E4 CH19		7270	28/10	PA	SD	28/10	28/10
E1 CH19		Letter Rev. Vinney	30/11	PA	PR	27/11	17/11
E1 CH19		11045	15/11	PA	PR	19/11	21/11
E1 CH19		13978	25/11	PA	PR		
Director		"		PA	CH	30/11	
E1 CH19	CH	See memo - of 26/7/49	30/11	PA	PR	30/11	
		Director (send file)		PA	CH	11/12	
E1 CH19	CAIO	14379	21/12	PA	PR	5/12	5/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO.

887-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

167-18-5

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	Pa	27/10	PP	E-1	25951		24/10/48
	Pa	11/11	PP	E-1	26412		28/10/48
19/11/48	Pa	19/11	PP	E-1	29303		2/11/48
25/11/48	P.A.	25/11	SD	E4	Voucher 917	CR19	22/11/48
30/11/48	P.A.	30/11	SD	E4	V. 1126	CR19	26/11/48
29 Dec 48	P.A.	15/12	SD	E4	V. 1202, 1200, 1201	CR19	15/12/48
	Pa	29/12	A.M.	E4	V. 1301	CR11	29/12/48
	Pa	29/12/48	EM	E-1	9033	CR11	
3/1/49	Pa	31/12/48	PP	E1	made		
4/1/49	P.A.	4/1/49	AM	E4	V. 1126	CR19	4/1/49
15/1/49	P.A.	15/1/49	SD	E4	V. 1.9	CR19	4/1/49
26/1/49	Pa	14/1	PP	E-1	Extract	EM	19/1/49
22/1/49	P.A.	27/1/49	SD	E4	V. 44	CR14	27/1/49
	Pa	24/12	PP	E1	23964	CR19	22/1/49
25/2/49	P.A.	27/2/49	SD	E4	V. 162	CR19	1/4/49
2/3/49	Pa	2/3	PP	E4	V. 198	CR19	2/3
15/3/49	Pa	16/3	PP	E4	Re V. 135	CR11	14/3
	Pa	28/3	PP	E4	3748	CR19	25/3
2/4/49	P.A.	1/4/49	SD	E1	4228	CR19	20/3
19/4/49	P.A.	19/4/49	SD	E4	V. 382	CR19	13/4
	Pa	24/4	PP	E1	9680	CR19	24/4
	Pa	29/4	PP	E4	V. 198	CR19	27/4
29/4/49	Pa	29/4	PP	E4	V. 467	CR19	27/4
2/5/49	Pa	27/4	PP	E-1	13638	EM	20/4/49
11/5/49	Pa	11/5	PP	E1	16066	CR19	10/5
12/5/49	P.A.	17/5/49	SD	E4	V. 552	CR19	16/5
10/6/49	P.A.	10/6/49	SD	E4	24323	CR19	9/6

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-14-7545
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 20th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Indian Agent Taylor, at the request of the Rev. Principal, has recommended the supply of ten 5-gallon fire extinguishers, one fire reel, 100 ft of 2½" fire hose and 150' of 1½" fire hose for the Sechelt Indian Residential School. School Inspector Davey considers this equipment essential and I would recommend that an expenditure of approximately \$450 be approved for this purpose. The different items are available from various wholesalers and delivery in all cases can be made within a reasonable time.

It is presumed that if the expenditure is approved the cost will be met from the amount allotted to the Sechelt School for repairs and the purchase of new equipment this year.

-EW



James Colman
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (WT)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Sechelt Indian Residential School

Reference your 215-14-7545 of June 20.

We are today in receipt of your letter of the
20th instant regarding the above mentioned school.

Our Purchasing Branch is unable to order
fire hose unless they have a sample coupling. Would
you please, therefore, arrange to have one of the
couplings forwarded to this office to facilitate our
Purchasing Branch in ordering the hose required.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

mgd

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Duplicate. Chisholm Lacrosse Company

C. CHISHOLM and F. ROUNDPOINT, Proprietors

P. O. BOX 1163

CORNWALL, ONT., May. 30. 1947 194

TO Dept. of Mines & Res., Indian Affairs Branch.

Ottawa, Ont.

2 Doz. St. Regis Extra Special Attack Lacrosse Sticks.

Sales Tax.

Prepaid Express.

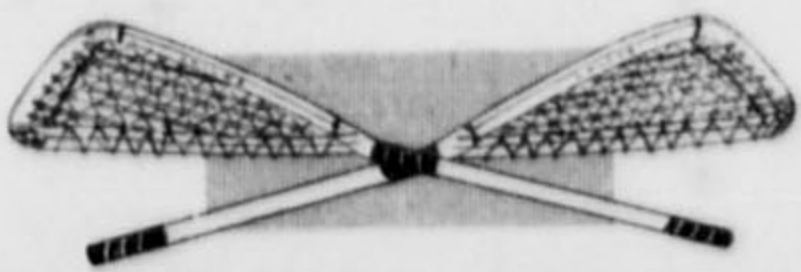
\$ 60	00		
4	80		
4	42	\$ 69	22

SENT DIRECT TO

REV. H. F. DUNLOP, O.M.I. PRINCIPAL,
SECHULT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SECHULT, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

H. C. Dunlop



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

QUOTED MERCHANDISE

QUOTATION No.293.A.....

To facilitate the pricing and handling of your order, kindly affix this sticker to your order when accepting our quotation.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
Vancouver New Westminster Victoria
G50-4800-4-46-2096

ESTABLISHED 1859

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION

McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED
WHOLE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



HEAD OFFICE 88 CORDOVA ST. EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

April 28, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention: Mr. D. M. MacKay.
Re: Your File 215-14-7150

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your enquiry of recent date requesting price and delivery on the following items:-

10 Only	Fire Extinguishers - Wajax - Hand Pump 5-gal	13.95 ea
1 "	Fire Reel - hand drawn	Cannot Quote
100 ft.	Fire Hose - 2-1/2" rubber lined	80.25 C ft
150 "	Fire Hose - 1-1/2" " "	52.80 " "
Or	1-1/2" Black Chain - mildew treated Hose	41.10 " "

The above prices are subject to change up to and including date of shipment. Terms 2% cash discount, f. o. b. our Vancouver Warehouse, sales tax included. Immediate delivery subject to prior sale.

Trusting the above information meets with your approval,

we are,

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

N. E. Leppard/fm

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

No 293 A

D14-4M-4-47-2492

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
T. J. JONES
MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. J. JONES
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K.C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PA CIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 215-14-7480

OUR REFERENCE THC

DATE June 18th, 1947.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

QUOTATION

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your enquiry and wish to quote as follows:

1 only Style F, #103 La France fire hose reel \$125.32

F.O.B. Our warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included
Terms - Nett 30 days

DELIVERY: Approximately 60 days after receipt of order.

The above fire hose reel has iron handle and iron wheels,
approximately 4' in diameter and is hand drawn. It is capable of
accommodating 500 feet of 2 1/2" cotton hose, rubber lined.

We thank you for the opportunity of tendering and hope to
have the pleasure of filling your order.

PLEASE NOTE that prices quoted herewith are in
effect of this date, but prices are subject to change
and all unshipped goods will be charged at prices in
effect at time or times of shipment in accordance
with Government Regulations.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LTD.

T.H. Chisholm
Sales Department.

T.H. Chisholm/MP

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE *****

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
ERRORS IN PRICE

May 1st, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: James Coleman.
Reference: 215-14-7150.

Dear Sirs;

In reply to your inquiry of April 24th, we
are pleased to quote on the items herewith as per your
inquiry, and quote f.o.b. Dock, Vancouver, terms net 15th
of the following month.

10 only Fire extinguishers - hand pump style	22.49 ea.	
5 gal. - Pyrene.		
1 only Fire Reel - hand drawn.	Unable to supply.	
100 ft. Fire Hose 2-1/2". rubber lined.	78.15 C.ft.	78.15
2 only sets Expansion ring couplings for above.	8.60 set.	8.60
150 ft. Fire Hose 1-1/2", rubber lined.	50.00 C.ft.	50.00
3 sets short shank couplings for above.	2.15 set.	6.45

168.20

Delivery of these items quoted on can be be
supplied at once.

Thanking you for your inquiry, and looking for-
ward to being favoured with your valued order, we are,

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED.

Sales Department.

S. Trimble/ir.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION IN PRESENT GOVERN-
MENTAL TAXATION, AND ARE SUBJECT TO PRICES IN EFFECT AT TIME OF SHIPMENT FROM THE FACTORY.
ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES
OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

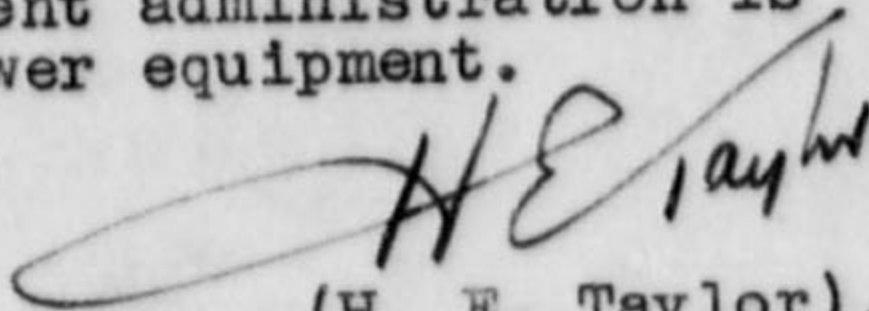
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

24th June, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver.

Reference yours of June 10th, regarding funds allotted in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements to the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I note that the sum of \$1103.65 is available after deducting \$396.35 ear-marked for plumbing, and boiler repairs. Authority is requested to expend this balance as follows:-

1. Labour and material for cupboards in kitchen, store-room, scullery and sewing room. Contract price of Mr. H. Hoad \$875.00. There is a great scarcity of cupboard space which seriously affects the efficient operating of the school's internal economy. In the sewing room, articles are piled upon open shelves, and there are no facilities in the kitchen, scullery, and store room, for storage of food supplies.
2. Electric food chopper - \$225.00. This will eliminate much repetitive labour and will aid sanitary preparation of food. Where 300 meals are served daily, a machine is necessary, taking some of the drudgery out of kitchen work, and rendering it more attractive to the girl pupils assigned to such work. There is no housekeeping education in daily manual recurring tasks in kitchen work, and efficient administration is greatly enhanced with power equipment.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-7592
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 27th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 167-18-5 (WT1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 2nd advising that \$1,500 have been provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, it is noted that \$96.35 has already been spent for re-tubing boiler No. 44069 and an amount of \$300 has been authorized for plumbing at the school, which will reduce the amount available to approximately \$1,100.

Mr. Indian Agent Taylor, reference his letter of June 24th, has now requested authority for an expenditure of \$875.00 for labour and material for the construction of cupboards, and \$225 for the purchase of an electric food chopper which, if approved, will exhaust the funds provided. In addition to these expenditures application has been made for authority to purchase fire hose and fire reel at a cost of \$450, reference Mr. Neary's letter of June 23rd. I understand from Mr. Taylor that the Rev. Principal would prefer that if the cost of the firehose and reel can only be met from the amount appropriated for the school the matter be dropped this year and priority given to the construction of cupboards and the purchase of an electric food chopper. I am unable to agree with the Rev. Principal in this respect as it seems that fire protection should receive first priority. It has occurred to me, however, that approval may not be given to the purchase of the food chopper as I understand it is against the policy of the Department to provide such equipment in which case the cost could be applied toward the purchase of a fire hose and possibly the Department may be able to make up the difference. I would therefore recommend that:

- (1) An expenditure of \$875.00 be approved for the construction of cupboards.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- (2) That arrangements be made to purchase the fire hose and reel. In this connection I am enclosing quotations received from Gordon Belyea Ltd., covering the supply of fire hose reel at a cost of \$125.32; Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., covering the supply of fire hose at a cost of \$168.20; and McLennan, McFelly and Prior Ltd., covering the supply of ten fire extinguishers, 5-gallon, hand pump style, at a cost of \$139.50.
- I am prepared to ask the Rev. Principal to provide a sample hose coupling but it is thought that the following information with respect to the couplings should enable the wholesalers to identify the type
- (a) The couplings for 1½" hose are 1½" standard pipe thread.
 - (b) The couplings for the 2½" hose have an outside diameter of 2 15/16" with eight threads to the inch.

I should like to suggest that the supply of an electric food chopper be given favourable consideration once funds can be provided for the purpose.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXD.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo
with reference to the Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

The following expenditures are approved:

\$875.00 for labour and materials for the con-
struction of new cupboards.

\$125.32 to purchase fire hose reel.

\$168.20 to purchase fire hose.

\$139.50 to purchase fire extinguishers.

1327
It has not been our practice to supply
equipment such as an electric food chopper. In any
case, the expenditure already authorized at this
school will exceed the amount specifically provided
in the current year's appropriation.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-5 (WT 1)

EXD

Ottawa, July 17th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The attached has been received from Indian
Agent Taylor. In connection with expenditures at
this school, please refer to my letter of July 5th.

AB
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHELT, B.C.

June 28, 1947.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
416 Federal Building,
VANCOUVER.

Dear Mr. Taylor: Re. Fire Escape - workshop.

Upon recommendation by Mr. Coleman in September 1944 a ladder was placed by the window at the rear of the manual training shop. Later a storage for the oil drums was built by the side of the garage. As the garage roof is only a couple of feet below the rear window of the manual training shop, the construction of storage for the oil drums made a fairly easy means of escape from the manual training shop proper. Because this new means of escape seemed adequate to us and because one of the young men from the village was discovered in the act of entering the shop during the summer holidays obviously for reasons of theft, the ladder was taken down.

However, upon receipt of your letter, June 25th, a landing has been built beneath one of the windows with an easy means of descent from same.

Yours truly,

"H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I."

H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

July 7th 1947

Major D. M. MacKay,
Commissioner for Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B. C.

I would refer to your letter of the
23rd ultimo re fire escape for the manual training
shop at Sechelt Indian Reserve Residential School.

This matter was referred to the School
Principal and I enclose two copies of his reply,
which is self-explanatory.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Agent

Encl.
EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EXD.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached are copies of correspondence concerning
the fire hazard referred to in Inspector Davey's report
on the Sechelt Residential School.

It is noted that this condition has now been
corrected.



M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Seschelt Residential School on Seschelt Reserve
for week ending Apr. 25, 1947 and May 2, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. J. Head (Apr. 25.)	Emergency & permanent re- pairs to steam boiler	6	8	8	8	8		38	1 50	\$57 00		
H. J. Head (May 2.)	Repairs to steam boiler & domestic hot water tank - replacing pipe and cleaning sludge from tank & system		8	8	8	2		26	1 50	\$39 00		
Total										\$96 00		

Work satisfactorily completed
under my supervision.

H. J. Head
School Principal.

Cheque No.

Vote.....

Agency.....

Balance

Allotment.....

E.R.

H. J. Head
FOREMAN

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H. J. Head
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-607

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18947 A

H. J. Hoad, Esq.,

Gibson's Landing, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Apr. 23rd 1947.THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to boiler and plumbing at the Sechelt Indian Res. School -----		
	Labour: 64 hrs.	1.50	\$96 00
Prices F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C. as per your of			

Shipping
InstructionsUpon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor and
Principal Rev. H. F. Dunlop.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for.....INDIAN EDUCATION.....

Vote.....516..... Primary.....10-691.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires **June 9th, 1948**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boiler Number: ~~44669~~ **44068**
of: **Indian Residential School - Sechelt, B.C.**
In the Province of: **British Columbia**, where
Brother Macdonald is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boiler have found the same in **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of: **90** pounds per square inch and no
more.

Dated this **10th** day of **June**

Type of Boiler: **Vertical Tubular**
Size of Boiler: **25" x 67"**
Horse Power: **9**
When Manufactured: ~~1927~~ **1937**
Inspection No: **1947**
Manufactured by **Vancouver Engineering Works, Vancouver, B.C.**

[Signature]

~~S. P. P. Engineer~~, D.P.W.

Boiler Inspector,

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 18th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected boiler No.: ~~44669~~ ⁴⁴⁰⁶⁸
on the 10th day of June, and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines and Resources

Located at: Sechelt Indian Residential School, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vancouver Engineering Works

Date 1927 ¹⁹³⁷ Age 9 Size: 25" x 67"

Type	Vertical Tubular	Condition of Plates	Good
Condition of Stays	Good	Condition of Rivets:	Good
Condition of Tubes	Good	Working Pressure Allowed	120 pounds
Safety Valves Set at:	100	Condition:	requires new one set at 85 pounds
Hydrostatic Test:	150 pounds	Hammer Test:	Sound
Deflection Test:	--	Condition under Test:	Good
Steam Valves	Good	Feed Valves & Checks	Good
Steam Gauge:	Good	Water Gauge:	Needs new glass and new packing
Test Cocks:	Renew	Fusible Plug:	Good
Blow-off Cook:	Leaking bad	Blow-down Pipe:	Good
Side Walls:	--	Bridges:	--
Front Walls:	--	Back Walls:	--
Front Arches:	--	Back Arches:	--
Smoke Pipe & Bracing	Good	Firebars:	Good
Stokers:	--		
Amount of Coal Used:		Kind:	
Quality:		B.T.U. per lb.	New safety valve required set at 85 pounds.

REMARKS: - Clean out plugs must be taken out once a month and boiler flushed out, and smoke pipe removed and tubes and tube plate cleaned at the same time. Use lime water to prevent pitting.

J. H. Hall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: June 18th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada.
Victoria, B.C.
Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by
the DEPARTMENT of Mines and Resources - Indian Branch
and located at Indian Residential School - Sechelt, B.C.
on the 10 day of June, 1947
and have found it in the following condition:

Service
Fire Pumps: All extinguishers were charged February 1947
Condition:

Condensate Pumps: --
Condition:

Boiler Feed Pumps: --
Condition:

Stokers: Good condition on only one boiler. Another stoker should be
Condition: installed so that the boiler could be changed over.

Electric Lighting Plants: Power from outside
Condition:

Laundry Machinery: Washing machine is too small beyond repair, and should
Condition: be replaced by one with larger capacity.

Steam Engines: --
Condition:

Diesel Engines: --
Condition:

REMARKS: Laundry machinery should be brought more up to date, for safety
reasons, and belt guards higher than the present ones, installed.

J. H. Hallsall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF **STEAM** BOILER.

This Certificate expires.....**June 10th., 1948**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the **steam** boiler Number: ..**43506**...**L.H.**.....
of:.....**Indian Residential School - Sechelt**.....
In the Province of:**British Columbia**....., where
.....**Brother Macdonald**.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said
steam boiler have found the same in **Good**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a **steam**
pressure of:.....**4 pounds**.....per square inch
and no more.

Dated this.....**16th**.....day of..**June**.....

Type of Boiler:.....**Square Cast Iron Sectional**.....
Size of Boiler:**68 x 78 x 50**.....
Horse Power:.....**31**.....
When Manufactured:....**1924**.....
Inspection No:**1947**.....
Manufactured by ..**American Boiler & Radiator Co. Bradford, Ont.**

.....*W. H. Hall*.....
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 17th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43506 - L.H.
on the 11th day of June, and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School - Sechelt

Manufactured by: American Boiler and Radiator Co. Brantford, Ontario.

Date 1924 H.P. 31 Size: 68 x 78 x 50

Type Square Cast Iron Sectional Condition of Plates Good

Condition of Stays -- Condition of Rivets: --

Condition of Tubes -- Working Pressure Allowed 10 pounds

Safety Valves Set at: 4 pounds Condition: Good and works freely

Hydrostatic Test: 25 pounds Hammer Test: Sound

Deflection Test: -- Condition under Test: Good

Steam Valves Good Feed Valves & Checks Good

Steam Gauge: Correct Water Gauge: Recondition

Test Cocks: Recondition Fusible Plug: Renew

Blow-off Cock: Good Blow-down Pipe: --

Side Walls: -- Bridges: --

Front Walls: -- Back Walls: --

Front Arches: -- Back Arches: --

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good Firebars: Worn out

Stokers:

Amount of Coal Used: Kind:

Quality: B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS: -This boiler should have a stoker, in order that it will be used
instead of laying idle and neglected, and allow the other boiler to get
cleaned once in a while

J. H. Hall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILER.

This Certificate expires...**June 10th, 1948**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the **steam** boiler Number: **43507. R.H.**.....
of:....**Indian Residential School. P. Sechelt, B.C.**.....
In the Province of:**B.C.**....., where
.....**Brother Macdonald**.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said **steam**
boiler have found the same in **Good**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a **steam**
pressure of:.....**4 pounds**.....per square inch
and no more.

Dated this **16th**.....day of...**June, 1947**.....

Type of Boiler:.....**Square Cast Iron Sectional**.....
Size of Boiler:**68" x 78" x 50"**.....
Horse Power:.....**31**.....
When Manufactured:.....**1925**.....
Inspection No:**1947**.....
Manufactured by ..**American Boiler & Radiator Co., Brantford, Ont.**

...*[Signature]*.....

S. P. E. Engineer, D. P. W.
Boiler Inspector, D. P. W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 17th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43507 R.H.
on the 11th day of June, and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines and Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School - Sechelt, B.C.

Manufactured by: American Boiler & Radiator Co., Brantford,

Date 1924

H.P. 31

Size: 68" x 78" x 50"

Type Square Cast Iron Sectional

Condition of Plates Good

Condition of Stays --

Condition of Rivets: --

Condition of Tubes --

Working Pressure Allowed 10 pounds

Safety Valves Set at: 4 pounds

Condition: Good works freely

Hydrostatic Test: 25 pounds

Hammer Test: Sound

Deflection Test: --

Condition under Test Two flange joints
failed.

Steam Valves Good

Feed Valves & Checks Good

Steam Gauge: Correct

Water Gauge: Recondition

Test Cocks: Recondition

Fusible Plug: Change

Blow-off Cock: Good

Blow-down Pipe: Good

Side Walls: --

Bridges: ---

Front Walls: --

Back Walls: ---

Front Arches: --

Back Arches: --

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good

Firebars: Stoker

Stokers:

Amount of Coal Used:

Kind:

Quality:

B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS: Two flange joints and water column and test cocks to be repaired
before next firing season.

J. H. Hall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Reports of the inspection on boilers and machinery made by Mr. J. E. Halsall, Boiler Inspector of the Dominion Department of Public Works, at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Copies of Certificates covering the Boilers are also enclosed.

Copies of the aforementioned enclosures have been forwarded to the Indian Agent concerned; and Certificates have been sent to the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Res. School for posting in the boiler room.

The Agent has been requested to take up with the Principal any remarks in the Reports on Boilers and Machinery that should be brought to his attention.

Notes

HN



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: 15-11-3)

END.
A.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 24th instant enclosing Boiler Inspector's reports on the Sechelt Residential School. It is noted that you have brought the contents of the report to the attention of the principal.

The accounts for the travelling expenses of the Boiler Inspector are coming through the Department of Public Works. Formerly the Boiler Inspector's accounts for travelling expenses to our schools were forwarded through your office and certified by you. We would appreciate it if you could arrange to have the same procedure followed in the future as in the past.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

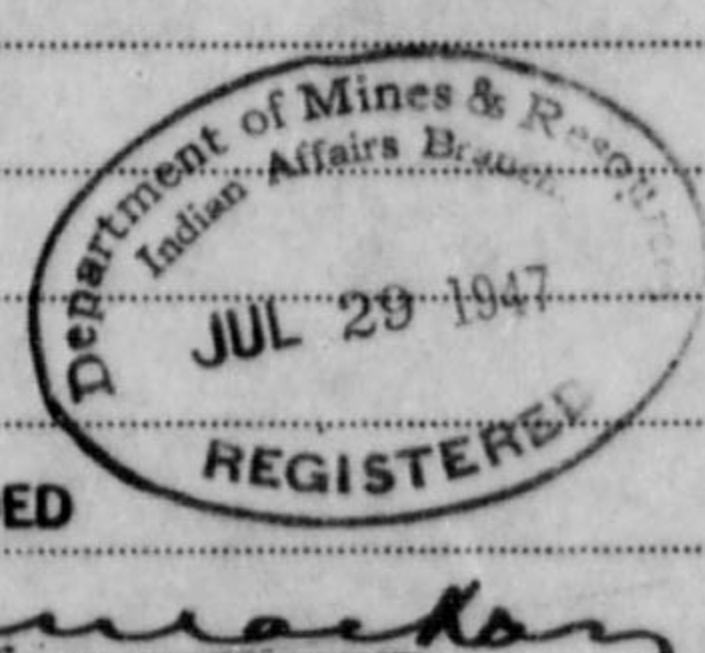
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Gordon & Blyea Limited**

Address 101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

516-12-417

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 1947	sports To/equipment for Sechelt Indian Residential school, Sechelt, as per attached statement. (Commissioner's Letter (215-14-7459' of June 2, 1947)	\$42 29
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 dated May 27, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No. 594

DATE..... July 24, 1947

Dept. letter #167-18-5 (WT1)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES &
RESOURCES

MR H E TAYLOR
INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY
2/30

TERMS:

DATE JULY 15/47
SHIPPED JUNE 9

SHIPPED TO REV H F DUNLOP OMI
PRINCIPAL SECHLT INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SECHLT
BC

OUR INVOICE NO. 22511

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

4 ONLY		NORTHLAND BASKETBALLS CASE		
		ONLY	6 10EA	24 40
4 ONLY	Nº6	BLADDERS FOR ABOVE	1 16EA	4 64
2 ONLY	Nº5	WINFIELD WATERPROOF CASE		
		SOCCER BALLS	6 40EA	12 80
2 ONLY	Nº5	STEM TYPE BLADDERS	1 05EA	<u>2 10</u>

43 94

LESS 5% S TAX

2 20

41 74

CARTAGE
PACKING

45
10

42 29

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

B65390

ORDER NO.

215 14 7456

JUN 10 47

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

**DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
H E TAYLOR
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY**

**REV H F DUNLOP OMI
PRINCIPAL SECHelt INDIAN
RES SCHOOL
SECHelt B C**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
21 ITEMS					
4	ONLY	RUGBY BALLS AMERICAN FOOTBALL TYPE JSVB		1025	4100

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,

Address.....573 Carrall Street,.....

Vancouver, B.C.

ACCOUNT #133
Sechelt Band,
Funds at Credit

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 August	To 4 Rugby Balls (American), football type, J5VB, supplied to the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached	
	4 @ \$10.25 =	\$41.00.
TRUST FUND AUG. No. AGENCY Goods Received or Service Performed, Price Fair and Just. Approved for Payment. Training Division SEP 5 1947 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 2 1947 REGISTERED		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-51 dated May 27th, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.731.....

DATE..... 26th August, 1947.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

CRANE
LIMITED
 540 BEATTY STREET,
 VANCOUVER, B.C.
 TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

DATE **June 26, 1947**

CHARGE TO ☐ Dept. of Mines & Resources, ☐

DS

INVOICE NUMBER

SHIP TO ☐

102403

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

PAGE TWO

VIA

14.15

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
4	1-1/4 x close galv. nipples		.17 ea	.68		
4	1-1/2 x 6 ditto		.52	2.08		
				2.76	48	1.44
4	1-1/2 x 1-1/4 Galv. bushings		.18	.72		
4	1-1/4 x 1 ditto		.14	.56		
				1.28	48	.67
2	4-1/2" Marshalltown blk. steel case gauge S.S. type 23 @ 60#		3.45 ea		net	6.90
165#	lbs. asbestos cement		5.00e	8.25	20	6.60
10#	lbs. prepared paste					1.88
						<u>21.64</u>

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

DATE June 26, 1947

CHARGE TO ☐ Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Ds

INVOICE NUMBER

102402

SHIP TO ☐ Rev. Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA Union

Quot. # 985

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	102765	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
4	1" blk. plugs			.04	ea	net	.16
6	1-1/2	ditto		.07		"	.42
6	3/4	ditto		.03		"	.18
6	1/2	ditto		.02		"	.12
6	1-1/2 blk. mall 90o ells			.50	3.00		
4	1-1/4	ditto		.40	1.60		
6	1	ditto		.26	1.56		
2	1-1/4 galv. mall tees			.68	1.36		
					7.52	40	4.51
4	1-1/2 Galv. mall unions			.90	3.60		
2	1-1/4	ditto		.70	1.40		
4	1"	ditto		.50	2.00		
6	1/2	ditto		.33	1.98		
					8.98	2-1/2	8.76
	forwarded --						14.15

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

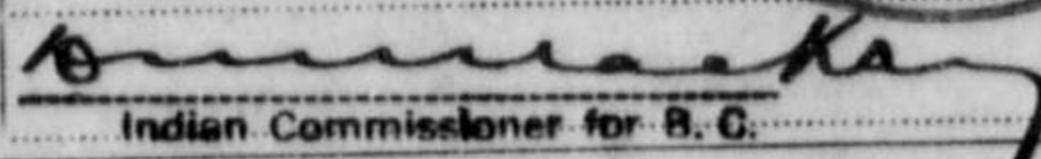
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Crane Limited,**
Address..... **540 Beatty Street,**
Vancouver, B.C.

Allot. 516-12-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EX'D. A.	
August	To material supplied for the repair of vertical Boiler at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached.	\$31.64.
		
B. C. Commissioner Letter		
File File: 215-14-7120 dated 23 April/47.		
		
RECOMMENDED		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 147-18-3(47) apr 19/47 dated 19/47

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 738

DATE 29th August, 1947. Agent H E Layton

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL**

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

**CRANE
LIMITED
VANCOUVER**

NUMBER

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
416 Federal Bldg
Ottawa

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Sept. 5 1942

YOUR NUMBER		OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	REGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
		102402	6-26-47	31.64			
				102402		35	
Freight on goods covered by our invoice No. _____							
NET CASH							

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. **1120**

DATE

Pay to **Crane Limited,**

Address **540 Beatty Street,
Vancouver, B.C.**

Allot. 516-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 September	To Freight on material supplied for the repair of vertical Boiler at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached.	\$.55
AUTHORITY FOR SUPPLIES: B.C. Commissioner Letter File: 215-14-7120 dated 23 April/47.		
Training Division SEP 25 1947 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 23 1947 REGISTERED		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. **738**

DATE

[Signature]
11th September, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19140 A

Reliance Lumber Company,
95 West 1st Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 20th 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
500	11a ft. B. or Btr, Clear Fir S4S, 1x2	.021	12 50
300	" " " " " 2x2	.05	15 00
150	bfm " " " 2x3	91.50	13.75
200	bfm " " " 2x4	95.50	19 10
200	bfm " " " 2x6	101.50	20 30
102	bfm Com. Sel & Btr Clear Pine S4S 1x6	117.50	11 99
136	" " " " " 1x8	128.50	17 48
173	" " " " " 1x10	156.50	23 62
218	" " " " " 1x12	176.50	38 48
200	11a ft. 1/4 Round 3/4	1.25	2 50
200	11a ft. 1/2 Round 3/4	1.25	2 50
200	11a ft. 1235 Crown 3/4	1.25	2 50
200	11a ft. 1239 W 1 1/4	1.88	3 76
96	sq. ft. 3 pc. 4x8 1/8 S.O.L.S. Wp	13.50	13 25
96	sq. ft. 3 pc. 4x8 3/8 S.O.L.S. Wp	8.70	8.36
			\$205 07

Prices F.O.B. yards

as per your.....of.....

Shipping
Instructions

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Taylor

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONVote 516 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor

[Signature]
D. H. Mackey,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 26

1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

NO 8244 F

Seehilt Indian Residential School,
Seehilt, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO _____

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
500 lin.	1 x 2	B. or Btr Clear Fir S.4.S.	83	.025	12.50
300 lin.	2 x 2	" "	100	.05	15.00
300 lin.	2 x 3	" "	150	91.50	13.73
300 lin.	2 x 4	" "	200	95.50	19.10
200 lin.	2 x 6	" "	200	101.50	20.30
203 lin.	1 x 6	Com. Sel & Btr. Clear Pine S.4.S.	102	117.50	11.99
203 lin.	1 x 8	" "	136	128.50	17.48
207 lin.	1 x 10	" "	173	136.50	23.62
218 lin.	1 x 12	" "	218	176.50	38.48
200 lin.	3/4	1/4 Round		1.25	2.50
200 lin.	3/4	1/2 Round		1.25	2.50
200 lin.	3/4	1235 Crown		1.25	2.50
200 lin.	1 1/4	1239 Crown		1.88	3.76
3 pc.	4 x 8	1/2 S.O.I.S. WP.	96	13.80	13.25
3 pc.	4 x 8	3/8 S.O.I.S. Wp.	96	8.70	8.36
			1554		205.07
		Cartage - 2 Truck			2.45
		Freight			6.05
					\$ 213.57

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. FIXED
DATE

\$ Allet. 516-12-415.

Pay to Reliance Lumber Company,
Address 95 West 1st Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
September	To lumber requirements for constructionx of new cupboards at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached.	\$205.07
	Cartage	2.45
	Freight	6.05
		<u>\$213.57</u>



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-11-4 dated 17th July, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 779

DATE

[Signature]
9th September, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-copy

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., November 5, 1947 194

M. Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
s.s. "Lady Cynthia". Voy. 4312.

Transportation: Stuart Island, B.C. to Sechart, B.C.

R. Francis	1 Meal	\$.65	\$.65
------------	--------	--------	--------

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY

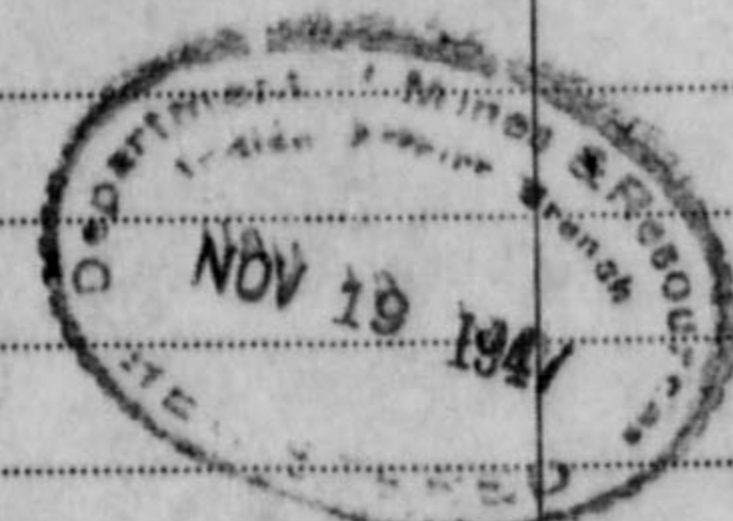
CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Account #141
Estate Fund.
Funds at Credit.

Pay to.....**Union Steamships Limited,**

Address.....Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 November	To One Meal supplied to Roy Francis, Homaleco Band on travelling from Homalco Indian Reserve, Church House, to the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Account attached.	\$.65.
TRUST FUND ACC. No. 384 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment. A. G. LESLIE 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No...1009

DATE.....13th November, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

December 3rd, 1947.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Boiler repairs at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,

Sechelt, B. C.

Purpose for which required Boiler repairs at Sechelt Residential School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	1" Fusible Plugs	1 20	2.40
3	1/2" #310 A.P. Cocks	5 55	16.65
1	2" #2601 Pop. Safety Valve Set at 85 lbs.		31.45
1	Set 1/2" Safeguard Water Gauge with glass		15.80
	Sales tax included.		66.30
	f.o.b. Vancouver warehouse		
	Subject to price change		
	Less credit for two Peacock brass gauges.		
	returned as not needed.		18.50
			47.80
	Quotation attached from Crane Limited only (Plus freight:		
	present source of supply		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

13th November, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER.

I would refer to your letter of July 24th last enclosing copies of reports and inspection by Boiler Inspector J. E. Halsall of the Dominion Public Works Department, of boilers at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The reports were referred to the School Principal on July 30th last, and he advises, this date, that the following repairs are needed:-

Boiler No. 43506 - L.H.
Ideal Sectional Steam Heating Boiler made
by American Boiler and Radiator Company, Brantford, Ontario.

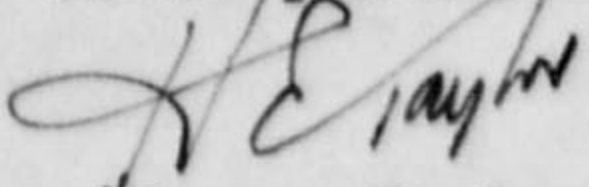
Size 68 x 78 x 50.

Required - 2 Fusible plugs
1 Coal Stoker and brick etc.
for installing same.

Boiler No. -44068. Vertical Tubular Boiler
Made and sold by Vancouver Engineering Works,
Vancouver, B.C. Size 25" x 67".

Required - 3 Blow-off cocks $\frac{1}{2}$ " thread
1 Safety Valve set at 85 lbs.
1 Glass guage for expansion tank 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Should we requisition for the above, to be purchased
by the Department?


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

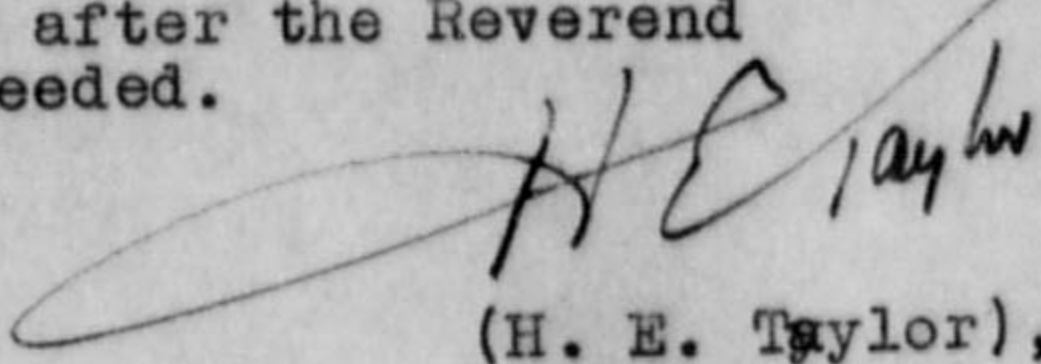
3rd December, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver.

Referring to your letter of the 21st ultimo regarding repairs to boilers at Sechelt Indian Residential School, I enclose a requisition with prices obtained from Crane Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

They were asked to quote f.o.b. Sechelt but quoted f.o.b. their Vancouver warehouse.

You will note we have a credit with this firm of \$18.50 for two gauges returned after the Reverend Principal advised they were not needed.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

167-18-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 4, 1947

Air Mail

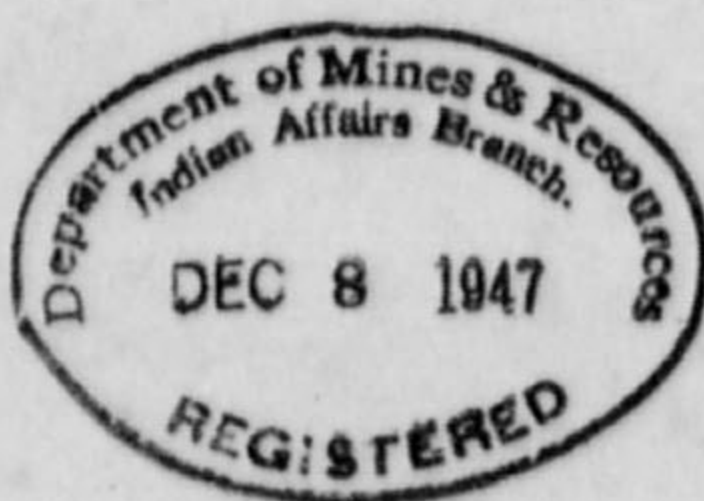
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Boiler Nos. 43506-L.H. & 44068
Sechelt Residential School

Reference was made in reports forwarded to you under cover of my letter of July 24th last to repairs required to the above mentioned boilers. Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letters of November 13th and December 3rd with enclosures are forwarded herewith in this connection.

I have suggested to Mr. Taylor that the installation of the stoker be left in abeyance until next year but would recommend, if funds are available that the Department authorize an expenditure of \$47.80 for the items listed on the Agent's requisition.

-mh
encls.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (WT 1)

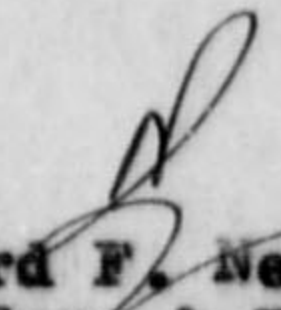
EX'D.
M

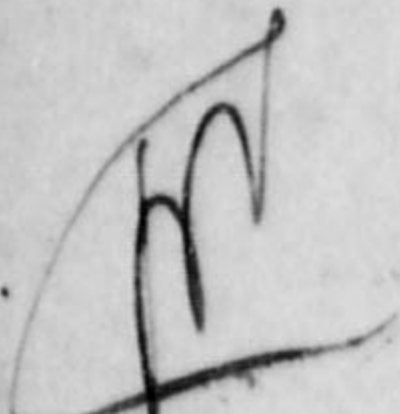
AIR MAIL

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
4th instant, file 15-11-3, the Department approves
an expenditure of \$47.80 for boiler repairs at the
Sechelt Residential School as listed by Indian
Agent Taylor.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

CHARGE TO ☐ Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.

☐ JR
DATE

Dec. 1, 1947

INVOICE NUMBER

SHIP TO ☐

Rev. Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B. C.

102765

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA Ships Unions

Quot. No. 985

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
3	1/2 blk. mall 90c ells		7.00c		Net	.42
4	1 1/2" galv. mall tees		51.60c		Net	2.06
6	1/2 ditto		13.00c		Net	.78
4	1 1/2 x close galv. nipples		11.44c		Net	.46
						<u>3.72</u>

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 78
ORDER NO.

Nov. 19/47

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Bldg.,
City.

Sechelt Indian
Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

2 Items

1	Only	1/2 Gal. White Shellac	5.91	
1	Only	Qt. Le Pages Glue #33	1.00	6.91

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

INVOICE NO. **479**
ORDER NO.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 19, 1947

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Department of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Bldg.,
City.

Sechelt Indian
Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net - 15th Prox.					
84	Pr.	4087 x 1/2 Offset N.P. Hinges	24.05	20.20	
84	Only	#2 Swenson Friction Catches	6.25	5.25	
84	Only	550 D.B. Cupid & Door Pulls	5.00	4.20	
3	lbs.	3/4" Cigar Box Nails	27.50	.83	30.48

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,**

Address..... **573 Carrall Street,**
Vancouver, B.C.

Training Division

DEC 31 1947

Indian Affairs Br.

Department of State
Indian Affairs Section
DEC 27 1947
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
 VOUCHER No. 1150 DATE 19 December, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19006 A

Gordon and Belyea, Ltd.,
101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C. July 17 1947

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. P. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	<u>For Sechelt Indian Residential School</u> La France fire hose reel, style F, #103		\$ 125 32
Prices F.O.B. <u>warehouse</u> as per your <u>Quotation</u> of <u>June 16th, 1947.</u>			

Shipping Instructions Ship by prepaid freight addressed to:
Rev. H.F. Dunlop, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for EDUCATION VOTEVote 516 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

approx. 60 days

H. P. Taylor
H. P. Taylor, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE

NOV 29 47

SHIPPED NOV -26 47

REV H F DOMINION INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCESALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.E. TAYLOR ESQ INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BLDG

OUR INVOICE NO.

44587

YOUR ORDER NO.

19006 A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: CITY

NET

1 ONLY

#103 STYLE F LA FRANCE FIRE

HOSE REEL

125.32 EA

125.32

PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT

4.05

CARTAGE

.80

130.17

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

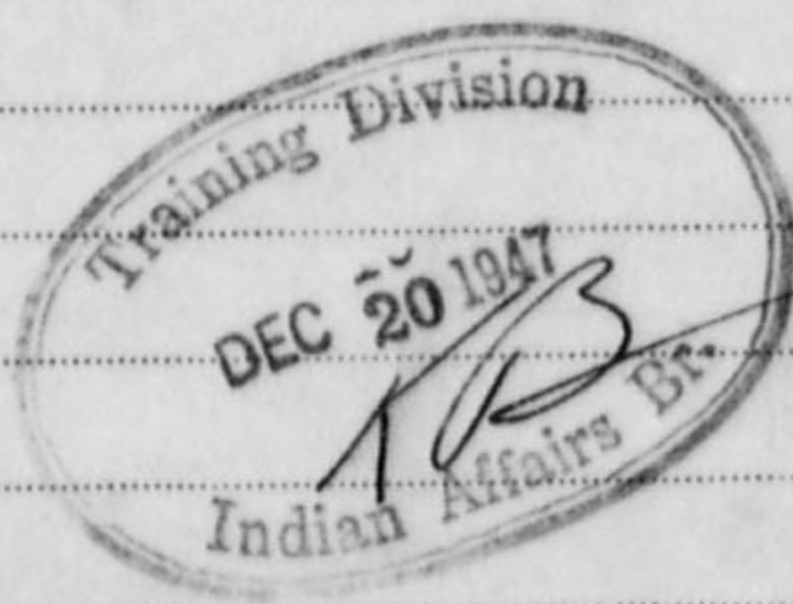
CHEQUE No.
DATE

EXD.

Pay to Gordon and Belyea Limited.
Address 101 Powell Street,
..... Vancouver, B.C.

516-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 December	To one La France Fire Hose Reel for use at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached, including freight and cartage.	\$130. 17
PURCHASE ORDER 19006 A		
RECOMMENDED <i>Summacks</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-4 dated 17th July, 1947.		



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 dated July 5/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1112

DATE 8 December, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE **EX'D.**

Allot. 516-12-415.

Pay to Marshall Wells B. C. Limited,
Address 573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
December	To freight on 1 carton Shellac, and 1 carton Liquid Glue (our voucher #1150) supplied for cupboard construction at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C. Receipt attached.	\$.70.
	B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-4 dated July 17, 1947.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1156

DATE 23 rd December, 1947. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19397 A

J. Head, Esq.,

Seehelt, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., May 18th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Seehelt Indian Residential School -----		
	Installing main sewer line, boilers and storage tank, Labor: 40 hrs.	1.50	60 00
	Building cupboards: " 102 "	"	288 00
			348 00
	Prices F.O.B. School.....as per your.....of.....		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for.....INDIAN EDUCATION.....

Vote.....514.....Primary.....10-491.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

D.M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Secheit School on Secheit Reserve
for week ending November - December 1947

NAMES		Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. Head	Nov. 15	Main Sewer line	8	8	8	8			24	1	50	36	00		The work described has been done most satisfactorily. Work on the kitchen has been begun but has not yet been completed. H. f. Dunlop omi Principal
"	Nov. 16	Boilers & Storage tank (boards)				8	8		16	1	50	24	00		
"	Nov. 22	Building Cup-	8	8	8	8	8		40	1	50	60	00		
"	Nov. 20	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	1	50	60	00		
"	Dec. 6	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	1	50	60	00		
"	Dec. 13	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	1	50	60	00		
"	Dec. 20	"	8	8	8	8			32	1	50	48	00		

Cheque No.

Balance

H. Head
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved

Agency.....

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just

H. f. Dunlop omi
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mr. J. Hoad,
Address.....Sechelt, B.C.

EX'D.
A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
December	To installing Main Sewer Line, Boilers and Storage tank, and building cupboards at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per Labour Return attached.	\$348. 00.
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 215-14-7120 Dated 23 April, 1947. (plumbing repairs). B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-4 dated December 12, 1947 (Boiler repairs).	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

(butterboards) 167-167-18 at 5 (WT1) 8 July 1947:

VOUCHER No. 1165

DATE 27 December, 1947.

Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19410

A

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
 75 W. 1st Ave.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 17th 1947.

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....H. S. Parlor, Inc.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C.....when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For cupboards, Sechelt Indian Res. School -----		
200 lin.	1x2 No. 1 and 2 D.D. Clear.	34 fbm.	.93
200 "	1½x2 Crown Mould.	34 "	6.75
300 lin.	¾ ¼ Round.		1.50
1 pc.	2x4 - 8 #1 Com. S4S.	4 fbm.	86.00
186 fbm.	6/12, 12/14 2x4 #1 Com. S4S.	186 "	59.00
11 "	1/16 2x4 " "	11 "	61.00
402 lin.	1x4 No. 1 Com. S4S.	134 "	57.00
541 fbm.	½ x 6 D.D. Clear Cedar S2S.	541 "	151.00
555 "	½ x 10 " " "	555 "	153.00
			\$243 82
	Carriage.		2 65
			\$246 45
	Plus freight to Sechelt		*****
	Prices F.O.B.....as per your.....of.....		

Shipping Instructions

Rev. Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for.....
INDIAN EDUCATION.

As soon as possible.

Vote.....Primary.....

516 13-491.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

D. M. MacKay
.....
D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1285



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 10

1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

NO 8960 F

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO The Rev. Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
200 lin.	1 x 2	No. 1 & 2 D.D. Clear	34	.03	6.00
200 lin.	1 1/2 x 3	Crown Mould	34	6.75	13.50
300 lin.		3/4 1/2 Round	50	1.50	4.50
1/6	2 x 4	No. 1 Com. S4S	4	56.00	.23
8/12, 13/14	2 x 4	" "	186	59.00	10.98
1/16	2 x 4	" "	11	61.00	.68
402 lin.	1 x 4	No. 1 Com. S4S	134	57.00	7.64
	1/2 x 8	D.D. Clear Cedar S2S 10/4, 3/5, 10/6, 9/7, 11/8, 14/9, 6/10, 9/11, 5/12, 5/13, 3/14, 7/15, 3/16, 2/17, 2/18, 1/20	641	151.00	96.80
	1/2 x 10	5/4, 8/5, 6/6, 10/7, 11/8, 10/9, 4/10, 4/11, 6/12, 3/14, 4/15, 2/16, 4/17, 1/18	655 1749	158.00	103.49 243.82
				Otg.	2.63
				Frts.	6.70
					253.15

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

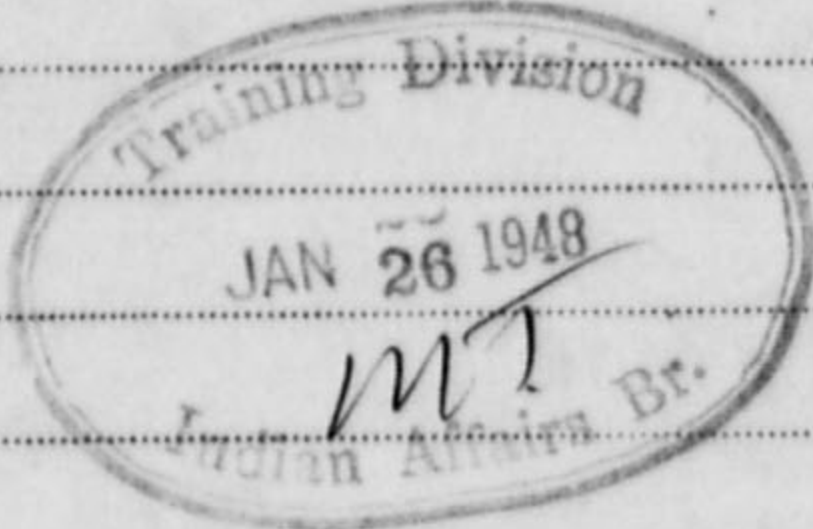
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Reliance Lumber Company,**.....

Address.....95 W. 1st Avenue.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
JANUARY	To lumber supplied for cupboards at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account. Cartage and freight included:	\$253.15.
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. file 15-11-4 dated July 17, 1947. B.C. Commissioner's Letter: FYD.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-SWTD dated July 5/47.

VOUCHER No. 64.....

DATE 15 January, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

167-18-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 2nd, 1948

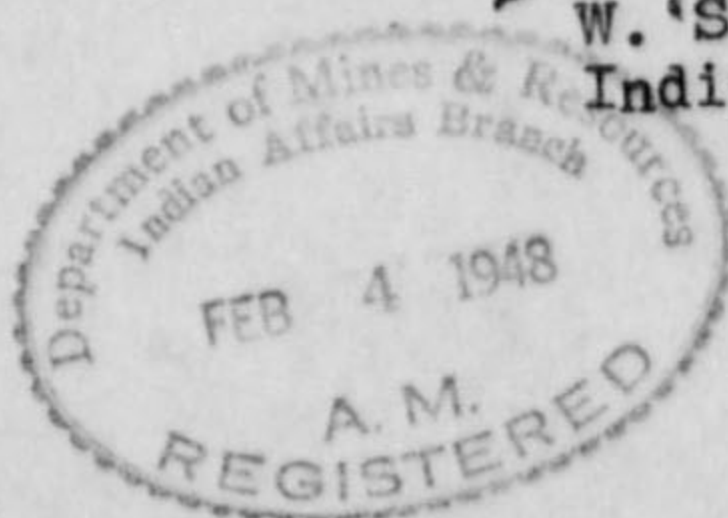
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Taylor has submitted a requisition covering the supply of eight hospital beds with mattresses for the Infirmary at the Sechelt Residential School.

MR
These items are available for immediate delivery from the Restmore Manufacturing Company, Vancouver, at an approximate cost of \$340.00 but as Mr. Neary, in his letter of July 5th, indicated that the amount specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for this school had already been over-expended, it is presumed that the requisition for beds and mattresses will have to be held in abeyance until after April 1st. I should appreciate receiving confirmation, however, as to whether or not funds are available at this time.

-EW

W.S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (E.1)

February 5, 1948.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant,
file 15-11-4, the Department approves the purchase of the
hospital beds and mattresses for the infirmary at the
Sechelt School, at an approximate cost of \$340.00.

When forwarding account you should attach copy
of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15-11-4 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 4, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's requisition of January 17th for athletic equipment for the Sechelt Indian Residential School the items requested are available for immediate delivery at an approximate cost of \$75.00. It is recommended that the necessary expenditure be approved.

-mh

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (E.1)

February 6, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant,
file 15-11-4 (167), the Department approves an ex-
penditure of \$75.00 for athletic equipment for the
Sechelt Residential School.

When forwarding account you should mark on it "Pay
from B.C. Special".

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

3 February, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

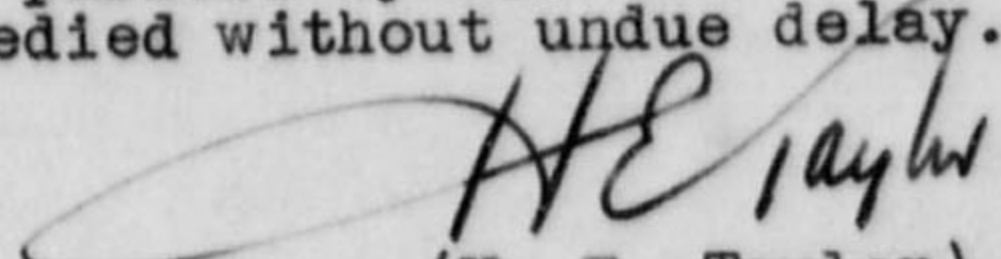
Authority is requested for an expenditure of \$75.00 for cleaning out of the septic tank at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and cleaning and replacement of the open-joint tiling therefrom.

I am advised by the School Principal that the cost of cleaning will be \$35.00 but that the present amount of tiling does not conform with the requirements of the Provincial Health Department.

I cannot secure a definite price on cleaning and augmenting the present tiling as, until it is inspected and removed, after the tank is cleaned, it is not known just what is required.

The above amount should take care of needs.

I inspected the tank last year and found it badly in need of attention. The disagreeable odour emanating has been a source of complaint from passers-by and the condition should undoubtedly be remedied without undue delay.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-3 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 6, 1948

E. H.
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

OK
I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of February 3rd wherein he requests authority for an expenditure of \$75.00 for cleaning out the septic tank at the Sechelt Indian Residential School and for cleaning and replacing the open-joint tiling connecting the tank.

I concur in Mr. Taylor's opinion that the condition of the tank should be remedied without delay and would ask that the Department endeavour to make the necessary funds available.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (E.1)

February 10, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

The Department finds it necessary to return
your voucher No. 64.

The Treasury Office state that in checking
the account they find that the last item should be
600 ft. instead of 655 ft. It would reduce the amount
by \$8.69.

Please interview the company at once and
have this change in the last line of the account made
and return all the attached papers to this office.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (E.1)

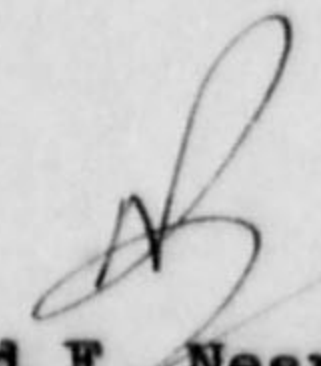
EX'D.
M

February 10, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, file 15-11-3 (167), the Department approves an expenditure of \$75.00 for cleaning out the septic tank and cleaning and replacing the open joint tiling at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

February 13, 1948.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VOTE.....516.....ALLOTMENT 12-415.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO.....Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal, Sechelt Residential
.....School, Sechelt, B. C.

Purpose for which required.....Class-room accommodation.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-4

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 14/48

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's requisition of February 13th covering the supply of desks for the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The desks can be obtained locally for approximately \$230.00 and I should appreciate being advised if it will be in order for me to secure these requirements or if the Department would prefer that the matter be left in abeyance until after April 1st.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh
enc.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (E.1)

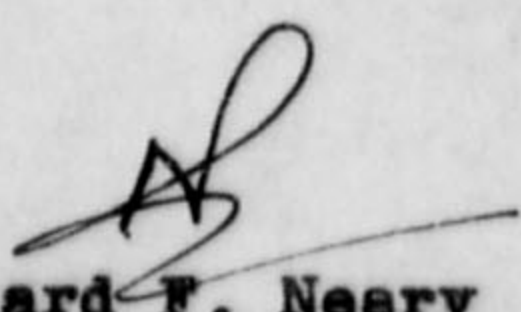
EX'D.
M

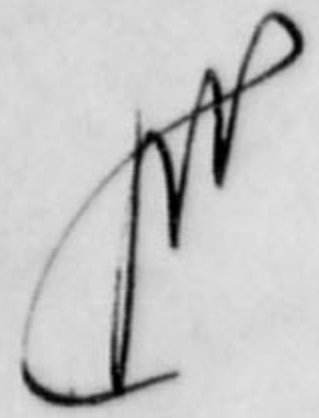
February 17, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, file 15-11-4, the Department approves the purchase of additional desks for the Sechelt Indian Residential School at an approximate cost of \$230.00.

The purchase of these desks should be delayed until after April 1st.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS
 NEW WESTMINSTER HEAD OFFICE VICTORIA
 811 COLUMBIA STREET VANCOUVER, B.C. 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
 NEW WEST. 1234 99 EAST CORDOVA STREET GARDEN 1111
 MARINE 3111

Dominion Gov't B't. of Mines & Resources,
 H. P. Taylor Esq., Indian Agent,
 416 Federal Bldg.,
 City

ON 190084
 P. W. 8634
 Rev. R. P. Dunlop,
 Sechelt Indian Residential School,
 Sechelt, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
 Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 224221

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Feb 23 48						1 90



Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B. Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5
UNCLAS

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to..... **McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.,**

Address..... **99 E. Cordova Street,**

Vancouver, B.C.

Training Division
MAR 9 1948
1513
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Geology
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8
P. M.
RECORDS

B.C. Commissioner's Letter:

15-11-4 dated July 17, 1947.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.220.

I.A. 506
Ind. H.S. 19
100 Pads--7-47--Ind. P-58

DATE **2 March, 1948.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19410 A

Reliance Lbr. Co.,

95 W. 1st Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., July 17th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For cupboards, Sechelt Indian Res. School			
200 lin.	1x2 No. 1 and 2 D.D. Clear.	34 fbm.	.03
200 "	1 1/2 x 3 Crown Mould.	34 "	6.75
300 lin.	3/4 1/2 Round.		1.50
1 pc.	2x4 - 6 #1 Com. S4S.	4 fbm.	56.00
186 fbm.	8/12, 13/14 2x4 #1 Com. S4S.	186 "	59.00
11 "	1/16 2x4 " "	11 "	61.00
402 lin.	1x4 No. 1 Com. S4S.	134 "	57.00
641 fbm.	1/2 x 8 D.D. Clear Cedar S2S.	641 "	151.00
655 "	1/2 x 10 " " "	655 "	158.00
			6 00
			13 50
			4 50
			23
			10 98
			68
			7 64
			96 80
			103 49
Cartage.			\$243 82
			2 63
Plus freight to Sechelt			\$246 45
			

Prices F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

As soon as possible.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Reliance Lumber Company,**

Address.....**95 W. 1st Avenue,**.....

Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs
MAR 13 1956
P. M.
RECORDS

B. C. Commissioner's file: 15-11-4 dated
July 17, 1947.

Letter, File No. 167-18-5, dated July 5, 1947. *HYC 1/14/47* Agent

VOUCHER No.....64.....

DATE 15 January, 1948. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 10

1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

8960 F.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO The Rev. Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
200 lin	1 x 2	No. 1 & 2 D.D. Clear	34	.03	6.00
200 lin	1 1/2 x 3	Crown Mould	34	6.75	13.50
300 lin	3/4 x 1/2 Round		50	1.50	4.50
1/6	2 x 4	No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	4	56.00	.23
8/12 13/14	2 x 4	" "	186	59.00	10.98
1/16	2 x 4	" "	11	61.00	.68
402 Lin	1 x 4	No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	134	57.00	7.64
	1/2 x 8	D.D. Clear Cedar S.2.S.			
		10/4 3/5 10/6 9/7 11/8 14/9 6/10			
		9/11 5/12 5/13 3/14 7/15 3/16 2/17			
		2/18 1/20	641	151.00	96.80
	1/2 x 10	5/4 8/5 6/6 10/7 11/8 10/9 4/10 4/11			
		6/12 5/13 3/14 4/15 2/16 4/17 1/18	655	158.00	103.49
			1749		243.82
				Ctg.	2.63
				Frts.	6.70
					253.15

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-12-415.

Pay to.....Reliance Lumber Company,.....

Address.....95 W. 1st Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
JANUARY	To lumber supplied for cupboards at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account. Carriage and freight included:	\$253.15
		- 8 69

No action
New # 64 sub
19410A
881-1215A
1349
10-69
P. A. H. L.
RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
file 15-11-4 dated July 17, 1947.
B.C. Commissioner's Letter:

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 26 1948
RECORDED
JAN 30 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 (sub) dated July 5/47. *AE* *1 Aug 47*

VOUCHER No. 64

DATE 15 January, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-18-5

VICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3730

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EXD.
M

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

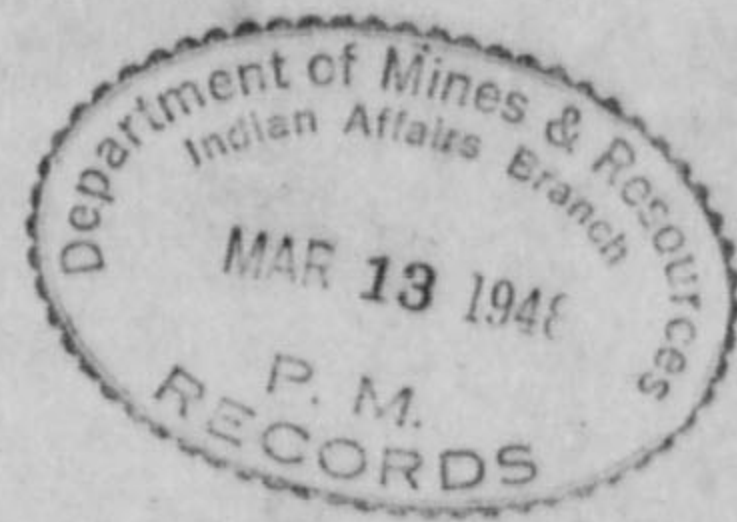
8 March, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

In reply to your letter of February 10,
regarding our voucher #64, which was enclosed for
correction, I now return new voucher for payment.

[Handwritten signature: H. E. Taylor]
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs Branch

EX'D.
M

Records Service Division

Indian Affairs File No. 167-18-5

Subject of File.

Sachett Res School

[illegible]

R3756

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Alloc. 516-12-4157

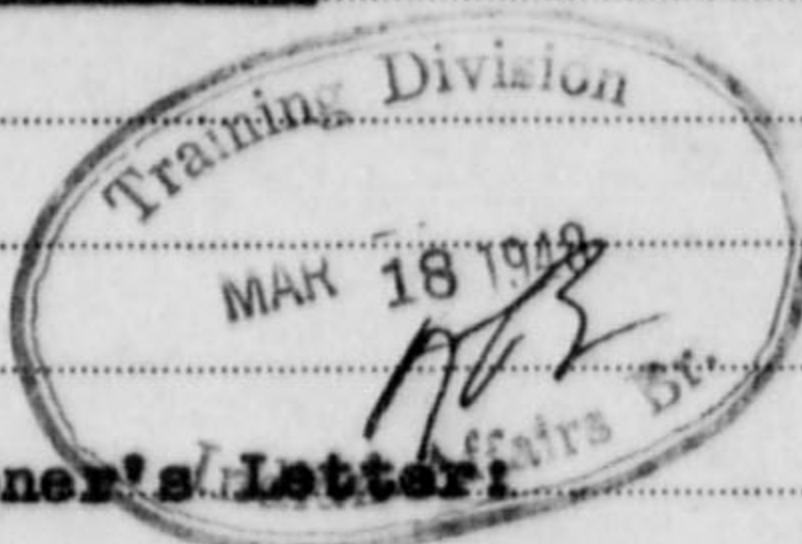
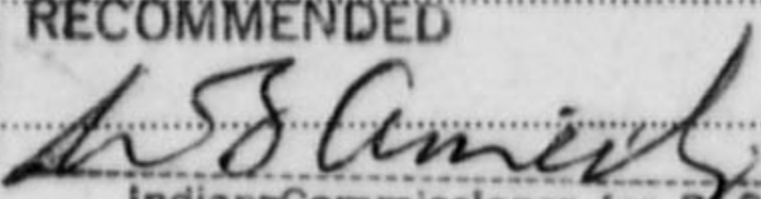
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

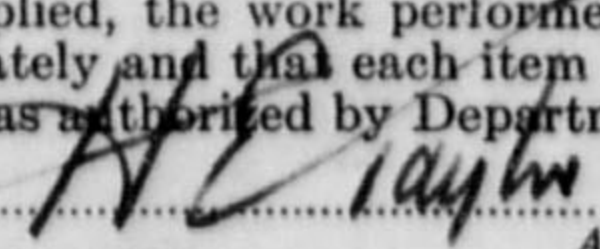
Pay to..... **Restmore Manufacturing Company, Ltd.,**

Address..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
MARCH	To eight beds and eight mattresses supplied Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as per account attached.	\$349.90.
	<u>PURCHASE ORDER NO. 19415 A</u>	
		
	B. C. Commissioner's Letter 15-11-4 dated February 11, 1948.	
	RECOMMENDED  Indian-Commissioner for B. C.	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **237**

DATE **4 March, 1948.**  Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PHONES HASTINGS 0023
HASTINGS 0024

FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS



VANCOUVER, B. C. February 27th. 1948

Sold to

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
E. H. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg., City.

ORDER 11808
NET 30 DAYS

8	#8643/8152 Beds 3-0 Steel Casters	25.50	188.00
8	Restmore Jnrs. 3-0 A.C.B.	18.50	148.00
	Baling charge		<u>1.00</u>
	Freight		<u>337.00</u> <u>12.90</u>
			\$ 349.90

Order #19415A

Shipped to Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19415 A

Restmore Mfg. Co. Ltd.
1000 Parker St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 23rd 19 48.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.

Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For School Infirmary, Sechelt Indian Res. School		

8 only	#8643/8152 Hospital Beds 3-0, with steel wheel casters.	23.50	\$188 00
8 "	White Felt Mattresses 3-0 in A.C.B. ticking	18.50	148 00
			<u>\$336 00</u>
	Plus freight to Sechelt.		<u>.....</u>

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of Jan. 23/48.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Shipping Principal, Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

H. S. Arnell
H. S. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD
M

TRANSMITTAL SLIP		Date
TO:		
FROM:		
☐ Note File	☐ Take Appropriate Action	
☐ Note and Return	☐ As Requested	
☐ Please Speak	☐ For Information	
☐ Please Answer	☐ For Your Comments	
☐ For Your Approval	☐ For Signature	
☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature		
COMMENTS:		
<i>ER required</i> <i>ER set up</i> <i>Basin 6/48</i> <i>141.70</i> <i>7000 return</i> <i>6/4/78</i>		
R. 3338		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6889

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EX'D.
M

"AIR MAIL"

[Handwritten signature]

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

25th March, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Please return Voucher No. 304 dated
March 19th, 1948 in favour of Marshall-Wells covering
fire hose for Sechelt School as I find it was incorrect.

An amended voucher is being forwarded.

The reason for this is that some of
this hose had to be returned to the company twice because
the thread did not fit the couplings at the school, and
had to be replaced.

*ER set up for
\$141.70. amended
voucher to come
AA.*

[Handwritten signature: H. E. Taylor]
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

TREASURY ONLY

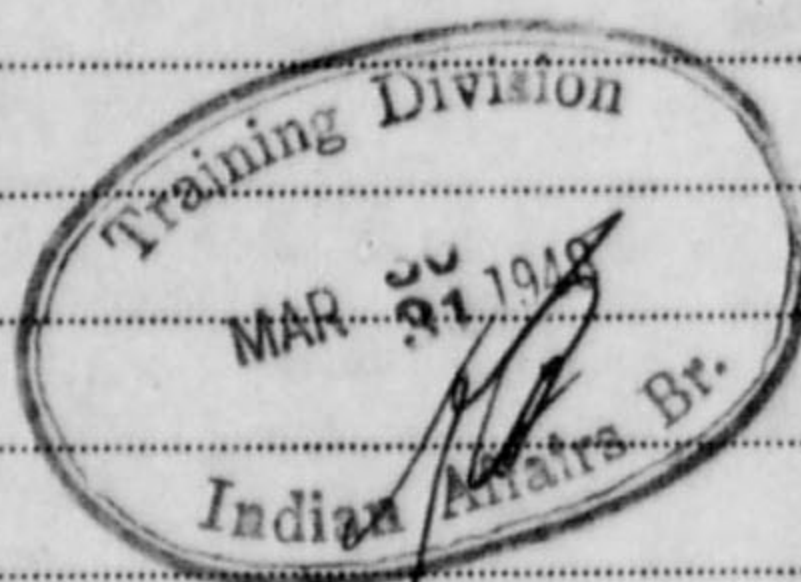
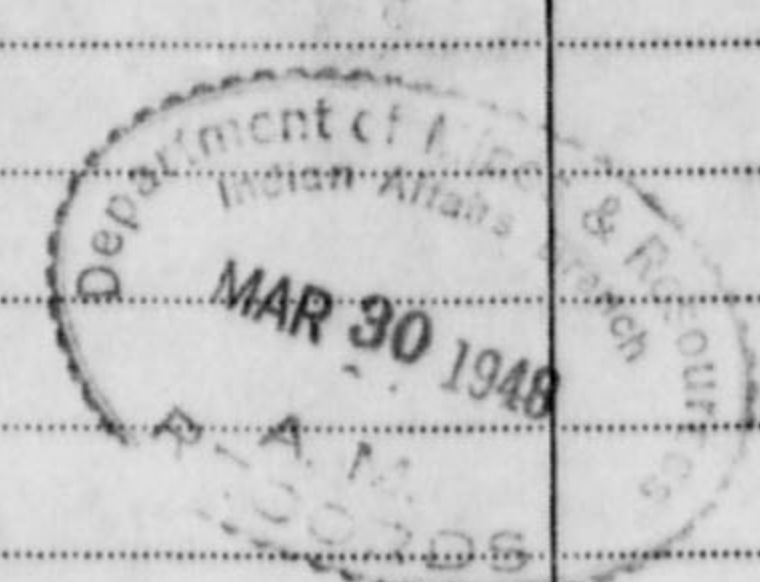
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

519-02-289

Pay to..... **McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.**

Address..... **99 East Cordova St.
Vancouver, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 FEBRUARY	To Athletic equipment supplied for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt B.C. as per account attached.	\$74.20.
		
<i>Dept.</i> B. C. Commissioners' Letter: 167-18-5 dated Feb. 6, 1948. "Pay from B.C. Special".		
PURCHASE ORDER # 19458 A.		
		
RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. Lamech</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **186**

DATE **19 February, 1948.** *H. E. Layton* Agent

I.A. 506
Ind. H.S. 19
100 Pads-7-47-Ind. P-58

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
211 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
22 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

FEB 17/48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM. GOVT. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.E. TAYLOR INDIAN AGENT
FEDERAL BLDG

19458 A

REV HF DUNLOP PRINC
SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

CITY

D22

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

18066

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1/2 DZ		FWA2 INSEAM SOFTBALLS		17 20	14			8 60
1/2 DZ		ATOMIC SOFTBALL BATS		14 00	14			7 00
4 DZ		HSB VALVE TYPE BASKETBALLS		11 00	EA			4 00
3 DZ		#5 C O AMERICAN RUGBY BALLS		3 35	EA			10 05
4		PR RB BASKETBALL NETS		1 13	PR			4 52
1/2 DZ		W BALL LAGER		40	EA			03
								74 20
		QUOTATION N° 1964						
CT								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19458 A

McLennan, McKeely & Prior Ltd.,
 99 West Cordova St.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
 ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
 P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 2 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent, Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Sechelt Residential School		
1 doz.	Softballs, inseason #FHL2	17.20	8 60
2 "	Softball bats Atomic	14.00	7 00
4 only	Basketballs, Valve type #H.S.B.	11.00	44 00
3 "	Rugby balls, American #S.C.C.	3.35	10 05
4 "	Basketball nets R.B.	1.13	4 52
1 "	Ball lacer #W	.40	03
			74.20
	Plus freight.....		
	Prices F.O.B. Van. warehouse as per your quotation of January 27/48		

Shipping Instructions Rev. H.F. Dunlop, Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School
 Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. Special Vote

Vote 519 Primary 02-289

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

H.E. Taylor
 H.E. Taylor,
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

516-12-415.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. H. J. Hoad,

Address Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
March	To labour in constructing hanging doors, painting cabinets, etc. at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as per ^{Labour} account attached.	\$104. 00
Training Division MAR 30 1948 Indian Affairs Branch B.C. Commissioner's Letter file 15-11-4 dated July 17, 1947. RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Amiel</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. RECEIVED Indian Affairs Branch MAR 30 1948 A. M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 dated July 5, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 309

DATE 20th March, 1948. *H. C. Taylor* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Residential School* on *Secheet*

NAMES

for week ending March 6th 1948

The work described herein has been satisfactorily completed.

104 00

Vote.....

Agency.....

Balance

Allotment

E.R.

Payment Approved

Materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H E Sayles

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-12-415.

Pay to..... **McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.,**
Address..... **99 E. Cordova Street,**
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
FEBRUARY	To ten Wagax Hand Fire Pump 5 gal. Fire extinguishers for use at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per account attached.	\$139.50.
	Delivery:	.70.
		\$140.20.
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 8 1948 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH	
	B. C. Commissioner's Letter:	
	15-11-4 dated July 17, 1947.	
	PURCHASE ORDER #19008-A.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. *167-18-5 (47) dated July 5/47.*

VOUCHER No. **11 194**

DATE **24 February, 1948.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

FEB. 23/48 VANCOUVER, B.C.
19008 A

DOM. GOVT. -DEPT. MINES &
RESOURCES
H.E. TAYLOR ESQ. INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BLDG.
CITY

REV. H.F. DUNLOP
SECHLT INDIAN RES. SC
SECHLT B.C. 25

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

% Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

22422

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
10		WAGAX HAND FIRE PUMP 5 GAL. FIR EXTINGUISHER DELIVERY			13 95 EA			139 50 70 140 20
CG								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19008

A

McLennan, McFelly and Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C. July 17th 1947

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. (416 Federal Bldg) when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Sechelt Indian Residential School		
10	only Fire Extinguishers, Wajax, hand pump 5-gallon	13.95	\$139 50
Prices F.O.B. warehouse as per your quotation of April 28, 1947.			

Shipping Instructions Ship by prepaid freight addressed to:
Rev. H.F. Dunlop, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

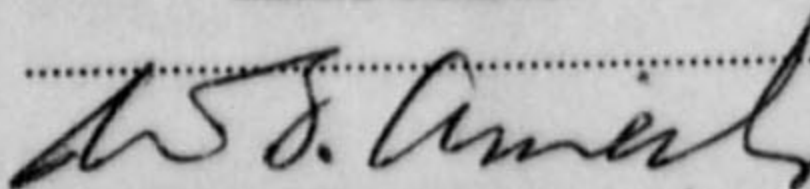
Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONVote 516 Primary 12-416

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediate

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19008 A

McLennan, McFelly and Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C. July 17th 19 47

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. (416 Federal Bldg) when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Sechelt Indian Residential School		

10	only Fire Extinguishers, Wajax, hand pump 5-gallon	13.95	\$139 50
Prices F.O.B. <u>warehouse</u> as per your <u>Quotation</u> of <u>April 28, 1947.</u>			

Shipping Instructions **Ship by prepaid freight addressed to:**
Rev. H.F. Dunlop, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediate

D.M. Mackay

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GORDON & BENNETT LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERYBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **APR 2/48**
SHIPPEDALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES**
MR H E TAYLOR INDIAN AGENT
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. **57641**

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: **BETT**

SALES TAX DEDUCTED IN ERROR

OUR INVOICE NO 22511 YOUR ORDER NO JULY 15/47 43 94

LESS 5% SALES TAX

2 20

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5
DEPARTMENT OF ~~NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE~~
INDIAN AFFAIRS. ~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~

Allot. 516-2-417.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE.....

Pay to..... Gordon & Belyea Limited,
Address..... 101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1498 APRIL	To sales tax on sports equipment for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account (our previous voucher 594 dated July 24, 1947 for \$42.29)	\$2.20.
Training Division APR 14 1948 Indian Affairs Br. B. C. Commissioner's Letter: file 215-14-7459 dated June 2, 1948 RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Amey</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. Department of Indian Affairs Branch Offices APR 13 P. M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 167-18-5 (WT 1) dated May 27, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 385

DATE 6th April, 1948. Agent

I.A. 506
Ind. H.S. 19
100 Pads-7-47-Ind. P-58

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

12257

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

14th April, 1948.

P. A.
W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

With regard to the enclosed voucher in favour of Marshall-Wells covering fire hose for Sechelt Residential School, this is an amended voucher and probably requires explanation.

The first 2½" fire hose and couplings shipped to the school did not fit and had to be returned. The second lot sent up also did not fit and was returned with a sample of the hose at the school. Then Marshall-Wells had some hose made specially to fit and this proved satisfactory.

H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
for Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.



Copy for your information.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 892938
ORDER NO. 19007-A

Aug. 11/47

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
City.

Rev. H.F. Dunlop,
Sechelt Indian Res. Scho.
Sechelt, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Nett Items				
100	Ft.	2 1/2" Rubber Lined Fire Hose	78.15	78.15
2	Sets	Expansion Ring Couplings for Above	8.60	17.20
150	ft.	Fire Hose 1 1/2" Rubber lined	50.00	75.00
3	Sets	Short Shank Couplings for above	2.15	<u>6.45</u>
				176.80

Rev

95.35

81.45

WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

August 29.1947.,

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

**Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Bldg
City**

**Rev H F Dunlop
Sechelt Ind. Res. School
Sechelt.B.C.**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

FREIGHT DEBIT

July 23rd

B92938

#19007-A

.55

Waterhouse 36241

WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No. B92938

Sept 12, 1947

YOUR ORDER No. 19007-A

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Rev H F Dunlop
Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt, B.C.

CREDIT NOTE No. 22953
LICENSEE NUMBER - 48213

QUANTITY	MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
100	Ft 2½"	Rubber Lined Fire Hose	78.15	78.15
2	Sets	Expansion Ring Couplings for above	8.60	<u>17.20</u> 95.35

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE **895511**
ORDER NO.

October 31, 1947

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

**Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Federal Bldg.,
City.**

**Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items					
100	Ft.	1-1/2" Fire Hose coupled in 2 - 50's	50.00	50.00	
2	Sets	Couplings	4.50	<u>9.00</u>	59.00

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS **B.G. LIMITED**
WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

March 1.1948
(Dec 19th/ 47)

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Bldg,
City

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

DUPLICATE

FREIGHT DEBIT

November 18th	Shells & Bones	60478	.70
October 22nd	- Fire Hose	095511	.70

Waterhouse 57937 67127

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No.

C95511

Nov 12, 1947

YOUR ORDER No.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Federal Bldg.,
City

Indian Residential
School
Sechelt, B C

CREDIT NOTE No.

LICENCE NUMBER - 48213

25553

QUANTITY	MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
100 ft 1 1/2"		Fire Hose Coupled in 2-50's	50.00	50.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No. **C95511**

March 24, 1948

YOUR ORDER No.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Federal Bldg.,
City

Secheol Residential
School

CREDIT NOTE No.

LICENCE NUMBER - 48213

QUANTITY	MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2 sets 1½	Fire Hose Couplings	4.50	9.00	

Left off our c/n 25553 Nov 12/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO. 81404

Dec 18/47

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Sechelt Residential School
Sechelt B C

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

Net Items

100 ft Fire Hose as per Sample Nozzle
Sample Hose Nozzle
Cartage

.88
N/C

88.00

.50
88.50

Freight

155

90.05

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 16561

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 17th 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. (416 Federal Bldg.)

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Sechelt Indian Residential School</u>		
100 ft.	Fire Hose, 2 1/2" rubber lined.	6 ft. 88.00	88 00
150 ft.	" " 1 1/2"	50.00	75 00
3 sets	Short Shank Couplings for above.	2.15	6 45
			<u>\$169 45</u>
	Plus cartage and freight		.....
			<u>.....</u>

Prices F.O.B. ~~Whse.~~ Vancouver as per your quotation of May 1st, 1947.

Shipping
Instructions

Ship by prepaid freight to:- Rev. H.F. Dunlop, Sechelt
Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediate.

W. S. Arnell.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 16561

B

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 17th 19 47

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. (416 Federal Bldg.) when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Sechelt Indian Residential School</u>		
100 ft.	Fire Hose, 2½" rubber lined.	C ft. 88.00	88 00
150 ft.	" " 1½" "	" 50.00	75 00
3 sets	Short Shank Couplings for above.	2.15	6 45
			<u>\$169 45</u>
	Plus cartage and freight		.....

Prices F.O.B. Whse., Vancouver as per your quotation of May 1st, 1947.

Shipping
Instructions

Ship by prepaid freight to:- Rev. H.F. Dunlop, Sechelt
Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Immediate.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

W.S. Arneil

Encumbrance No.

W.S. Arneil.

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

C
O
P
Y

floor. When the children are washing in the morning, it takes all of three minutes to fill a hand basin. This work has been estimated at \$1,500.

The roof and tower need repairing to the amount of approximately \$3,000.

The above list in no way must be considered conclusive. The above mentioned are only repairs that should be undertaken without delay during the present year.

One need only consult the books to realize that the Department has pursued a policy that is financially unsound in regard to the upkeep of the school. If the original investment is to be protected, the Department must be prepared to make a substantial outlay without delay. During the past years, the annual grants for repairs have not averaged one-half of one per cent of the total investment. Such annual grants are hopelessly inadequate.

Very truly yours,

Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Principal

Gymnasium	\$14,000
Waterproofing of walls	4,000
Plumbing.....	1,500
Roof and tower repairs	<u>3,000</u>
Total	\$22,500

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

C
O
P
Y

April 16, 1948.

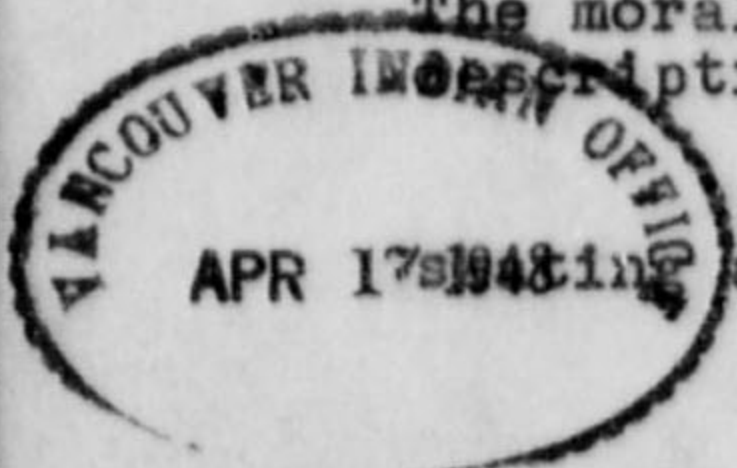
Mr. H. E. Taylor,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Taylor:

Now that building materials and labour are again available, may I suggest that you bring to the attention of the Department the following very necessary undertakings in connection with the school:

Our first and greatest need is a gymnasium for the school. That a gymnasium should be placed at the top of the list should not be surprising to one familiar with the weather conditions of coastal B. C., and far less surprising to one familiar with the construction of this school. The architect who constructed this building was either unaware of the need young bodies have for exercise, or, was labouring under the delusion that all future pupils would be invalids. The result was that two very small and poorly ventilated rooms were set aside for recreational purposes. No games involving running can be undertaken in these small rooms. We must therefore depend entirely on outdoor sports for healthful recreation.

The rainfall in Vancouver district averages 50" per annum. Practically this whole amount falls between the month of November and the month of April. Sometimes there are long periods when it is impossible to undertake games outdoors. Picture, then, a group of active boys and girls penned up in small recreation rooms for days on end. The moral and physical effect on the children need no description.



Were we able to indulge in winter sports like ice skating and skiing, our need of a gymnasium would not be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

C
O
P
Y

so imperative. Here we are committed entirely to field games, weather permitting.

The gymnasium, were it built, should contain in the basement a Manual Training shop, a drying room and a machine shop. At present the above is housed in what was left of the old school. The building is a fire hazard, is virtually beyond repair and should be demolished.

I have no figures on the cost of a building approximately seventy-five feet by fifty and containing the above. It probably would be well in excess of \$14,000.

Repairs to the school on a large scale should be undertaken immediately. The present building has been standing for twenty-five years. For years no money whatsoever was granted for repairs. Of late years, the average has been under \$1,000. Last year when \$1,500 was granted, we congratulated ourselves that at least things were moving in the right direction. A few weeks later, \$400 was deducted for fire equipment! The result has been that with such paltry amounts we have been unable to make any repairs of a substantial nature and have been obliged to content ourselves with building cupboards, doing a little decorating while the building itself continues to deteriorate.

For example, the brick on the weather side of the school should have been waterproofed years ago. Because money was not granted for this purpose it is impossible for me to estimate the extent of the damage done. We know what damage has been done on the surface in the way of rotted baseboard, destroyed plaster and decoration. Just what has taken place underneath I do not know. This seepage of water through the brick has been greatly facilitated by the fact that drain pipes are completely rotted away and have been for years. For renewal of drain pipes and waterproofing of walls a grant, certainly, of \$4,000 would be necessary.

The plumbing throughout the entire building needs replacing. It has been installed for twenty-five years and because our water supply is not filtered it is almost completely blocked. There is little or no pressure on the third

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2150
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14219

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-1-2

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

17th April, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver.

I enclose a copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School and I concur fully in his observations regarding the inadequacy of funds provided annually to maintain this government-owned building in repair.

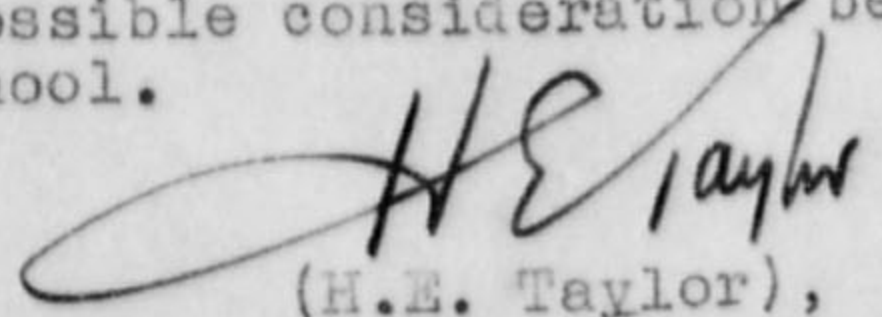
The continual deterioration will eventually result in a major expenditure being necessary.

A reasonable percentage of the estimated value of the building must be made available annually if the pupils are to be maintained in a condition in accordance with health and welfare requirements.

I sense great discouragement and a feeling of frustration on the part of the Principal and staff in having to carry on their most estimable work under such adverse conditions.

The school is very efficiently operated and I know all possible is done for the pupils. Wages allotted for the staff are not drawn, but turned back to meet deficits in operating costs.

I would ask that every possible consideration be given to meeting the needs of this school.


(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-3 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



167-18-5-
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14218

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith for your information a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of April 17th and enclosure referred to therein in connection with repairs, improvements etc. required at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I have advised Mr. Taylor that an amount of \$2150 has been provided in the current appropriation for painting and repairs to plumbing at this school and that it is unlikely that further funds will be made available.

-mh
encls.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.
A.

167-18-5 (E.1)

May 1st, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 24th ultimo, file 15-11-3(167), enclosing Agent Taylor's letter and a copy of a letter from the principal of the Sechelt Residential School with reference to improvements which Father Dunlop considers should be undertaken at his school.

We agree that the disbursements mentioned by the principal would improve conditions at Sechelt but as you are aware, it is not possible for us to favourably consider all the improvements that might be made at every residential school in Canada in one year. We received somewhat similar letters from practically every other residential school.

For a matter of record, we have reviewed the expenditures at the Sechelt Residential School for the fiscal year just closed and approximately \$1,400.00 was spent in making repairs and \$500.00 for equipment, for a total expenditure of approximately \$1,900.00. I think you will agree that this is a reasonable amount for a school with the enrollment of Sechelt.

For the fiscal year 1948-49 we have provided an amount of \$2,150.00 for repairs to plumbing and for interior decorating, also an amount of \$250.00 for equipment. The items mentioned were included in the estimates submitted from the Indian Agent's office.

We are prepared to expend the amount mentioned above in any manner that Indian Agent Taylor and yourself considers would be in the best interests of the school and you might let me have your recommendations at your convenience.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

June 7, 1948

PAY TO: JAMES FINDLAYSON
..... SELMA PARK. B.C.

To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor
at the SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
For the month of MAY 1948

AMOUNT \$60.00

H. F. Findlayson
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. James Finlayson,**.....

Address.....Selma Park, B. C.....

79-22-152

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1948
R.E.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 611

DATE.....12 June, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-4 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

2464

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 30, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Sechelt Indian
Residential School

Attached is a request from Mr. Superintendent Taylor for the purchase of equipment for the laundry at the above mentioned school, amounting to \$211.00, and also for a 1/3 h.p. electric motor at a cost of \$36.00 for operating the power tools in the manual training shop.

It is recommended that authority be granted for the purchase of these items.

pmh

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

167.

18 September, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver.

The sum of \$250.00 has, I understand, been
authorised for equipment in Sechelt Indian Residential
School in the current year's Estimates.

Authority is requested to apply this amount
for the following purchases:

OK
Laundry. One Electric Ironer, 28" roller, for School
\$165.00.
One $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. Electric Motor at \$46.00.

no
One $\frac{1}{3}$ H.P. " " 2 36.00, for
operating power equipment used in Manual Training in-
struction.

Purchase of these is recommended as necessary
to increase the efficiency of school work.

H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL.

, October 7, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the expenditure of \$211. for the purchase of laundry equipment for the Sechelt Residential School.

We are not prepared to authorize the purchase of the electric motor for the Manual Training Shop.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

J. L. MERILEES
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE
MARINE 83
" 83
" 83



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.



SOLD TO CONT'D. PAGE 2

DATE

SHIPPED TO

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA

OUR REG. NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REG. NO.

DATE SHIPPED

25421-23

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
36958	1	ONLY HAND LENS 4"		3.25
58366	1	ONLY DEFLAGRATING SPOON		.18
63950	1	ONLY WARE SCREEN ASBESTOS 6"		.20
PREPAID FREIGHT				19.71
				1.20
				20.91 ✓
DOM. & PROV. TAX EXEMPT				

—7061-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. L. MERILEES
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.



SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
C/O INDIAN AGENT,
416 FEDERAL BLDG.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE
SEPT. 21/48

SHIPPED TO REV. H.F. DUNLOP, O.M.I., SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SECHLT, B.C.
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REG. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REG. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
WATERHOUSE	25421			SEPT. 2 10/48
CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
13912	2	ONLY PYREX BEAKERS, 250 CC	.22	.44
25310	2	ONLY EVAPORATING DISHES #1	.55	1.10
23810	2	ONLY CRUCIBLES #1A	.48	.96
60815	12	ONLY TEST TUBES PYREX 20 X 150		.78
	3	ONLY RUBBER STOPPERS NOT FIT, SOLID }		.10
	3	ONLY DITTO, 1 HOLE, TO FIT.		.24
16194	2	ONLY WIDE MOUTH BOTTLES, 8 OZS.	.12	1.00
60110	1	ONLY RING STAND 4 X 6 X 3/4		.45
21748	1	ONLY TEST TUBE HOLDER		.70
	100	ONLY WHATMAN FILTER PAPERS, #1, 18.5 CM		.60
10810	1	ONLY ALCOHOL LAMP 4 OZS.		.50
60120	1	ONLY SUPPORT RING 3"		.45
	1/2	LB. POTASSIUM CHLORATE USP POWD. & CRYST.		.40
	1	LB. MANGANESE DIOXIDE TECH.		.40
	1	LB. QUICKLIME CALCIUM OXIDE		.25
	1	LB. HYDROCHLORIC ACID %		.35
	1	LB. SULPHURIC ACID		.40
	1	LB. SULPHUR FLOWERS, POWD.		.45
	1	PT. METHYL C HYDRATE 2 C		.40
	1	LB. COPPER SULPHATE TECH. CRYST.		.60
	1	LB. MERCURIC OXIDE CP RED POWD.		.35
	1	LB. MARBLE CHIPS CALCIUM CARBONATE		.75
	1	LB. ZINC METAL DUST POWD.		.45
	1	LB. IRON FILINGS, FINE	.18	.54
56420	3	FT. RUBBER TUBING, 1/4 X 1/16" I.D.		.40
32810	4x5	FT. GLASS TUBING 6 MM 1/2 LB.		.10
	1	VIA LITMUS PAPER RED		.10
	1	VIAL LITMUS PAPER, BLUE	.06	.12
53340	2	ONLY GLASS COVERS 3 X 3"	.36	.72
29111	2	ONLY FLORENCE FLASKS, 250 CC	.31	.62
29136	2	ONLY ERLLENMEYER FLASKS, 250 CC	.20	.40
30450	2	ONLY THISTLE TUBES 300 MM	.46	.92
30205	2	ONLY FUNNELS, 90 MM		
24720	1	ONLY GRAD. CYLINDER 100 CC		

CANCELLED

CONT'D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. L. MERILEES
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE
MARINE 83
" 83
" 83



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.



SOLD TO CONT'D. PAGE 2

DATE

SHIPPED TO

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REG. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
	25421-23			

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
36958	1	ONLY HAND LENS 4"		3.25
58366	1	ONLY DEFLAGRATING SPOON		.18
63950	1	ONLY WARE SCREEN ASBESTOS 6"		.20
PREPAID FREIGHT				19.71
				1.20
				20.91 ✓
DOM. & PROV. TAX EXEMPT				

—7081-48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Cave and Company Limited,.....

Address.....567 Hornby Street.....

Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-4 (E6) dated 16 June, 1948. *AE* *124 hr*
Agent

VOUCHER No.....254.....

DATE 4 October, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 948 OCT 22 PM 7 06

Oct 23.

887-5

MOA444 49 NL 1 EXTRA VIA VANCOUVER=SECHELT BC 22

5951

BERNARD F NEARY=

EN

A.M.
REGISTERED

815

DIRECTOR WELFARE AND TRAINING INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

THE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT HAS ASKED APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT TO
SPEND THIS YEARS GRANT ON CONVERTING BARN INTO GYMNASIUM.
WOULD YOU PLEASE DO WHAT YOU CAN EXPEDITE APPROVAL. THE
WORK WILL TAKE MORE THAN A MONTH. THE RAINY WEATHER WILL SOON
BE HERE. WE NEED THE GYMNASIUM MOST URGENTLY=

H F DUNLOP OMI PRINCIPAL SECHELT RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 887-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, October 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

TELEGRAM FROM PRINCIPAL SECHELT SCHOOL STATES INDIAN
SUPERINTENDENT HAS ASKED APPROVAL TO SPEND MONEY
PROVIDED IN THIS YEAR'S APPROPRIATION FOR PURPOSE OF
CONVERTING BARN INTO GYMNASIUM (STOP) IN PRINCIPAL'S
LETTER APRIL SEVENTEENTH FORWARDED TO US WITH YOUR
LETTER APRIL TWENTY FOURTH IT WAS STATED THAT PLUMBING
AT SECHELT WAS IN BAD CONDITION (STOP) DEPARTMENT
INCLINED TO FEEL THAT SOME OF THIS YEAR'S APPROPRIATION
SHOULD BE SPENT ON REPAIRS TO PLUMBING AND THAT ONLY
A NOMINAL AMOUNT ~~XX~~ THIS YEAR SHOULD BE SPENT IN
CONVERTING BARN INTO GYMNASIUM (STOP) NO DOUBT WE
WILL HEAR FROM YOU SOON REGARDING THIS MATTER

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by *MGD* To *W.T.*
PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

16 October, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

I would refer to your letter of 5th May, 1948 advising that \$2150.00 has been provided in the present fiscal year for repairs to plumbing and for interior decoration in the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

It is found that the plumbing repairs and replacements will cost considerably more than the above total and it would seem inadvisable to do part of the work this year and then re-open for access to complete it next year.

As you know, there has long been a need at this school for a recreation building to provide winter activities for the school pupils.

As the cost of a new building is at present prohibitive the Principal desires to convert the school barn, now unused, into a gymnasium and basketball hall.

Plans have been prepared and the condition of the building warrants such conversion, which will be of inestimable value in maintaining morale during the long rainy winter and in providing the pupils with necessary athletic facilities.

Material and freight will cost \$927.00 leaving sufficient balance to pay for labour. A floor will be laid and roof tresses etc. built in to allow removal of the present floor of the hay loft.

A balcony and doors and a fire escape will be built and the resultant building will provide accommodation for athletics until such time as another structure can be provided.

Will you kindly advise me at your earliest
P.T.O.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

(-2-)

convenience if this expenditure is approved.

In view of the unremitting efforts of the Principal to provide for the educational and social needs of the pupils I feel that the expenditure of the funds for this purpose will achieve valuable results.



A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "H. E. Taylor".

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26848

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-3 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Sechelt Residential School Repairs
Your file 167-18-5 (E.1)

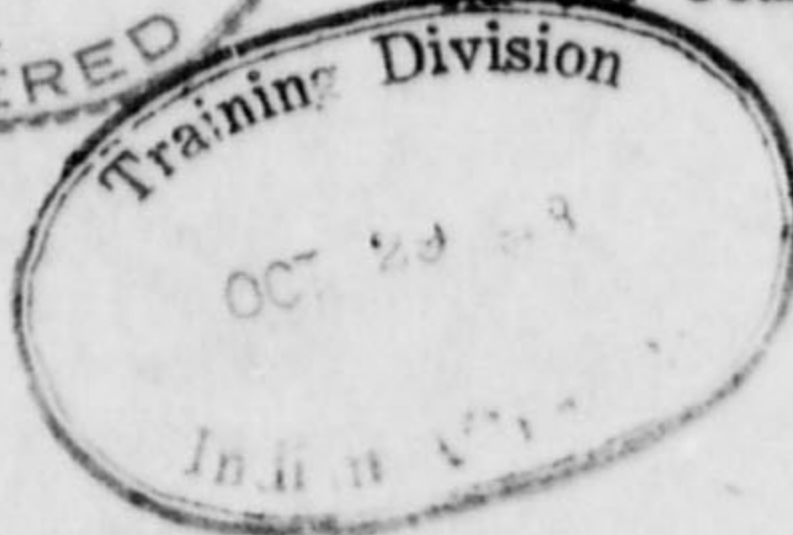
With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 1st regarding funds available for repairs and the purchase of equipment for the above mentioned school, Supt. Taylor, reference his letter of October 16th, has recommended that the \$2,150 available for repairs to the plumbing be used to convert the school barn now unused into a gymnasium and basketball hall.

You will note that the amount available is insufficient to meet the cost of repairs to the plumbing which can easily be deferred for another year. I have visited the residential school with Mr. Taylor and fully agree that the most pressing need is for indoor play space for the children. Of the total amount appropriated for this school, \$2400, apparently \$335 has been spent, and it is thought that the balance remaining will be sufficient to meet the cost of converting the barn. I would recommend that the Department approve the use of the available funds for this purpose.

-EW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-5 (E.1)

November 1, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your letter of October 23rd, file 15-11-3, regarding Sechelt Residential School was received on the 29th. We sent you an Army Signal regarding the matter on the 27th but as you have not replied to that Signal, it is presumed that you still favour making the repairs to the barn as outlined in your letter of October 23rd.

It is noted that the material and freight will cost approximately \$927.00. Please forward a requisition for the material required and if it can be purchased locally, you should state the name of the firm and the cost.

It is understood that the total amount that the Department will supply for material and labour is \$2,150.00.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5
Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

November, 4, 1948

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Phelan:



In all the years I have been at Sechelt I have never written a letter of criticism to the Department. Since I have shown considerable restraint in this regard I trust that this letter will be given very serious consideration. I am writing because I feel that the accumulated actions and decisions of the Department in the past seem to indicate a policy of discrimination toward this school, and an attitude toward me, its Principal, which is belittling if not outright insulting.

It seems logical that if the Department feels a man is competent and capable of running one of their schools, the Department should put some trust in his judgments, atleast in small matter. On the other hand, if the Department judges a man to be unworthy of trust the Department should obviously ask for his resignation. The Department has followed neither of these courses but continues to make decisions in the most minute matters in opposition to wishes of the Principal and the Agent whose advise is sought in all matters relating to the school. The implication is that the Department regards the Principal as though he possessed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

page 2.

no more intelligence than that of a school boy. I want you to know that I resent this type of treatment most vehemently.

To quote an example from among many, this year we were granted \$250. for equipment. I requested among other things that out of this sum one electric motor be provided for the manual training shop. The motor was to cost \$45. As my duties as Principal require my presence in the school twenty four hours daily, I feel, that atleast geographically, I am in a better position to state what things are most useful in the school than one, let us say, who lives 3000 miles away, and, has never even seen the inside of the school! Yet, this request was flatly refused although this motor was to be used for the operation of equipment already supplied by the Department. What utter nonsense is this!!

Again this year we were granted \$2000 for plumbing. When the contractors were called in to look over the work it was found that a complete job would require almost double the amount. It was therefore unwise to proceed with this work. As the Department absolutely refused to build a gymnasium for the school I looked into the question of converting the barn, not in use, into a gym and found that a good job could be made of it for approximately \$1800. I then discussed the proposition with Mr. Arneil and Mr. Taylor. These men are well acquainted with conditions pertinent to this school. Mr. Arneil has already spent two days here, while Mr. Taylor visits the school regularly many times each year. Both these men were keenly in favor of the proposition. At this time of writing

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

page 3

the requisite permission is still being withheld while the proposition is still being suspiciously examined as though it were the brain child of a moronic mind instead of the joint proposition of three men whom you should be able to trust. In the meantime the fall rains have set in and the children are denied the pleasure and healthful recreation of a good gym floor.

This is the kind of treatment that gives one a feeling of utter frustration in work of this nature. And the above are by no means to be considered as isolated cases. It is the kind of treatment that makes one wonder just what kind of men the Department is looking for. It is most assuredly the kind of treatment that I deeply resent. This tightfisted policy of the Department in making grants for the upkeep of the place which are entirely inadequate and then quibbling for months over the ^{expenditure} ~~expendure~~ of same is most stultifying to a man's initiative, and would cause a man not obligated in other ways, to resign.

As regards discrimination, why was this school given an increase, retroactive to March quarter mind you, of only \$300. when atleast one other school more favorably situated than this one received double the amount per child? Why is the per capita grant for this school so much lower than other schools whose water freight rates are very little higher than our own and who like us are not in a farming district and have little or nor gardening

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#3

facilities? Surely, you have not based the increase on the auditors report, which even the Auditors themselves agree cannot begin to give a true picture of conditions.

If this school kept out of the red during the past year it was largely due to the fact that four Oblates, working here full time, received in salaries from Jan 1947 to Jan 1948 the grand total of \$1800. This works out to \$35 per month for each man and this includes my salary as Principal. Surely your office boy receives doubly that amount. It would seem, then, for the crime of making the school books balance at considerable expense to the Oblate Fathers we have been penalized.

I am asking, therefore, that compensation be made for this school the Department's failure to grant this school a reasonable increase in the per capita grant. And secondly, that our requests be treated with understanding and respect. We are not morons, despite all evidence to the contrary, and we are not, believe me sir, trying to fleece the Department.

Yours truly,

H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-5 (E.1)

, November 19, 1948.

Dear Father Dunlop:

We have your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the Sechelt Residential School.

No doubt you have already been advised by Mr. Arneil that the Department is prepared to allow an amount of \$2150. towards the cost of converting the barn so that it can be used as a gymnasium.

The electric motor was not authorized due to the fact that we do not consider favourably the use of power tools for manual training shops at Indian Residential Schools.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50, it is hoped to provide funds to repair the plumbing.

I can assure you that we do not feel towards you the way that you think we do but we have many difficulties as well as yourself and we are endeavouring to treat all the schools as fairly as funds permit.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.,

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Seymour Tank on Seabee Reserve
for week ending July 7/44

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H.A.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	WORK PERFORMED RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James Stewart James Stewart	Cleaning of Seymour Tank.	8	8	8					\$1.00	21.00	X/H. f. Stewart	
Work of cleaning tank only partially completed - Cement covering tank must be cut away in order to complete work - Work done no pay - Insufficient It is being done												

Cheque No.

Balance

H. f. Stewart
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved

Agency.....

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H. E. Taylor
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-22-415.

Pay to..... **Mr. James Stewart,**

Address..... **c/o Rev. Father Dunlop,
Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Sechelt, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
September	To labour cleaning out septic tank at Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per labour return attached. 21 hours @ \$1.00 per hour.	\$21.00.
	Training Division NOV 25 1948 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch NOV 9 P.M. RECORDED B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-3 dated 12 February, 1948. RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Macdonald</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5 (E-1) dated 10 February, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 917

DATE 21 September, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

887-5

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

21 September, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

The enclosed Voucher No. 917 for \$21.00 in favour of Mr. J. Stewart is an emergency expenditure from the amount made available this year for building repairs and maintenance of Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The clogging of the large septic tank has been a source of trouble for some time and many complaints were received from adjacent residents and passers by.

Considerable labour was involved in digging out the congested accumulation, and burying it in an excavation.

It was not work which the School Principal felt he could ask school pupils to do, and it was necessary to have it done during school vacation period.

To properly complete the cleaning out, a portion of the cement cover of the tank requires chopping out, to provide access to the central part of the tank.

When this has been done a further sum of \$29.00 will be needed to finish the emptying.

I would ask authority for completion.

Indian Affairs Branch, - Copy for your information
Encl. (H. E. Taylor),
Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Agent.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1011 9/48

DOM. GOVT.
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
SUPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL
B C

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

17190 B

NET

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

136804

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Each	MODEL A BEATTY ELECTRIC IRONER XXXX SERIAL # 107196	1		164.80	EA NET		164.80
EO								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
55 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA 9/48
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM. GOVT.
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
SUPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

SECHLT INDIAN SCHOOL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

17190 B

NET

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms:

% Cash Discount

136804 20th of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Only	MODEL A BEATTY ELECTRIC IRONER SERIAL NO 107196	1		164.80	EA NET		164.80
EO								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

516-12-415

Pay to..... McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd....

Address..... 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
NOVEMBER	To Model A Beatty Electric Ironer supplied for use at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	\$164.80.
	B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-4 dated 26 October, 1948.	
	PURCHASE ORDER NO. 17190 B	
	Training Division NOV 26 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	
	P.O. attached to voucher 4-1-48 A.M.	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 22 1948	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-5(E1) dated 7 October, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 1126

DATE..... 10 November 1948. *Doreen Keelas* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 17254

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
95 W. 1st,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 9th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill - ~~PAID~~

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For conversion of barn into gymnasium, Sechelt Indian Res. School			
1 only	Frame O.S. with Sill B.S. & Casing K.D.	9.30	9.30
1 keg	2 1/2" Common Nails.	10.15	10.15
1 "	4" 3 1/2" Finishing Nails.	10.60	5.30
10 lbs.	2 1/2" Finishing Nails.	11.60	1.16
2 "	1 1/2" "	12.65	.98
12 pcs.	2x6 - 28 #1 Com. S49.	71.50	24.03
30 "	4x4 - 12 "	82.50	39.60

Plus cartage to dock.

189.80
2.73

Plus freight to Sechelt, B.C.

192.53
.....

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your Quotation of Sept. 29/48.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. H. E. Taylor, Supt., Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

W. J. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 22 1948

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Building, City.

4133 G.

YOUR ORDER NO. 17254B

DELIVERED TO Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Frame	for 2-0 x 6-0 x 1 3/8 Door		9.30	9.30
1	Keg	2 1/2 Common Nails		10.15	10.15
1 1/2	Keg	4" Finish Nails		10.60	5.30
10 lbs.	2 1/2	Finish Nails		11.60	1.16
2 lbs.	1 1/2	"		12.65	.26
12 pc.	2 x 6	28 No. 1 Common S.4.S.	336	71.50	24.03
30 pc.	4 x 4	12 "	480	82.50	39.60
					<u>89.80</u>
				Ctg.	2.73
				Fr't	9.75
					<u>102.28</u>

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 22 1948

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

4133 G.

416 Federal Building, City.

YOUR ORDER NO. 17254B

DELIVERED TO Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Frame	for 2-0 x 6-0 x 1 3/8 Door		9.30	9.30
1	Keg	2 1/2 Common Nails		10.15	10.15
1/2	Keg	4" Finish Nails		10.60	5.30
10 lbs.	2 1/2	Finish Nails		11.60	1.16
2 lbs.	1 1/2	"		12.65	.26
12 pc.	2 x 6	28 No. 1 Common S.4.S.	336	71.50	24.03
30 pc.	4 x 4	12 "	480	82.50	39.60
					<u>89.00</u>
				Otg.	2.73
				Fr	9.75
					<u>102.28</u>

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

516-10-691.

Pay to..... Reliance Lumber Company,

Address..... 95 W. 1st Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
NOVEMBER	To Frame, nails for the conversion of barn into a gymnasium, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as per attached account.	\$102.28.
	B. C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-3 dated 9th November, 1948. PURCHASE ORDER NO. 17254-B.	
	Training Division DEC 16 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	
	Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch DEC 13 1948 P.M. RECORDS	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 887-52(E-1) dated 1st November, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 1202

DATE..... 30 November, 1948. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8875

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Vancouver, B. C.

Training Division
DEC 16 1962
2
Indian Affairs Br.

DATE.....30 November, 1948.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1285

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Nov. 18 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources

4082 G.

416 Federal Building, City.

YOUR ORDER NO. 72438

DELIVERED TO Sechelt Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.

VIA Waterhouse

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1 x 4	G & Better E.G. Fir Flooring	2250	146	328.50
				Otg.	3.00
				Prt	17.90
					<u>349.40</u>

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPI



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Nov. 18 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources

4082 G.

416 Federal Building, City.

YOUR ORDER NO. 172588

DELIVERED TO Sechelt Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.

VIA Waterhouse

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1 x 4	C & Better E.C. Fir Flooring	2250	146	328.50
				Ctg.	3.00
				Frt	17.90
					<u>349.40</u>

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17251

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESReliance Lbr. Co.,
95 W. 1st,
Vancouver, B.C.P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., November 8th 1948.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.

Supt., Indian Agency, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For conversion of barn into gymnasium, Sechelt Indian Res. School		
2250 lbs.	1x3 G & Btr. H.C. Fir Flooring.	146.00	\$328.50
	Plus cartage to dock, Vancouver.		3.00
			<u>\$331.50</u>
Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your Quotation of Sept. 29/48.			

Shipping
InstructionsAs instructed by Mr. H. E. Taylor, Supt., Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. S. Arnell.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

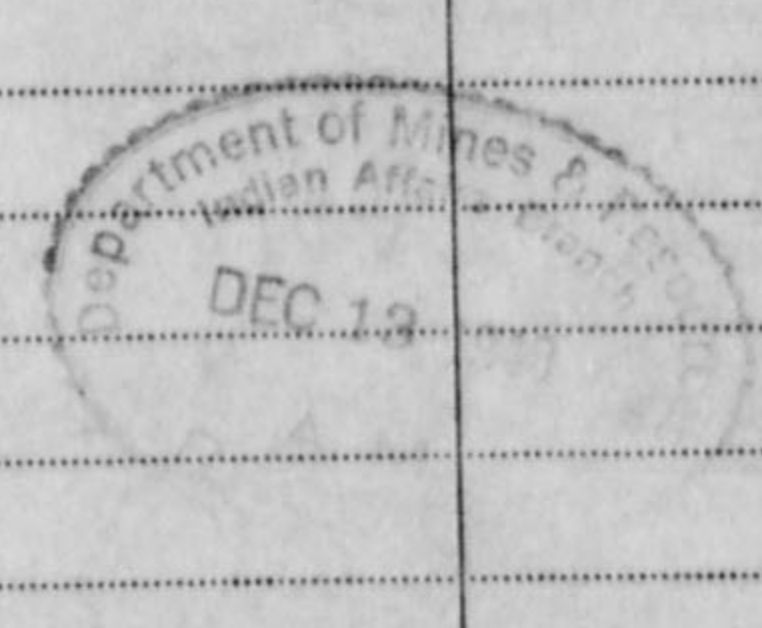
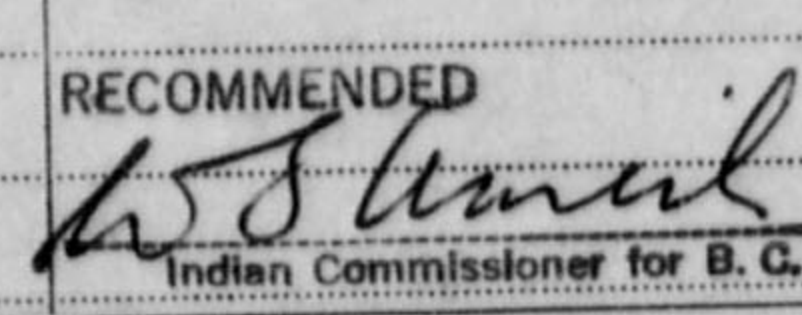
887-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

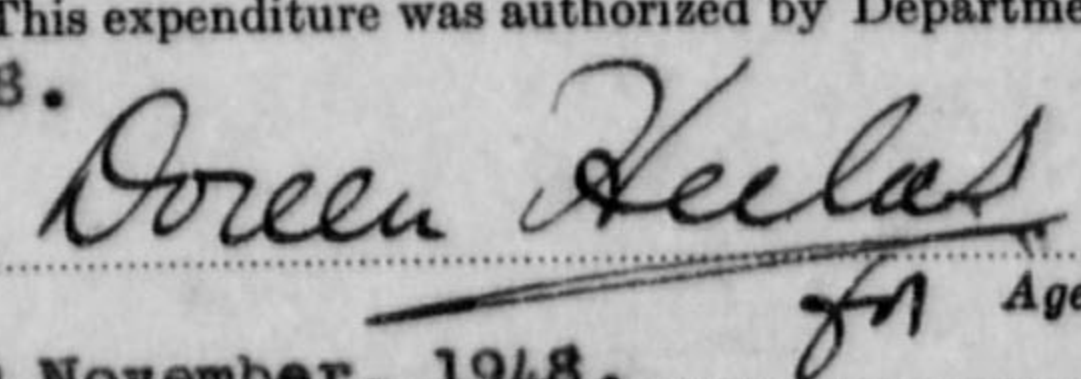
516-10-691.

Pay to..... **Reliance Lumber Company,**
Address..... **95 W. 1st Avenue,**
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 NOVEMBER	To lumber for the conversion of barn into a gymnasium, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as per attached account.	\$454.00
	B. C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-3 dated 9th November, 1948. PURCHASE ORDER NO. 17253-B.	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 887-5(E-1) dated 1st November, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455


Agent

VOUCHER No. 1201

DATE 30 November, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 22 1948

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

4134 G.

416 Federal Building, City.

YOUR ORDER NO. 12536

DELIVERED TO Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VIA Waterhouse.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
6 pc.	2 x 12	12 No. 1 Common S.4.S.	144	65	9.36
10 pc.	2 x 10	24 "	400	69	27.60
4 pc.	2 x 10	18 "	120	67	8.04
4 pc.	2 x 10	12 "	80	64	5.12
25 pc.	2 x 8	24 "	800	67	53.60
2 pc.	2 x 8	28 "	75	71.50	5.37
8 pc.	2 x 6	16 "	128	62	7.94
20 pc.	2 x 6	14 "	280	60	16.80
6 pc.	2 x 4	12 "	48	60	2.88
50 pc.	2 x 4	14 "	467	60	28.02
50 pc.	2 x 4	16 "	534	62	33.11
2 pc.	2 x 8	12 "	32	60	1.92
2 pc.	2 x 8	18 "	48	63	3.03
4 pc.	6 x 6	12 "	144	82.50	
2 pc.	6 x 6	16 "	96	-	
2 pc.	6 x 6	18 "	108	-	28.71
		No. 2 & Better Shiplap	2250	60	135.00
500 L	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ Round	84	1.40	7.00
1	Door	2-0 x 6-0 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Panel		5.95	5.95
					<u>379.45</u>
					Ctg. 8.50
					Frnt. 66.05
					<u>454.00</u>

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30R-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 22 1948

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

4134 G.

416 Federal Building, City.

YOUR ORDER NO. 172538

DELIVERED TO Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VIA Waterhouse.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
6 pc.	2 x 12	12 No. 1 Common S.4.S.	144	65	9.36
10 pc.	2 x 10	24 "	400	69	27.60
4 pc.	2 x 10	18 "	120	67	8.04
4 pc.	2 x 10	12 "	80	64	5.12
25 pc.	2 x 8	24 "	800	67	53.60
2 pc.	2 x 8	28 "	75	71.50	5.37
8 pc.	2 x 6	16 "	128	62	7.94
20 pc.	2 x 6	14 "	280	60	16.80
6 pc.	2 x 4	12 "	48	60	2.88
50 pc.	2 x 4	14 "	467	60	28.02
50 pc.	2 x 4	16 "	534	62	33.11
2 pc.	2 x 8	12 "	32	60	1.92
2 pc.	2 x 8	18 "	48	63	3.03
4 pc.	6 x 6	12 "	144	82.50	
2 pc.	6 x 6	16 "	96	-	
2 pc.	6 x 6	18 "	108	-	28.71
		No. 2 & Better Shiplap	2250	60	135.00
500 L	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ Round	84	1.40	7.00
1	Door	2-0 x 6-0 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Panel		5.95	5.95
					379.45
				Ctg.	8.50
				Frt.	66.05
					454.00

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 17253

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
95 W. 1st,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 9th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to H.E. Taylor, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For conversion of barn into gymnasium, Sechelt Indian Res. School			
6 pes.	2x12 - 12 #1 Com. 343	144 fbm.	68.00
10 "	2x10 - 24 "	400 "	69.00
4 "	2x10 - 18 "	120 "	67.00
4 "	2x10 - 12 "	80 "	64.00
25 "	2x 8 - 24 "	800 "	67.00
2 "	2x 8 - 28 "	75 "	71.50
8 "	2x8 - 16 "	128 "	62.00
20 "	2x8 - 14 "	280 "	60.00
6 "	3x4 - 12 "	48 "	60.00
50 "	2x4 - 14 "	467 "	60.00
50 "	2x4 - 16 "	534 "	62.00
2 "	2x8 - 12 "	32 "	60.00
2 "	2x8 - 18 "	48 "	63.00
2 "	6x8 - 18 "	108 ")	68.50
2 "	6x8 - 16 "	96 ")	
4 "	6x8 - 12 "	144 ") 346 fbm.	
2250 "	1x #2 & Btr. Com. Ship lap	2250 "	60.00
500 lin.	3/4" Round.		1.40
1 only	Door 2' x 6' x 1-3/8 5X or 1 panel.		5.95
Cartage to dock			8.50
Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of Sept. 22/48.			337.95

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. H. E. Taylor, Supt., Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

W.B. Arneil

W.B. Arneil.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

887-5



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Limited,

ADDRESS 99 East Cordova Street,

516-12-415.

Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

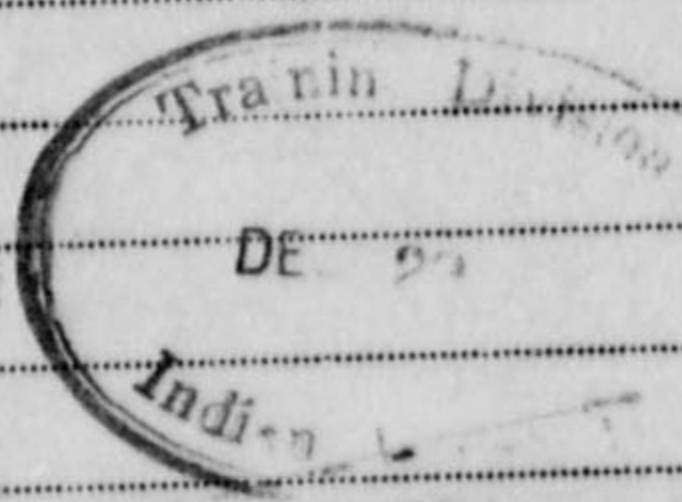
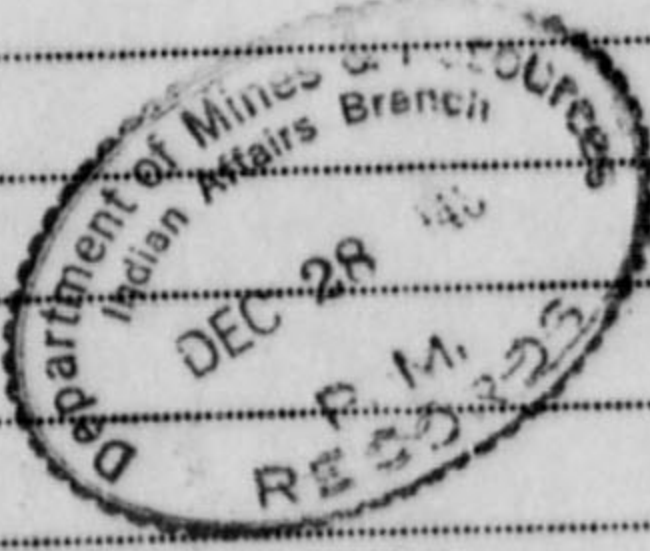
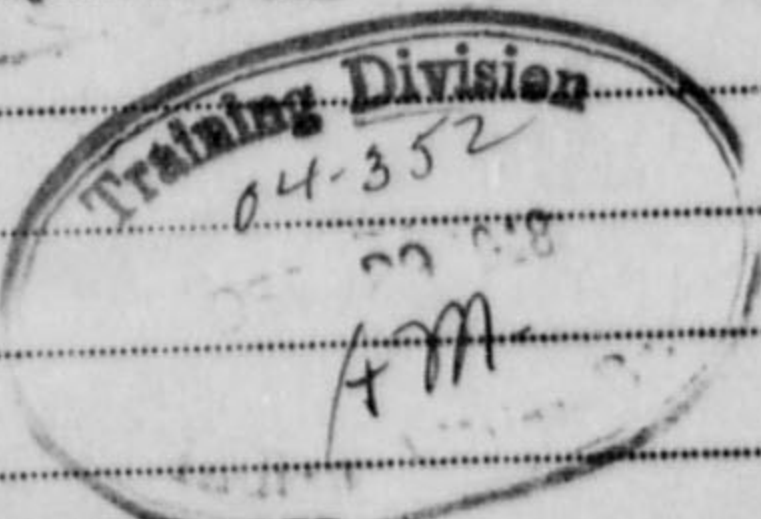
E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

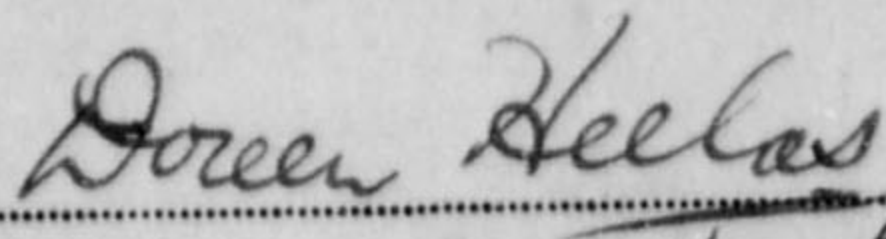
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 DECEMBER	To freight charges on Electric Ironer for the Sehnlscholt Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	\$3.90.
	Re. Purchase Order No. 17190B.	
	B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-1-4 dated 26th October, 1948.	
		
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

167-18-5 (E 1) dated 7th October, 1948.
FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1301

DATE 22nd December, 1948.


for Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED **WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS**

NEW WESTMINSTER
 811 COLUMBIA STREET
 New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
 VANCOUVER, B.C.
 88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
 MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
 GARDEN 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

[DOM. GOVT. DEPT. MINES & RES.]
 Supt. Indian Affairs,
 416 Federal Bldg.

December 2/48

Your Reg. No.

P.O. N. 15190b

Shipped or
 Taken By

Sechelt Indian School
 Sechelt, B.C.

D24-

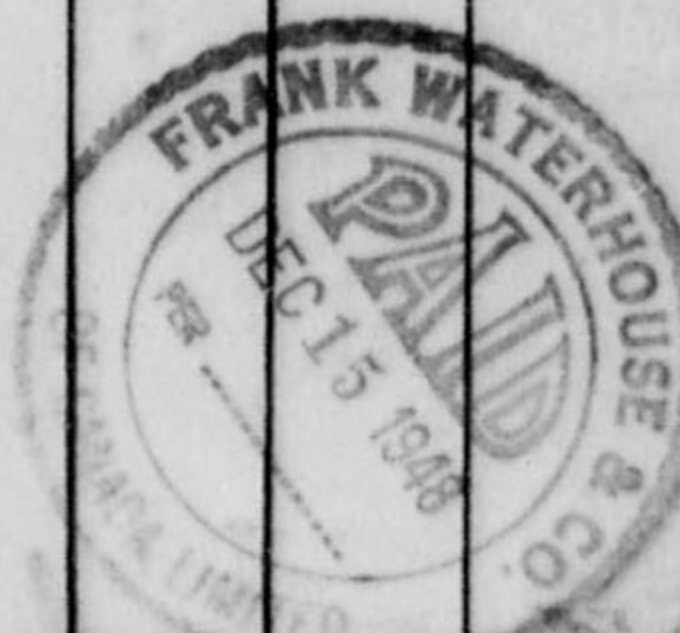
Vancouver, B.C.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MADE THAT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

136804f

NET CASH

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Nov 4/48						3.90



Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

December 13, 1948

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

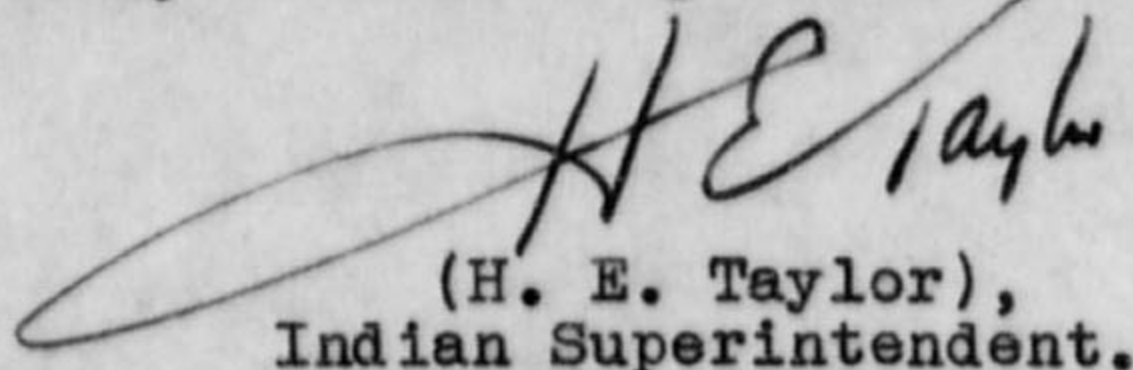
Of the sum of \$250.00 authorized from the Current Year's Estimates for equipment in Sechelt Indian Reserve School, \$211.00 has already been expended under Purchase Order No. 17190 B.

From the balance of \$39.00, it is requested that authority be given for purchase of the following:

1 only Single Phase,
One-third H.P. Electric Motor at \$38.10.

This is required for operating the Potato Peeler in the school kitchen, and will eliminate a lot of unnecessary labour.

Purchase of this is recommended as necessary to increase the efficiency of school operation.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 5-11-4 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 16, 1948.

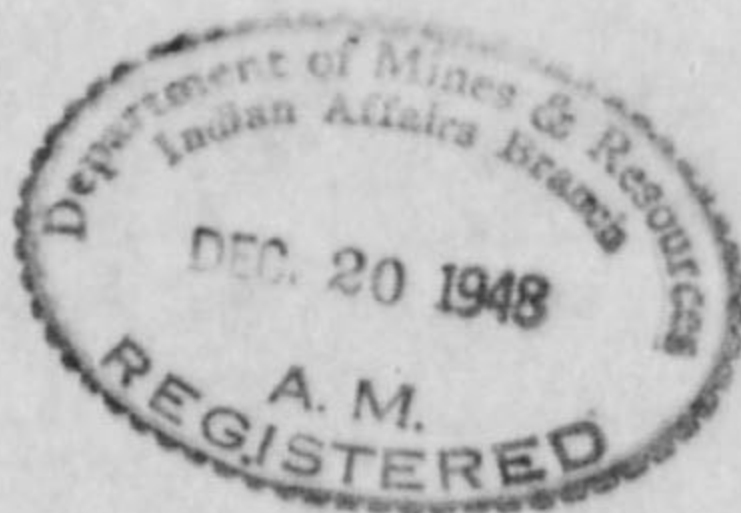
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Supt. Taylor's letter of Dec. 13th attached, our records indicate that expenditures authorized to date for repairs and equipment at Sechelt Residential School total approximately \$2,838, which total includes the purchase of a sewing machine and desks authorized last year from this year's appropriation.

If, however, additional funds for the purchase of an electric motor to operate the potato peeler can be made available I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of \$38.10 for this purpose.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-5 (E1)

, January 3, 1949.

AIR MAIL.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your
letter of the 16th ultimo, the Department
approves the expenditure of \$38.10 for the
purchase of an electric motor for use at the
Sechelt Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. 164229

ORDER NO. NOV 24/48

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PO BOX 70
CITY

REV. H F DUNLOP OM 1 PRINCIPAL
SECHLT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
SECHLT B.C.
MR H E TAYLOR-SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
416 FEDERAL BLDG - CITY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------------	-------	-----------	-------

NET ITEMS

72	ONLY	1/2 X 8 MACHINE BOLTS	9.76	7.03	
3	LBS	9/16 72 ONLY EX CUT			
		WASHERS			
		(APP. WT. 3#)	15.31	.46	
					7.49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

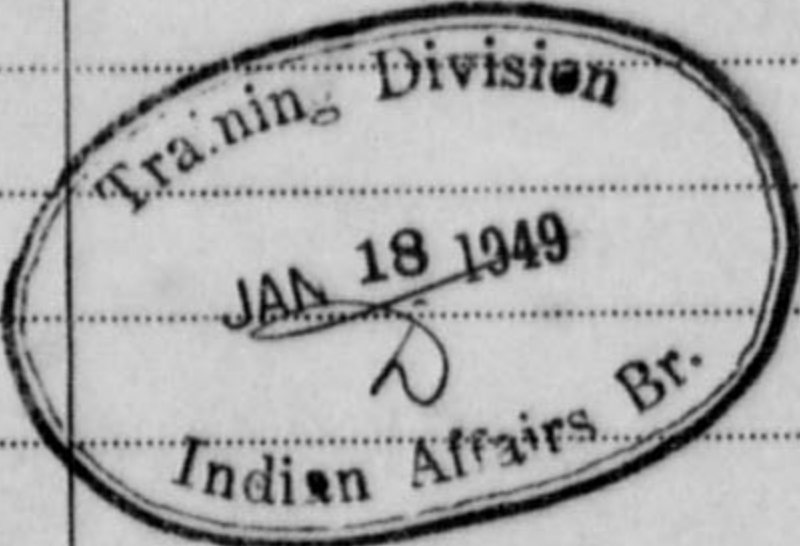
DATE.....

516-12-415

Pay to.....~~Marshall Wells B.C. Limited,~~.....

Address.....575 Carroll Street.....

..Vancouver...B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
JANUARY	To bolts and washers for use in conversion of barn into Gymnasium, Sechelt Indian Reserve No. 2, as per attached ACCOUNT.	\$7.49.
	B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 12-11-8 dated 18 November, 1948.	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>R. F. Dacey</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 939-5 (M.) dated November 1st 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....9.....

DATE.....4th January, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

887-5.

1. 3-11
2. 11-1
Extract from requisition dated January, 1949
from the Principal of the Sechelt Residential
School. Original on file: 887-4

25 Mattresses, narrow cot size
1 Sole cutter
75 Pillows
1 Stitch cutter,
50 Window shades 74"

School Desks have been ordering for
past two years - urgently needed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

19th January, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

On a requisition dated January, 1949, from
the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, the
following requests are made:

25 Mattresses, narrow cot size
1 Sole cutter
75 Pillows
1 Stitch cutter
50 Window shades, 74"

School Desks have been ordering for
past two years - urgently needed.

At the present period of the current fiscal year
our funds are so limited that we cannot consider immediate
purchase of the above.

If you consider that the items mentioned are required
at the school, you may submit another requisition about 1st
April, 1949. If you are recommending the Sole Cutter and the
Stitch Cutter, you should give us more definite information
regarding what is required and the reason for requesting same.
We should also know the number of school desks that are needed
and their sizes.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
911 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1224

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1480 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DEC 31/48/7

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ION GOVT DEPT OF MINES BRANCH
[DUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
416 FEDERAL CLERK
CITY

171908

SECRET INDIA
SECRET B C SET

Your Reg. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

136804

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		2 W P FULL PHASE ELEC MASTER 110 220						
		GO-T MPER				45 0021		45 00
		SH T						
16								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

516-12-415.

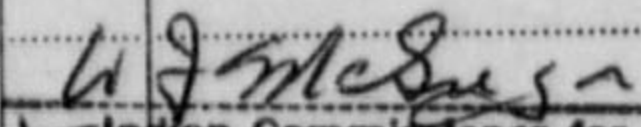
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....McLennan, McFeely and Prior Limited,

Address.....99 E. Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
9 1948		
JANUARY	To $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. FULL PHASE ELECTRIC MOTOR for laundry service at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C. as per attached account.	\$46.00.
	B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-4 dated 26 October, 1948.	
		
		
	<u>PURCHASE ORDER NO. 171908</u>	
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-18-5 (E1) dated 7th October, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 44.

DATE...8th January, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

FEB 5 1949

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen St.,

Our order # II-I-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Jan. 20,	A II399			
4	Footballs, @ \$ 9.75 Each	\$ 39 00		
2	Basket Balls, @ \$ 11.50 Each	23 00		
8	Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.20 Each	17 60		
6	Playground Bats, @ \$ 1.60 Each	9 60		
I	Pump, C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Attached.....	1 50 4 28 -----		\$ 94 98 -----
	To: Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Sechelt Residential School, SECHELT, B.C.....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. 05178

ORDER NO.

January 12, 1949

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Building
Vancouver, B.C.

Rev Principal Sechelt
Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.
F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

Net Items

1 only

R.I. Single Phase Electric Motor
1/3 H.P. R.I.

38.10

38.10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. **05178**

ORDER NO.

January 12, 1949

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Building
Vancouver, B.C.

Rev Principal Sechelt
Indian Residential School
Sechelt, B.C.

QUANTITY **Vancouver, B.C.** DESCRIPTION

PRICE **Vancouver, B.C.** EXTENSION TOTAL **Vancouver, B.C.**

Net Items

1 only

R.I. Single Phase Electric Motor
1/3 H.P. R.I.

38.10 38.10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

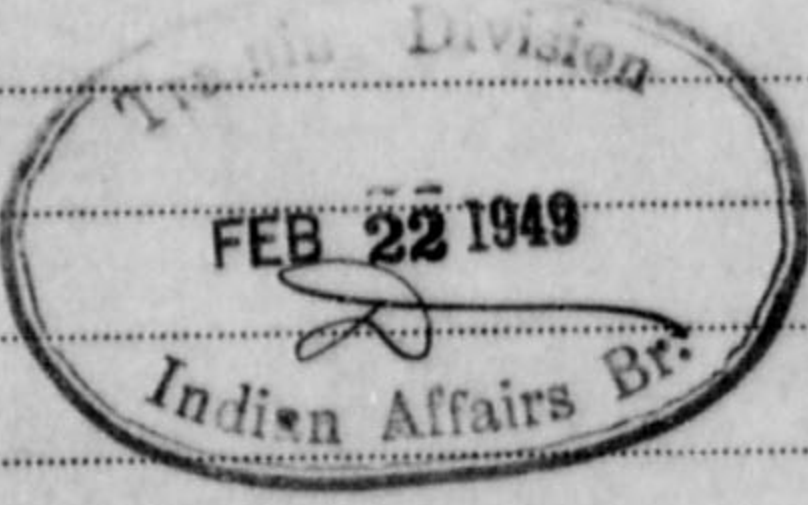
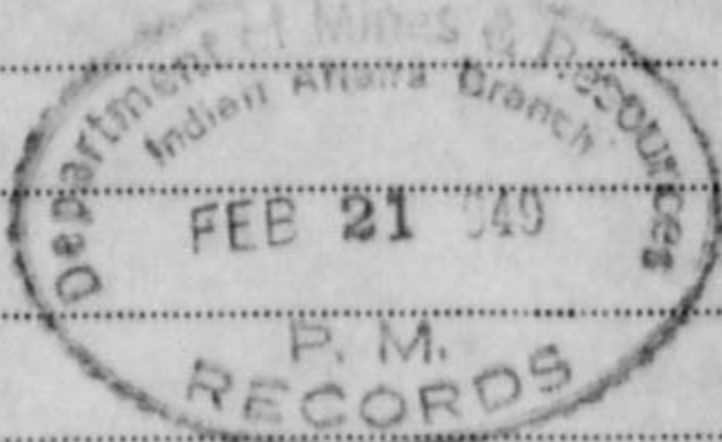
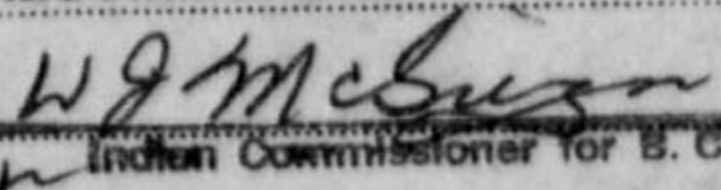
DATE

516-12-415.

Pay to..... Marshall - Wells B.C. Limited,

Address..... 573 Carrall Street,

..... Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
FEBRUARY	To one Single Phase Electric Motor supplied for use in the Manual Training Division of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B. C., as per attached account.	\$38.10
	B. C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-4 dated 3rd January, 1949.	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

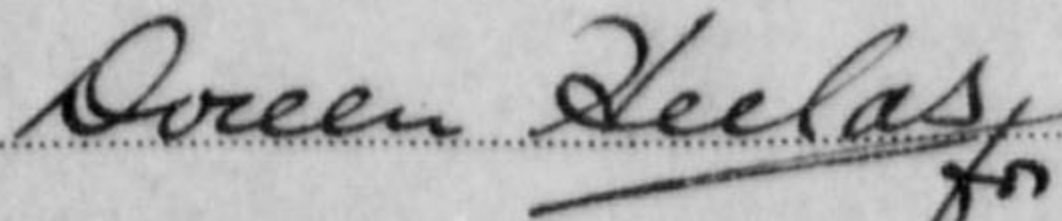
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 887-5(11) dated 3rd January, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 162

DATE..... 5 February, 1949.


for Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIR MAIL

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-3 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 18, 1949

23964

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School
Your File 167-18-5 (E.1)

You will note from Superintendent Taylor's letter of February 15th, 1949, and enclosure attached, that the expenditure made last year, reference Mr. Neary's letter of February 10th, 1948, was insufficient to meet the cost of properly cleaning and repairing the septic tank at the above-mentioned School. A further expenditure of \$30.00 was recently authorized by this Office, but an additional \$30.00 will be required to complete the work.

It is thought that there may be insufficient funds from the appropriation for the School this year, but I would recommend that Mr. Taylor be authorized to have the work completed, even though payment must be left in abeyance until after April 1st.

-WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

February 15, 1949.

W. S. Arnell, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: No. 15-11-3

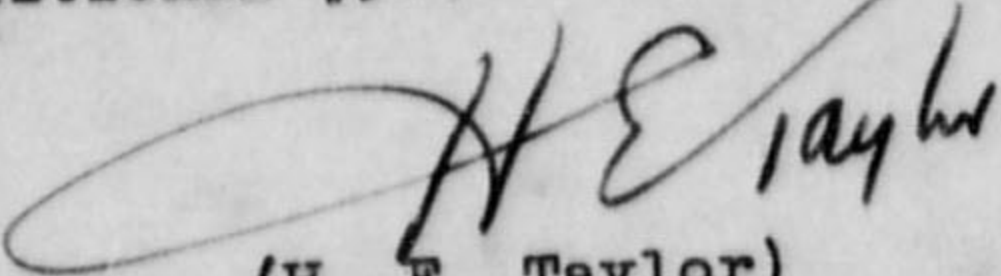
I would refer to your letter of December 9th last authorizing an expenditure of \$30.00 to complete the cleaning out of the septic tank at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I now enclose copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal advising that the above amount is insufficient for the work.

It had been estimated that one man could complete the work but apparently more labour is entailed.

Condition of the tank has long been a source of complaint and offense.

Can an additional \$30.00 be authorized for this?


(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

C O P Y

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Sechelt, B.C.

Feb. 9, 1949.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver.

Dear Mr. Taylor:

I have been in touch with Mr. Stuart regarding the septic tank. Mr. Stuart says that he will need a man to help him. Thirty dollars won't go very far with two men on the job plus their transportation expenses. I have no one free here as both our men are engaged with the carpenters on the building of the stage.

And yet the work is imperative. The Forestry will certainly lodge a complaint this spring as their new buildings are only a few hundred feet from the septic tank outlet.

As you know the gym has gone over the money allotted. Frankly, I cannot make any further inroads on school funds this year. What are we going to do?

Yours truly,

H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-5 (E.1)

24th February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$60.00 for properly cleaning and repairing the septic tank at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

file 887-5
pp

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential
School, Vancouver Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia

It is our understanding that one of your engineers expects to make an inspection trip to Western Canada.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50, we have included an amount of \$3,500.00 for renewing the plumbing system at this school.

If possible, your engineer should visit this school and on his return report to us what work is required.

[Handwritten mark]

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

7th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are in receipt of Vancouver Agency Voucher No. 198 issued in favour of Messrs. H. Temple and M. Morley for converting the barn at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The authority quoted is our letter of 1st November, 1948, but if you review that letter you will note that no authority was given to enter into a contract, as you are aware that any contract in excess of \$500.00 has to receive the Minister's approval. In the present case, no such permission was obtained, because the Principal evidently went ahead with the work following receipt of our letter of 1st November, 1948.

Payment might be handled more expeditiously if it is possible to provide us with labour return forms to attach to the Voucher. These forms should show the names of the persons employed, the number of hours or days they worked, and the rate either per hour or per day. Please let me hear further from you in regard to this matter.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

January 19, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Residential School - Repairs
Conversion of School Barn into
Gymnasium

Under date of November 4th last you advised that approval was given for use of funds available from appropriation for the above school for conversion of the barn into a gymnasium.

Purchase orders totalling \$811.98 were issued and hardware to \$12.51 was ordered, but there will be a refund for this latter item as the iron bolts etc. were not needed when wooden trusses were decided upon. Boat freight totalled \$93.70. In addition to the above there was a contract price of \$865.00 for all labour involved, a total of \$1770.68.

Of the sum of \$2150.00 appropriated there is thus an unexpended balance of \$379.32 which you intimated to me in conversation would be available for assisting the cost of erecting a stage addition on one end of the converted barn.

The Burns and Jackson Logging Company at Sechelt are prepared to supply all needed lumber for the stage addition for \$400.00. I attach herewith their list of material. They have not priced and extended the items as their quotation is considerably below market price and was offered as a special concession to Reverend Father Dunlop who will use the school's own funds to complete the work.

Local city quotation for the same material is \$432.00 plus freight of approximately \$50.00.

For this reason I would ask that a Purchase Order be made out to Reverend H.F. Dunlop as purveyor of the lumber to us, to a total of \$379.32 and the balance of the cost of the lumber, also roofing, doors etc. for the stage addition, will be paid by the school.

The stage is very necessary and eliminates a crowded one, with view blocked by pillars, now used in the school building. As the gymnasium will also be used as an auditorium, school gatherings will be held there and the present space in the school used for other necessary accommodation.

(sgd) H.E. Taylor

(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

88.7-5

P. A.

DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev. E. F. Dunlop, C.M.I.

Sachelt, B.C.

L. J. McHugh
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HE 1 ayhr

Req. 3455

DATE..... 1st February, 1949.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

SECHELT, B. C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

To material as listed for stage addition to converted barn used as gymnasium at Sechelt Indian Residential School.

1500	FEM	1x8	# 1 C	Shiplap
700	"	1x6	"	"
26	Pcs.	2x8x24	# 1 C	
1	"	2x8x30	"	
50	"	2x4x24	"	
66	"	2x4x10	"	
24	"	2x10x24	"	
4	"	2x10x8	"	
2	"	2x12x30	"	
5	"	6x8x24	"	
200	LF	2x2	"	
1000	FEM	1x8	"	

1500

700

830

40

800

440

960

54

120

480

66

1000

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

January 21, 1949.

TO • Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Sechelt Indian Res. School,
Sechelt, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER 15-11-3.

OTTAWA

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Upon instructions of Mr. H. E. Taylor, Supt., Indian
Agency, Vancouver, B.C. VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

H.E. Taylor, Sec., Supt., Indian Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

F.O.B.

Sechelt, B.C. QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

As instructed by
Mr. Taylor

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For stage addition to converted barn used as gymnasium at Sechelt Indian Res. School ----- To lumber supplied for above purpose.		\$379.01

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691.	

W. J. McEwen
for W.S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6402-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

January 19, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Residential School- Repairs
Conversion of School Barn into Gymnasium

Under date of November 4th last you advised that approval was given for use of funds available from appropriation for the above school for conversion of the barn into a gymnasium.

Purchase orders totalling \$811.98 were issued and hardware to \$12.51 was ordered, but there will be a refund for this latter item as the iron bolts etc., were not needed when wooden trusses were decided upon. Boat freight totalled \$93.70. In addition to the above there was a contract price of \$865.00 for all labour involved, a total of \$1770.68.

Of the sum of \$2150.00 appropriated there is thus an unexpended balance of \$379.32 which you intimated to me in conversation would be available for assisting the cost of erecting a stage addition on one end of the converted barn.

The Burns and Jackson Logging Company at Sechelt are prepared to supply all needed lumber for the stage addition for \$400.00. I attach herewith their list of material. They have not priced and extended the items as their quotation is considerably below market price and was offered as a special concession to Reverend Father Dunlop, who will use the school's own funds to complete the work.

Local city quotation for the same material is \$482.00 plus freight of approximately \$50.00.

For this reason I would ask that a Purchase Order be made out to Reverend H.F. Dunlop as purveyor of the lumber to us, to a total of \$379.32 and the balance of the cost of the lumber, also roofing, doors etc., for the stage addition, will be paid by the school.

The stage is very necessary and eliminates a crowded one, with view blocked by pillars, now used in the school building. As the gymnasium will also be used as an auditorium, school gatherings will be held there and the present space in the school used for other necessary accomodation.

(Sgd.) H.E. Taylor.
Indian Superintendent.

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



887-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-3 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 25, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

4228

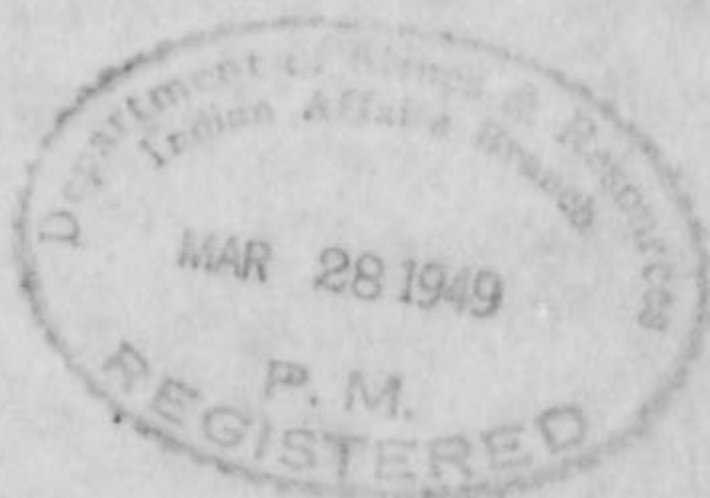
Re: Sechelt Residential School
Vancouver Agency Vchr. No. 198
Your file 887-5 (E.1)

As requested in your letter of March 7th I am forwarding herewith returns of labour covering work done by Messrs. Temple and Morley on the conversion of the barn at the above-mentioned school to a gymnasium. Voucher No. 198 was retained by you.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh
encls.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

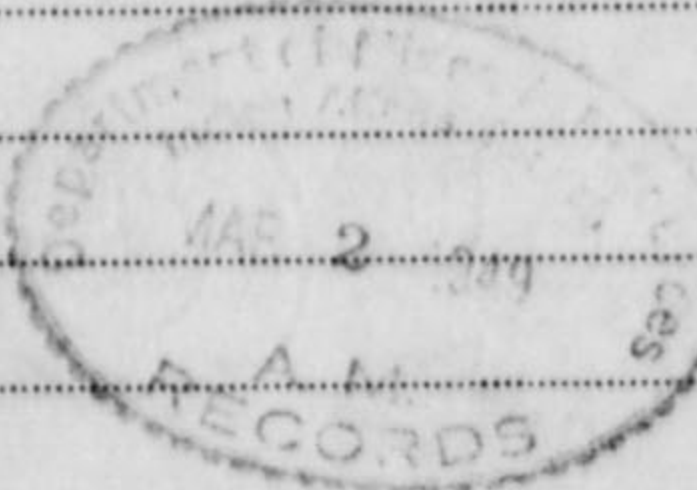
DATE.....

Pay to..... Messrs. H. Temple, and M. Morley,

Address..... c/o Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,.....

Sechelt, B.C.

516-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
JANUARY	To labour in converting barn at Sechelt Indian Residential as per Contract attached.	\$865.00.
	B. C. COMMISSIONER' LETTER: 15-11-5 dated November, 4, 1948.	
		
	RECOMMENDED <i>W.D. McBurn</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 37-5(E-1) dated November 1, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

VOUCHER No......

DATE.....17 February, 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

CONTRACT

Agreement of contract between Harold Temple and
Myles Morley of Selma Park, in equal partnership, on the one
hand

and

Reverend Father H. F. Dunlop of the Sechelt Residential School
representing the Department of Mines & Resources on the other
part.

The above (Harold Temple & Myles Morley) undertake
to convert the present barn at the Sechelt Residential School
into a gymnasium. The contract comprises the following:

- 1) Truss bracing the rafters and ceiling joists and
sheathing in the ceiling.
- 2) Demolishing the present second story floor; hanging
4' 6" balconies on the two long sides; flooring balconies;
v-jointing underneath balconies and finishing front with hand-
rails and v-joints; cutting two doorways to outside balcony and
hanging doors.
- 3) Laying of floor joists skids on present concrete
base; laying sub and finished floors on same.
- 4) Erecting outside balcony along full length of back
of building; constructing set of stepping with wide top flight
leading off to two narrower lower flights set on concrete blocks.
- 5) The agreed price is \$865.00 for contracted labour
only.
- 6) Father Dunlop agrees to one member of the school
staff as helper to the above.

CONT. PAGE 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

7) As portions of the work are completed, the above may draw on the \$865.00, the work done to be set down on paper and witnessed by Father Dunlop.

Dated this 2nd day of December, 1948.

Signed: "Myles Morley"

"H.F.Dunlop, OMI"

"Harold Temple"

Signatures witnessed: "F. McGourty"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR COPY

CONTRACT

Agreement of contract between Harold Temple and
Myles Morley of Selma Park, in equal partnership, on the one
hand

and

Reverend Father H. F. Dunlop of the Sechelt Residential School
representing the Department of Mines & Resources on the other
part.

The above (Harold Temple & Myles Morley) undertake
to convert the present barn at the Sechelt Residential School
into a gymnasium. The contract comprises the following:

- 1) Truss bracing the rafters and ceiling joists and
sheathing in the ceiling.
- 2) Demolishing the present second story floor; hanging
4' 6" balconies on the two long sides; flooring balconies;
v-jointing underneath balconies and finishing front with hand-
rails and v-joints; cutting two doorways to outside balcony and
hanging doors.
- 3) Laying of floor joists skids on present concrete
base; laying sub and finished floors on same.
- 4) Erecting outside balcony along full length of back
of building; constructing set of stepping with wide top flight
leading off to two narrower lower flights set on concrete blocks.
- 5) The agreed price is \$865.00 for contracted labour
only.
- 6) Father Dunlop agrees to one member of the school
staff as helper to the above.

CONT. PAGE 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7) As portions of the work are completed, the above may draw on the \$865.00, the work done to be set down on paper and witnessed by Father Dunlop.

Dated this 2nd day of December, 1948.

Signed: "Myles Morley"

"H.F.Dunlop, OMI"

"Harold Temple"

Signatures witnessed: "F.McGourty"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

March 2nd, 1949.

TO John Gibb,
Robert's Creek, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER 15-11-3.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

OTTAWA
xxxx Vancouver, B.C.

Upon instructions of Mr. H. H. Taylor,
Supt., Indian Agency,
418 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

2

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

H. H. Taylor, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

F.O.B.

school

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

As instructed
by Mr. Taylor.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School ----- To clean and repair the septic tank at above School: Labor: 56 hrs.	1.00	\$56.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	693.	

△ Dept. File 887-5 (E.1) Feb. 24/49.

L. S. Amul
H. S. Amul,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10710-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

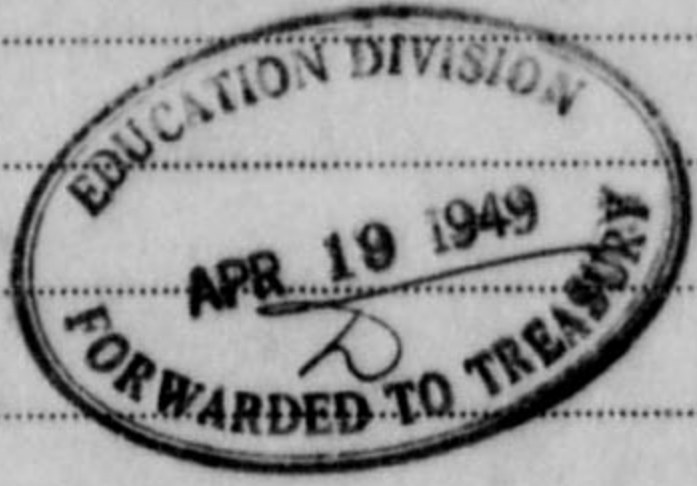
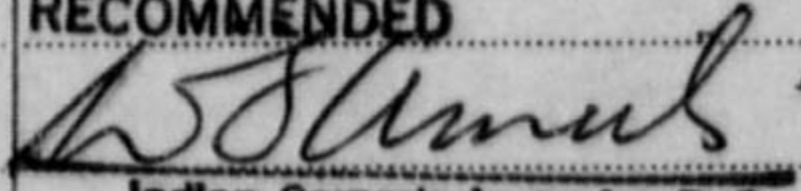
516-22-415.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mr. John Gibb.....

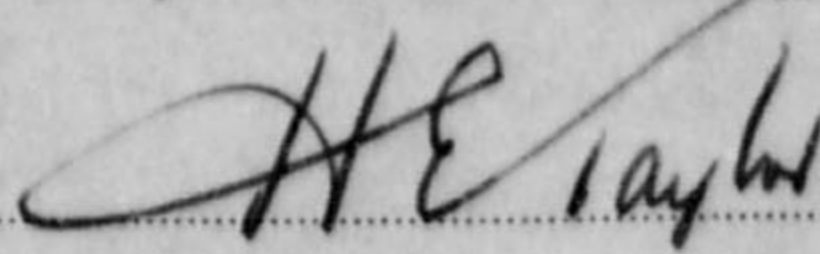
Address..... Robert's Creek, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
MARCH	To labour cleaning and repairing septic tank at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C., as per labour returns attached.	\$56.00.
	B. C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-3 dated March 2nd, 1949.	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455



Agent

VOUCHER No. 392

DATE 30 March, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sechelt Res. School Gymnasium on Sechelt Reserv
for ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	WORK DONE XXXXXXXXXX WITNESSED BY	WITNESS
Miles Morley (WEEK ENDING)												
" Dec. 4/48	Carpentry			8	8	8	8	32	1 50	48 00		
" Dec. 11/48	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00		
" Dec. 25/48	"	8	8					16	1 50	24 00		
" Jan. 8/49	"					8	8	16	1 50	24 00		
" Feb. 5/49	"				8	8	8	24	1 50	36 00		
" Feb. 12/49	"	8	8	3				19	1 50	28 50		
Grand total owing Miles Morley:										232.50		

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 13 1949
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

887-5-1

Cheque No..... Vote..... Agency.....
Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....
FOREMAN Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Doreen Heelas
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gymnasium on Sechelt School Reserve
for ~~XXXXXX~~ ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT Work done. witnessed by:	WITNESS
Harold Temple (WEEK ENDING)												
" Nov. 27/48	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00		
" Dec. 4/48	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00		
" Dec. 11/48	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00		
" Dec. 18/48	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00		
" Dec. 25/48	"	8	8					24	1 50	24 00		
" Jan. 8/49	"			8	8	8	8	32	1 50	48 00		
" Jan. 15/49	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00		
" Jan. 22/49	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00		
" Jan. 29/49	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00		
" Feb. 5/49	"			8	8	8	8	32	1 50	48 00		
" Feb. 12/49	"	5 1/2						5 1/2	1 50	8 25		
GRAND TOTAL OWING TO HAROLD TEMPLE										632.25		

Cheque No.

Vote

Agency

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Balance

Allotment

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Doreen Deelas
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

April 4

19 49

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Sechelt Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

VOTE 516-02-415

ALLOTMENT.....

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO.....

Reverend H.F. Dunlop, Principal Sechelt Residential School.

Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required..... For use of pupils in the Residential School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
25	Mattresses - cot - 30" Width		
75	Pillows.		
50	Window shades. Length 74" Width 36"		
10	School Desks - Medium - single.		
10	School Desks - Junior - single.		
★ 1	Davis Stitch Cutter	85	.85
★ 1	Sole Trimmer - Landis Model Z6	35.00	35.00
★	For use in repairing pupils' boots and shoes. Necessary to save undue labour and to make neater repairs. Quoted by: B.C. Leather Co. Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO

NO. 15-11-4 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

9680

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

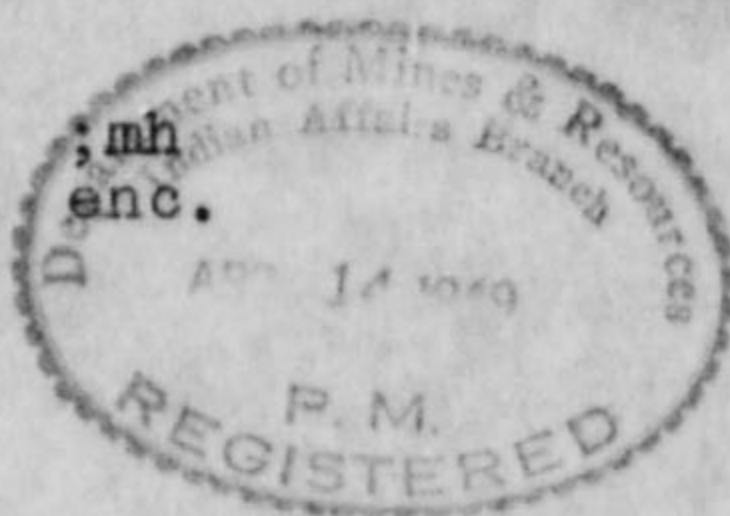
April 12, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Your file 887-5 (E1)
Sechelt Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 19th concerning a requisition for supplies for the above-mentioned school. Attached is a requisition covering these items. It is recommended that these be supplied with the exception of the school desks which have already been ordered and should be received by the school shortly.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-5 (E.1)

22nd April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Sechelt Residential School, it is not the Department's practice to supply mattresses, pillows and window shades at a residential school, except when the school is first opened.

You may purchase locally the Davis Stitch Cutter and Sole Trimmer. It is noted that these can be secured at a total cost of \$35.85. You may also purchase 20 school desks.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

887-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0914 HRS APRIL 29/49

VANCOUVER B.C. APRIL 29/49

13638

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PAYMENT NOT MADE ON OUR VOUCHER 198 OF FEBRUARY 17
FOR \$865.00 K. TEMPLE AND MORLEY FOR CONTRACT WORK
CONVERTING SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BARN INTO
GYMNASIUM STOP CONTRACTORS BADLY NEED MONEY STOP ADVISE.

H. E. TAYLOR

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

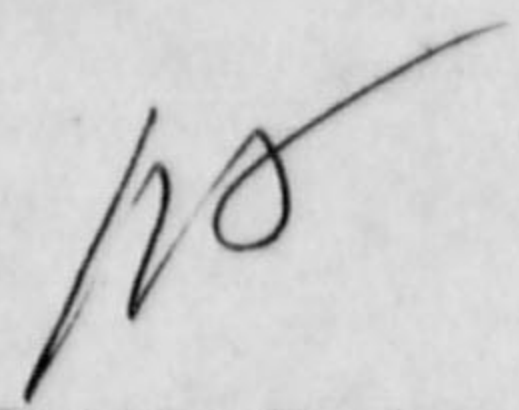
30th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Our file shows that we forwarded to you on April 5th, unnumbered voucher from the Vancouver Agency dated January, 1949, in an amount of \$865.00 covering labour in converting the barn at the Sechelt School. The Voucher was issued in favour of Messrs. H. Temple & M. Morley, c/o Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Sechelt, B.C. I would appreciate it if you would let me know when cheque was forwarded to the above.

PP/ST


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

HN

March 24th, 1949.

TO
Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

15-11-4.

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Upon instructions to: Rev. R. F. Dunlop, O.M.I. Principal,
Sechelt Indian Res. School, Sechelt, B.C.

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

H.E. Taylor, Esq., Supt.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Sechelt Indian Res. School			
4 only	Desks complete /3.	17.12	\$68.48
60 "	Desks Fronts /3.	14.90	89.40
30 "	" complete /5.	16.52	49.56
30 "	" backs /5.	14.90	59.60
30 "	" fronts /5.	14.90	44.70
			<u>\$311.74</u>

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415.	

W.S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 10786-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5

516-12-415

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **550 Seymour Street,**
Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.

467

DATE.

31 March, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Education

28 Apr 1949

516

48 49

12-415

School#887

887-5

Purchase of school desks for Sechelt Residential
School..... \$311 74

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

887-5 (E.1)

2nd May, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 467

We have received the above
Voucher issued in favour of Clarke & Stuart
Co. Ltd., covering the cost of desks for
the Sechelt Indian Residential School. When
the Voucher reached this office there was no
copy of the account from the company attached.
Please obtain the account and forward it to
this office.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

468R-
250 RCS

50/29
09.

IN

887-5-

APR 30 02 26 049

131 CIV 130

VANCOUVER 29/4



MS to AS
30 0903R

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

PAYMENT NOT MADE ON OUR VOUCHER 198 OFF FEB 17TH FOR \$865.00 K TEMPLE
AND MORLEY FOR CONTRACT WORK CONVERTING SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
EARN INTO GYMNASIUM STOP CONTRACTORS BADLY NEED MONEY STOP ADVISE

ATE

HE TAYLOR INDIAN SUPT

537357

291517

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Indian Education

11 May 1949

516

49 50

12-415

School #887

887-5

Purchase of school desks for Sechelt Residential

School..... \$311 74

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5
REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Indian Education 11 May 1949

BRANCH..... DATE..... ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Indian Education
BRANCH..... DATE..... 11 May 1949
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH..... DATE..... ACCOUNTS BRANCH.....
VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49 -19 50 E. R. No. 443
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49 -19 50 E. R. No. 442
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....12-415.....AGENCY.....School #887.....

12-415

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....

AGENCY..... School #887

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....12-415.....AGENCY.....School #887.....

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 887-5

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 887-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE

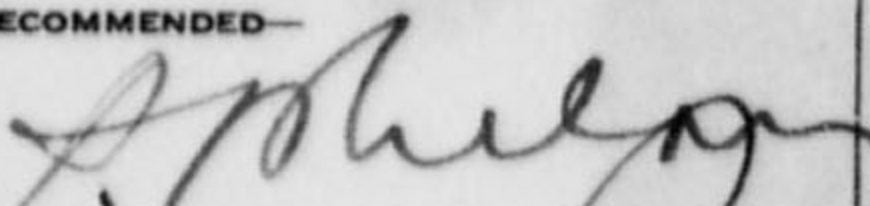
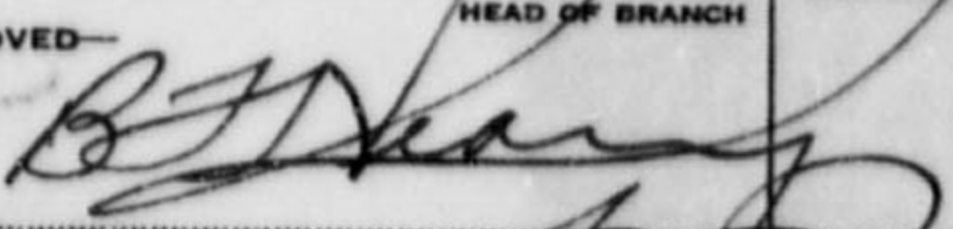
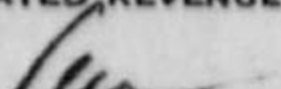
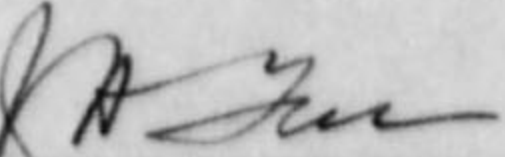
DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE

Purchase of school desks for Sechelt Residential	
Scho 1.....	\$311

Sch. 1..... \$311

Sch. 1..... \$311

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED— 		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT			
APPROVED— 	HEAD OF BRANCH	VERIFIED AND ENTERED 	LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED EXPENDED ADJUSTMENT	DEBIT CREDIT
	DEPUTY MINISTER	 FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		POSTED	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

516-12-415

Pay to.....Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

Address.....550 Seymour Street.

Vancouver, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-11-4 dated 23 Feb. 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....552

DATE _____

9 May, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

887-5

FOOT OF CARRALL ST.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT AND
CHARGES BY S.S.

VOY. NO.

FREIGHT NO.

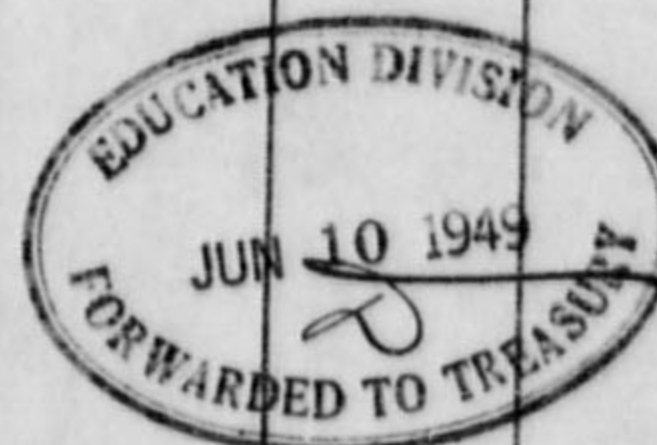
DATE **March 15th 49** PRO NO. **21023**

**Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario**

SHIPPER **Indian Commissioner
Your No. #F 8267**

CONSIGNEE **Sechelt Indian Res. School
Sechelt**

NO. PKGS	DESCRIPTION	FEET	LBS.	RATE	FREIGHT	HANDLING CHARGES	WFG	VHC CARGO RATES	TOTAL
1	ctn globe	5		Mn	1.15			.05	1 20



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



EY Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DATE

McK 3/12
~~April 11~~ 1949.

SOLD
TO

Suppl
The Indian Commissioner,
~~P.O. Box 70,~~
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP BY
TO

Rev H. F Dunlop O.M.I. Principal Sechelt Indian Res
School, Sechelt, B.C.

887-5
DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER No. 19529-A
15-11-4

FOLIO No. 244.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

4 only Desks complete # 3 School	17.12	ea	68.48
6 only Desks Fronts # 3 "	14.90	ea	89.40
3 only Desks complete # 5 "	16.52	ea	49.56
4 only Desks backs # 5 "	14.90	ea	59.60
3 only Desks fronts # 5 "	14.90	ea	44.70
			\$ 311.74

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

30th April, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

887-5 (E.1)

FILE.....



Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Our file shows that we forwarded to you on April 5th, unnumbered voucher from the Vancouver Agency dated January, 1949, in an amount of \$865.00 covering labour in converting the barn at the Sechelt School. The Voucher was issued in favour of Messrs. H. Temple & M. Morley, c/o Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Sechelt, B.C. I would appreciate it if you would let me know when cheque was forwarded to the above.

[Handwritten signature]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

[Handwritten note: Paid 26/4/49]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten note: Poor copy]

Sechelt #5
Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

June 16, 1949

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Div.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

On April the 30th I sent a bill to the Department to the amount of \$114.98, which amount represented the cost of transporting the children to Vancouver for tonsilectomies. To date, I have not received a refund. Could you please find time to look into the matter.

Theresa 0793
Jefferson
910
I discovered accidentally that the Department makes a small grant for children resident in the schools who are attending the local High School. I feel it is rather unfair of the Department not to notify us of these extras. However, I would like to know if it will be possible for me to collect for the children who were attending the local High School last year as well as for those who are attending this year.

Mr. Hargreaves inspected the plumbing last week. He is totally in agreement with the recommendation I made to you that all existing plumbing be replaced. It is most important that something be done this year. We cannot face another year with the plumbing in such a deplorable state.

As you know, nothing has been done in the way of repairs since 1939 when the roofing was renewed. It is true that we have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-1007

received small amounts for repairs, but these grants have never been sufficiently large to undertake the essential repairs

This building is owned by the Department and I suppose it is no concern of mine if the Department wishes to see it go to pieces. Nevertheless it is very disheartening to watch a good building disintegrating. Frankly, that is what is happening here. During storms blowing in from the South East I have seen water actually running down the walls on the inside. I do not need to mention what damage this is doing to plaster, woodwork and decorations. There is also question of the tower which is rusted right through. One day it will fall down and I hope it will not do as much damage as I anticipate it will do.

The above are some of the essential repairs to be done and which cannot be undertake with the size of grants we have been receiving. However, plumbing is still our first consideration I have mentioned the other repairs simply to impress upon you the necessity of getting something done this year.

Yours truly,

H. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

887-5 (E1)

, June 23, 1949.

Memorandum:

MISS SMITH - RECORDS BRANCH

In a letter dated June 16, 1949 from Reverend H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, he states in part as follows:

" On April the 30th I sent a bill to the Department to the amount of \$114.98 which amount represented the cost of transporting the children to Vancouver for tonsilectomies. To date, I have not received a refund. Could you please find time to look into the matter".

I presume this account was forwarded to the Medical Branch as we have no record of having received it here.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5 (E1)

, June 23, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We have received a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt School in connection with Mr. Hargreaves' visit.

For the information of the Principal and yourself, I may say that Mr. Hargreaves has returned recently to Ottawa, and is at present preparing plans and specifications for the work that he considers required at the Sechelt school. When these are ready we will be calling for prices.

Consequently, it will likely be some weeks before any actual work is commenced. However, you can be assured that the matter will receive as prompt attention as possible.

The following is a quotation from the Principal's letter:

" As you know, nothing has been done in the way of repairs since 1939 when the roofing was renewed. It is true that we have received small amounts for repairs, but these grants have never been sufficiently large to undertake the essential repairs.

This building is owned by the Department and I suppose it is no concern of mine if the Department wishes to see it go to pieces. Nevertheless it is very disheartening to watch a good building disintegrate. Frankly, that is what is happening here. During storms

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

blowing in from the South East I have seen water actually running down the walls on the inside. I do not need to mention what damage this is doing to plaster, woodwork and decorations. There is also question of the tower which is rusted right through. One day it will fall down and I hope it will not do as much damage as I anticipate it will do!.

We feel that the attitude of the Principal is unfair.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 22, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference attached requisition for purchase of kitchen and laundry equipment for the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I would advise as follows:

1. The potato peeler is required to replace the present worn out machine. The elimination of laborious manual work in food preparation means more time for useful instruction and tends to make school residence much more attractive for the older pupils, many of whom wish to return after the age for compulsory attendance is reached. There is certainly no educational value in heavy kitchen chores, which are only repellent time wasters.

2. The school laundry is not well equipped and in a rainy climate the drying of laundry is a vexed problem. Facilities for quicker drying are very necessary.

3. The allotment of only \$800.00 for repairs and equipment for the Sechelt School in the current fiscal year is absurdly inadequate. It is hopeless to attempt to maintain such a large building in proper repair and equipment it efficiently, unless more funds are made available each year.

The cost of the equipment requisitioned herewith exceeds the allotment by \$178.10. If the Department cannot provide the total cost of \$978.10 the school authorities will possibly find means to pay the difference, as the equipment is very necessary.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-4 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

28520

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Sechelt Residential School

I am forwarding Superintendent Taylor's letter of June 22nd and enclosures referred to therein, with regard to the supply of kitchen and laundry equipment.

You will note that the equipment requested by the Principal will cost \$978.10 which is slightly in excess of the amount provided in the Estimates for this School this year. You will also note Mr. Taylor's comments with regard to the inadequacy of the appropriation.

I would recommend that purchase of the Potato Peeler and Tumbler Clothes Dryer be approved and that if possible the entire cost be met from appropriation.



-WW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22 June, 1949

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Vancouver Indian Agency

VOTE 516- ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev., H.F. Dunlop, OMI, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required Kitchen & Laundry Equipment, Sechelt Indian Residential School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 Only	Hobart Potato Peeler with motor P.O. 46577 11/8/49 F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C.		\$314.10
1 Only	Connor Tumbler Clothes Dryer - electrical F.O.B. Sechelt, B.C.		\$64.00
Quotations attached from:			
Ryan Bros. Western Ltd. (Hobart) lowest tender			
Russell Food Equipment Co.			
Butt & Bowes Ltd.			
for Potato peeler			
Stanley Brock Ltd.			
Western Agencies Ltd.			
for Tumbler dryer			
NOTE:			
While the above equipment should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Superintendent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.,			
P.O. 46576 11/8/49			
			\$978.10

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

H.E. Taylor
(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

887-5
Major MacKay:
For your information and consideration.

R.A. Gibson
Director,
7/7/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-47

632

Ottawa, July 6, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, British Columbia.

On the occasion of his recent inspection trip to schools in British Columbia and Alberta, our Mr. Hargreaves visited the above in accordance with a request made by Major MacKay, and the following report is submitted for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

The school was built in 1923 and is in a fairly good state of repair. The main source of trouble in this institution is caused by the domestic hot and cold water distribution system together with inadequate storage and heater capacity.

Cold water is brought into the school from a property main in the village which is fed from an elevated tank, which in turn is supplied from a dam; both tank and dam owned and operated by the Union Steamship Company, of Vancouver, B.C.

A two inch cold water line enters the school in the girls toilet section of the basement and the two inch continues and is connected to a system of standpipes for fire protection. From this line in the basement a 1½ inch connection is taken off for distribution to the domestic requirements. Both the hot and cold domestic hot water lines are greatly undersized and what is more, they are badly clogged with deposits of fine silt.

No means of straining silt out of the main entering the school was provided and this has resulted in the blockages throughout the system and has also been the indirect cause of burning out jacket heaters. The fire line has about 70 to 75 lbs. pressure at the point of entry to the building and a hose test did not indicate blockage in the standpipes. Since the standpipes are all two inch and the pressure is constant, any silt is rapidly blown out of the hose when put to use. Also these standpipes are not used except on rare occasions so that additional silt is not brought into these lines.

The faucets on all the fixtures are in a bad state of repair and are of poor quality and design. Higher than normal water pressures, the lack of air chambers or a pressure reducing valve, together with quantities of silt have combined to ruin these faucets over a period of time. It would be cheaper to install new faucets throughout than to attempt repairs.

The domestic hot water tank has a capacity of approximately 250 Imperial gallons of water and it is now being served by a broken down burnt out and vastly undersized jacket heater.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

. 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

The heating system though of a more or less obsolete design works fairly well. It is a two pipe gravity vapour system without traps at the ends of the mains and on account of this building being smaller than an average residential school, its operation has been more or less satisfactory in the past. The system is served by two square sectional cast iron low pressure steam boilers rated at 31 horsepower each. One of these boilers is stoker fired and the other one is seldom used.

The stoker was bought second hand by the school authorities and appears to be in fairly good operating condition as far as could be determined. There are no controls and as a result, the stoker is started and stopped manually, which is not a desirable method. In addition, the pressure gauge on the boiler is broken, and there is no means of knowing when a dangerous level has been reached. The safety valve on the boiler could be expected to release at about 10 lbs. but in the meantime if such a pressure was reached on this heating system, it could result in damage to the radiators and the piping before the boiler safety valve would pop. Since the fireman exercises great care to make sure that excessive pressures are not reached, there is a tendency to operate the system at very low or atmospheric pressures which results in the farthest rooms being cold part of the time.

While the principal did not specifically complain about the heating system, it is felt that the pressure gauge on the boiler must be replaced and essential controls installed, so that the stoker may be safely operated and better efficiencies obtained.

The domestic hot and cold water piping is in such a bad state that it must be replaced in its entirety. No patch work job could be made to improve the condition.

It is therefore recommended that in order to correct the mechanical services in this school, the following operations should be carried out as soon as possible.

- (a) Provide new faucets on all basin sinks and slop sinks throughout the building.
- (b) Remove all existing hot and cold water piping and replace with new and properly sized lines.
- (c) Provide suitable strainer of a type easily cleaned and locate same at point of entry inside the building.
- (d) Provide and install new domestic hot water storage tank of approximately 800 gallon capacity together with indirect steam fed heater and self contained regulating valve.
- (e) Provide at point of entry on cold water lines to fixtures, pressure gauge and pressure regulating valve to reduce water pressures to a maximum of 50 lbs. per square inch, which will give protection to the fixtures and faucets.
- (f) Remove existing boiler return trap and replace with suitable condensation pump.
- (g) Provide float and thermostatic traps at ends of steam mains and branch mains.

.3

If funds are available three additional W.C. should be installed in the girls toilet in the basement and two new W.C. on the boys side. The present facilities are below the number required for the personnel.

Until the detailed layout can be prepared, it can not be accurately estimated what this work will cost, but it may be safely estimated that a sum of about \$7,000.00 would be required.

When approval is given, we will proceed with the design and specifications covering the aforementioned points, as soon as possible.

Chas. H. Buck

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 13th, 1949.

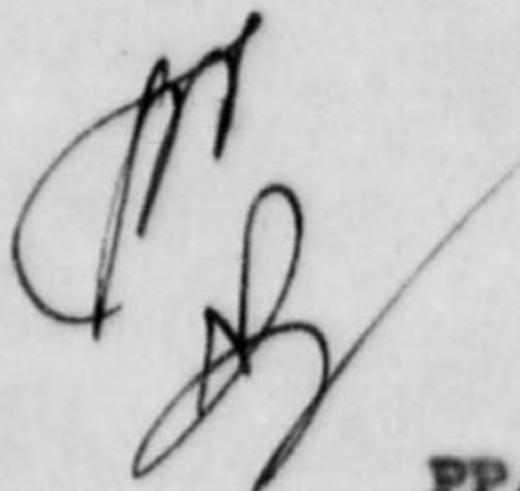
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential
School. Your File IA 1780-47

We are in receipt of your memorandum dated July 6th regarding Mr. Hargreaves' recent inspection of the above mentioned school.

We approve the operations recommended in your memorandum, and the sum of \$7,000.00 will be transferred to your Branch when requested.



PP/T

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5 (E.1)

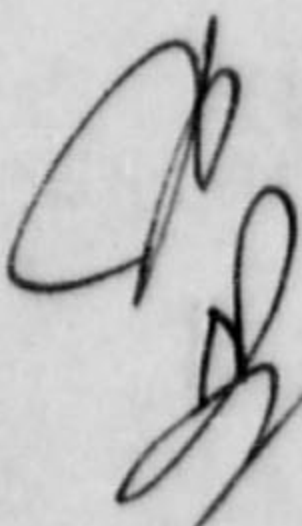
AIR MAIL

July 13th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

We have just received a report from the Lands & Development Services Branch regarding Mr. Hargreaves' recent inspection of the above mentioned school. For your information I enclose an extract from his report indicating the operations that will be carried out at an approximate cost of \$7,000.00.



PP/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

887-5 (E.1)

July 15th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School

With reference to our requisition of June 22nd for a potato peeler and clothes dryer for the above mentioned school, I enclose for your information quotations which were forwarded to us by Indian Commissioner Arneil. It is regretted that we did not send these with the requisition.

PP/ST
Enc.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

24 June, 1949

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Vancouver Indian Agency

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 22-415

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Supplies, Sechelt I.R. School

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10 lbs.	1" Finishing Nails	C.lbs.	12.56	1.26 net
4 pkg.	3/4" " "	"	33.85	1.35 "
4 "	1/2" " "	"	54.35	2.17 "
1/2 keg 1 keg	2 1/2" Common " 50 lb.	"	9.22	9.22 "
1/2 "	3 1/2" " " 50 lb.	"	9.39	4.70 "
1/2 "	4 1/2" " " 50 lb.	"	9.39	4.70 "
1 gal 2 gal.	Clear Varnish, Miracle	Gal.	4.08	8.16
1 gal 2 "	White Shellac	"	5.50	11.00
1 gal 2 "	Turpentine	"	1.33	2.66 net
1 gal 2 "	Boiled Linseed Oil 1's	"	2.26	4.52 "
2 qt 1 "	White Paint, flat Inside White No. Gloss	"	4.16	4.16
2 qt 1 "	White Enamel, Winnipeg White Miracle	"	4.76	4.76
2 qt 1 "	Bright Red Enamel Revelstoke Red "	"	5.72	5.72
2 qt 1 "	Bright Blue Enamel, Balmoral Blue "	"	4.76	4.76
2 qt 1 "	Bright Green Enamel, Gunton Green "	"	4.76	4.76
2 qt 1 "	Bright Yellow Enamel, Yorkton Yellow Miracle	"	4.76	4.76
1 doz.	1/2" Paint Brushes, Freflow - 3 only	ea.	.13	.39
1 "	1 1/2" " " " - 3 only	ea.	.60	1.80
1 "	2" " " " - 3 only	ea.	1.00	3.00
3 only	Smoothing planes - Bailey #4	ea.	5.62	16.86
3 "	Block planes - " #102	"	1.22	3.66
1 "	#180 x 18 Extension bit - from Factory	"	2.74	2.74

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H.E. Taylor)

Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

24 June, 1949

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Vancouver Indian Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 22-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Supplies, Sechelt I.R. School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Continued from Page 1		
	Brought Fwd.		\$107.11
1 set	Auger bits DR62T (13 bits) from Factory set	10.99	10.99
1 doz.	Assorted Brad awls Hd'd 1826 " " ea.	19	2.28
2 only 1 " 1 "	Wood mill spokes shaves Offer 64 Iron 9" x 1 1/2" Cutter "	65	7.80
2 only 1 " 1 "	Gouges 3/4" outside gr. #410 "	1.90	11.40
1 set	Pipe dies 1/2" adjustable #1A1 1/8 to 1/2 "	12.58	12.58
2 only	Stitch cutters	UNABLE TO SUPPLY	
1/2 doz.	Hawk bill Shoe knives	UNABLE TO SUPPLY	
1/2 "	Square point shoe knives #LSH C.	35.00	2.10
1 only	Sole cutter	UNABLE TO SUPPLY	
1 quire	#0 Sandpaper quire	.26	.26
1 "	#1 " "	.30	.30
1 "	#2 " "	.40	.40
1/2 doz.	Cans Lepages glue, small, #30 C.	31.08	1.86
10 lbs.	Putty, small cans, 1 lb. tin lb.	.15	1.50
1/2 doz.	Plastic Wood, small cans, 4 oz. C.	30.00	1.80
1 box	Stove bolts 1 1/2 x 1/8, In flat or round head C.	.66	.66
1 gross	Flat head wood screws 4" x 18, steel gross	3.58	3.58
3 boxes	Assorted carriage bolts, CB105, 50 in box box	1.28	3.84
24 only	1/4 Sq Tap'd Nuts app weight 1/2 lb. C lb.	36.02	.18
24 "	5/16 " " " 1/2 " "	29.20	.15
	CONTINUED ON PAGE 3		\$168.79

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

24 June, 1949

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Vancouver Indian Agency

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 22-415

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required Manual Training Supplies, Sechelt I.R. School

QUANTITY	Continued from Page 2				UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Brought Fwd.					\$168.99
24 only	3/8 Sq. Tap'd Nuts app weight 1 lb.				C.1b	25.63 .26
24 "	1/2 "	"	"	2 "	"	23.54 .47
24 "	5/8 "	"	"	3 "	"	18.75 .56
24 "	3/4 "	"	"	5 "	"	16.28 .81
24 "	5/16 Hole Cut Washers			1 "	"	21.80 .05
24 "	3/8 "	"	"	1 "	"	19.95 .10
24 "	7/16 "	"	"	1 "	"	17.80 .09
24 "	9/16 "	"	"	1 "	"	15.30 .15
24 "	11/16 "	"	"	2 "	"	15.00 .30
24 "	13/16 "	"	"	3 "	"	14.65 .44
						\$172.02
Quotations attached from:						
McL						
Lowest Tender						
Marshall-Wells, (B.C.) Ltd. Most complete						
McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.						

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

H.E. Taylor

(H.E. Taylor)

Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1435

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15-11-6 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School

Attached is a requisition for manual training
supplies for the above-mentioned School.

This requisition has been checked by Inspector
Davey who feels that a number of the items are excessive.
He has accordingly indicated the amount to which each of
these items should be reduced by writing the quantity
in red. This would reduce the amount of the requisition
from \$172.02 to approximately \$115.00.

It is recommended that purchase of the supplies as
amended by Inspector Davey be authorized.

WW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 19th, 1949.

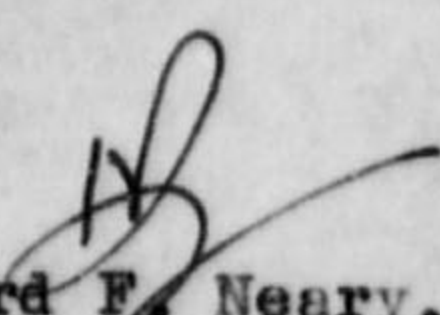
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School
Your File: 15-11-6 (167)

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$115.00 for the purchase of the manual training supplies which Inspector Davey considers are required at the above mentioned school.

I am returning a copy of your requisition together with the quotations which you forwarded. When forwarding the account, you should mark it "~~Pay~~ from B.C. Special".

PP/ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

887/5-

July 16, 1949

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Div.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In answer to your letter regarding extra grants for pupils attending the local High School I submit the following information requested:

For school year ending June 1948:

269 Norman Joseph - Attended Local High - 9 months
0195 Theresa Jeffries " " 9 months

For school year ending June 1949:

0195 Theresa Jeffries - attended Local High - 10 months

I am very anxious to know what assistance the Department intends to offer regarding the repairs outlined in previous letters to you. The plumbing is in such a deplorable condition; and the auditorium which we worked so hard on last year will not be much use to us during the Winter months without a heating system. Mr. Taylor has already requisitioned for some very necessary equipment. Can't you possibly do something for us regarding the plumbing, heating of auditorium and equipment.

Thanking you for your kind interest, I am

Sincerely yours, *H. F. Dunlop*
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

887-5 (E1)

, July 20, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have just received a letter dated July 16th
from Rev. H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I. regarding the plumbing
at the Sechelt School.

No doubt you have already informed him of the
contents of official letter of July 13th and consequently
no reply is being sent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMc N

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs

July 25, 1949

516

49

50

10-691

#887

Repairs to plumbing Sechelt Residential School

\$7000 00

This work is under the direction of the Lands
and Development Services .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

887-5 (E.1)

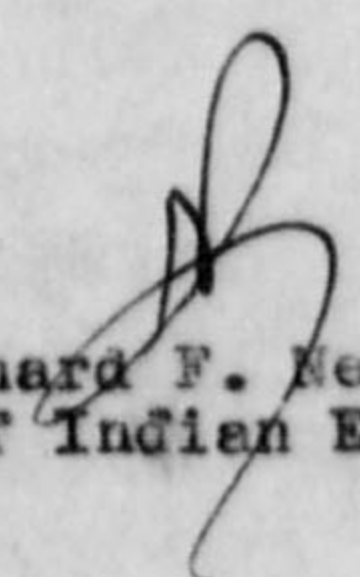
July 28th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

With reference to my letter of the
13th instant regarding Mr. Hargreaves'
inspection of the above school, I enclose
for your information the specifications for
the alterations and revisions to the domestic
hot and cold water and heating systems at the
above school. The Lands & Development Services
Branch will obtain a quotation and the work will
be carried out under their direction.


PF/ST
Enc.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

887-5

6913

TO Ryan Bros. Western Limited,
633 East Hastings Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 95569-4-20-1

OTTAWA 27 July 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Reverend H. F. Dunlop, O. M. I., Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. H. E. Taylor, Superintendent, Indian Agency, 416 Federal Building, Vancouver, British Columbia.

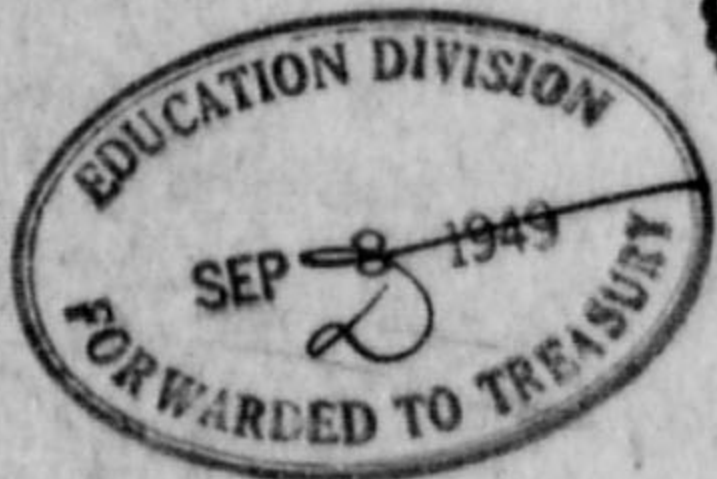
F.O.B.

Sechelt

QUOTATION OF 20 June 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as Possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	<u>For Sechelt Indian Residential School</u> Hobart Model 6015P Potato Peeler, Bench Type, 15 Lb Capacity		\$ 314.00 Sales Tax Included



*Yellow copy to
Mr H. E. Taylor
11/8/49*

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1129

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1961.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.
46577
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

516-12-415

Pay to.....**Ryan Brothers, Western Ltd.,**.....

Address..... 633 East Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 889-5(E.1) dated 22 July, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 929

DATE..... 25 Aug. 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOR COPY

RT

Major MacKay:
For your approval, please.
1/9/49. C. J. ADAMS
Director,
I.A.1780-47

August 31, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, British Columbia.

Further to our memorandum of July 6th together with Major MacKay's memorandum of July 13th in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

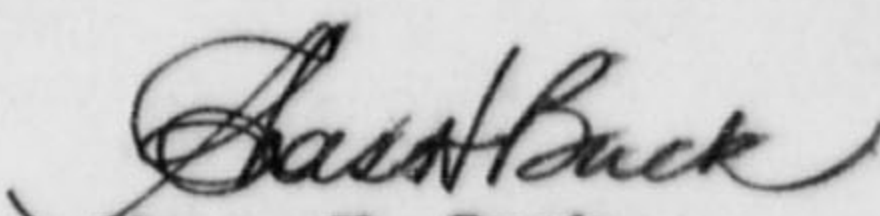
Indian Commissioner W.S. Arneil obtained competitive tenders as requested by this Division for the work involved at the above, and forwarded same to the Indian Affairs Branch who in turn forwarded them to us for our analyses and comment.

Bona-fide tenders accompanied by security deposit cheques were received from three firms as listed below:-

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|
| (a) | Mitchell Brothers Ltd. | |
| | Tender..... | \$6,195 |
| | Security Deposit..... | 620 |
| (b) | Barr and Anderson Ltd. | |
| | Tender..... | \$8,825 |
| | Security Deposit..... | 900 |
| (c) | Murray Plumbing and Heating Co. | |
| | Tender..... | \$9,350 |
| | Security Deposit..... | 935 |

Since the tender submitted by Mitchell Brothers Ltd, is the most favourable and in accordance with all the requirements set forth on the tender forms, it is recommended that the work be awarded to them.

When approval is received from the Indian Affairs Branch, we will prepare an Order-in-Council, seeking authority to have this work carried out.


Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5

Major MacKay:
For your approval, please.

1/9/49.

Director,

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-47

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

12116

OTTAWA August 31, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, British Columbia.

RECEIVED
SEP 2 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Further to our memorandum of July 6th together
with Major MacKay's memorandum of July 13th in connection
with the above, you are advised as follows:-

Indian Commissioner W.S. Arneil obtained com-
petitive tenders as requested by this Division for the work
involved at the above, and forwarded same to the Indian
Affairs Branch who in turn forwarded them to us for our
analyses and comment.

Bona-fide tenders accompanied by security depo-
sit cheques were received from three firms as listed below:-

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|
| (a) | Mitchell Brothers Ltd. | |
| | Tender..... | \$6,195 |
| | Security Deposit..... | 620 |
| (b) | Barr and Anderson Ltd. | |
| | Tender..... | \$8,825 |
| | Security Deposit..... | 900 |
| (c) | Murray Plumbing and Heating Co. | |
| | Tender..... | \$9,350 |
| | Security Deposit..... | 935 |
- 6815

Since the tender submitted by Mitchell Brothers
Ltd, is the most favourable and in accordance with all the
requirements set forth on the tender forms, it is recommended
that the work be awarded to them.

When approval is received from the Indian Affairs
Branch, we will prepare an Order-in-Council, seeking authority
to have this work carried out.

4
7000
funds for
this purchase to
be transferred to
July 21/49

Chas. H. Buck

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

887-5 (E1)

September 12th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School
Your File I.A. 1780-47

We are in receipt of your memorandum of August 31st recommending acceptance of the tender of Mitchell Brothers, Ltd., in the amount of \$6,195.00 for work required at the above school.

As your officials consider that this tender is in accordance with all the requirements as set forth by the tender forms, we concur in accepting their tender.

An amount of \$7,000.00 for the work at this school was transferred to your Branch on July 25th, 1949.

PP/ST

W. M. M.
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

IN 887-5

SEP 31 05 01 z49

964

3895

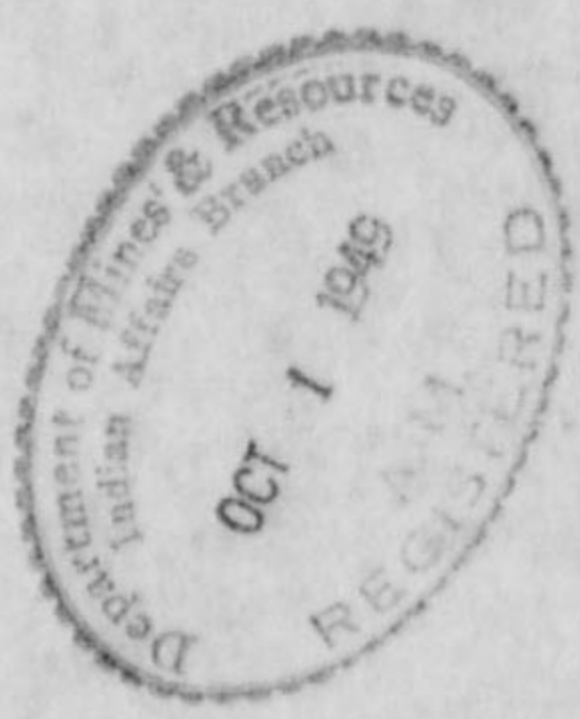
525/3

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

JCE264

DATE

JCVC 127



973693

NM NM JCPA

FM JCVAC 137/ W S ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCER SEPT 30
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

GRNC

REFERENCE CONTRACT PLUMBING AND HEATING AT SECHELT
SCHOOL MITCHELL BROTHERS SUGGEST INSTEAD OF SEPARATE INDIRECT
WATERHEATER BELOW THE STORAGE TANK INSTALLATION OF THE
IMMERSION TYPE BUILT INTO TANK STOP FATHER DUNLOP REQUESTS
INSTALLATION OF TANK IN FURNACE ROOM INSTEAD OF AS PER PLAN
AND SUBJECT TO APPROVAL ENGINEERING DEIVISION MITCHELL BROTHERS
WILL MAKE THESE CHANGED WHICH APPEAR DESIRABLE WITHOUT EXTRA
COST PROVING WORD IS RECEIVED BEFORE OCTOBER ROURTH

010030Z

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5 (E1)

October 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Your File I.A. 1780-47

With reference to your memorandum of August 31st, it is understood that authority has now been obtained to accept the tender of Mitchell Brothers for work required at the above school.

We have received the following signal from Indian Commissioner Arneil:

"Reference contract plumbing and heating at Sechelt School, Mitchell Brothers suggest instead of separate indirect water heater below the storage tank, installation of the immersion type built into tank. Father Dunlop requests installation of tank in furnace room instead of as per plan and subject to approval Engineering Division. Mitchell Brothers will make these changes which appear desirable without extra cost, providing word is received before October 4th."

Please let me know if you have any objection to the changes requested by the Principal.


EP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

887-5

Major MacKay:
As requested.

RT

DEPARTMENT
OFMINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCHDirector,
5/10/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-47

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

2171

Ottawa, October 4, 1949.

MEMORANDUMRe: Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, British Columbia.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of October 3rd bearing your marginal comment of the 4th instant in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

We have no objection to locating the new domestic hot water tank in the boiler room, provided that suitable wall space can be found. Our records show no means of access to the boiler room except a small door and since this door will have to be enlarged to get the tank in, it must be made large and built up in accordance with the structural detail on the contract drawings.

We do not approve of the suggestion to use an immersion type tank heater as suggested by the contractor. We have found that this type of heater is more difficult to clean and in many cases, no attempt is made to properly clean or service the element. In order to clean the element, it is necessary to empty the entire tank, an operation requiring an extra effort on the part of the operating engineer.

With the indirect heater, it is possible to withdraw this element and clean the tubes of scale, without draining the tank and this has proven to be much more advantageous.

Therefore if the contractor is willing to place the tank in the boiler room at no extra expense, taking into consideration that a suitable access door will be necessary, we will approve of the change. We do not approve of changing the heater and consider that the heater specified and shown should be supplied and connected in accordance with the detail on the drawing.



C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

887-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 12th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

With reference to your signal of
September 30th, I attach for your information
a copy of a memorandum which has just been
received from the Lands & Development Services
Branch. The directions given in this memorandum
should be carried out.



PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 887-5 (E1)

PLACE

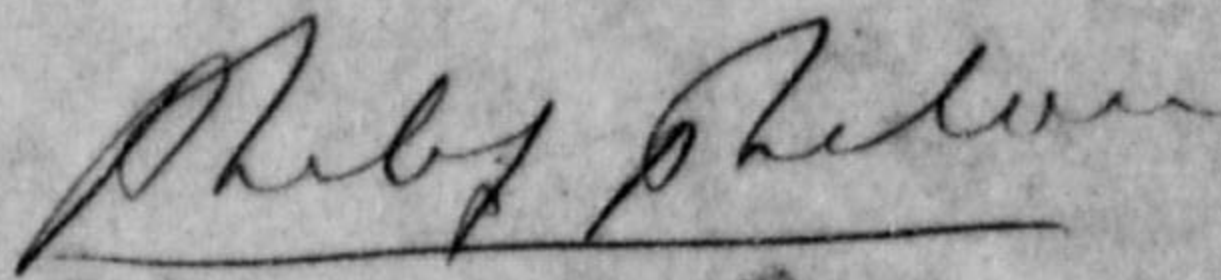
DATE

Ottawa.

Oct. 13, 1949.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
PO Box 70
Vancouver BC

BEFORE LEAVING SECHLT FATHER DUNLOP MADE A
PROPOSAL FOR HEATING THE GYMNASIUM -stop-
NEW PRINCIPAL KNOWS OF THIS PLAN WHICH WE
UNDERSTAND WOULD SUITABLY HEAT THE BUILDING
-stop- YOU MAY AUTHORIZE AN EXPENDITURE
NOT EXCEEDING \$500 FOR MATERIAL AND LABOUR
FOR THE PURPOSE MENTIONED -stop-



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: A S.

PHONED BY: S.T.

TIME: 2.30 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

887-5

6592

TO: Stanley Brock Limited,
878 Cambie Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 95569-4-20-1

OTTAWA 27 July 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Reverend H. F. Dunlop, O. M. I., Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. H. E. Taylor, Superintendent, Indian Agency, 416 Federal Building, Vancouver, British Columbia.

F.O.B.

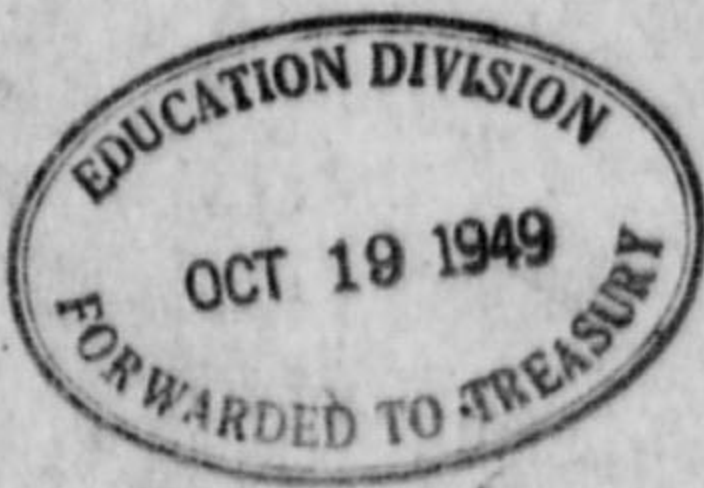
Vancouver

QUOTATION OF 15 June 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Soon as Possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	<u>For Sechelt Indian Residential School</u> Ruebsch Drying Tumbler, 40 Lbs Dry Weight Capacity, Electrically Heated Prepay transportation charges to Sechelt, British Columbia and forward receipted voucher with invoices.		\$ 560.00



*copy to Taylor
E. 11/8/49
yellow 74
Mr 11/8/49*

CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1129

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT (1931).

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 46576
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

516-12-415

Pay to..... Stanley Brock Ltd.,

Address.....878 Cambie Street.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Sept.	To purchase of Drying Tumbler, for use at the Sechelt Indian Residential School as per attached account. Account attached - prepaid freight & cartage	\$560.00 20.20 580.20
		
	Purchase Order No. 46576	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No..1102

DATE.....15 Oct. 1949

Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

Privy Council

Canada

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of
the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His
Excellency the Governor General on the 23 September 1949.

6126

The Committee of the Privy Council have
had before them a report dated 16th September, 1949,
from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That in the 1949-50 estimates of the Indian
Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
funds were provided for the revisions and additions
to the Plumbing and Heating Systems at the Sechelt
Indian Residential School at Sechelt, British
Columbia;

That tenders were invited through the
medium of W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, for
carrying out this work by contract on the basis of
drawings, specifications and other tendering data,
prepared by the Department;

That bona-fide lump sum tenders were
received from firms, and in amounts as follows:-

ContractorAmount of Tender

Mitchell Brothers, Ltd.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

\$6,195.00

Barr and Anderson, Ltd.
1060 Homer St.,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

\$6,825.00

Murray Plumbing and Heating Co.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

\$9,350.00

That the tender submitted by Mitchell
Brothers Limited, was investigated and found to be
in accordance with drawings and specifications
prepared by the Department, and the said tender was
accompanied by a marked cheque drawn in favour of
the Receiver General of Canada for ten per cent
(10%) of the amount of the tender.

The Committee, therefore, on the recom-
mendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources,
advise that authority be granted to accept the tender
submitted by Mitchell Brothers Ltd., of Vancouver,
British Columbia, and to enter into an agreement with
that firm for the revisions and additions to the
plumbing and heating systems at the Sechelt Indian
Residential School at Sechelt, British Columbia, at
their tendered price of Six Thousand One Hundred and
Ninety Five Dollars (\$6,195.00) the cost of the work
to be charged to funds provided in the estimates of
the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, for Indian Agencies.

'sgd.' H. A. Robertson,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 887-5 (E.4)

With reference to your notice of October 6th re Purchase Order No. 46576 dated July 27th 1949, this covered a tumbler dryer for Sechelt School. The account is covered by Voucher No. 1102 dated October 15th for \$580.20.

In future, please state on these notices what the Purchase Order covers, because we file them on the subject file and not according to the number. It is very difficult to locate them if only the number is given.

H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

DH/FR



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

887-5
Nov. 8th, 1949

Mr. Phillip Phelan
Chief, Educational Div.,
Mines and Resources Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In view of some of the correspondence of the former Principal of this school with the Department, especially regarding yearly estimates, it pleases me very much to be able to address my first letter to you in a satisfied and commendatory vein.

At the very moment of writing, plumbers are busy in the building remedying conditions which have long awaited attention. The work as outlined and undertaken by the Department is eminently satisfactory and our sincere thanks are due to the members of the Department who have expended time and attention to our local problems.

It is our earnest hope that the attention shown Sechelt School in the past year will not wither away and be forgotten since there is much left to be done even in a remedial way as regards material sustenance of this establishment.

I wish you could be on hand to see the rubble and hear the comments of the men who know their work and plumbing necessities, as they remove what has passed these many years for an adequate plumbing system.

Again may I say thankyou in the name of the children and staff for these first steps taken to improve the material conditions at the Sechelt School.

As the estimates are being considered in the near future for the forthcoming year, I am enclosing herewith a list of the requirements towards continuing the essential repairs begun recently.

Though begging seems to be a prerequisite accomplishment of Indian School Principals, I personally feel confident that you and other members of your staff are certainly aware of our common interests and efforts for the schools and doing your utmost to foster them.

I am looking forward to sending you a more detailed commentary on the improvements being attended to at this school when they are completed.

Yours sincerely,

L. Viney O.M.I.
Rev. L. Viney O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Outline of requirements in the way of repairs and improvements
necessary at the Sechelt Residential School during the fiscal year 1950-51

In order of importance:

Completion of plumbing work, faucets etc..	approx.	\$900.
Arresting water damage and waterproofing.....	"	\$3000.
Interior decorating; plaster, woodwk., repainting	"	\$1800.
Refitting, caulking windows.....	"	\$1000.
Removal remnants of roof ridgetters.....	"	\$2000.

Building equipment:

1 rotary washing machine, larger size.....	approx.	\$500.
1 Food Chopper attachment for Osborne Grinder.	"	\$200.
1 Institutional Mixmaster or equivalent.....	"	\$300.
Instalation of adequate steam boiler.....	"	\$2000.

Sechelt Residential School
Per L. Loney M.I. Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 15-11-3 (167)

November 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Sechelt Residential School

Mitchell Brothers Limited, who have the contract for improvements to the heating and domestic hot water installations at the above school, reported to us, reference their letter of October 30th attached, that extensive repairs were required to the toilets and basins. For confirmation of their report with regard to the condition of these fixtures we referred the matter to Supt. Taylor and enclosed is his letter of November 3rd from which you will note that this matter was the subject of correspondence in July, 1948.

It is apparent that further deterioration has taken place in the interval and it is felt that if at all possible the replacements suggested by Mitchell Brothers should be supplied and installed. Their quotation in the amount of \$986.75 is based on acceptance while their crew is at Sechelt in connection with the heating system and I would recommend that if at all possible the Department endeavour to make the necessary funds available.

(sgd;)

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

November 3, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

File No. 15-11-3
Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School

Reference yours of November 1st re extra plumbing supplied, requested by Mitchell Bros. for installation in conjunction with approved alterations to the plumbing and heating systems in the above school, I would advise as follows:

In July 1948, when we had hoped to obtain funds for renewing the plumbing system, an estimate from J.P. Veitch of Gibson's Landing was obtained.

In the list of required material which he attached to his tender, the following were listed:

- 60 replacements of self-closing basin faucets
- 22 ditto to be repaired
- 8 closet tanks for repair and possible replacement of one.
- 10 new closet seats and repairs to balance.
- 18 compression stops.

I am informed by the School Principal today that there has been further considerable deterioration during the past year of closet tanks and basin faucets and there should seem to be no doubt that the requested replacements are very necessary.

(sgd.)

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Superintendent

C O P Y

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

887-5 (E1)

, November 17, 1949.

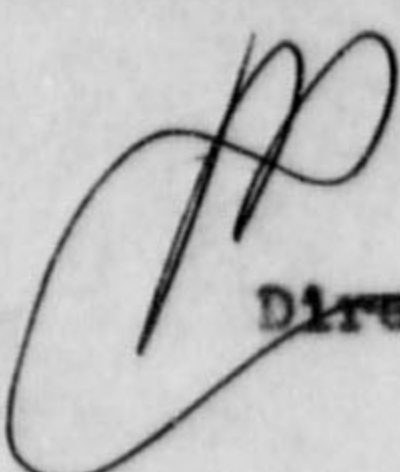
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School
Your File I.A. 1780-47

In connection with the contract of Mitchell Brothers Limited for improvements to the heating and domestic hot water installations at the above school I attach two letters received from Superintendent Taylor and Indian Commissioner Arneil. We are also forwarding you the tender from Mitchell Brothers Limited.

If you consider that the extra work should be carried out we agree to transfer the additional amount of \$986.75 to your Branch.


Director.

PP/MMCN
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR-COPY

882-5 (E1)

, November 19, 1949.

Dear Father Viney:

I have your letter of the 8th instant in connection with matters at the Sechelt Residential School.

The contents of your letter have been carefully considered and we will endeavour to meet your requests as far as funds will permit in the 1950-51 appropriation.

With reference to your request for a rotary washing machine, food chopper and mixmaster we might have funds for these items later in the present fiscal year.

I suggest that you write me again early in January 1950 and at that time you should let me have detailed information regarding each of the items quoting the catalogue and the catalogue number. Such information is required when we are submitting the requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. L. Viney, O.M.I.,
Sechelt Indian Res., School,
Sechelt, B.C.,

PP/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I.A.1780-47

November 23, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

With reference to your marginal notation on Major MacKay's memorandum of the 17th instant together with attached correspondence including a tender from Mitchell Brothers Limited, for the work in question, you are advised as follows:-

The items included in Mitchell Brothers letter represent maintenance repairs brought about by normal wear and tear and it is considered that it would be advantageous to have this work carried out while the present major revisions to the piping and mechanical services are being executed.

It is felt that funds to cover this work should be transferred to Mr. Arneil's office and that the Indian Affairs Branch should request him to have this work carried out in conjunction with the present contract.

Major MacKay

The within memorandum for your consideration and advice please as to whether you are prepared to follow Mr. Weir's suggestion rather than transfer the money to us as suggested by your memorandum of the 15th.

Walter F. Weir
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

23/11/49

Director

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

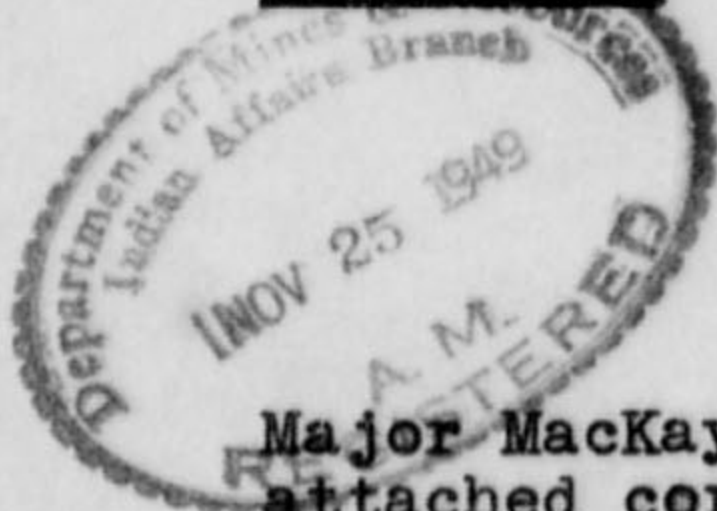
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA November 23, 1949.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-47

13978

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DivisionMEMORANDUMRe: Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

With reference to your marginal notation on Major MacKay's memorandum of the 17th instant together with attached correspondence including a tender from Mitchell Brothers Limited, for the work in question, you are advised as follows:-

The items included in Mitchell Brothers letter represent maintenance repairs brought about by normal wear and tear and it is considered that it would be advantageous to have this work carried out while the present major revisions to the piping and mechanical services are being executed.

It is felt that funds to cover this work should be transferred to Mr. Arneil's office and that the Indian Affairs Branch should request him to have this work carried out in conjunction with the present contract.

Major MacKay

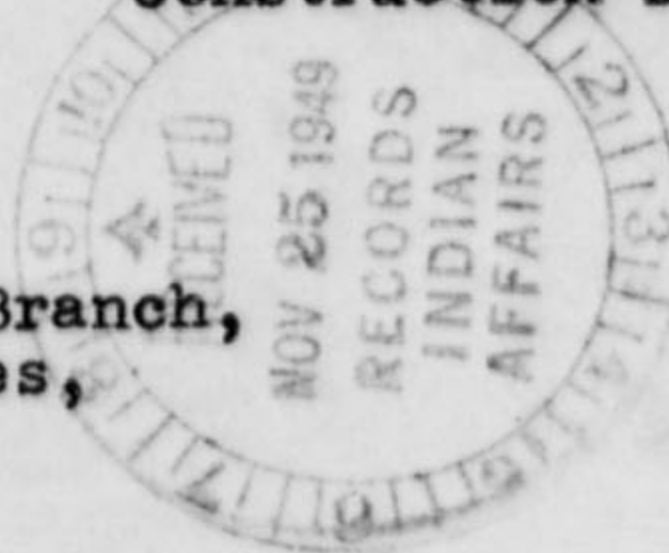
The within memorandum for your consideration and advice please as to whether you are prepared to follow Mr. Weir's suggestion rather than transfer the money to us as suggested by your memorandum of the 15th.

23/11/49

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Director

Walter F. Weir
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 887-5

(E)

OTTAWA 26 November, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The Lands and Development Services Branch are having the heating and plumbing system at the above school overhauled. We have received a letter from Mr. Arneil, advising that the contracting firm, Mitchell Brothers, of Vancouver, B.C., have discovered further deterioration in the toilets and basins which had not been anticipated. They have submitted a further tender in the amount of \$986.75.

As you will see from the correspondence directly under this, we felt this matter should be handled by the Lands and Development Services Branch. Apparently, they wish us to have this work carried out through Mr. Arneil's office and therefore I would recommend your approval for the acceptance of this tender.

*Approved.
Superintendent
Nov 30th 1949*

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 887-5 (E1)

PLACE

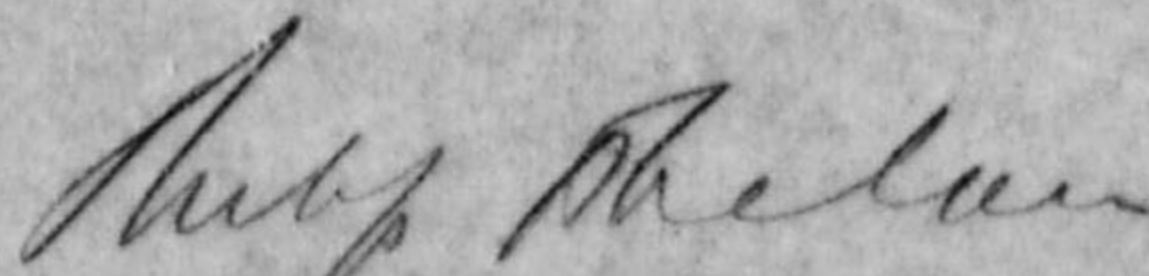
DATE

Ottawa

Nov. 30, 1949.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC

WE ARE ADVISED BY LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
THAT THEY HAVE RECEIVED A FURTHER TENDER IN AN AMOUNT
OF \$986.75 FROM MITCHELL BROS IN CONNECTION WITH REPAIRS
THAT ARE REQUIRED AT THE SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
OVER AND ABOVE THEIR ORIGINAL TENDER -stop- WE HAVE
RECEIVED APPROVAL FOR THE EXPENDITURE MENTIONED -stop-
YOU MAY ARRANGE WITH THE FIRM TO CARRY OUT THE
ADDITIONAL WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH THEIR PRESENT
CONTRACT -stop-



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/T

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 3:35 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-5 (E1)

November 30th, 1949.

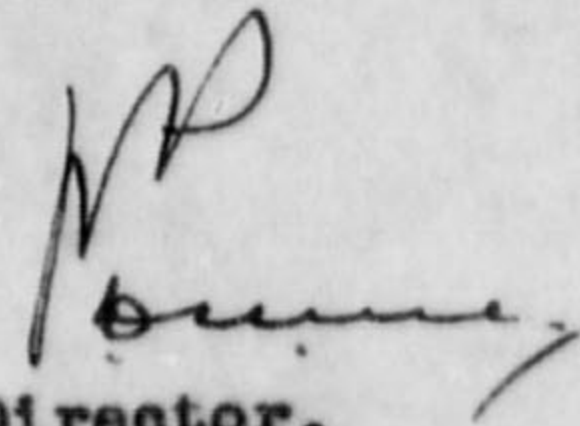
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School
Your File I.A. 1780-47

With reference to your memorandum of November 23rd, 1949, we are advising Indian Commissioner Arneil by army message that the Department approves the additional expenditure of \$986.75, in order to carry out additional repairs in conjunction with their present contract.

PP/ST


Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-3 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

14379

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 25, 1949

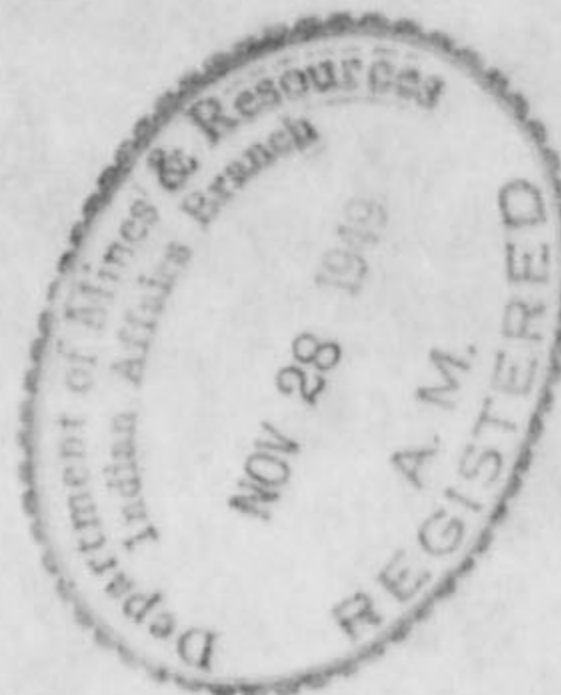
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Sechelt Residential School

I am enclosing a copy of a memorandum dated November 18th from Mr. T.A.G. Beeching to Mr. Webb with regard to improvements required to the plumbing at Sechelt Residential School additional to those presently being carried out by Mitchell Brothers Limited under contract. This matter has been the subject of previous correspondence with you, reference my letter of November 8th, and it is felt that if funds required can be made available the improvements necessary should be carried out at this time.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

C O P Y

34988-4D

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
November 18, 1949

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: Domestic Hot and Cold Water and Heating
System, Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

At the request of Mr. N.P. Robinson of this office I made a progress inspection of the alterations and revisions to the domestic hot and cold water and heating systems at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and found the work being carried out satisfactorily and in general in accordance with the drawings supplied by the office of the Chief of this Department.

I have, therefore, signed the first progress payment form to the amount of \$4,500., supplied to us by Mitchell Bros. who are doing this contract.

During my visit to the school, I noticed a few extra items outside of the present contract which I feel you should know about and I am, therefore, drawing them to your attention.

ADDITIONAL WORK SUGGESTED

1. Basement Radiators

Fourteen only basement radiators should be fitted with steam traps and, if possible, braced to the walls since they are at present hanging from the ceiling by rods and can be rocked quite easily as they are not firmly supported.

2. Plumbing - Basement

Girls Lavatory

Fire line leaking at intake valve situated here since fittings originally black iron and have rusted through. This could be repaired and would run to approximately \$5.00.

Twenty-four new reclosing wash basin taps should be fitted since the present ones are practically worn out. One complete new W.C. assembly is required as bowl is broken and tank and seat damaged beyond repair.

Two W.C. seats required for other units in this room. Lavatory actually needs repainting and some plastering work done.

Boys Lavatory

Twenty-two new reclosing taps should be installed for the wash basins since the ones presently installed are worn out.

Two W.C. seats required. Lavatory needs painting and some plastering over the entrance needs repair.

Urinal flushing tank requires adjusting and new outfall pipe.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pantry

Dish washing sink consists of two laundry tubs which have no grease traps fitted and cause drainage stoppage frequently. These tubs should actually be replaced with a proper dish washing sink since all the dishes for the school are washed here.

The main steam line which passes through this room has practically no insulation on it now since the moisture has deteriorated the insulation material. This should be fixed up.

Laundry

Three taps required for laundry tubs.

Bakery

One new tap required for sink.

3: Plumbing - Main Floor

Staff Lavatory

Wood tank for W.C. should be replaced with new unit since it is practically beyond repair.

4. Plumbing - Top Floor

Girls Bathroom

Two complete W.C. tanks required. Two W.C. seats required.

Wash basin taps in this room appear to be alright at present but it would probably be better to renew them.

Staff Lavatory

One W.C. seat required

Boys' Sick Bay

New trap for sink required.

Boys' Washroom

Two W.C. seats required. Present urinal has no flushing tank. It would be better if a 5" trough was installed with a flushing tank as the present facilities are inadequate. It would probably be advisable to fit new wash basin taps here too.

Brother Supervisor's Room

New trap required for wash basin.

5. General

Walls

Outside walls should be waterproofed

Gutters

Gutters are rusted through and leaking badly.

Electrical System

In general lighting in classrooms is poor and modifications are required to bring the system up to code. The new 12kw 230v 3 Ø clothes dryer, delivered on September 15, is not connected yet.

"Thomas A.G. Beeching"

T.A.G. Beeching

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

887-5

(E)

5 December, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Sechelt Residential School.

Reference your 15-11-5 (167) of November 25 -

I presume that the repairs referred to in your above letter are the same as those mentioned in your previous letter of November 8.

As you are aware from our army message of November 30, this additional work has been approved.

However, the account for the \$986.75 is to be handled by this Branch and not by the Lands and Development Services Branch. Therefore, advise Mitchell Brothers that this extra to contract of \$986.75 is to be billed separately and through your office rather than through the Lands and Development Services Branch.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/YM

Copy sent to Mr. Buck

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-3 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5

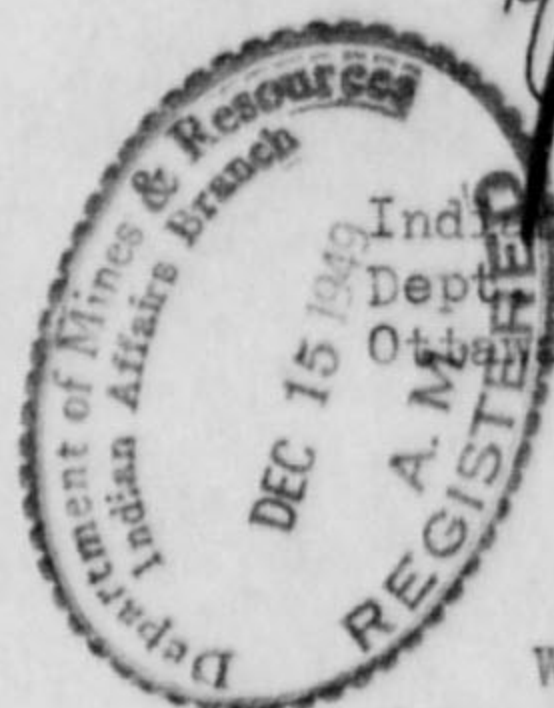
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18686

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

December 13, 1949.

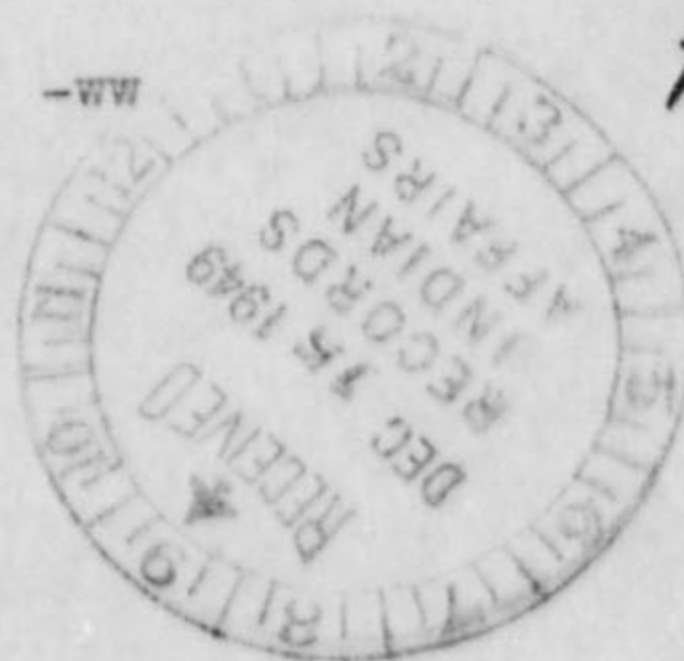


Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's Army Signals
Message of October 13th, in connection with a proposal
for heating the gymnasium at the Sechelt School, Superin-
tendent Taylor has provided us with details and it is
apparent that the total cost will be \$400.00.

We are arranging for the purchase of the heating
equipment and materials and I would ask that an account-
able advance of \$50.00 be forwarded to Mr. Taylor to
meet labour costs.

-WW



for *R. S. Dawney*
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

887-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DATE **16 December 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Vancouver Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$50 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. H.E. Taylor, Superintendent, Indian Agency, 403 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour at Sechelt Indian Residential
School #887.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENG. NO. **blanket**
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-3 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

887-5
20684

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 22nd, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Sechelt Residential School
Your file 887-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of Dec. 5th, the repairs required at the above-mentioned school as detailed in Mr. Beeching's memorandum include the improvements quoted on by Mitchell Brothers, reference my letter of November 8th, along with a number of other additional repairs. In view of this Mitchell Brothers were requested to submit a new quotation for all the work detailed in Mr. Beeching's memorandum and their quotations dated December 16th and 19th are attached.

You will note that complete plumbing repairs are quoted on at \$2,776.00, and that repairs to the gutters and downpipe, using 16 oz. copper, are quoted on at \$2,608.00. It is thought that the Department will not likely have funds to these amounts available in which case I would suggest that repairs to the gutters and downpipe be left in abeyance until the next fiscal year and that complete repairs to the plumbing be carried out, or if funds to even this extent are not available that Mitchell Brothers be permitted to continue with the work which they first quoted on at a cost of \$986.75.

-EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mitchell Brothers Ltd.

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
General Electric and Petro Oil Burners

Telephone: Bayview 4642

5177

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Burrard at Fourth Avenue

December 19, 1949

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Federal Building
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Attention: Mr. W. S. Arneil

Dear Sir: Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School

We take pleasure in submitting the following alternative quotation in connection with our proposal dated December 16, 1949.

Gutters and Downpipe

Our original quotation was for galvanized iron gutter and downpipe. We now quote as follows for Copper.

We propose to supply and install:

510 ft. - 5" Gutter - 16 oz. copper
90 ft. - 4" " - 16 oz. "
60 ft. - 3" " - 16 oz. "
22 only Gutter Mitres
420 ft. - 3" Downpipe @ 16 oz. "
32 ft. - 3" Downpipe Ells
11 only Copper outlets
30 ft. - 2" Copper downpipe
Necessary downpipe hooks.

Repair and make fast to rear of the building, two downpipe leaders. Solder and make good broken Joints on coping. Straighten and repair copper hoppers.

This installation including Dominion Sales tax will cost the sum of Two Thousand six hundred eight dollars (\$2,608.00).

We trust you will find this quotation of interest.

Yours truly,

MITCHELL BROTHERS LIMITED

per

D. M. Mitchell
(D. M. Mitchell)

DMM:EM

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Regal Systems of Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning

•

Volcano Heating Equipment

•

Lau Air Conditioning and Blower Equipment

All agreements contingent upon strikes, changes in customs tariffs, taxes or other causes beyond our control.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mitchell Brothers Ltd.

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
General Electric and Petro Oil Burners

Telephone: BAYview 4642

VANCOUVER, B. C.
Burrard at Fourth Avenue

Dec. 16, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Federal Building,
VANCOUVER B.C.

Attention: Mr. W.S. Arneil

Dear Sir: Re: Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

In reply to your letter dated December 5th, 1949,
we take pleasure in submitting the following quotations for
Additional work at the above mentioned School.

Basement Radiator

We propose to supply and instal on fourteen (14)
Basement Radiators a Trane Radiator Trap complete with necessary
fittings to connect same. Each of these Radiators is to be
anchored to the walls in a substantial manner.

Plumbing - Basement

Girls Lavatory

Repair and renew necessary fittings on Fire Line.
Supply and instal complete with crowfeet 24 Self-
closing Basin Faucets.
One complete Toilet together with Open-front Seat less
cover.
Two Open-front Seats less cover.

Boys Lavatory

Re-instal one (1) existing Wash-basin.
Supply and instal 24 Self-closing C.P. Basin Taps
complete with crowfeet.
Supply and instal One (1) Basin P.O. Plug.
Make necessary repairs to continuous waste on Basin.
Supplying parts required for this repair.
Supply and instal two (2) Open-front Seats less cover.
Supply and instal one-gal. Urinal Automatic Flush Tank
complete with Flush Tank connection to urinal.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Regal Systems of Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning

• Volcano Heating Equipment

• Lau Air Conditioning and Blower Equipment

All agreements contingent upon strikes, changes in customs tariffs, taxes or other causes beyond our control.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dec 16/1949

(Additional work)
Sechelt Indian Residential School

(2)

Pantry

Removing existing Double Laundry Tray and supply and instal galvanized iron Double Dishwashing Sink complete with Drainboard on either end. This Sink to be constructed in a substantial manner and to be equipped with Swing Spout Faucets.

One (1) Grease Trap is to be connected to this Sink and from there to the drain. Necessary water connections are to be made to same.

The Insulation on the Steam Main in the Pantry is to be renewed, covered with 8 oz. canvas and painted with two (2) coats of Enamel.

Laundry

Supply and instal four (4) Laundry Tray Faucets.

Bakery

Supply and instal two (2) Long-shank Faucets.

Kitchen

Supply and instal two (2) Long-shank Faucets.

Plumbing - Main Floor

Staff Lavatory

Supply and instal one (1) new Toilet Tank.

Supply and instal Self-closing Basin Faucets with crowfeet.

Plumbing - Top Floor

Girls Bathroom

Supply and instal two (2) Toilet Tanks.

Supply and instal two (2) Open-front Toilet Seats less cover.

Supply and instal twenty (20) Self-closing Basin Faucets complete with crowfeet.

Staff Lavatory

Supply and instal one (1) Open-front Seat less cover.

Supply and instal two (2) Self-closing Basin Faucets complete with crowfeet.

Supply necessary repairs for existing tank and instal same.

Boys' Sick Bay

Supply and instal 1½" Basin Trap.

Supply and instal two (2) Self-closing Basin Faucets complete with crowfeet.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dec. 16/1949

(Additional work)
Sechelt Indian Residential School

(3)

Girls' Sick Bay

Supply and instal two (2) Self-closing Basin Faucets.

Boys' Washroom

Supply and instal two (2) Open-front Toilet Seats complete.

Supply and instal one (1) 5 ft. C.I. Enamel Trough Urinal complete with 5-gal. Tank and necessary Flush pipe and trap.

Supply and instal twenty (20) Self-closing Basin Faucets with crowfeet.

Make repairs and supply parts necessary for continuous waste at basins.

Brother Supervisor's Room

Supply and instal one (1) 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Basin Trap complete.

The above listed materials supplied and installed including all transportation, wages etc., will cost the sum of Two Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Six Dollars (\$2,776.00).

Gutters

We have examined the gutters and downpipes on the building and quote as follows:-

We propose to supply and instal

510 ft. 5" Gutter - 24 ga. material.

90 ft. 4" " - 24 ga. "

60 ft. 3" " - 24 ga. "

22 Gutter Mitres.

420 ft. 3" Downpipe - 26 ga. material.

32 - 3" Downpipe Ells.

11 - Outlets.

30 ft. 2" Downpipe

Necessary downpipe Hooks.

Repair and make fast to the rear section of the building two (2) Downpipe leaders.

Solder and make good broken joints on coping.

Straighten and repair copper hoppers.

This installation including Dominion Sales Tax will cost the sum of One thousand eight hundred and ninety-four dollars, (\$1,894.00).

We trust you will find these quotations of interest,

Yours very truly,
MITCHELL BROTHERS LTD.

per *D. J. Mitchell*

DMM/OM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 29th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School
Your File 15-11-3 (167)

We have your letter of the 22nd instant and it is noted that the improvements suggested by Mr. Beeching are additional to the authorities already granted.

As you are aware, we provided funds for an expenditure of \$6,195.00 for revisions and additions to the plumbing and heating systems at this school. The Lands & Development Services Branch previously approved an expenditure to this amount, and this part of the work is being carried out under their direction.

Later we approved an amount of \$986.75, and as stated in my letter of December 5th, an account for this particular amount should be forwarded direct to this office.

At the present time we have not the additional funds that would be required to carry out the other improvements which Mr. Beeching suggests.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6460)

File 887-5, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 887-5, part 6	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1940
File 887-5, part 7	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1941 - 1947
File 887-5, part 8	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Inspectors' of Construction 1921 - 1922
File 887-5, part 9	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 887-5, part 10	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance -Supplies-Accounts 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL 10

FILE NO. 887 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 887 - 5 VOLUME 10

SUBJECT BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1950
TO JUL 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

FILE NO. 887-5

closed

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 10

SUBJECT

FROM
JAN 1950
TO

SECHLT
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
E 1	CH24	Extract from report	22/1/50	PA	PP	27/4	
E	CH24	9492	4/5/50	PA	PP	4/5	
E-4	CR2	V-467 + PO 32280-e	15-5	P.A	AW	16/5	
E-4	CR9	PO-57571	18-5	P.A	AW	18/5	
E-4	CR9	V-623	3-7	P.A	AW	3/7	
E	CR9	2502	7-7	PA	am	2/8	
D.10	E	memo 2-8-50	2/8	PA	(H)	11/5/50	
E-4	am	V 814	16-8-58	P.A	AW	17/8	
E-4	am	V 578	21-10	P.A	AW	3/11	
E-4	am	V 578	4-11-50	PA	AW	6/11/50	
E-4	am	12057	13-11-50	PA	AW	15/11	
E-4	am	13701	22-11-50	PA	AW	16/1/51	
E-4	am	V 653	22-11-50	P.A	AW	29/11	
R.2	E1	memo	29-11-50	PA	AW	18/12/50	
Calvary R2		memo	18/12/50	PA	AW	9/1/51	
Mr. Long			22/1/50	PA	AW	16/1/51	
E-4	am	342	10-2-51	PA	AW	9/1/51	
E-4	am	2 377	10/1/51	PA	AW	22/1	
E-4	am	V 52 V 44	23-1-51	P.A	AW	26/1	
E-4	am	V 44					
E-4	am	8330	31-1-51	PA	AW	1/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

FILE NO. 887-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E1	CAIO	18686	15/12	PA	ST	14/1/49	17/12
E	CAIO	20684	27/12	PA	HP	28/12	30/12
E	AM	2783	11/1/50	PA	ST	18/1	
E	AM		14/1/50	PA	AM	16/1/50	
E	AM	see note from DDA	16/1/50	PA	ST	18/1	19/1/50
E1	CAIO	6007	27/1	PA	AP	27/1	3/1/50
E	CAIO	6484	1/2	DIA	PP	3/2/50	
E1	PA	see note from DDA	3/2/50	PA	ST	6/2/50	
DIA	PA	see note from DDA	6/2/50	PA	AM	8/2/50	
E4	AM	R-32	14/2	PA	SD	15/2	15/2
E-1	CAIO	letter	16/2	PA	ST	17/2	17/2
E4	CAIO	195	122/2	PA	SD	23/2	23/2/50
E	AM	13052	25/2	PA	ST	28/2	
E4	CAIO	12781	27/2	PA	ST	not on file	1/3/50
E4	CAIO	12781	1/3	PA	ST	4/3/50	
E4	CAIO	✓ 140	7/3	PA	SD	13/3	
E	AM	15555	8/3	PA	ST	10/3/50	
E4	CAIO	✓ 275	28/3	PA	SD	30/3	
E4	CAIO	V-255, 256	6/4/50	PA	SD	14/4	
E	CAIO	4880	19/4	PA	AP	19/4	24/4
E4	CAIO	V. 335	21/4/50	PA	SD	24/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

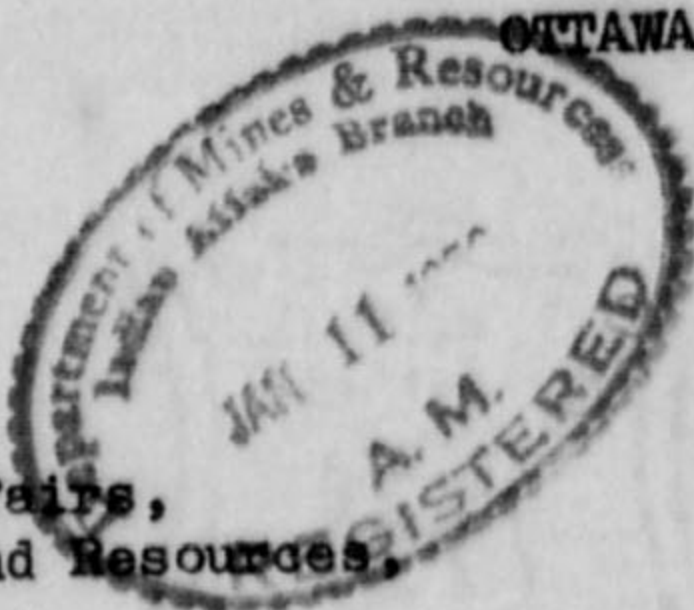
100R-COPY



House of Commons
Canada

887-5
2483

OTTAWA, January 9, 1950.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Major MacKay:

Re: Repair Work on Sechelt
Indian School.

I am enclosing a self-explanatory letter from the owner of the hardware store at Gibsons Landing, complaining that after having been asked to submit a bid for repairs on the Sechelt Indian School he did not get the work.

There is very little industry in the Sechelt Peninsula and I am always very anxious to see that they get what local contracts are available. I would, therefore, be glad to know why this work was not placed locally but, apparently, given to a Vancouver firm.

Yours sincerely,

James Sinclair

James Sinclair,
(Coast-Capilano).

JS:MM
Enc.



Noted
11/1/50
B.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SUNSET HARDWARE

Gibsons, B.C.

January 3/50

Mr. James Sinclair.M.P.
House of Parliament,
Ottawa.Canada.

Dear Sir;-

On July 19/1948, at the request of Mr. H.E.Taylor Indian Agent at Vancouver and Mr. H. Hoad also of the Indian department,we were asked and submitted a bid for the repairs to "The Sechelt Indian Schoöl"this was manely to renew old work.Our bid at the time was for \$ 2570.49. At the time Mr. Taylor replied and assured us that when the work was to start that we would be advised as to same.

For your information we have Registered Plumbers who are qualified to do this work and also have a large investment in the business at Gibsons B.C.We find out now that the work is being done by Mitchell Bros.Ltd of Vancouver B.C. and to date we have not been notified regarding same.The point I would like very much to bring to your attention is that this Peninsula and business being conducted here,does at this time particularly need every bit of work possible,especially so if our work,and prices for same are in line.

May I also add it hurts especially when the Contractors in question are phoning us for supplies for the job.

I would appreciate very much, your kind attention to the above as Member for this riding,and would also appreciate a reply at your earliest convenience.Thanking you in anticipation I remain

Yours very truly;
Sunset Hardware(Gibsons)

J.P.Veitch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The only reference to Veitch of Gibson's Landing is in a letter from Mr. Taylor to Mr. Arneil dated November 3, 1949, in which he mentions a list of articles or items required as attached to a tender submitted by J. P. Veitch of Gibson's Landing.

See report of Chief, Engineering and Construction Division, Lands & Development Services Branch, dated Aug. 31, 1949. In this report he lists the tenders received, the lowest of which is from Mitchell Brothers.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PA-on 887-5

177517-5A

October 7, 1919.

Memorandum:

Honourable Arthur Meighen.

The attention of the Department has recently been drawn upon several occasions to the fact that the water-works supplying the Indian village and the Sechelt boarding school, in the New Westminster agency is defective and inadequate, and that the latter institution is frequently without any water, either for domestic purposes or fire-protection. This school was burned down and is at present being conducted in temporary quarters.

A fine natural water-supply could be provided at a cost of about \$950. Our engineer, Mr. Chene, recommends the authorization of this expenditure, and states that in his opinion it should be undertaken without delay. There are ample funds available for this purpose.

Handwritten initials

887-5

PA

222 099

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, 12 January, 1950.

RE: SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
REPAIRS TO PLUMBING, etc.

There is nothing on file to show that Sunet Hardware (Gibsons) or J. P. Veitch submitted a quotation on plumbing or repairs at the Sechelt School.

In a letter dated April 16, 1948, addressed to H. E. Trylor, Rev. Father Dunlop, Principal of Sechelt School, states that the greatest need is a gymnasium. Copy of this letter was forwarded to Mr. Arneil by Mr. H. E. Taylor, under cover of his communication of April 17, 1948. Mr. Arneil submitted this correspondence to Ottawa on April 24, 1948. Official reply dated May 1, 1948 advises Mr. Arneil that \$2,150.00 was provided in Estimates for 1948-49 for repairs to plumbing and for interior decorating and an amount of \$250.00 for equipment, and that this amount will be expended in any manner which Mr. Taylor and Mr. Arneil consider in the best interests of the school.

On October 16, 1948, Mr. Taylor advises Mr. Arneil that the plumbing repairs and replacements will cost considerably more than the amount provided (\$2150). He advises in that letter that it would be inadvisable to do part of the work only.

In the same letter Mr. Taylor mentions the long-felt need for a recreation building. It is suggested that the school barn, (unused) be converted into a gymnasium and basketball hall. Mr. Arneil writes to the Department on October 23rd concurring in Mr. Taylor's recommendation.

On November 1, 1948, Mr. Arneil was asked to forward a requisition for the material required and he was advised that the total amount the Department would supply for material and labour was \$4,150.

In memorandum to Lands & Development Services, dated 23 February, 1949, they were requested to have one of their engineers, who, it was understood, would be visiting Western Canada, to go to the Sechelt School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEMORANDUM

16th Jan. 1950

Col. Neary.

Re our conversation this morning

Letters to Mr. Duvaloir
and Mr. Arveil are
being returned for
revision.

Done.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

887-5 (E)

, January 17, 1950.

James Sinclair, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sinclair:

Repair Work on Sechelt Indian School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 9 concerning the preliminary repairs at the above school.

I have today written to our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia requesting a full report on the circumstances mentioned in Mr. Veitch's letter. I will write to you further when I have this additional information from him.

Yours sincerely,

W. A. G. D.
Director.

BPN/NHON

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5 (E)

, January 17, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box, 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sechelt Indian Residential School

Please find attached self-explanatory letters as follows:

- (a) from Mr. James Sinclair, M.P. with letter from J.P. Veitch of Gibson's Landing.
- (b) Our interim reply to Mr. Sinclair.

Could you please give me a full report on the circumstances involved in this matter of the non-acceptance of his tender.

Was this firm invited to submit tenders on the plans and specifications prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch for the plumbing and heating repairs at this school?


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-4 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



887-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6007

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 24, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Sechelt Residential School

Attached is a requisition for sports equipment
for the above mentioned school.

It is recommended that the purchase of the
equipment as listed on the requisition be authorized.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mm
enc.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Vancouver Indian Agency

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Date Required

Mail invoices to..... H. E. Taylor, Indian Supt. 403 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

Purpose for which required.	Sports equipment.
-----------------------------	-------------------

Purpose for which required		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Football ✓		
1	Rugby Ball ✓		
3	Basketballs (rubber) ✓		
6	Softballs ✓		
6	Softball bats. ✓		
1	Softball Glove first base.		
2	Basketball Nets. ✓		
4	Badminton Rackets		
12	Badminton Shuttles		
1	Volley Ball Net. ✓		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3919—3908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

887-5 (E1)

January 31st, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School
Your File 15-11-4 (167)

With reference to your letter of the 24th
instant, the Department approves local purchase of the
following:

1 Football
1 Rugby ball
3 Basketballs
6 Softballs
6 Softball bats
1 Volley Ball net.

It is not our practice to supply gloves or
badminton equipment.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6484

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-3 (167)

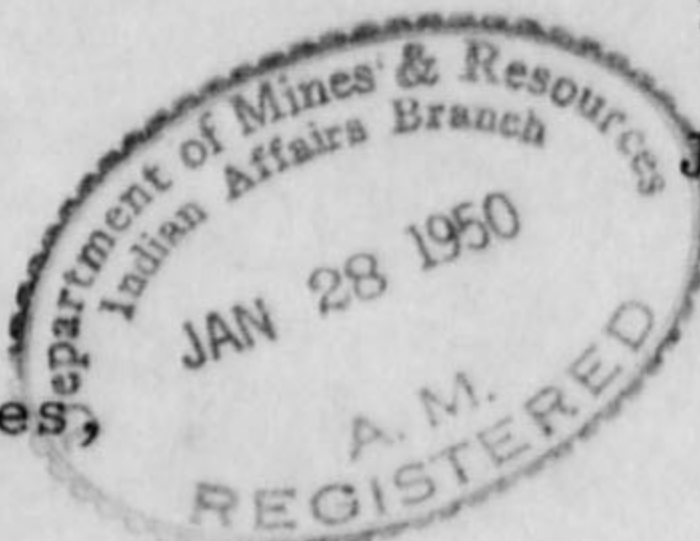
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 25th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re: Sechelt Residential School
Your file 887-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of January 17th, Mr. J.P. Veitch of Gibson's Landing apparently tendered on improvements to the plumbing in the above-mentioned school in July, 1948, but the Department was unable to secure the necessary funds. Reviewing our file in connection with the plumbing and heating repairs presently being carried out by Mitchell Brothers it is noted that we were advised by you on July 28th that the Lands and Development Services Branch would obtain quotations on the work recommended by Mr. Hargreaves, but on July 29th Mr. Hargreaves wrote us asking that we obtain competitive prices on the basis of a firm tender from reliable firms in the area for the execution of the work and three firms in Vancouver, Barr and Anderson, Murray Plumbing and Heating and Mitchell Brothers Limited were requested to tender. The first two firms mentioned are on the approved list and the third was requested to tender in view of the satisfactory work they had done for us at the Anaham Indian Day School and the Pemberton Indian Day School. We were not aware that there was any firm in the vicinity of Sechelt capable of undertaking the work recommended by Mr. Hargreaves.

As you know, Mitchell Brothers' tender was accepted and while the work was being carried out the Reverend Principal brought to their attention the condition of the basin taps, etc., and Mitchell Brothers, reference their letter of October 30th, a copy of which was forwarded to you on November 8th, quoted a price of \$986.75 for replacement of the faulty plumbing on the understanding that the replacements would be installed while their men were at Sechelt in connection with the heating

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

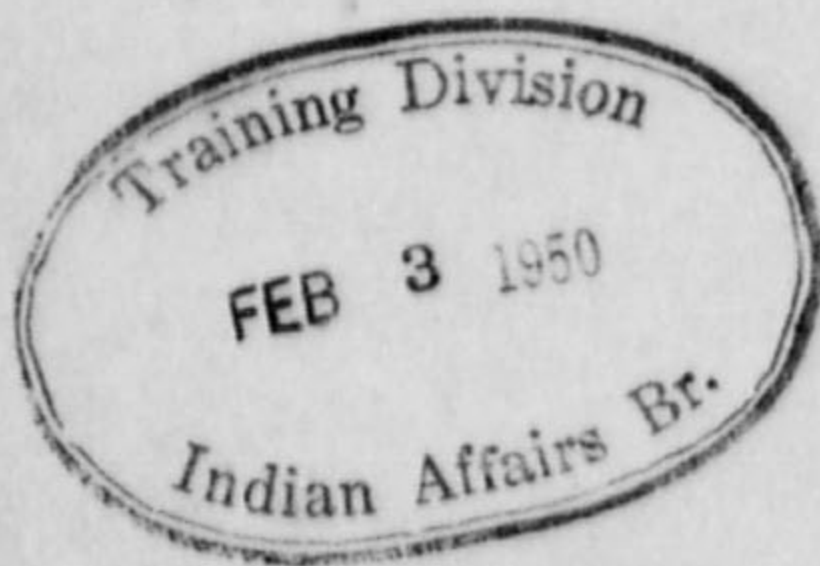
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

installation. In view of the large expenditure being made in connection with the heating installation we were doubtful that the Department would be able to make additional funds available for improvements to the plumbing but in view of the obvious advantages of having this extra work carried out by Mitchell Brothers in conjunction with their heating contract felt that the Department should be given a chance to take advantage of the opportunity. It was unfortunate that Mr. Veitch was not given an opportunity to tender on this work but as intimated above we were not aware that there was a firm in the vicinity capable of undertaking such a large contract.

-EW

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Major Mackay

1. See Amiel's letter of
Jan 15/50

2 Above is reply to letter
of Jan 17 - re letter of
Mr. Jas. Sinclair, M. P.

P.P.
2/2/50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

MEMORANDUM

Summary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 387-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not sent

887-5 (E1)

February 6th, 1950.

James Sinclair, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sinclair:

Re: Repair Work - Sechelt
Indian School

With reference to your letter of January 9th and my reply of January 17th with regard to the above, I have now received additional information from our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

We infer from our official's correspondence that Mr. Veitch may have given the Principal of the school in July of 1948, an estimate on the cost of improving the plumbing system at the Sechelt School, but we have no record of this quotation having been forwarded to this office for our consideration. In any case, we would not have had the funds at that particular period for the revision of the plumbing system which was subsequently found required.

In the spring of 1949 an engineer from the Lands & Development Services Branch visited British Columbia, and on his return prepared plans and specifications for the necessary improvements to the plumbing and heating systems at the school.

On July 29th, 1949, the Lands & Development Services Branch wrote to Indian Commissioner Arnell, requesting him to obtain competitive prices on the basis of a firm tender from reliable firms. Three firms in Vancouver, Barr and Anderson, Murray Plumbing & Heating, and Mitchell Brothers, Ltd., were requested to tender. The first two

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

firms mentioned are on our approved list, and the third firm was requested to tender in view of the satisfactory work they had done for us at the Anaham Indian Day School and the Pemberton Indian Day School. The work was subsequently given to Mitchell Brothers, Ltd., who quoted the lowest price. At that time, the Indian Commissioner was not aware that there was any firm in the vicinity of Sechelt capable of undertaking the extensive work considered necessary by our engineers.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

887-5 (E1)

Ottawa, February 8, 1950.

James Sinclair, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Sinclair:

Re: Repair Work - Sechelt
Indian School

With reference to your letter of the 9th of January and my reply of the 17th of January, with regard to the above, I have now received additional information from our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

It would appear from the correspondence that Mr. Veitch may have given the Principal of the school, in July of 1948, an estimate on the cost of improving the plumbing system at the Sechelt School, but we have no record of this quotation having been forwarded to this office for our consideration. In any case, we would not have had the funds at that particular period for the changes in the plumbing system which were subsequently found necessary.

In the Spring of 1949, an engineer from the Lands and Development Services Branch visited British Columbia, and on his return prepared plans and specifications for the necessary improvements to the plumbing and heating systems at the school.

- 2 -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

On July 29, 1949, the Lands and Development Services Branch wrote to Indian Commissioner Arneil, requesting him to obtain competitive prices on the basis of a firm tender from reliable firms. Three firms in Vancouver, Barr and Anderson, Murray Plumbing & Heating, and Mitchell Brothers, Ltd., were requested to tender. The last named firm was requested to tender in view of the satisfactory work they had done for us at the Anaham Indian Day School and the Pemberton Indian Day School. The work was subsequently given to Mitchell Brothers, Ltd., who quoted the lowest price. At that time, the Indian Commissioner was not aware that there was any firm in the vicinity of Sechelt capable of undertaking the extensive work considered necessary by our engineers.

Yours sincerely,

Brune
Director.

PP
DNM/BM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

516-12-417

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address..... 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Purchase Order No. 26803 - C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter, File No. 15-11-3 dated 16 Jan. 1950
Commissioner

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....32.....

DATE..... 4 Feb. 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

887-5

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

Febr. 9th, 1950

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In November last you requested I write you in January to supply particulars regarding equipment I mentioned in a previous letter. I have recently obtained information (enclosed) regarding a food mixer and chopper which would suit our requirements. The meat grinder we have, made by the Osborne Co., is not adaptable by attachments. Hence a complete new machine is required.

As to the replacing of our general washing machine, which as an ancient wooden type is about to collapse, I have found that Stanley Brock Co. of Vancouver can supply an all-metal Canadian made machine, Norwood "Cascade", size 24" x 36". Such a unit could be easily installed and would match in capacity and efficiency the new tumbler dryer supplied last year through the same company.

Mitchell Bros. of Vancouver have just now completed their contract for repairs to the heating and water system. Final inspection by the Engineers Dept. was made today and except for two or three details to be cleared up the work seems satisfactory. The transformation wrought by the new installations is a great boon to us.;

Incidentally, I suppose the report on the general inspection made by Mr. Beeching is confidential so I can hardly expect a copy for our files. However I do believe his inspection and report was comprehensive and factual as well as official and could serve well as a guide for any future mechanical installations or repairs to the Sechelt School. It occurs to me that there would be evident advantages to having periodic inspection of our buildings by some official of the Engineers Branch. Such men are best equipped to observe and remark on the buildings and equipment we must maintain.

In closing I must express our thanks for two other concessions made by the Department recently, namely the allotment of a heating system for our gym and the increase in our per capita grant. For your information the retroactive increase given Sechelt will just about take care of our extra fuel bill this winter. It has been a tough year but we certainly are not unthankful for even small blessings.

Should you have occasion Mr. Phelan to travel westward again this summer, we would like you to visit Sechelt officially, or better still for holiday purposes. We boldly promise you that you would have no cause to regret it despite the fact that "The Playground of the Pacific" has been anything but pacific this winter.

Yours very sincerely,

L. Diney O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

887-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 17th, 1950.

Rev. L. Viney, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sechelt Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Dear Father Viney:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I enclose for your information a copy of a signal being sent to Mr. Arneil today. No doubt you will have heard from him by the time this letter reaches you.

The all-metal machines are rather expensive, and machines with a wooden cylinder last for a considerable length of time. As a consequence, we have not been purchasing any of the all-metal machines.

I infer from your letter that everything at Sechelt is fairly satisfactory, and trust that this condition continues. Kind personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten mark]

PP/ST
Enc.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE. 887-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

Feb 17 1950

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

THE PRINCIPAL SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WRITES REQUESTING FOOD
MIXER AND CHOPPER -stop- OBTAIN AND FORWARD QUOTATIONS FOR OUR
CONSIDERATION AND ASSURANCE THAT IF PURCHASE IS MADE THE MACHINE
WILL BE DELIVERED BY THE END OF MARCH -stop- PRINCIPAL ALSO
SUGGESTS THAT DEPARTMENT SUPPLY A NEW WASHING MACHINE SIZE 24" x 36"
-stop- HE MENTIONS AN ALL METAL MACHINE AND YOU MIGHT LET US KNOW
AT WHAT PRICE THIS CAN BE SECURED -stop- YOU MIGHT ALSO LET US KNOW
AT WHAT COST A MACHINE WITH WOODEN CYLINDER CAN BE PURCHASED -stop-

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *W/S*

PHONED BY: *SS*

TIME: *2:30 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Canadian 24x36" Norwood Cascade Washer

WASHER
LAUNDRY-METAL
CASCADE
NORWOOD
AB 332-243
ALMCO-DEC. 1948

SUPERSEDES PHOTO AB 332-
243 DATED JULY, 1948

Also furnished
24x24"



- Improved, Knob-Type Operating Control, and Tub Door Interlock.
- Electro-Therm Welded, Monel Metal Tub and Cylinder.
- Double-Embossed Cylinder Perforations.
- Smooth-Sliding Tub Door with Hinged-Lid, Monel Metal Supply Door.
- Treadle-Operated Outlet Valve with Removable Splash Guard.
- Completely-Enclosed, Silent-Chain Drive.
- Motor-Mounted, Electro-Magnetic Brake.
- Automatic Reversing Controller.



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Accuracy of illustration and description of equipment shown herein applies to product as manufactured at time of publication Printed in U S A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Globe Washer—30, 36, 40-Inch Diameters—Belt and Belted Motor Drives

AUTOMATIC REVERSE-HEADER MECHANISM—Shall consist of the pulleys and a worm-and-cam movement to assure that the number of cylinder revolutions between reversals shall be uniform with but slight difference in either direction of rotation. Pulleys shall be of such widths as to carry belt of the widths shown below:

	Diameter of Cylinder		
	30	36	40
Diameter of Pulley —			
30 and 36-inch lengths	12"	16"	—
Over 36-inch length....	14"	16"	16"
Belt Widths —			
30 and 36-inch lengths	1 1/4" & 1 1/2"	1 3/4" & 2"	—
Over 36-inch length....	1 3/4" & 2"	1 3/4" & 2"	—
54 and 64-inch lengths	—	—	2" & 2 1/2"
72-inch length and over	—	—	2 1/2" & 3"

Belt-shifting mechanism shall be mounted on a heavy, cast-iron swiveling arm, adjustable to belt at various angles.

Header mechanism shall be supported by a bracket arm bolted to cast-iron frames of the washer. Header shall embody strength, simplicity, and reliability.

BELTED MOTOR DRIVE

Machine shall be belt driven type, with end header, to which motor and transmission equipment shall be attached.

FRAMES — Two heavy iron uprights bolted to frames at each end of machines shall provide bearings for an overhead drive shaft; motor and starting device shall be attached to these uprights. A through tie bolt shall act as a stiffener for the two uprights.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT — Shall conform to applicable sections of standards of the National Electrical Manufacturers' Association. All wiring between electrical units mounted on the machine shall be furnished installed in accordance with the National Electrical Code.

MOTOR — The drive motor shall be ball-bearing, grease-lubricated type, of ample capacity to operate the washer under continuous operating conditions without the motor temperature rise exceeding the limits allowed by N.E.M.A.

CONTROLLER — A magnetic-type controller in a sheet-metal enclosure with a removable cover shall be furnished mounted on the machine, for control of the drive motor. Needed operating push buttons will be furnished.

Where needed, controller shall incorporate protective resistance and relays.

WIRING — In conduit, shall be furnished connecting motor, operating switch, and controller, with provision at controller for service connections. Service disconnect switch shall be furnished by customer.

SPECIAL ITEMS (Furnished When Ordered)

DIAL WATER-LEVEL GAGE — Shall be a hydrostatic-type indicator, located in a position convenient for observation. The gage shall be calibrated to indicate the height of water in the cylinder, in inches. The water-level gage glass shall be omitted.

OVERHEAD PIPING — Water inlet-connections, at the rear of the tub, shall be connected with galvanized piping, extending beyond the end and toward the front of the washer, branching into two separate inlets, one for hot and one for cold water. Inlet valves shall be mounted at the front of the machine, at a convenient height.

BACK PIPING — Water inlet-connections, at the rear of the tub, shall be connected with galvanized piping, extending beyond the end of the Washer, branching into two separate inlets, one for hot and one for cold water. Controls for the inlet valves shall be mounted at the front of the machine, at a convenient height.

AMERICAN QUICK-OPENING VALVES — Each water inlet shall be fitted with a quick-opening globe valve with renewable disks, so designed that only one complete turn of the valve handle is necessary to open the valve wide.

AMERICAN-YATES, HUEBSCH TUWAY, CHASE FLOATLESS DIAL, OR CHASE FLOAT VALVES — Shall be fitted to the hot and cold water inlet-piping and shall automatically close when the predetermined quantity of water has entered the cylinder.

HUEBSCH WASHOMETER — Shall be connected so as to cause at a predetermined time, the outlet valve to open and a bell, contained within Washometer housing, to ring.

When Recording Device is furnished, shall consist of a stylus and tape to record washing cycle and operations of outlet valve.

STEAM VALVE AND PIPING — Brass piping, extending beyond the end of the machine, shall be connected to the spray-head type steam inlet-connection at the bottom of the tub. Machines over 54-inch length shall have two inlets. The piping shall be fitted with a globe valve, the control for which shall be mounted at the front of the machine, at a convenient height.

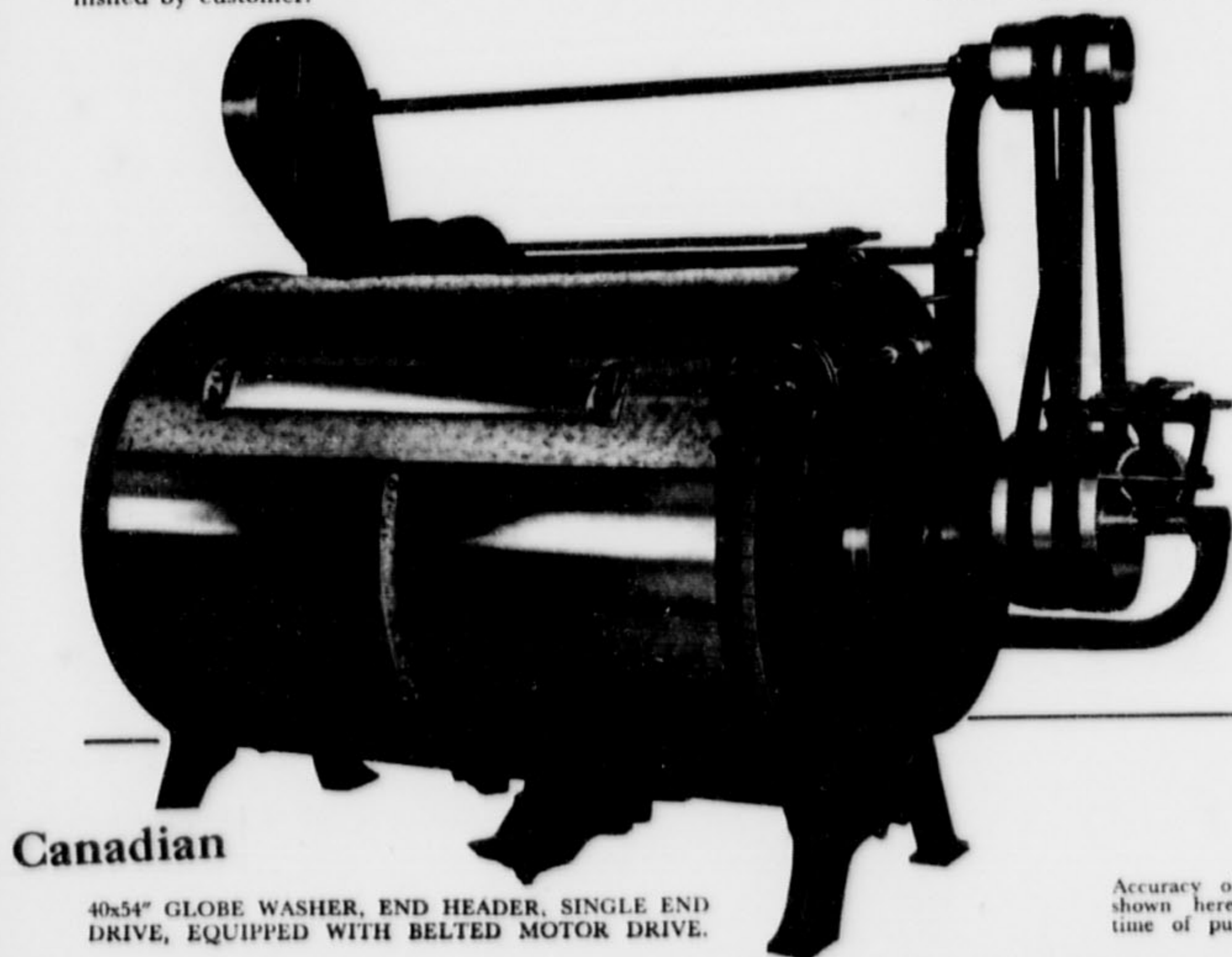
THERMOMETER — Shall be located in a position convenient for observation. The bulb shall extend into the waterspace between the bottom of the cylinder and the tub, and be connected to the thermometer by a tube.

SAFETY DEVICES

END HEADER WASHER — Shall consist of a hook for holding cylinder doors open, tub door interlock, and fully enclosed gear guard.

ELEVATED HEADER — Shall consist of a hook for holding cylinder door open, tub door interlock, covered drive shaft and fully enclosed gear guard.

BELTED MOTOR DRIVE — Shall consist of hooks for holding the cylinder door open, tub door interlock, covered drive shaft, fully enclosed gear guard and fully enclosed belt guards.



40x54" GLOBE WASHER, END HEADER, SINGLE END DRIVE, EQUIPPED WITH BELTED MOTOR DRIVE.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.



Accuracy of illustrations and description of equipment shown herein applies to product as manufactured at time of publication. Printed in U. S. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

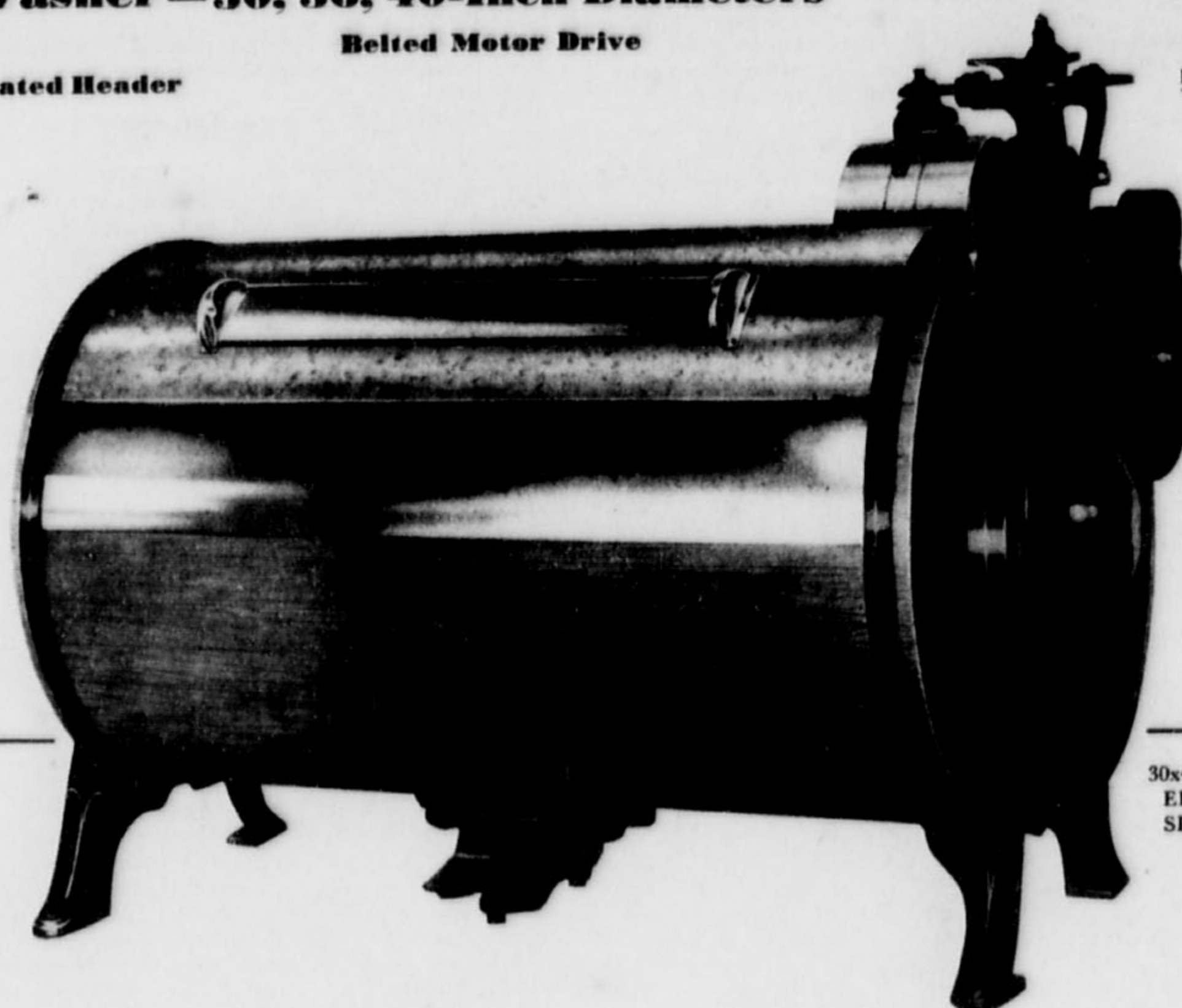
Globe Washer—30, 36, 40-Inch Diameters

Belt Drive

Belted Motor Drive

End and Elevated Header

Washer	
Laundry—Wood	
Globe 30-inch	
File	AB 642-300
	Almco 2-43



30x48" GLOBE WASHER
ELEVATED HEADER
SINGLE END DRIVE

Machine shall be constructed with such characteristics and shall be equipped with such accessories as specified in our letter of proposal, to which this specification is attached, and as described below.

CYLINDER — Shall have heads, staves, and ribs of selected, long leaf yellow pine.

Staves and lifting ribs shall be rabbeted at heads. Staves shall be secured to the heads by wooden dowels.

Heads shall be gained to receive the three lifting ribs.

The above shall be cut from stock as follows:

	Diameter of Cylinder		
	30	36	40
Heads	2	3	3
Staves	1½	1½	1½
Lifting Ribs	3 by 5	3 by 7	3 by 7
Door Closing Ribs.....	3 by 3½	3 by 4	3 by 4

Lifting ribs shall be secured to each cylinder head by a galvanized bolt through cylinder hoop, rib, and extending into recess in the head.

Door hinges shall be wide, well ribbed, galvanized, and shall rest on cylinder the full length of hinge. Hinge battens shall be galvanized.

Door latches shall be galvanized, heavy, with wide lips and provided with suitable finger grips.

Cylinder shall be banded with wide, heavy metal hoops fitted with turnbuckle. Where the door is 27 inches long or longer, a hoop shall be fitted between the heads and shall encircle the cylinder completely, except at the door opening.

Door openings on 30-inch diameter shall be 12 inches wide; on 36 and 40-inch, shall be 16 inches wide.

Meehanite Metal trunnions shall be attached securely to cylinder heads.

TUB — Shall have heads and staves of clear or better fir. Staves shall be tongued, grooved, and rabbeted to fit over heads to which they shall be secured by wooden dowels.

Heads and staves shall be cut from clear or better stock, sizes of which follow:

	Diameter of Cylinder		
	30	36	40
Heads	2	2	2
Staves 30 and 36 inches long	1½	1½	—
Staves over 36 inches long....	2	2	2

An upwardly sliding tub door, equipped with a supply door, shall operate in guides provided on adjustable, encircling hoops, fitted with take-up bolts.

A water-level gage glass shall be suitably fitted into left end of tub to indicate the height of the liquid in the cylinder.

A metal splash apron shall be provided at bottom of door opening to protect the staves.

FRAMES — Shall be cast iron of one-piece, heavy construction, rigidly bolted to tub heads, and shall support weight of the cylinder, tub, and driving mechanism. Also see Belted Motor Drive.

BEARINGS — Journals of cylinder trunnions shall operate in solid-bored cast-iron bearings supported by the frame and equipped with easily-accessible lubricators.

GEARS — Shall be machine-cut from solid blanks and covered with a narrow, paneled gear guard.

Cylinder-drive gears shall be furnished at right end of machine only; except on 40-inch diameter with elevated header, double gearing shall be furnished, when so ordered.

On 30-inch diameter, 30 and 36-inch lengths, main gear shall be of solid-hub type; on all other sizes main gear shall be of split-hub type. All main gears shall be keyed to trunnion.

WATER INLET — A 2-inch water inlet-connection shall be provided at rear of tub; lengths over 54 inches shall have two inlets connected by a manifold.

OUTLET VALVE — Shall be of the foot-operated, positive-closing, self-cleaning type, 4 inches in diameter on the 30, 6 inches on the 36 and 40-inch diameter machines.

GEAR LOCK — A gear-lock, for locking cylinder in stationary position while the washer is being loaded or unloaded, shall be provided.

INCHING DEVICE — On 36 and 40-inch diameters, gear lock shall be combined with a handwheel on worm-gear shaft for bringing the cylinder door into alignment with the tub door.

(OVER)

The American Laundry Machinery Co.

D-1A—2500—B-L P.
Supersedes D-1, D-2, D-3A, D-4, D-5, D-6A, D-6B

New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, San Francisco

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

February 23rd, 1950.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sechelt Indian Residential School,

Vancouver Indian Agency, B.C.

VOTE.....516.....ALLOTMENT 12.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415.....

SHIP TO.....Rev. Father L. Viney, Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,

Sechelt, B.C.

Purpose for which required..... School use, in kitchen and laundry.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W.S.Arneil.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR ONLY REFER TO

NO. **-11-4 (167)**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

13052

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 23rd., 1950.

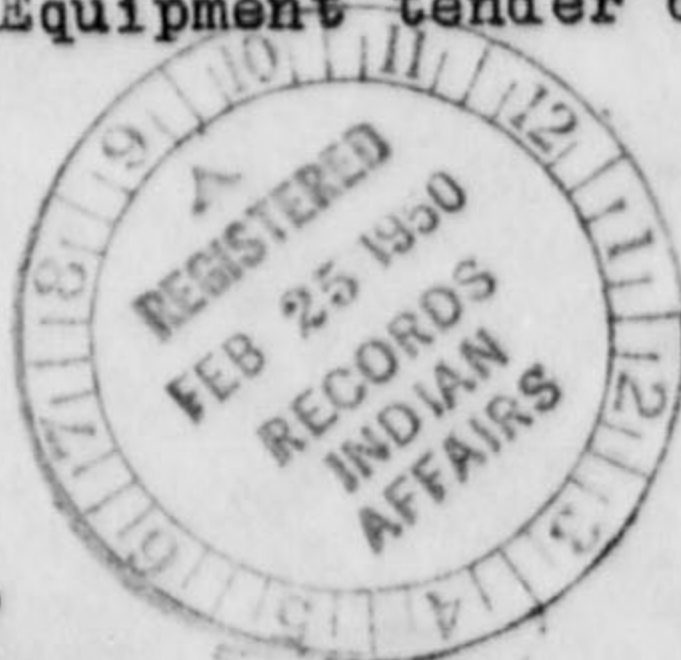
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Neary's army signal message regarding kitchen and laundry equipment for the Sechelt Residential School, a requisition in triplicate covering the supply of a washing machine and a food mixer with various attachments, is enclosed, together with quotations from Stanley Brock Limited, Ryan Brothers Western Limited and Russell Food Equipment Limited.

W With regard to the washing machine, although the price of an all metal machine is considerably higher, we are of the opinion that the additional investment is warranted by the years of trouble free service which can be anticipated. If funds to the extent of \$1,663.00 can be made available, I would recommend purchase of the All-monel Metal Motor Driven Norwood Cascade Washer.

There would appear to be little to choose between the two food mixers quoted on and either would be suitable for school use. It should be noted that the Russell Food Equipment tender does not include Dominion Sales Tax.

-LM
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 28th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential
School. Your File 15-11-4 (167)

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves purchase of the following equipment for the above school:

1 electric mixer
1 meat and food chopper
1 vegetable slicer

W
You may place the business with whatever firm you consider is quoting the most favourable price. We are returning the quotations which you received on this equipment. It is understood that the equipment will be supplied before the end of March so that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation.

As intimated in our army signal of February 17th, we prefer to supply the washing machine with the wooden cylinder. This type of machine lasts for many years, and has always given satisfactory service. If the principal is willing to accept this type of machine, we will communicate with the Stanley Brock Limited at once. We are not prepared to supply the All-monel metal machine at the present time.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

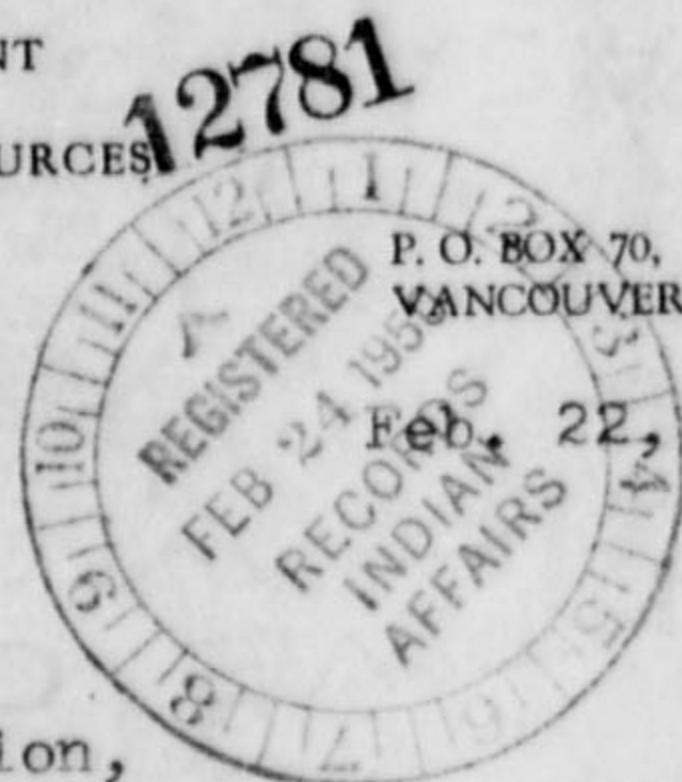
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15-11-3 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

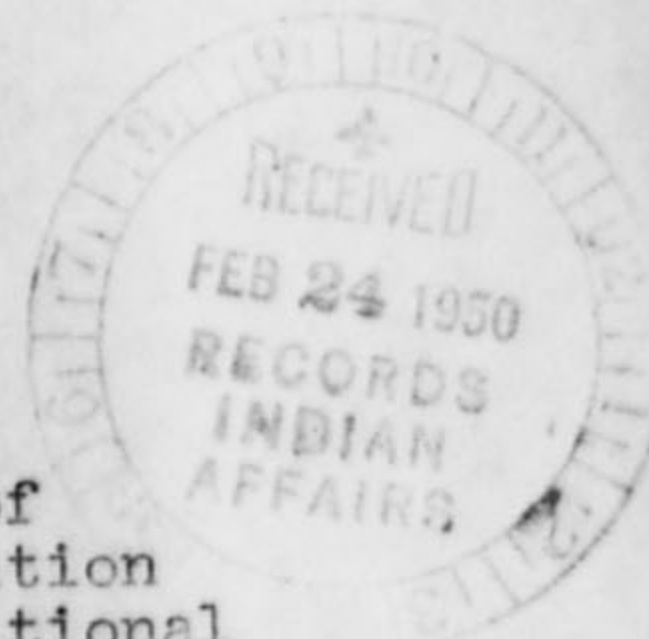
Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.



P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 22, 1950



With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 5th (file 887-5 E) regarding the installation of plumbing at the Sechelt Residential School additional to that covered by Mitchell Brothers' contract, the improvements authorized at a cost of \$986.75 have been completed by Mitchell Brothers and inspected by one of the engineering staff. Voucher No. 29 covering the Company's account is enclosed and recommended for payment.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

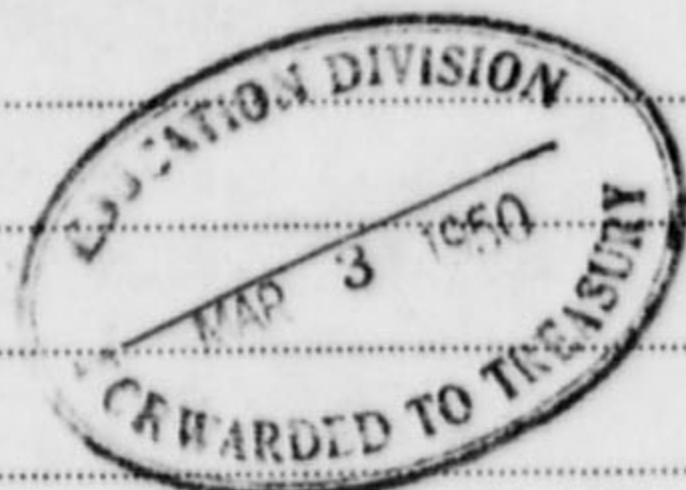
Pay to..... Mitchell Brothers Ltd.,

Address..... Burrard at 4th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 Jan. 31	VANCOUVER AGENCY: Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School ----- To improvements to plumbing at the above-mentioned School, as per attached account,	986.75

Coding: 516-887-10-691



Note: Mitchell Bros, Vancouver, B.C. were carrying out certain work at the Sechelt School under the direction of the Dept. Resources & Development. When the work proceeded it was found that additional work was required and the Dept. of Resources & Dev. obtained a quotation from Mitchell Bros. of \$986.75. They requested to have us approve the work (OVER)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 887-5(E) dated Dec. 5/49.
Army Message of Nov. 30/49.

VOUCHER No. 29.
NOTE 516-10-691.

W.S. Arneil.
DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Feb. 21/50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

and have it completed. This was done with the approval
of our Director (see memorandum dated November 26th,
1949, on file 887-5).



100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

100-100-100

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

100-100-100

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

887-5
ARMY SIGNAL
0935 HRS MARCH 8/50

VANCOUVER MARCH 7/1950

15555

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE LETTER FEB. 28 RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE PURCHASE WOODEN SANDER WASHING
MACHINE SECHELT SCHOOL

W.S. ARNEIL.

WE/EP

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 10th 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Sechelt Indian Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required at once

Ship to R.v. Father L. Viney, OMI, Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.

Mail invoices to Mr. H.E. Taylor, Superintendent, Indian Agency, 403 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Purpose for which required Sechelt Indian Residential School #887

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Canadian Globe Wood Washer having a cylinder 30" in diameter and 30" long.		
NOTE: I enclose a letter Indian Commissioner Arneil received from Stanley Brock Limited. We are not prepared to supply the All-monel metal type of washer, but we would like to supply the other washer mentioned in the letter. If at all possible, we would like to have this washer supplied immediately, so that its cost can be paid from the current year's appropriation. P.O. 57571 -1875-			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5

533

ARMY
MESSAGE

MAR 08 01 51 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

536

WJA 30

PA

895

VJ 11

AV 14

RR JCPA

Ward
0927R

DE JCVAC 1

R 072355Z

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

GRNC

RELET FEB 28 RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE PURCHASE WOODEN CYLINDER WASHING
MACHINE SECHELT SCHOOL

072359Z



ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

CONFIRMATION TO OTTAWA.

March 7, 1950.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA

RELET FEBRUARY TWENTY EIGHT RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE PURCHASE
WOODEN CYLINDER WASHING MACHINE SECHULT SCHOOL

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

-mm

M.F.B. 14425-1000M-4-46 (9012) H.Q. 1772-39-1084

△TE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE.....

167

PAY FROM B.C. SPECIAL

519-22-289

Pay to..... **Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,**

Address.....Vancouver, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 30 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

H.O. copy of Purchase Order No. 13721 - C sent
with Voucher No. 1518, dated 26 January, 1950.

Letter, File No. **887-5(E.1)** dated **19 July, 1949**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **275**

DATE **23 March 1950**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

515-13-491

Pay to..... Burns & Jackson Logging Co., Ltd.,

Address..... Wilson Creek, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASUR

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by **Departmental COMMISSION**

Letter, File No. 15-11-3 (167) dated 16 Jan. 1950

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....256.....

DATE..... 22 March 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

167

516-13-491

Pay to..... Sechelt Building Supplies,

Address..... Sechelt, B.C.

RECEIVED
APR 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

48 M. C.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ **COMMISSIONER**

Letter, File No. 15-11-3 (167) dated 16 Jan. 1950

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....255

DATE _____

21 March 1950

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **167/13-8-887**
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

4880

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

April 14, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Equipment, Sechelt Indian Residential
School.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter February 28th., particularly the final paragraph dealing with the proposed purchase of a washing machine for the above mentioned school.

We indicated to you by signals message on March 7th., that the Principal was willing to accept the machine with the wooden cylinder, but we have no record of an order having been placed with Stanley Brock Ltd.

Will you please advise how this matter now stands?



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM

*And
more*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

887-5
(E1)

April 20th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

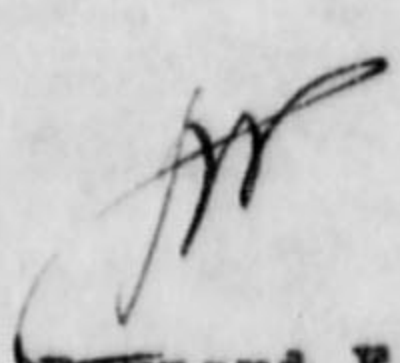
Re: Requisition dated March 10th, 1950 -
Sechelt Indian Residential School

The above requisition covered a washing machine
for the above school.

It appears that the order has not yet been
placed, and we have received a letter from Indian
Commissioner Arneil in Vancouver, intimating that
the machine is urgently required at the Sechelt School.

Please let me know when you expect to be
in a position to place the order.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1cc-R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

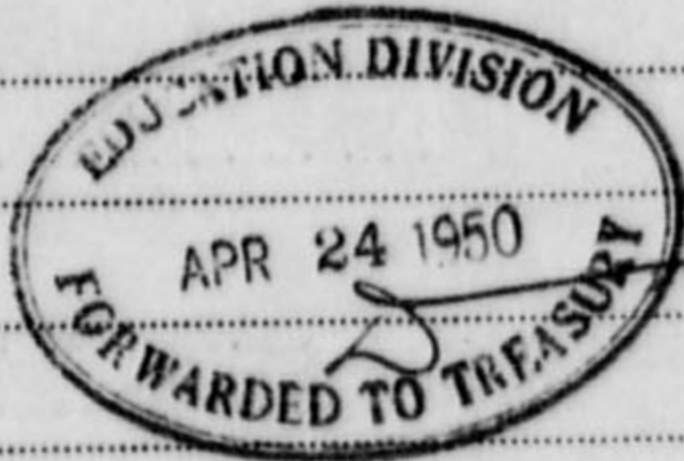
TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

Allet. No. 516-09-622

Pay to Accounting for Advance of \$50.00,
Address H. E. Taylor, Indian Superintendent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1950.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	By Amount advanced for labour installing Duotherm heater at Sechelt Indian Residential School Gym. Department Cheque #22846.....	\$50.00
	To Expenditures:	
	Wages: as per receipted account attached. \$48.75 Paid by Agency ck. 18074.	
	Unexpended balance returned with March Revenue Return.	\$ 1.25
	BALANCE	NIL



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

CREDIT VOUCHER

VOUCHER No. 325

DATE March 31, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONES: {25 851
25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Rev. Louis Viney, O.M.I.,
Sechelt Ind. Res. School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Terms

WINNIPEG, MAN. Mar. 11/50
514
SOLD TO
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 days

THE SUPREME
WHITE ENAMEL

SINEX

LANGMUIR
PRODUCT

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods.

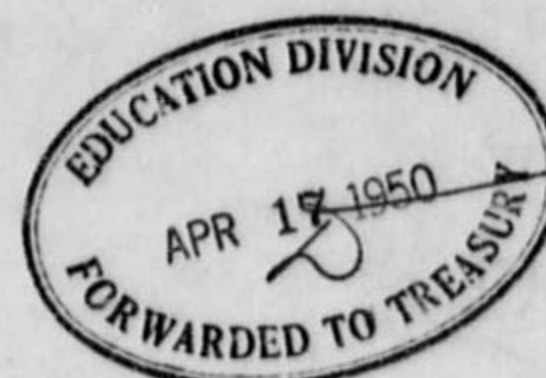
3 5-Gals. Murphy's Outside white

5.40 31.00

2 1-Gals. " " "

5.50 11.00

\$92.00



MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Per *Sechelt Residential School*
L. Viney Principal

"Save the surface and
you save all" Paint & Varnish

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

① 2
②
For File 887-5

April 26, 1950.

Extract from report dated April 18th, 1950, from Mr. R.A. Gibson, Director, Development Services Branch, Department of Resources and Development. Original on file 1-1-5.

Sechelt Indian Residential School

Plumbing repairs - Mr. Arneil assures us that the final Progress Estimate will reach Ottawa in time for payment in full out of 1949-50 funds.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

887-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 167/6-1-887
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

9492

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

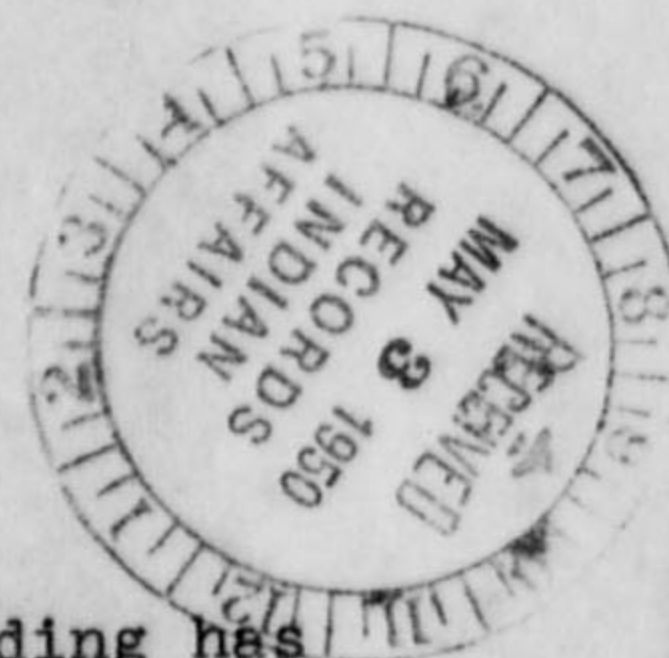
May 1st, 1950

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Sechelt Residential School

The wiring of the above-mentioned building has been found inadequate for connection of the 12 KW tumbler drier purchased for use in the laundry room last year. The installation of this equipment has been inspected by one of our engineering staff and it is recommended that a 100 amp. service for operation of the drier be installed at a cost of \$92.50.



-EW



OK
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-5(E1)

AIR MAIL

May 4th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Residential School
Your File 167/6-1-887

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, we approve an expenditure of \$92.50 for the installation of a 100 amp. service for the operation of the drier at this school.

pp

PP/ST

[Signature]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

File No.

887-5

Credit Advice

10307

~~10307~~

April 20th,

1950.

MEMO.

81



Indian Agent

H. E. Taylor

at

Vancouver Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book

Folio 46

Amount \$ 1.25

Agency Receipt No. ...

dated ...

Payer

on account of

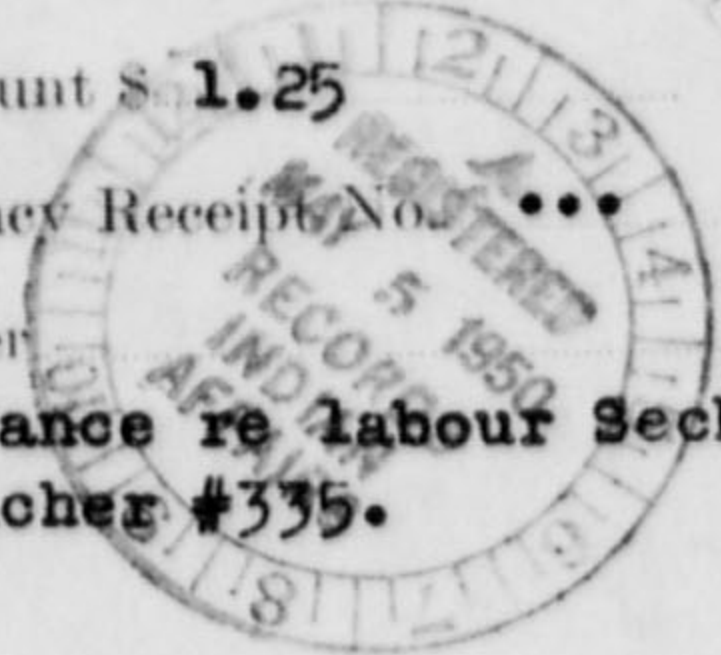
Unexpended balance

advance re labour Sechelt School Gym

-

887-516-10-998,

Voucher #335.



E. J. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....Pay to **Ryan Brothers Western Limited,**
Address **633 Hastings Street East,**
Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950.		
Mar. 14	To One only #12 Chopper Attachment, also one only #12 Vegetable Slicer attachment for Model A-200 Hobart Mixer, as per attached account.	\$148. 50
	AUTHORITY: P.O. No. 32280-0, File 167/13-8-887, March 7, 1950, from Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 467 Date May 4, 1950.

P.O. 32280-0 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[Signature]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote				
Allot				
Amount				
Approved for Payment				
Date				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency File No. **167/13-8-887** HQ File No. **887-5**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

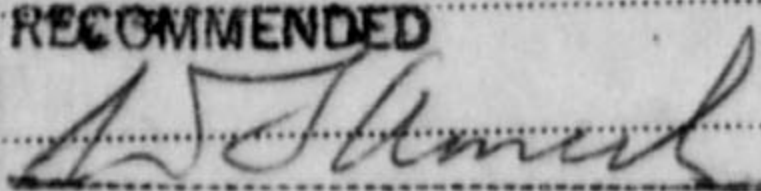
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Ryan Brothers Western Limited,**
Address..... **633 Hastings Street East,**
Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950.		
Mar.	To One only Model A-200 Hobart Mixer for use at Seshelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	\$420. 75
	AUTHORITY: P.O.No.32281-C, File 167/13-8-887, Mar. 7, 1950, from Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. **434.** Date **April 25, 1950.**

CERTIFICATE

P.O. **32281-C** E.R.Charge to Vote. **516** Allot. **12-415**

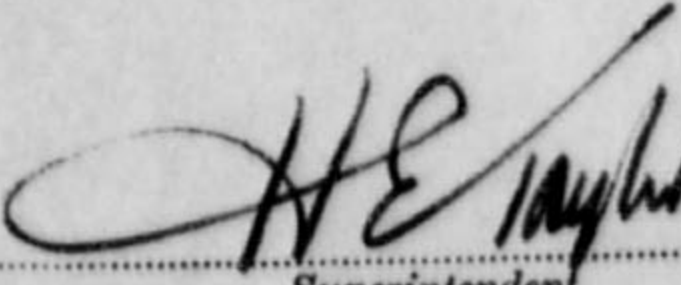
I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....
Allot.....
Amount.....
Approved for
Payment.....
Date.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency File No. 167

HQ File No. 887-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Mr. C. R. Parnwell,
Address Gibsons, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950.		
June 1	To Installation of Tumbler Drier at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	\$92. 50
AUTHORITY: INDIAN COMMISSIONER for B.C., File 167/6-1-887,4/Apr. 21, 1950.		
RECOMMENDED <i>W J MacSweeney</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 623. Date June 8, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415.

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 887-5 (E1) 4/5/50

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H E Taylor
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote
Allot
Amount
Approved for
Payment
e

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.C. et M.I.
OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
ST. PETER'S PROVINCE

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
443 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Ont.



Major Mackay, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

July 5, 1950

Dear Major Mackay -

I wish to bring to your attention two matters for your kind consideration, the first concerns the Sechelt Indian Residential School and the second the projected building at Williams Lake.

1) SECHELT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - In conformity with the wishes of your Department and of ourselves, the Mother Provincial of the Sisters who teach at the Lejac, Williams Lake and Sechelt Indian Residential Schools plans to send some of her Sisters to Normal School this year so that they will be fully qualified to take up their work again in these respective schools in September 1951. This is a move long desired both by yourselves and by us. The Principal of the School at Sechelt is most anxious, as are all our School Principals, to co-operate with the Mother Provincial in this plan but it brings up a problem of replacements by Lay-teachers which can be solved I hope, with the co-operation of the Department. The plan is to withdraw Sister Antoinette and send her to Normal School but the Provincial has no Sister to replace her. Consequently it will mean the hiring of another Lay-teacher. I will now quote for you from a letter written by the Principal, Rev. Father Viney and dated June 28th. "Therefore, dear Father Provincial, I must employ one teacher to replace Miss Janostin who intends to remain at home in Saskatchewan next year and this will require a higher salary, (\$1080.00 last year), perhaps \$1500.00 for a qualified teacher this year. Our light or electricity, water and fuel costs have increased a lot along with smaller increases and so we face running in the red as well as not being able to improve staff and general resulting conditions of the School for another year. Do you think that through Major Mackay or Col. Neary you could get one or two of our teachers on the Ottawa payroll directly? Otherwise shortage of staff keeps having its effect and we face the possibility of not being able to pay our bills or of paying salaries."

Therefore dear Major Mackay, I ask you to give the payment of these two Lay-teachers at Sechelt your very kind and serious consideration. You know how much confidence I have in you and I am certain a priori that you will do your utmost to help us solve this situation.

2) RE CONSTRUCTION AT WILLIAMS LAKE - B.C. - It is with a very heavy heart indeed that I note that nothing concrete has been done yet with regard to the construction at Williams Lake and I am very upset indeed at the thought that another winter will have to be passed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



L.J.C. et M.I.
OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
151 LAURIER AVE. E., OTTAWA, ONT.

Major Mackay

2.

July 5, 1950

under the conditions that have endured for so long. Furthermore I am very upset by a passage in the letter from Father Viney reporting on the teacher question, in which he quotes a statement of Sister M. Dorothy, the above-mentioned Provincial, - "That conditions at Williams Lake have been exceptionally hard this year and she would welcome the closing of that School thus releasing four Sisters to be sent to Normal School." We, the Oblate Fathers are very much opposed to the closing of the Williams Lake School even for a period of one year, and I must say conscientiously that we could not allow it to be done without protest on our part. To close a School of that kind for a period of one year would be to set back the work of education in that territory for a period of at least ten years. I am sure that you and Colonel Neary with your experience in Indian education realize the truth of my statement.

I know that your Department as such is not to blame for the undue delay in the construction of the unit at Williams Lake, but I must say that the lack of action is a cause both of very keen disappointment and alarming discontent. May I therefore ask you, dear Major Mackay, to use the influence which your position affords, to investigate the cause of this delay at Williams Lake and to do whatever lies within your power to see that the actual work of construction is begun within the very near future so that the outside work will be completed by the time the Caribou Winter comes. I feel that in addressing myself to you, dear Major Mackay, and begging your help and co-operation in this matter that I am appealing to one who is very sympathetic and who understands the terrible conditions up there. You know what splendid ammunition this delay would make to enemies of the Department and the present regime. I beg to assure you that I am not in any sense laying any of the blame at your door, dear Major Mackay; on the contrary I know that you must be as keenly disappointed as we are. I am taking the liberty of speaking to Colonel Fortier the Deputy Minister regarding this matter within a day or so. Perhaps he can get some action.

Trusting that you had an enjoyable holiday and that you are enjoying good health and that the Lord will keep you with the Department for many years to come, I am, dear Major Mackay,

Yours very sincerely

Joseph R. Birch O.M.I.

(Very Rev.) JOSEPH R. BIRCH O.M.I.
Provincial.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6460, file 887-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)



File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. ~~117-18-10 D~~

Department of Indian Affairs

¹⁰³⁴
887-10

Vol. 3

Seckelt Res.

Admissions & Discharges

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 192
1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0-172	Josephine <i>Pielle</i> Pierre	Dec. 14	13	0-172	<i>Klahoose</i> Squirrel Cove	<i>Pielle</i> Charlie Pierre	<i>Ledally</i> Josephine Pierre	R.C.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 152	Stanley McGee	Jan. '34	15	1			Nil	Grade I	Carpentry	Of age.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Rev. Ed. Maillard *omd*

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver agency
Sechelt. School
Jan 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name... *Josephine Pierre* (Should be Pielle).

Age.....

Height... *4 ft 11 in*

Weight... *89 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any... *none*

State defects of eyesight, if any... *none*

State defects of hearing, if any... *none*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any... *none*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any... *none*

State whether subject to fits... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year... *Yes - not known - probably 5 yrs ago*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. English

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Josephine Pierre (Should be Pielle)
Age 12
Name of Band Squirrel Cove
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0-172
Father's full name and No. Charley Pierre (Should be Pielle)
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Ledally
Parents living or dead Father (d) Mother (l)
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for years

Josephine Ledally
(Signature of Father) x

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note (Father dead.)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. J. Hammond
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 13 1934

RECORDS

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 8, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to transmit the quarterly report of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31, 1933, together with statement of admissions and discharges at the school during this period.

Application for the admission of Josephine Pielle, of the Klahoose Band is also enclosed and I would recommend that the same be approved.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

*Approve admission
& discharge
under.*

/HM.

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

167-18-10.

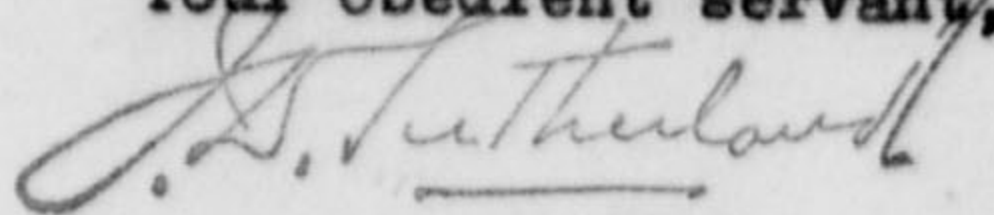
Ottawa, January 18, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of Stanley McGee, No. 152, and the admission of Josephine Pielle, is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Admission of Pupils at Seehelt Residential School during January - March Quarter, 1923.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>23</u>	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
161	Frank Rodolph Baker	Feb. 1st	11	161	Squamish	Frank Baker(L)	Josephine (L)	R.O.	Grade I	2 yrs. North-Vancouver Ind. Res. School
0-173	Lillian Marg. Baker	"	"	9	0-173	"	"	"	II	"
0-174	Margaret Baker	"	"	7	0-174	"	"	"	I	1 yr.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 97	James Paul	Apr. 1st	15	7			Nil	Grade 5	Carpentry	Doctor's orders.
✓ 133	Moise Dominick	Jan. 20	12	2	8	18	Nil	Grade 4	"	Died at hospital.
✓ 134	George Dominick	"	11	"	"	"	Nil	Grade 3	"	Doctor's orders.
✓ 0-137	M. Susan Alex William	Apr. 1	14	6	4		Nil	Grade 3	Dom. Science	"
✓ 0-142	Marjorie Blank	Jan. 1	17	6	3		Nil	Grade 5	"	Of age.
✓ 0-156	Adeline Paul	Apr. 1	12	2			Nil	Grade 2	"	Going to Sliammon day - school.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Rev. Ed. Maillard
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver

Agency

Sechelt

School

Feb 1st

1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Margaret Rose Baker

Age

Seven

Height

3 ft 11 in

Weight

45 lb

State defects of limbs, if any

None

State defects of eyesight, if any

None

State defects of hearing, if any

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Few small cervical glands

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

Itch

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Yes

1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes - Isolated until scabies cured

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. Inglis

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Margaret Rose Baker
Age Seven
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0-174
Father's full name and No. Frank Baker
Mother's full name and No. Josephine
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended North Vancouver school for 1 1/2 years

Frank Baker
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Lura Band
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leah G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.



(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Vancouver Agency
Sechelt School
Feb 1st 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Lillian Margaret Baker

Age

Nine

Height

4 ft 6

Weight

55#

State defects of limbs, if any

none

State defects of eyesight, if any

none

State defects of hearing, if any

none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Enlarged cervical glands

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

Itch

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

yes

1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes - Isolation until scabies cleared up

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. Inglis

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lillian Margaret Baker
Age Nine
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0-173
Father's full name and No. Frank Baker
Mother's full name and No. Josephine
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended North Vancouver school for 1 1/2 years

Frank Baker
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Laura Band
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

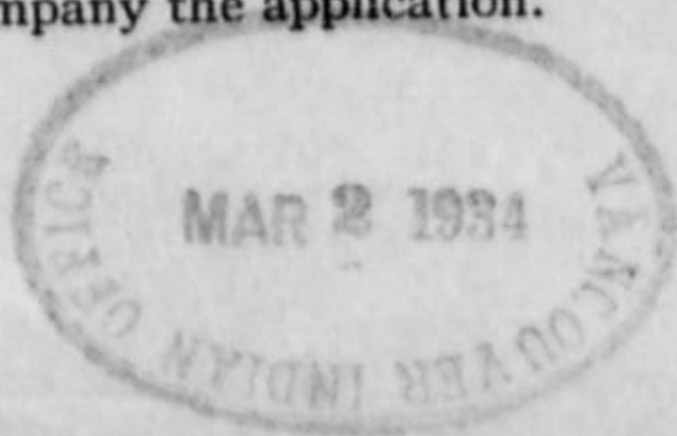
Ledger
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 1st 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frank Rodolph Baker
Age Eleven
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 161
Father's full name and No. Frank Baker
Mother's full name and No. Josephine
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended North Vancouver school for 2 — years

Frank Baker
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Laura Band
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

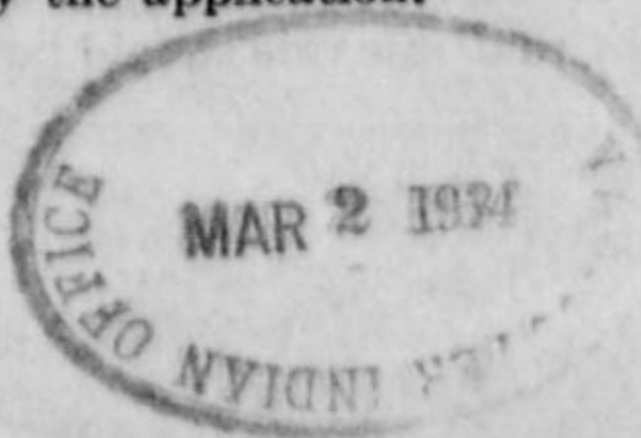
Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION

Vancouver Agency
Sechelt School
Feb 1st 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Frank Rodolph Baker

Age

6 years

Height

4 ft 11 in

Weight

70 lb

State defects of limbs, if any

None

State defects of eyesight, if any

None

State defects of hearing, if any

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

Itch

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. Inglis

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 5, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to transmit the quarterly report of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ended March 31, 1934, together with statement of admissions and discharges at the school during this period.

Applications for the admission of

Frank Rodolph Baker, age 11, Squamish Band,
Lillian Margaret Baker, age 9, " "
Margaret Rose Baker, age 7, " "

are also enclosed and I would recommend that the same be approved.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

*approve admissions
& discharges
under*
/HM.

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10.

Ottawa, May 2, 1934.

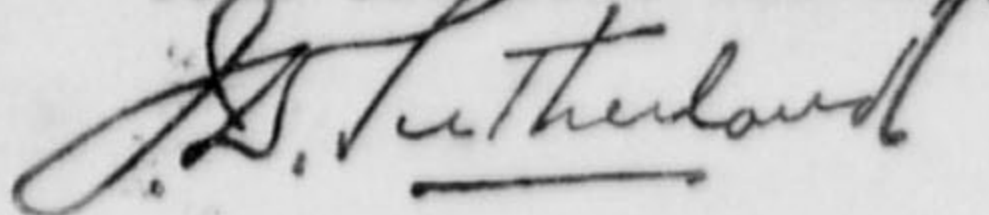
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School, please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 97 - James Paul
" 133 - Moise Dominick
" 134 - George Dominick
" 0137 - M.S.A. William
" 0142 - Marjorie Blank
" 0156 - Adeline Paul.

You may also inform him that the Department approves the admission to the school of Frank Rodolph Baker, Lillian Margaret Baker and Margaret Rose Baker.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



F. J. O. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 3, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour herewith
to enclose the June quarterly return of the Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

Statement of Discharges is
also enclosed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

*approved
discharges
under*

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

167-12-10.

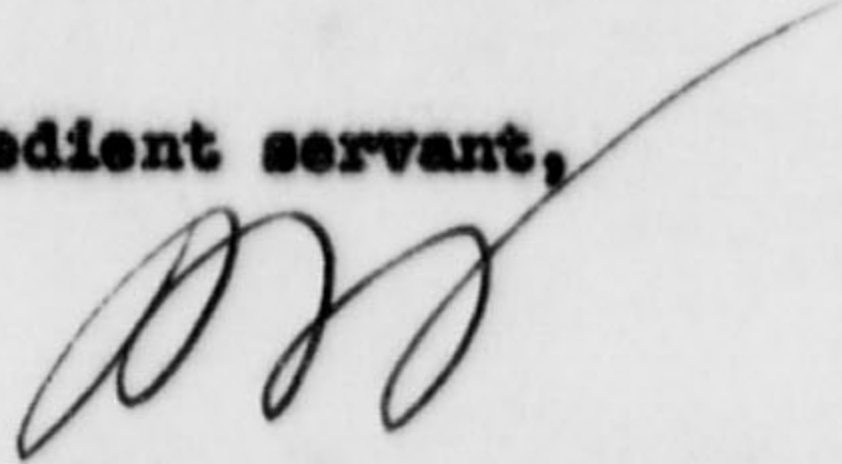
Ottawa, July 13, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to say you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 089 - Lena Caroline Johnson,
097 - Clara Cunningham,
098 - Mary Joe,
0116 - Janie Julian,
0134 - Laura Miller.

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., June 18th. 1934.

Messrs Sechelt Residential School.

Sechelt.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. CHELOHSIN.

VOYAGE #1131.

T.O from Sechelt

to	Powell River:-	8 Children, (Indian)	4.00
	Squirrel Cove:-	1 -do-	1.00
	Churchouse.	11 -do-	12.65
			\$ 17 .65

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
 JUN 24 1934
 For VANCOUVER S.O.

VANCOUVER INLAND
 JUL 3 1934

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

C o p y.

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. June 30, 1934.

F.J.G. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing the receipts for the children's fares going home. Kindly forward these receipts to the Department so that I may be refunded.

\$10.50.
7.15.
17.65.

\$35.30

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) Rev. Ed. Maillard, O.M.I.

C o p y.

\$7.15

18 June, 1934.

Received from Sechelt Indian School,

Seven-----15/100

for one and one half single tickets, Vancouver to Creekside.

"Union Steamships Ltd.,
June 18, 1934,
Ticket Office,
Vancouver, B.C."

C o p y.

\$10.50

17th June, 1934,

Received from Father E. Maillard,

Fares twenty one children, Sechelt to Vancouver,

Ten-----50/100

"Union Steamships Ltd.,
June 17, 1934,
S.S. Lady Cecilia".

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No.

SCHOOLS.

To The Segebelt Indian Residential School

Seehelt.

VOUCHER NO. 7019.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TC fares of pupils of Seebelt Indian Residential School returning home for holidays.....	\$35.30

Vote.....176

School Number.....887

Allot.....294

E. R. No.....2371

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

30-8-34

Voucher in duplicate detached TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, for Accountant to pay, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Red Bull

Agent

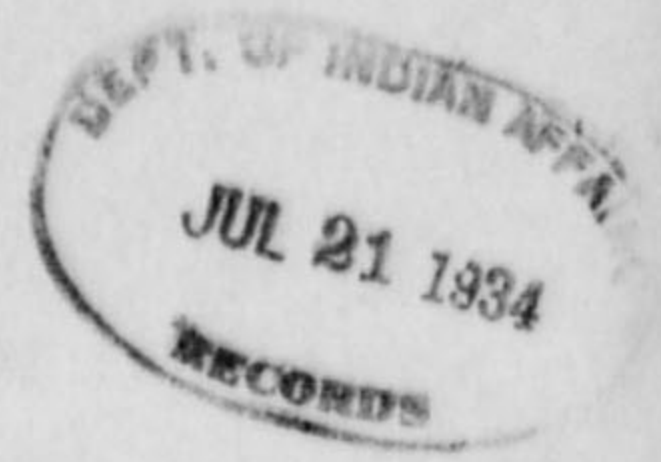
Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

167-18-10



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Vancouver**..... Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., July 10, 1934.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **7019**

amounting to \$..... **35.30**..... in favour

of **The Sechelt Indian Residential School, Sechelt, B.C.**

for **Fares of pupils of Sechelt Indian Residential School returning home for holidays.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 26, 1934.

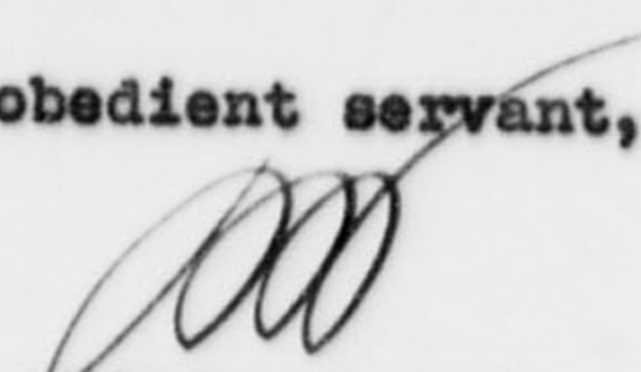
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your voucher No. 7019, for \$35.30, covering the cost of transportation of pupils of the Sechelt Indian Residential School going home on holidays.

As the individual charges for pupils are comparatively small, the Department presumes that the children live close to the school. Under these circumstances, we cannot understand why arrangements were not made with the Indian parents to come for their children and save any expense, either to the Department or the school management. In connection with travelling expenses of children at this school, I would refer you to official letter of July 5, 1933. I would also point out that no authority has been given since the first of the fiscal year for travelling expenses at the Sechelt School. Under the above circumstances, the account is not being paid at the present time, but, when your reply to this letter is received, stating the necessity for incurring this expenditure, the matter will receive further consideration.

Our funds are so limited, that it is only possible to consider payment of expenditure that has been previously authorized.

Your obedient servant,


Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 28 1934

RECORDS

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 23, 1934.

Your File 167-18-10.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding Voucher No.7019 for \$35.30 for transportation of Sechelt school children.

I must admit that I have no very clear understanding about this matter. About three years ago I refused to send in a voucher for the Reverend Principal, and he took up the matter with you and it was paid and he claimed that the Department advised him then that such expenses would be paid for children going home for the summer vacation.

The Reverend Principal, Father E.Maillard, is in France and not expected back until the late Fall so I am unable to consult him or find out whether he has any authority on file.

Many parents of the Sechelt School children call for them on their way to the fishing grounds but others claim they have no money to pay fares. I do not think the Reverend Principal has made any strenuous effort to collect the fares from the parents and I feel quite sure that if he advised them the children would be kept at school until sent for, they would all either fetch them or send their fares. They all manage to pay the fares when the pupils return to school after the vacation.

Personally I consider it should be paid by the school out of their grant. The Reverend Principal has never asked for authority to incur this expense, and if payment of the account is definitely refused, both to this and other schools, I have no doubt the pupils would be sent home just the same.

Reverend Father Maillard said he would call upon you on his return from France and you would then have an opportunity of discussing it with him. Of course if the practice is to pay other schools, Sechelt will expect the same treatment.

B/HM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August, 1934

192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian - - - - - Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Alfred Wilson
Age 7 years ✓
Name of Band Church House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Albert Wilson ✓
Mother's full name and No. Celia Galliooe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic ✓
Moral character good
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for years

Albert Wilson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Lora J. Nicholson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

Frederick Ball
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 21

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver Agency
Sisseton Indian Res. School
August 1934 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Alfred Wilson

Age

Seven

Height

41'

Weight

65

State defects of limbs, if any

none

State defects of eyesight, if any

nil

State defects of hearing, if any

nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

nil

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

1929

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

Scrofula somewhat enlarged.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

O. O. Oryon M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Vancouver, B. C. August 1st 1954

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~---SECHLT, B. C.---~~ Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **CHARLES POINT LOUIS**.....
Age..... **TEN (10)**.....
Name of Band..... **MUSQUEAM Nanaimo**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **DAVE LOUIS**.....
Mother's full name and No..... **MAGGIE POINT**.....
Parents living or dead..... **FATHER ALIVE**..... **MOTHER DEAD**.....
State of child's health.....
Religion..... **ROMAN CATHOLIC**.....
Does applicant speak English?..... **YES**.....
Previously attended..... **NONE**..... school for..... years

David Louis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *H. Raham*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nanaimo Agency
Sechelt School
Aug 7/34 192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....*Charles Point Lewis*

Age.....*10 years*

Height.....*4 feet 5 inches*

Weight.....*69 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any.....*none such*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....*none such*

State defects of hearing, if any.....*none such*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....*none such*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....*none such*

State whether subject to fits.....*no*

State whether child has had small-pox.....*no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....*1934*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. H. McNamee M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Vancouver, B. C. August 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ---SECHELT, B. C. --- Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **HAROLD GRANT**
Age..... **Eight (8)**
Name of Band..... **MUSQUEAM**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **SAM GRANT**
Mother's full name and No..... **BERTHA POINT**
Parents living or dead..... **ALIVE**
State of child's health.....
Religion..... **ROMAN CATHOLIC**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... **None**..... school for..... years

Sam Grant
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *W. H. Evans*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick J. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Vancouver Agency
Secher Residential School
Aug 7/34 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....Harold Grant

Age.....8 years

Height.....4 feet 4 inches

Weight.....67 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any.....none such

State defects of eyesight, if any.....none such

State defects of hearing, if any.....none such

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....none such

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....none such

State whether subject to fits.....no

State whether child has had small-pox.....no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. H. McManis M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

June, 1934

192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **SECHELT INDIAN** - - - - - Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **James Moses Joe,**
Age **9 yrs**
Name of Band **Sechelt**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. **Captain Joe**
Mother's full name and No. **Sophie**
Parents living or dead **living**
State of child's health **good**
Religion **Catholic**
Moral character **apparently good**
Does applicant speak English? **no**
Previously attended **no** school for years

Captain Joe
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *P. P. Lamond, and*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

Fred G. Ball
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 21

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver Agency
Sechelt Ind. Res. School
August 1934 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

James Moses Joe

Age

9 yrs

Height

4' 6"

Weight

68 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any

No

State defects of eyesight, if any

None

State defects of hearing, if any

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

none

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

by 1929

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

Tonsils much enlarged

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Frank Ingle

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 11th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Alice Edith Jackson

Age Seven

Name of Band Sechelt

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. John Jackson

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for years

John Baptist Jackson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Plamondon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred H. G. Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sisseton
 Child's name Alice Edith Jackson Age 7 Weight 43
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes R. Cervical - slightly
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Right cervical gland, milium
The tonsil on same side is much hypertrophied & should be
removed soon as possible
 Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not evident
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept 21 1934 Time of day 10.45 am
Frederick Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name James Augustin Jackson
Age Eight
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. John Baptist Jackson
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Finchbeck
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended No school for years

John Baptist Jackson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. J. Lamond
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. J. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name James Augustin Jackson Age 8 Weight 59
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? Slight Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Left ear has chronic discharge. Hearing impaired.
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? No
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Has enlarged tonsils &
adenoids. Has history of poor health.
Teeth in bad condition - probable cause of poor
health. Requires 10 extractions -
always attended to by
Dr. Dalby
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not evident
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 21, 1934 Time of day 11 am
Fred L. L. L. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1934. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dan Paul Johnson
Age..... Seven
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alfred Johnson
Mother's full name and No..... Annie Julius
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... very little
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Alfred Johnson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. P. Diamondson, and
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ludvig Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Dan Paul Johnson Age 7 yrs Weight 51 1/2
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? ? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils much enlarged.

Has a discharge from left ear.

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? no evidence Wassermann not taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept 21 1934 Time of day 11.15 am

Fred Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

13 Aug 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Schelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gordon Jack Band
English name Gordon Jack Band
Age 14
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Gus George Band
Mother's full name and No. Olive Florence Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St Pauls school for 2 years

Gus Band
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. Plamondon, omc
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Leahy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver Agency
Sechelt Indian School
Aug 1934 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Squamish

Candidate's Name..... *Gordon Jack. Band*

Age..... *14*

Height..... *5' 2 1/2"*

Weight..... *108*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *None*

State defects of eyesight, if any..... *None*

State defects of hearing, if any..... *None*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... *No*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... *No*

State whether subject to fits..... *No*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *No*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *yes 1928*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. J. Paul M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Phyllis Natrall
Age.....July 16 - 20
Name of Band.....Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Andrew Natrall
Mother's full name and No.....Helen James
Parents living or dead.....living
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English?.....yes
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Andrew Natrall
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. C. Perry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Agency

School

.192...

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... *Phyllis Nantwa*

Age.....9 years

Height..... 4 feet - 4 inches

Weight..... 03 1/2 pounds

State defects of limbs, if any.....*none seen*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....*None*

State defects of hearing, if any.....None seen

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....none seen

State whether subject to fits.....*no*

State whether child has had small-pox.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....7.....9.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Attest: Attestation M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Philip James Natrall
English name.....
Age.....December 2 - 26
Name of Band.....Squamish ✓
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Andrew Natrall ✓
Mother's full name and No.....Helen James
Parents living or dead.....living ✓
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Andrew Natrall
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

*.....H. V. Perry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....Hedley Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Tanecowe Agency
Seabee School School
August 1932 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... *Philip James Natrall*
Age..... *7 years*
Height..... *4 feet 2 inches*
Weight..... *58½ pounds*
State defects of limbs, if any..... *none such*
State defects of eyesight, if any..... *none such*
State defects of hearing, if any..... *none such*
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... *none such*
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... *none such*
State whether subject to fits..... *no*
State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *1932*
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. M. Jeanie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

13th Aug 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Schult Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gilbert Gus Band
English name Gilbert Gus Band
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Gus George Band
Mother's full name and No. Olivia Florence Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Pauls school for 2 years

Gus Band
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* J. P. Ramondou, mca
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick J. Baker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Tanecowes Agency
Sichels School
Aug 1931 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Squamish

Candidate's Name..... *Gilbert Gus Band*

Age..... *10*

Height..... *4' 5"*

Weight..... *68 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *None*

State defects of eyesight, if any..... *None*

State defects of hearing, if any..... *None*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... *None*

State whether subject to fits..... *No*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *No*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *yes 1928*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. J. Paul M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Admission of Pupils at Sechelt Indian Residential School during September Quarter, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
162 -	Gordon Band	Aug. '34	14		Squamish - - -	Gus. George Band (L)	Olive Florence, (L)	Catholic	Gr. 111	St. Paul, N. Van
163 -	Gilbert Band	" "	10		"	" "	" "	"	Gr. 11	" " "
164 -	James Natrall	" "	7		"	Andrew Natrall (L)	Helen James (L)	"	none	
165 -	James Aug. Jackson	" "	8		Sechelt - - -	John B. Jackson (L)	Mary Pinchbeck, (L)	"	"	
166 -	Moses Joe,	" "	9		"	Capt. Joe, (L)	Sophie, (L)	"	"	
167 -	Dan Paul Johnson,	" "	7		"	Alfred Johnson, (L)	Annie Julius, (L)	"	"	
168 -	Alfred Wilson,	" "	7		Church House, - -	Albert Wilson, (L)	Celia Galicco, (L)	"	"	
169 -	Charlie Point Louis	" "	10		Nanaimo, - - -	Dave Louis, (L)	Maggie Point, (D)	"	"	
170 -	Harold Grant,	" "	8		Musqueam, - - -	Sam Grant, (L)	Bertha Point, (L)	"	"	
o-175 -	Phyllis Natrall,	" "	9		Squamish, - - -	Andrew Natrall, (L)	Helen James, L, - -	" - - -	" - - -	" - - -
o-176 -	Alice Jackson,	" "	7		Sechelt, - - -	John Jackson, L,	Mary Jane, L, - -	" - - -	" - - -	" - - -

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
88 -	William Shield,	Sept./34, 16	16	8	4		none	Gr. 7	Carpentry, good	of age.
95 -	Norman Jack,	" "	16	8			"	" "	" very good,	needed by Grandfather.
114 -	Edmund Noel Paul,	" "	15	6	8		"	Gr. 6,	" "	Father dead, mother needs.
116 -	Joseph Jeffries,	" "	16	7-6-	7		"	Gr. 7,	" " "	of age.
o-141	Annie Leon,	" "	17	7			Gr. 1,	Gr. 9	Dom. sc., v.g.	of age.

J. Ballman
acting Principal

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10.

Ottawa, November 8, 1934.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the September quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, together with applications and certificates of health for a number of children.

In connection with the applications, I have to say that approval is granted for the admission of the following:

Gordon Band
Gilbert Band
James Natrall
James A. Jackson
Moses Joe
Dan Paul Johnson

Alfred Wilson
Charlie Point Louis
Harold Grant
Phyllis Natrall
Alice Jackson.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 88 - William Shield
" 95 - Norman Jack
" 114 - Edmund Noel Paul

No. 116 - Joseph Jeffries
" 0141 - Annie Leon.

It is noted that the name of Rosie Williams, No. 0169, appeared on the return for the June quarter, last, but was not included on the return for the September quarter. I shall be pleased to hear if this girl has been discharged, and the reason therefor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SECHELT, B. C.

Nov. 15th. 1934.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 13th. inst., it is regretted that I made the oversight of Pupil No. 0169 Rosie Williams.

She has been present together with her brother William; and her report reads:-

0169, Rosie Williams, age 11, Sliammon, Gr. 3,
very good, Domest. sc. 72 hrs. admitted Aug. '33,
92 days in res. 43 days cl. att.

I shall insert the correction in the School copy,

And thanking you for your notification,

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) T. J. Fahlman.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
November 27th. 1934.

Sir,

Your File No. 167-18-10

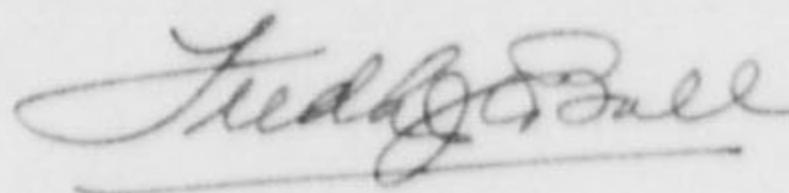
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th. inst. re Sechelt Indian Residential School, and with reference to the last paragraph thereof enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the acting Principal, Rev. T. J. Fahlman.

This will presumably affect the grant to the school for that quarter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-10
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1934
RECORDED
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
November 27th. 1934.

Sir,

Your File No. 167-18-10

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th. inst. re Sechelt Indian Residential School, and with reference to the last paragraph thereof enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the acting Principal, Rev. T. J. Fahlman.

This will presumably affect the grant to the school for that quarter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

167-18-10.

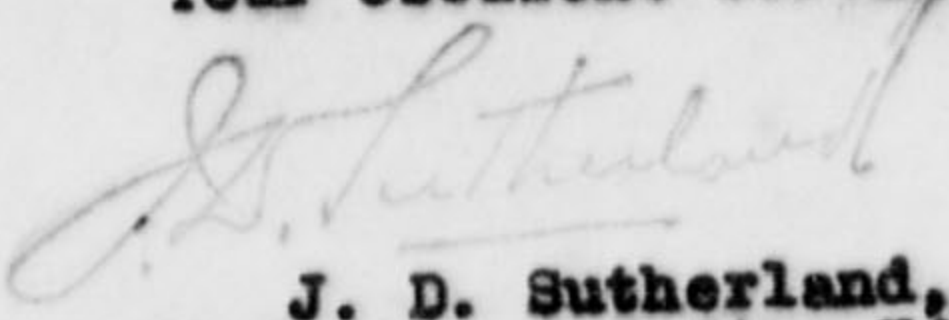
Ottawa, December 6, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, it is noted that the name of Rosie Williams, No. 0169, was inadvertently omitted from the September quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that, when preparing the December quarter return, he should request grant for the period this girl has been in the school during the September and December quarters. A note should be made opposite her name on the return giving the date and file number of this letter.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



F. J. O. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Admission of Pupils at Sechelt Residential - - School during December, 1934 - - - - - Quarter, 192.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
171	Walter Williams	Nov. '34	10		Swassen	August Williams	Bertha Point	Catholic	nil	no
177	Nora Baptist	Nov. '34	8		Sechelt	Anthony Baptist	Mary Madlene, (L)	"	"	"
↑ Applications Required for both.										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Shallman

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
113	Gordon James	Dec. '34	15	7	one	-	nil	Gr. VI	Woodwrk etc., Good.	Needed home, by Grandmother.
Approve										

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
February 15th. 1935.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith the quarterly reports of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st. 1934, together with statement of admissions and discharges for same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

/GM.

Enclosure:

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
February 15th. 1935.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith the quarterly reports of the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st. 1934, together with statement of admissions and discharges for same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

/GM.

Enclosure:

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10.

Ottawa, February 22, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, please inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the discharge of James Gordon, No. 113, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

[Handwritten initials]
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Admission of Pupils at SECHLT RESIDENTIAL School during March, 1935 Quarter, 192

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
172	Willie Louis	Dec. 34	9		Squamish	Louis Jacob (L)	Maggie (L)	Cath.	***	***
173	Charlie Wilson	" "	11		Churchouse	Moses Wilson(D)	Annie Harry, (L)	"	Gr.1	Day School
174	Sidney Newman	Mar. '35	13		Squamish	Billy Newman (L)	Agatha, (L)	"	Gr.1	St. Paul's
175	Ernest Newman	" "	11		"	" "	"	"	"	" "
176	Henry Newman	" "	8		"	" "	"	"	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0161	M. Bernadette Isaac	Mar.35,11		2	2		nil	2		Illness - died.
109	Tom Blaney	Mar.31/35	15		7		6	7	Good at wood-work and horse handling	Widowed mother needs his assistance at home.

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 6, 1935.

Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to transmit
the quarterly report of the Sechelt Indian Residential
School for the quarter ended March 31, 1935, together
with statement of admissions and discharges for same.
Applications of Admission will follow.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

/HM.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., 31st. March, 1935.

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
 C-o. Indian Agent's Office,
 Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S/s. "Lady Cynthia"

Trip # 1645.

Passage, Vancouver to Sechart, Three (3) Newman Boys.	1. 50	\$ 1. 50
(3 Indian boys, Half fare @ .50)		

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

**Final Year,
1935-36.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

**SCHOOLS:
TRANSPORTATION.**

To Union Steamships Ltd.,

Vancouver......

VOUCHER NO. 7496.

B.O.

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-X-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Red & Ball

Agent

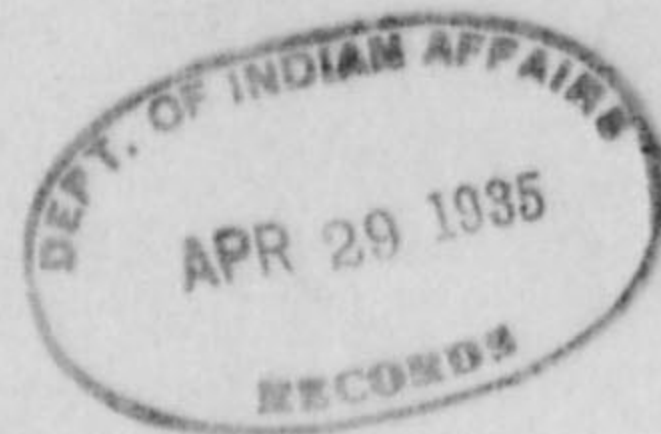
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-10



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., April 23 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7496,

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Union Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Fares of Newman boys, of Squamish Band, to attend
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Willie Louie Jacob

Age..... Nine years.

Name of Band..... Father and Mother members of Squamish Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No..... Louie Jacob.

Mother's full name and No..... Maggie Elliott

Parents living or dead..... Both living.

State of child's health.....

Religion..... Roman Catholic,

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended..... school for..... years

Father will not sign; child is an illegitimate.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Willie Louie Age 9 Weight 68 lbs
 Height 4 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them There is a chronic 2.13
infection of right knee which has been put in splint
 Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Right knee Immobilized
in splint
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date March 6 1935 Time of day 11 am
J. L. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3, 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Henry Newman,
Age..... 8 years,
Name of Band..... Squamish.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... William Newman
Mother's full name and No..... Agatha Williams.
Parents living or dead..... Both living.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Day school for..... 1 years

William Newman
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Perry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Henry Newman Age 8 Weight 55 lbs
 Height 4 ft 1 in. Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Post. Cervical
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils are large adenoids
present. The post cervical glands are probably affected by
the lymph issue in throat
 Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date April 14 1935 Time of day 2 pm
J. E. Lylin M.D.
 (P.S.V.O.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3

1935.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Sachelt.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Ernest Newman,
Age.....11 years,
Name of Band.....Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....William Newman,
Mother's full name and No.....Agatha Williams,
Parents living or dead.....Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic,
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Day.....school for.....1.....years

William Newman
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

H. H. Perry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Ernest Newman Age 11 Weight 83 lbs
 Height 4 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them He is rather spare as
are both his brothers

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? has been not taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 3 1935 Time of day 3 p.m.

J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

60R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Sidney Newman
Age..... 14 years
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... William Newman
Mother's full name and No..... Agatha Williams
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Day school for..... 1 years

William Newman
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Gerry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band 1st
 Child's name Sidney Newman Age 14 Weight 128 lb.
 Height 5 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? acne
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them The acne is not
pronounced The thyroid gland is enlarged slightly

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Wassermann taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 3 Time of day 3 pm

J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1934

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Seohely Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Charlie Wilson
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band..... Churchhouse Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Moses Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Annie Harry
Parents living or dead..... father dead, mother living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

Annie Harry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. Landon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred H. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band (Sharchhouse)
 Child's name Charles Wilson Age 11 Weight 71 lbs
 Height 4ft. 5 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? few enlarged inguinal glands
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.
Right inguinal glands slightly enlarged.
 Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Feb 20 1935 Time of day 5pm
W. F. Lyle M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1 November 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Walter Williams 171
English name
Age 10
Name of Band Ladner BC Isawwassen Isawwassen Res. New West Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. August Williams
Mother's full name and No. Bertha Point
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

Bertha Point
(Signature of ~~Father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Grace E. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. S. Sull
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Isawwassen
Child's name Walter Williams Age 10 Weight 75 lbs. Dec 1934
Height 4 ft 7 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ^{Standing} 108 Temperature 98.3/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Feb 20, 1935 Time of day 5 pm

.....*F. Angles*.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Nora Baptist
Age..... Eight years
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Anthony Baptist
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Madeline Frank
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... very little
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Anthony Baptist
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. P. Hammond, M. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Nora Baptist Age 8 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Has defective teeth extraction of primary incisors necessary

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.3/5 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Jan 5 1935 Time of day 3 p.m.

J. Inglis. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg. MAY 9 1935
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 4, 1935 RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

With reference to my letter of April 6th last, I now beg to enclose Applications of Admission to the Sechelt Indian Residential School of the following children:-

Nora Baptiste, Sechelt Band,
Walter Williams, Tsawwassen Band,
Charlie Wilson, Homalco Band,
Sidney Newman, Squamish Band,
Ernest Newman, Squamish Band,
Henry Newman, Squamish Band,
Willie Jacob, father a member of
Squamish Band.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

167-18-10.

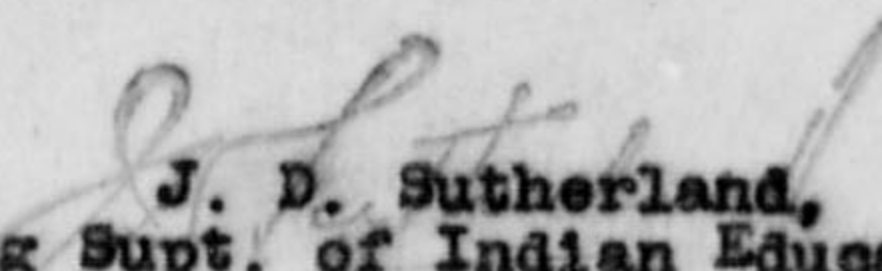
Ottawa, May 10, 1935.

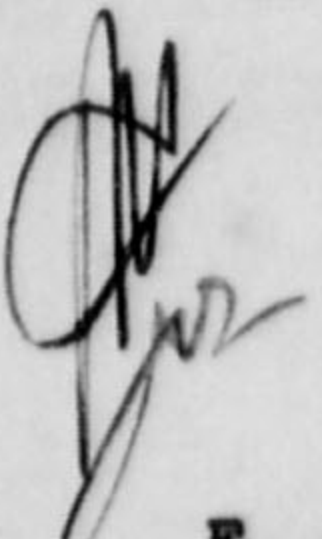
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Nora Baptiste
Walter Williams
Charlie Wilson
Sidney Newman
Ernest Newman
Henry Newman
Willie Jacob.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Duplicate.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 27, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that I have received accounts from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School for transportation of forty-eight pupils to various places at a cost of \$31.75. They have gone to their homes for the Summer vacation and the School is closed.

In the past there has never been a clear understanding as to who should pay these accounts. The last principal of Sechelt School paid these accounts, before that the Department paid them occasionally.

Mr. Phelan was asked for instructions as to payment of these accounts and he said the Department "may" pay them but authority must be obtained first.

I therefore am respectfully requesting instructions as to whether the accounts referred to above shall be forwarded to you for payment.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

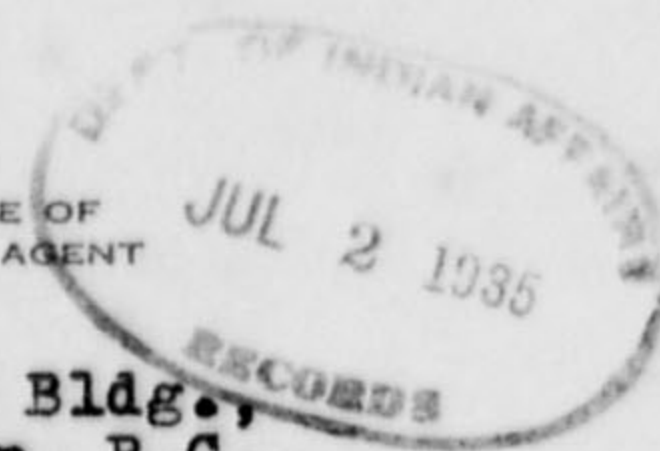
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 27, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that I have received accounts from the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Residential School for transportation of forty-eight pupils to various places at a cost of \$31.75. They have gone to their homes for the Summer vacation and the School is closed.

In the past there has never been a clear understanding as to who should pay these accounts. The last principal of Sechelt School paid these accounts, before that the Department paid them occasionally.

Mr. Phelan was asked for instructions as to payment of these accounts and he said the Department "may" pay them but authority must be obtained first.

I therefore am respectfully requesting instructions as to whether the accounts referred to above shall be forwarded to you for payment.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

167-18-10.

Ottawa, July 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the accounts which you have received from the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School covering the cost of the transportation of 48 pupils to various places for their summer holidays.

In this connection I have to say that the Department expects that every effort will be made by principals and agents to have the parents provide for the transportation of their children to and from their homes for summer holidays. In cases where the parents are unable to pay the full cost, or, at least, part of the cost, the Department will favourably consider payment, but it is first expected that the Principal will inform the Department, through your office, of the number of pupils who will be granted holidays, whether or not the parents will pay the cost of their transportation, and what amount the Department will be called upon to provide. Our Appropriation for transportation expenses is limited, and we have to be careful in apportioning the amount among the various residential schools in Canada.

If you will forward a voucher, in triplicate, covering the cost of the transportation of the 48 pupils from the Sechelt School, with receipts attached for all payments, the Department will favourably consider payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., June 17th. 1935.

Messrs Sechelt Indian School,

Sechelt.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. CHILDS IN.

VOYAGE 1240.

T.O Sechelt to Powell River,	Seven Children.	@ 50¢	3 50	
Squirrel Cove	One Child.		1 00	
Churchouse.	Nine Children	@ \$1.15	10 35	14 .85



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., 16th. June, 1935.

M Sechelt Residential School,

Sechelt, B. C.

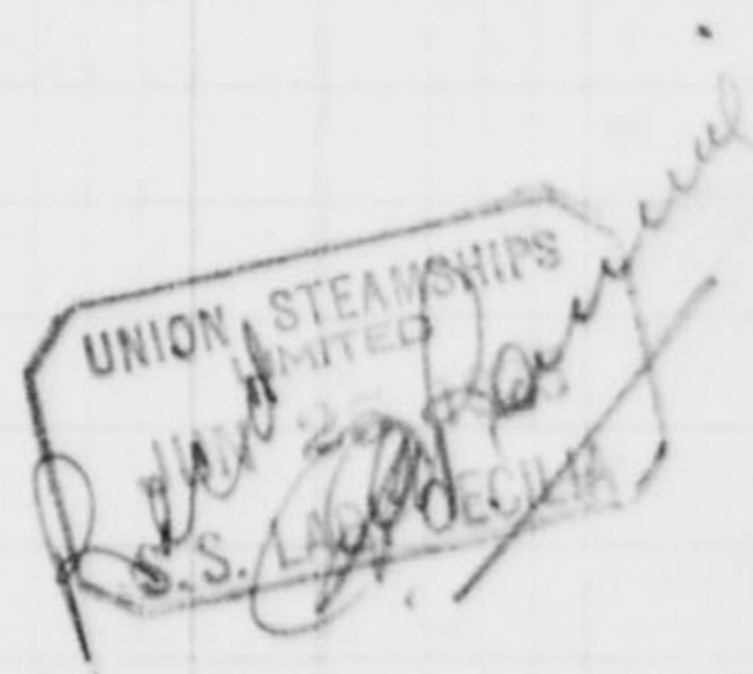
TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S/s. "Lady Cecilia"

Trip # 1743.

Passage, Sechelt to Jarvis Inlet,

Four (4) Indian Children .85 3.40 \$ 3.40



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., 14th. June, 1935.

M Sechelt Residential School,

Sechelt, B. C.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S/s. "Lady Cecilia"

Trip # 1742.

Passage, Sechelt to Vancouver,

Twenty seven (27) Indian Children .50 13. 50 \$ 13. 50



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fiscal Year,
35--36.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS.

To **The Principal.**

VOUCHER NO. 7651.

Seehelt Indian Residential School

SECHNIT, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Frederick Ball Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



167-18-10



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Vancouver** Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., July 10 19. 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **7651**

amounting to \$..... **31.75** in favour

of **The Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School,**
Sechelt, B.C.

for **Fares of pupils of Sechelt Indian Residential**
School returning to their homes for Summer
holidays.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-18-10 dated..... July 3, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Squamish Aug 7 1935

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Yousozalt 0182
English name Molly Ened Harry
Age 11 yrs
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Austin A. Harry
Mother's full name and No. Harriet Harry
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for _____ years

Austin A. Harry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Blake Ferris
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leedgood
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Melly - E. Harry Age 11 Weight 120 lbs
 Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Slightly enlarged
tonsils

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 7/35 Time of day 2. PM.

A. J. Paul M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1935

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Indian - - - - - Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lena Hackett
Age..... 8yrs. ✓
Name of Band..... Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johnny Hackett ✓
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... apparently fair
Religion..... Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Johnny Hackett ✓
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

J. Barnes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Honolulu
 Child's name Ira Hackett Age 8 Weight 52 lbs.
 Height 4 ft 2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
small enlarged glands, neck
few carious teeth (4)
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.5 If feverish, from what cause? not located
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 3 1935 Time of day 4.30 pm
H. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1935 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechels Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Emily Pesse or "Pielle" 0180
English name _____
Age Nine
Name of Band Squirrel Cove
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Charlie Pesse
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Ledally
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health Healthy
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Mrs. Josephine Pesse her
(Signature of Father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. P. P. Lamond
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fuller
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squirrel Cove
Child's name Emily Pielle Age 9 Weight 55 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sep 28 '38 Time of day 4 pm.
F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1935

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Helen Point
Age..... 5 years 3 months
Name of Band..... Musqueam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Anthony Point Corley
Mother's full name and No..... Valentina Point
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently healthy
Religion..... Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Mrs. Anthony Point
(Signature of Father)

Father up the corner

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. Stanley Joseph
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ludvigson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Musqueam
 Child's name Helen Bink Age 6 yrs Weight 43 lbs.
 Height 3 ft 4 in. Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Tonsils enlarged
3 defective teeth
mild infection 7 3 fingers

 Pulse rate 105 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Sept 28. 1935 Time of day 4.15 pm

F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....*Madeline Violet Jeffries*
Age.....*Seven*
Name of Band.....*Sechelt*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....*Abe Jeffries*
Mother's full name and No.....*Mary Ann*
Parents living or dead.....*Both living*
State of child's health.....*good*
Religion.....*R. C.*
Does applicant speak English?.....*No*
Previously attended.....*No* school for.....years

Abe Jeffries
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. P. Plamondon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Madelaine V. Jeffries Age 8 Weight 56 lbs.
 Height 4 ft 2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sep 28. '35 Time of day 3:45 pm

J. Inglis M.D.

(3550)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August, 1935

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Freddie George
Age..... 7 yrs.
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Freddie George
Mother's full name and No..... Irene Andrews
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently fair
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Mr. Freddie George
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Helen M. Milne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred J. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Freddie George Age 7 Weight 53 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged & adenoids

Teeth septics (7) with crowding - Extraction for crowding

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sep 28 '35 Time of day 3.30 pm.

J. H. Angli

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August, 1935

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the SECHULT INDIAN - - - - - Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John Hackett,
Age seven years ✓
Name of Band Homalco,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Johnny Hackett,
Mother's full name and No. Agnes
Parents living or dead mother dead,
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Johnny Hackett
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

J. S. Barnes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Homaleco
 Child's name John Blackett Age 7 Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 10 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical slightly enlarged
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has 6 convulsions test. No
gland enlargement probably due to this
 Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99 1/5 If feverish, from what cause? possibly cephalic test (E)
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 3 1935 Time of day 4.15 pm
F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1935

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Indian - - - - - Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ronald Julian
Age..... 7 yrs. ✓
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alex Julian ✓
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Phillip
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Alex Julian ✓
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

P. Plamondon ✓
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred J. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secret
 Child's name Ronald Julian Age 7 Weight 49 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? enlarged
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Cervical glands are enlarged
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.3/6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sep. 28. '35 Time of day 3.30 pm
J. H. Inglis. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July, 1935 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Francis Joe. ✓
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph August, ✓
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Antoine
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Joseph August
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. Plamondon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Ball

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Francis Joseph August Age 7 Weight 54 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no - wear
glasses of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Numerous warts on hands,
5 Carious teeth
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 1/5 If feverish, from what cause? possibly syph. test (5)
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 3. 1935 Time of day 4.15 pm
J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 1935

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechees Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Willard Joseph
Age 6 yrs
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Stanley Joseph ✓
Mother's full name and No..... Budsie Campbell
Parents living or dead..... yes
State of child's health..... apparently healthy
Religion..... Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended no school for years

Stanley Joseph ✓
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Band
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leah J. Bell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Willard Joseph Age 6 Weight 55 lbs

Height 3 ft 10 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them The tonsils are enlarged
with accompanying enlargement of cervical
glands

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 9/10 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date April 14 1935 Time of day 2.45 pm

E. Inglis M.D.

(SING)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1935

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Seshep Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Stanley Joseph 177
Age..... 7 yrs
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Stanley Joseph ✓
Mother's full name and No..... Budsie Campbell
living
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health..... apparently healthy
Religion..... Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Stanley Joseph ✓
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Bond
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leah Campbell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... *Stanley Joseph* Age..... *7* Weight..... *62 lbs*

Height..... *4 ft* Is child undernourished?..... *no* Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *no* Any defect of vision?..... *no*

.....of hearing?..... *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *yes*

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them..... *Is just recovering from*

Scabies followed by Impetigo

Pulse rate..... *96* Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *no* Syphilis?..... *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... *April 14 1935* Time of day..... *2:30 pm*

..... *J. Inglis* M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Admission of Pupils at Sechelt School during September - - - - - Quarter, 192-

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
177	Stanley Joseph	June '35	7		Squamish	Stanley Joseph L.	Budsie Campbell L.	Catholic	nil	
178	Willard Joseph	" "	6		"	" "	" "	"	"	
179	Francis Joe August	Aug '35	7		Sechelt	Joseph August, L.	Madlin Antoine, L.	"	"	
180	Ronald Julian,	" "	7		"	Alex Julian, L.	Agnes Phillip, L.	"	"	
181	John Hackett,	" "	7		Homalco,	Johnnie Hackett, L.	Agnes, (D)	"	"	
182	Freddie George,	" "	7		Squamish,	Freddie George, L.	Irene Andrews, L.	"	"	
o-178	M. Violet Jeffries,	" "	7		Sechelt,	Abe Jeffries, L.	Mary Ann, L.	"	"	
o-179	Helen Point,	" "	6		Musquam,	Anthony Point, L.	Valentina Cortez L.	"	"	
o-180	Emily Pielle,	" "	9		Squirrel Cove,	Charlie Pielle, (D)	Josephine Ledally, L.	"	2	
o-181	Lena Hackett,	" "	8		Homalco,	Johnnie Hackett, L.	Agnes, (D)	"	"	
o-182	Molly Enid Harry	" "	11		Squamish,	Austan A. Harry, L.	Harriet Harry, L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
102	Willie Julian,	Sept '35	16	9			nil	Gr. 4	good generally	Father needs.
120	Wilfred J Gabriel,	Sept '35	15	7	6		"	gr. 5.	good gen.	Helps grandfather.
135	Joe Joseph,	" "	"	5	5		"	gr. 6	Very good, woodw.	
*146	Simon Jeffries,	" "	13	3	5	10	- DIED ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL		Very good gen.	
o-112	Mary Jane Cun'gham	July '35	16	9			Nil	Gr. 8	" " "	
o-116	Anastasia George,	Sept '35	16	9	11		"	gr. 7	" " "&art	
o-118	Rosalie August,	" "	16	10			"	gr. 8		
o-158	May Felicity James	Aug '35	12	4	4		Died at home			
W-163	Maggie Wilson,	Sept. 35	12	3			nil	gr. 2	Medical Officer advises discharge.	

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 25th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to the September quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the admission of the following pupils is approved:-

Stanley Joseph
Francis Joe
Ronald Julian
John Hackett
Freddie George
Madeleine Violet Jeffries
Helen Point
Emily Pierre (Pielle)
Lena Hackett
Molly Enid Hurry

The discharge of the under-mentioned pupils is, also, approved:-

No. 102 - Willie Julian
" 120 - Wilfred J. Gabriel
" 135 - Joe Joseph
" 0112 - Mary Jane Cunningham
" 0116 - Anastasia George
" 0118 - Rosalie August
" 0158 - May Felicity James
" 0163 - Maggie Wilson

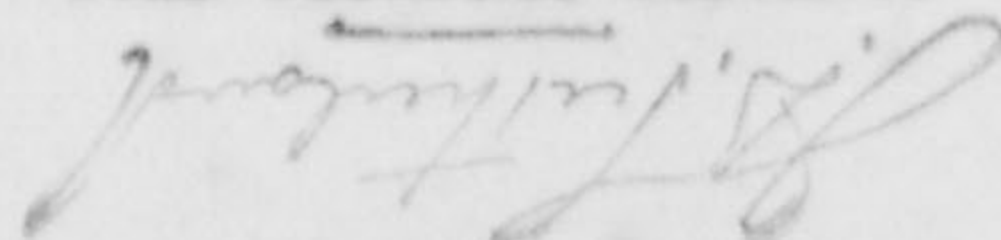
Please inform the Reverend Principal accordingly.

The death of Simon Jeffries - No. 146 - is regretted.

The name of Minnie Wilson - No. 0164, appeared on the June quarter return but is not shown on the September quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

With reference to the application which you forwarded for the admission of Willard Joseph - No. 178, it is noted that this boy is only six years of age. As the application form states that the parents of this boy are both living, the Department cannot understand why you apparently consider it necessary to place the child in a residential school and I would appreciate your forwarding a full report in this connection at an early date.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

AEB/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

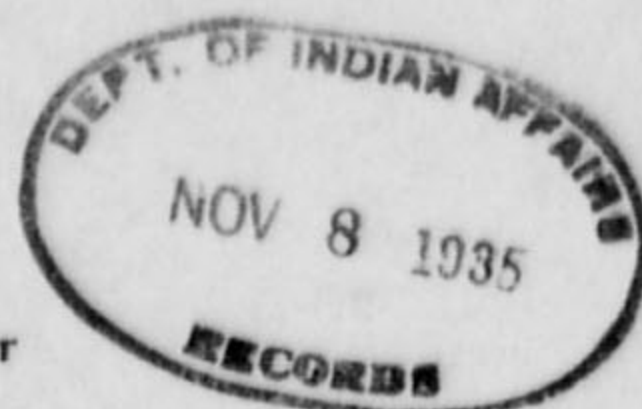
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.
November 4th 1935.

Sir:

re: Your File No.167-18-10

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo re September quarterly return at Sechelt Indian Residential School, the Reverend Principal advises me with regard to No.0164, Minnie Wilson, as follows:

"I regret having overlooked 0164 Minnie Wilson in the Sept. Quarter; she is temporarily absent with Louisa, and her record should read as follows: 0164 Minnie Wilson, 11 years, Gr.2, 32 hrs. at Dom.Sc. 52 days in residence, 16 days in the Classroom."

With regard to the last paragraph of your letter regarding No.178 Willard Joseph, the Reverend Principal writes as follows:

"As for young Willard Joseph, he had not quite completed his 7th year, so I recorded him as 6 yrs old. He has had his 7th birthday since, however, and is now in his 8th year. At the time his parents applied for his admission together with that of his brother, I suggested that they had as well wait another year with Willards entrance, but they claimed that the boys had always been together at play and everywhere, ever since they were able to walk and they felt that they could not separate the two boys."

Regarding the last paragraph, the Reverend Principal's remarks are incorrect. Willard Joseph was born October 13, 1929, and is thus 6 years and 22 days old today, and not in his 8th year. His father is earning a minimum of \$150.00 per month, longshoring at North Vancouver, and is well able to support the boy.

Will you please advise whether he is to be kept at School or not?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10.

Ottawa, November 14, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you should inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School that when preparing his return for the December quarter he should request grant for Minnie Wilson, No. 0164, for the period she was in residence during the September quarter, as well as the period she is in residence during the December quarter. A note should appear opposite her name on the return giving the date and file number of this letter.

In view of your statement that Willard Joseph is only six years and twenty-two days' old, you should inform both the Principal and the child's father that the Department is not prepared to approve his admission as a grant earning pupil at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1935

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHULT INDIAN - - - - - Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mabel Andrew
Age..... 8 yrs.
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alvi Andrew
Mother's full name and No..... Berna Andrew
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently fair
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Alvi Andrew
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. E. Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band *Squamish*
 Child's name *Mabel Andrew* Age *8* Weight *65 lbs.*
 Height *4 ft. 1 in.* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
7 septic test
Enlarged Tonsils & Adenoids
 Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98 3/5* If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no test - no signs*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date *Jan 1935* Time of day *3:30*
J. Inglis M.D.
 (1170)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian - - - Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Agnes Andrew
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alvi Andrew
Mother's full name and No..... Berna Andrew
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended school for..... years

Alvi Andrew
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Z. Moody
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Agnes Andrew Age 7 Weight 51 lbs.
 Height 3 ft 10 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Slight enlarged glands -
posterior cervical, due to defective teeth
Has some adenoids & large tonsils - not
interfering
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so what part of the body and in what stage? —
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test - no signs
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 17 1935 Time of day 4:30
F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

SECRET - RESIDENTIAL
.....Secret Residential.....

December 1935
~~December~~ 1934
~~October~~ ~~December~~

1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	F and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
33	Mabel Andrew	Nov. '35	8		Squamish	Alvi Andrew (L)	Berna Andrew (L)	Catholic		
84	Agnes Andrew	" "	7		"	" "	" "	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

all pupils either admitted or discharged during the year

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 1935 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Beatrice August
Age..... 6 yrs.
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Jimmie August
Mother's full name and No..... Janet Jeffries
Parents living or dead..... Father is dead.
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Sophie August
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Reginald Paull
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fredrick David
Agent

Sophie August is Mrs. Fredrick David,
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Alder sister of Beatrice. Mother could not be reached
NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secheet
 Child's name Beatrice August Age 6 Weight 40 1/2 lbs.
 Height 3 ft 7 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Left post. cervical (1)

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

One gland on left sub. (post. Cerv.)
There is contraction of palmar fascia of right hand from
burn when a child. There is also a scar of right cheek
near the eye from same cause

Pulse rate 114 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date April 2, 1936 Time of day 2:30 pm

Fred K. Lili M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

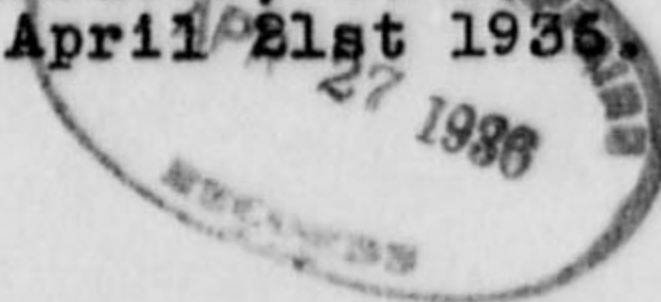
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 21st 1936.



Sir:

I enclose herewith application for admission of Beatrice August, of the Sechelt Band, to Sechelt Indian Residential School. This application has only just been received from the School, although, apparently the child has been there since December last.

I would respectfully recommend approval of this admission.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa, April 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, please inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School that the admission of Beatrice August is approved.

When forwarding the December quarter return, you enclosed applications and certificates of health for Agnes and Mabel Andrew. Apparently, the Department has not yet approved their admission and you may, therefore, inform the Principal that the admission of these two girls is, also, approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

Admission of Pupils at SECHelt RESIDENTIAL School during March 1936 Quarter, 192

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0-185	Beatrice August	Jan. 1 '36	6		Sechelt	Jimmie August, (D)	Janet Jeffries (L)	C		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0109	Irene Basil Joe	Jan. 19	17	11	8	19	nil	Grade 8	Dom, Sc. etc. v. g.	Parents need at home
0123	Emily August,	"	16	9	10		"	Gr. 7	Spec. needle-craft	Mother needs help.
0131	Amanda August	Feb. 29	16	9	6		"	Gr. 6	Dom. Sc. etc, good, house-keeping.	Father sickly; needed at home.
182	(Geo.) Freddie George	Mar. 29	7		8		Freddie died of phthisis, on Sunday Mar 29 th at 4 P.M.			

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

[Signature]

PR

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

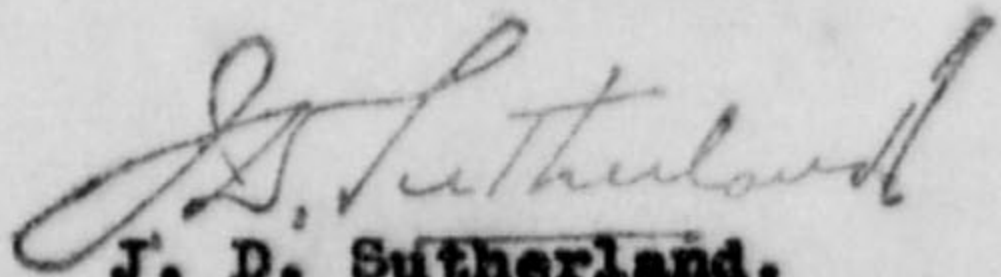
Ottawa, April 28, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 0109 - Irene Basil Joe
" 0123 - Emily August
" 0131 - Amanda August

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential - - - - - SCHOOL DURING March - June - - - - - QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 <u>6</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
183	Ralph Julian	Apl 1st 10			Sechelt	Alex Julian (L)	Agnes Phillip(L)	Cath.	gr.2	Sechelt Res.
	<i>Application Required</i>									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
o-172	Josephine Pielle	June '36 14		2	6		nil	gr. 3		very satisfactory, Doctor's advice; health does not permit school routine.
										<i>J. Tallman</i> <i>Principal</i>

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

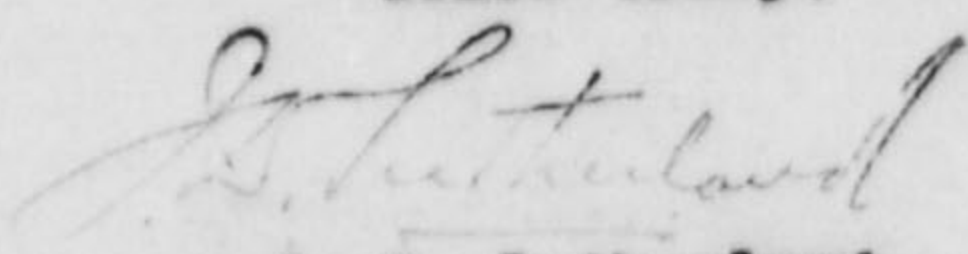
167-18-10

Ottawa, July 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the June quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of Josephine Pielle - No. 0172 - is approved.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10.

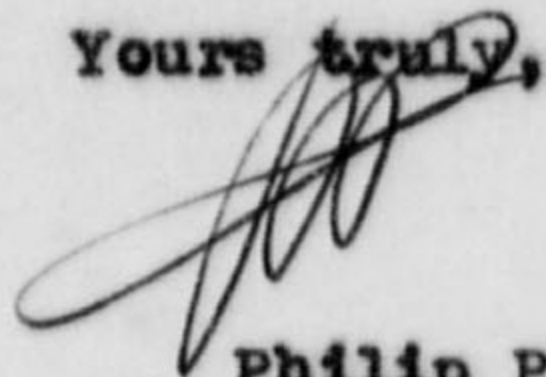
Ottawa, July 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the Sechelt Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department will allow a grant not exceeding \$40.00 towards the transportation of pupils for summer holidays.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of July third, 1935. The Department is only prepared to consider payment of transportation expenses of those children whose parents are unable to do so.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June, 1936. 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt - - - - - Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ralph Julian
Age 10
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alex Julian
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Phillip
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently healthy
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended supernumerary here (Sechelt) school for two years

Alex Julian
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. G. Cook
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Doreen DeLaz
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency VANCOUVER Band SECHelt
 Child's name Ralph Julius Age 10 Weight 65
 Height 4-5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
 Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date July 20/36 Time of day 4.15 p.m.
M. J. W. L. G. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
July 24th 1936.

Sir:

I enclose herewith application for admission to Secheit Indian Residential School of Ralph Julian son of Alex Julian, which I would respectfully request be approved.

This admission form was previously received here from the School, and returned to them for correction. Owing to the fact that the parents had left the Reserve to find work, during the summer, a delay occurred in locating them so that the form could be signed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

DH.

Doreen Heeler

Clerk to Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

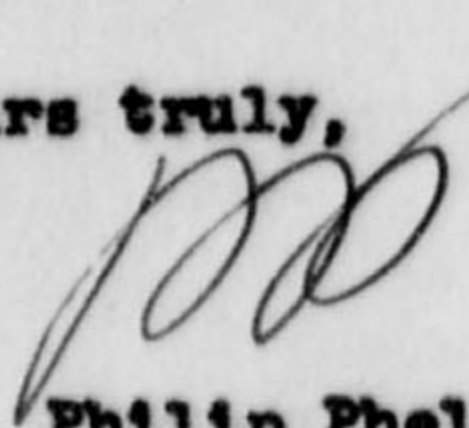
167-18-10.

Ottawa, July 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of Ralph Julian is approved.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0186

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Sarah George
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Fredrick George (dead)
Mother's full name and No..... Irene George
Parents living or dead..... mother living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... (none) school for..... years

Mrs Irene George
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Louis Miranda
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Doreen Keelas
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Sarah May George Age 7 Weight 49 lbs
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? —

Is so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date July 29 Time of day 2. PM

J. Paul M.D.

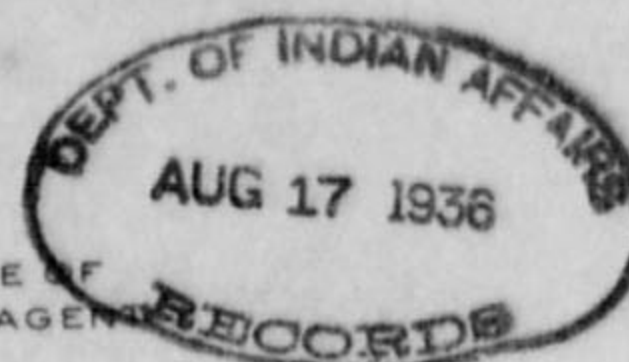
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
August 12th 1936.

Sir:

I enclose herewith application for admission to
Sechelt Residential School of Sarah George, aged 7,
daughter of the late Freddie George and his wife, Irene,
of the Squamish Band.

I would respectfully recommend that this admission
be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DH.

Doreen Keelae

(Clerk to Indian Agent)

GB
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

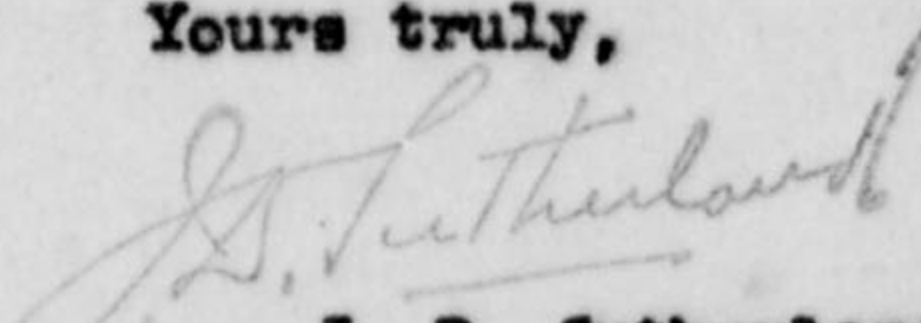
167-18-10.

Ottawa, August 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School that the admission of Sarah George is approved.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 7 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0187

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Louise Williams
Age 10 years
Name of Band Lawwassen Indian Reserves
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Mr Felix Williams
Mother's full name and No. Annie Johnson Katey Rouse
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mr Felix Williams
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Walter William
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Lawson
 Child's name Mary Louis Williams Age 10 Weight 62
 Height 3 ft - 10 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged Slight
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged
glands may be due to defective
molars (1 crown molar on each side)
 Pulse rate 72 79 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No last no signs
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date _____ Time of day 9 o'clock AM
F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File No. 1-8.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 13th, 1936.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith,
Application for Admission to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School of Mary Louise Williams,
Tsawwassen Band in this Agency, and would re-
commend that same receive favourable consideration
by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

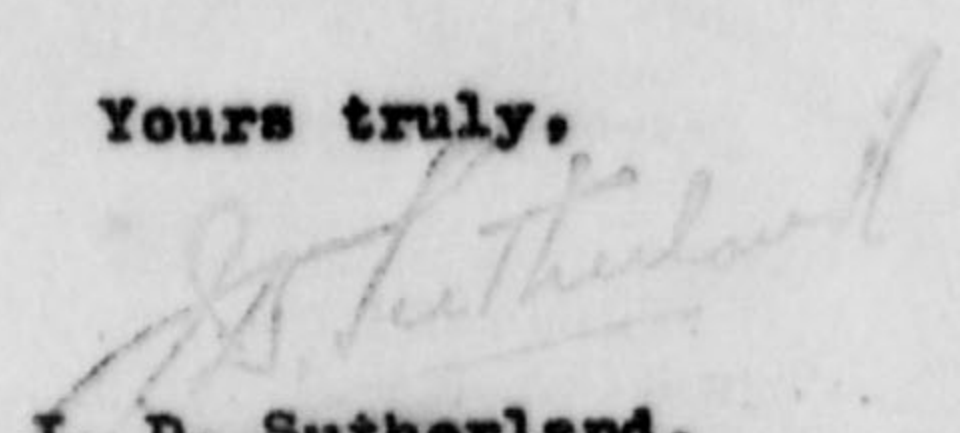
167-18-10

Ottawa, October 19, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School that the admission of Mary Louise Williams is approved.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name
Age
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Mrs Pat Julius
(Signature of Father)
father is up the coast.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Best Patrick
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fredrick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Schels
 Child's name John Pas Julino Age 9 Weight 58
 Height 4 ft 7 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Sublingual gland & submaxillary gland enlarged on
left side - due to defective lower teeth

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test, no signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 8, 1936 Time of day 9 o'clock AM.

J. Inglis

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July

193 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for.....years

Mrs. John Jackson
(Signature of Father)

My husband is out fishing

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Hammondson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Lichet
 Child's name Susan Jackson Age 7 Weight 47
 Height 3 ft 8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Has several carious teeth
Had abscesses
 Pulse rate 96 ~~109~~ Temperature 98 - If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 8 1936 Time of day 9 o'clock AM
J. H. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Squamish, B.C., July 30 1935.

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lawrence Baker,
Age Seven years,
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William Baker, Sr.
Mother's full name and No. Margaret,
Parents living or dead Both living,
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic,
Does applicant speak English? Yes,
Previously attended..... school for years

Witnesses to Mark:

Helen M. McIn
W. J. Durnin

William X Baker
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Helen M. McIn
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Healy & Co

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Lawrence Age 7 yrs Weight 52 lbs
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Slightly enlarged tonsils
 Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? ~~None~~
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
None
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date August 6, 1935 Time of day 2. P. M.
H. J. Paul M.D.

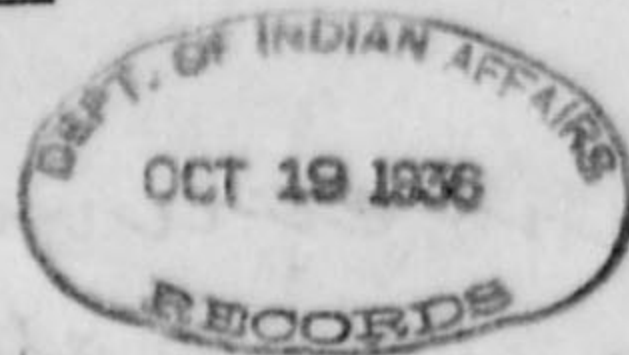
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Squamish, B.C., July 30 193 5.

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ronald Baker,
Age Nine years,
Name of Band Squamish,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William Baker, Snr.
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Baker,
Parents living or dead Both living,
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic,
Does applicant speak English? Yes,
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Witnesses to Mark:

Helen M. Milne
W. J. Durbin

William X Baker
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Helen M. Milne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Child's name Ronald Baker Age 9 yrs Weight 78
 Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them None
 Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None
 Date August 6/35 Time of day 2. P.M.
A. J. Paul M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential - - - - - SCHOOL DURING The September - - - - - QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
184	Ronald Baker	✓ Aug. '36	10		Squamish	William Baker(L)	Margret Baker (L)	Cath.		
185	Lawrence Baker	✓ " "	8		"	" "	" "	"		
186	John Pat Julius	✓ " "	9		Sechelt	Patrick Julius(L)	Susan Louie, (L)	"		
e-186-	Sarah May George	✓ Aug. '36	7		Squamish	Fredk. George, (D)	Irene George, (L)	"		<i>Her mother wishes to keep her for a while.</i>
e-187	Mary Louise William,	✓ Aug. '36	10		Chewassin	Felix William, (L)	Annie Johnson, (L)	"		
e-188	Susan Jackson	✓ Sept. '36	7		Sechelt	John Jackson, (L)	Mary Jane Pinchbeck, L	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
146	Peter James	✓ Sept. '36	12	4	8		nil	Gr. 4		Preferable attend sch. nearer home
162	Gordon Band	✓ Aug. '36	16	5			Gr. 2,	Gr. 6	Woodwrk, very good,	of age.
e-113	Mary J. Louie John	✓ Sept. '36	18	11	1		nil	Gr. 8,	Dom. & needle, v.g.	helps at home
e-135	Henrietta Miller,	✓ " "	16	9	1		"	" "	" " "	" " "
e-150	Hazel Julian	✓ " "	15	3			"	Gr. 3,	Parents nearly always reaming; girl with them.	
e-168	Angela James	✓ " "	10	3			"	Gr. 3	attend. school near home with her brother Peter,	request parents and their Agent.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils who were admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

[Signature]
Principal,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

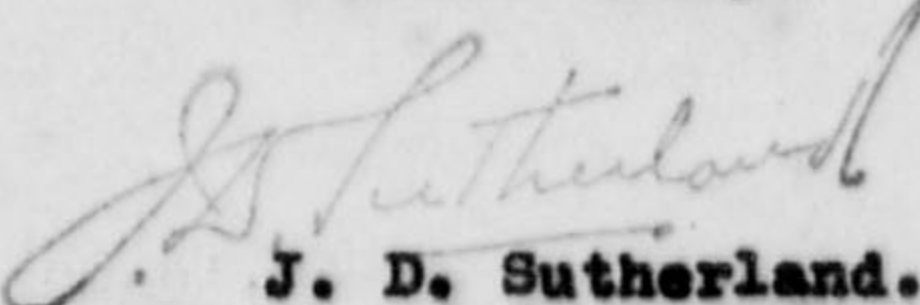
Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Ronald Baker
Lawrence Baker
Susan Jackson
John P. Julius

You may, also, inform him that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 146 - Peter James
" 162 - Gordon Band
" 0113 - Mary J. L. John
" 0135 - H. Miller
" 0150 - Hazel Julian
" 0168 - Angela James

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vouchers, Sechelt Residential School,
Transportation of Pupils to Summer Vacations
and returning to School.

Powell River,

From Sechelt to Churchhouse;	to Churchhouse;	to Vancouver;
3 Dave children - - 1.50	5 Hacketts, --5.75	3 Newman, - - 1.50
2 Frank Children - - 1.00	2 Wilsons, --2.30	3 Bakers, - - 1.50
t	StanBlany, --1.15	4 Bands, - - 2.00
	Wm. William --1.15	2 Andrews, - -1.00
		2 Julians, - -1.00
		2 James, - - -1.00
TO SECHELT,	to Sechelt;	2 Miller, - - -1.00
3 Dave, - - - - - 1.50	5 Hacketts, ---5.75	Harold Grant- - .50
2 Frank, - - - - - 1.00	2 Wilson, - - -2.30	Walter William .50
	S. Blaney, 1.15	Charlie Louie, .50
	Wm Williams, 1.15	Roy Point, .50
		Alice Sanders, .50
	From Vanc. to Sechelt; -	
		3 Bakers, - - -1.50
		2 Julians, 1.00
		Alice Sanders, .50

\$ 5.00 \$20.70 \$14.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY



Voucher No. 8538

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Principal
To Sechelt Residential School,

Allot. 194.

Sechelt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Authority: P.167-18-10, July 24, 1936.	
887.	19 To Transportation of pupils of Sechelt Indian Residential School going for summer holidays and returning to School, as per account and receipt attached.....	\$ 40.00
TOTAL,		\$ 40.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



\$ 40.00 100

7th. October,

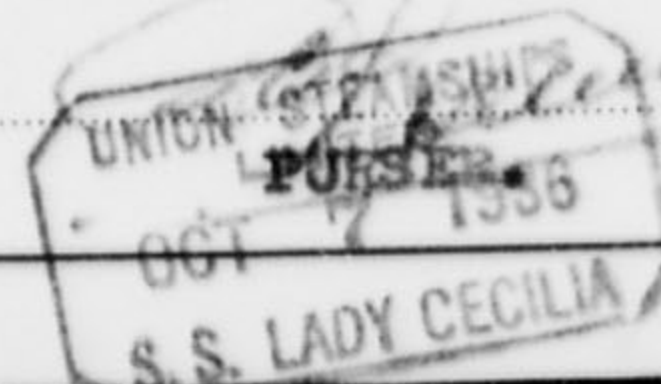
1936.

Received from Sechelt Residential School

For transportation going for summer vacations and returning
to School.

Forty ----- XX
100 Dollars

No.



THE KEYSTONE PRESS LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 19th 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Josephine George
Age Six (6) years
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Fredrick George
Mother's full name and No. Irene George
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X Irene George
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X [Signature] Louisa
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Josephine George Age 5 yrs Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has enlarged
tonsils
 Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 20/36 Time of day 12. A M
J. J. Paul M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

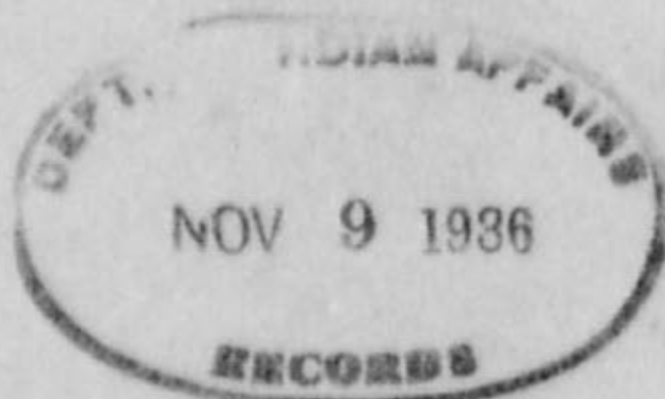
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 4th 1936



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I enclose herewith application for admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School of Josephine George,
daughter of the late Freddie George and Mrs. Irene George
of the Squamish Band.

I would respectfully recommend approval of
this admission.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F. J. C. Ball]

(F. J. C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

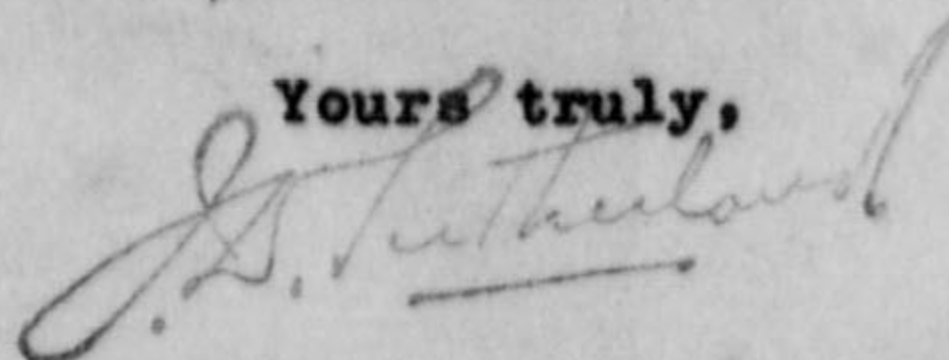
167-18-10

Ottawa, November 10th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School that the admission of Josephine George is approved.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

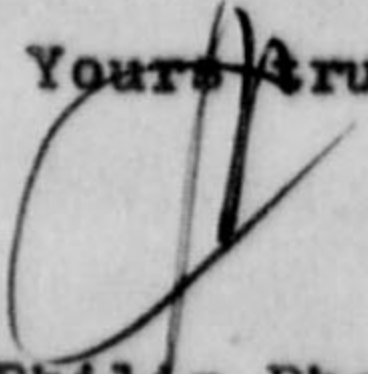
POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 28, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed account has been received
from Union Steamships Limited. Please attach
to proper voucher forms and return for payment.

Yours Truly,


Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Enc. 1.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10



Letter No. 3-8.....

Office of the New Westminster.....Indian Agency,

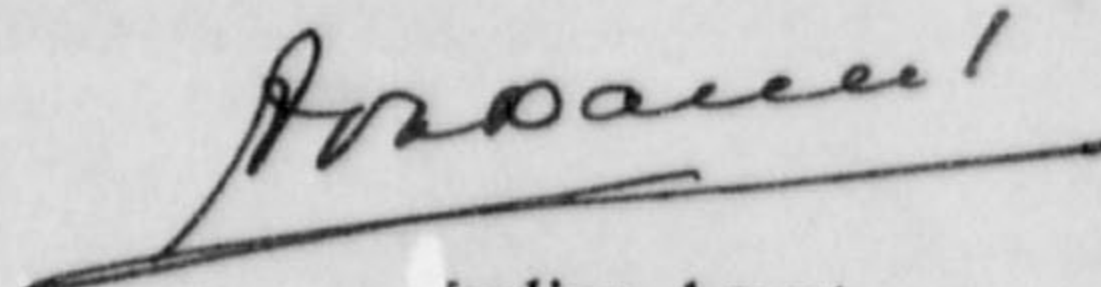
.....January 6th, 1937. ~~AX~~.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 754.....,
amounting to \$ 1.00.....in favour
of Union Steamships Limited, Vancouver, B.C......
for Travelling expenses of Indian girls going to Sechelt
Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 294.
Letter No. 167-18-10..... dated December 28th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sub-Allotment No.294.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Union Steamships Limited,**

VANCOUVER.....

..B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	6	To Travelling Expenses of Indian girls going to Sechelt Indian Residential School, destitute, authority of Department dated December 28th, 1936, File No. 167-18-10.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>11.1.37</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$1. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., 16th. December 1936

M The Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S/s. "Lady Cecilia"

Trip # 1935.

Warrant P 1190.
Passage, Vancouver to Sechelt,
Lucy Fidell, (Indian Child)

.50

Warrant P 1191.
Passage, Vancouver to Sechelt,
Angelina Gabriel, (Indian Child)

.50

1. 00 \$ 1. 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

December 15th, 19 36

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**Sechelt Indian**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**Angelina Gabriel**.....
Age.....**7 years**.....
Name of Band.....**Langley Band**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.**Dominick Gabriel**.....
Mother's full name and No.**Amy Gabriel**.....
Parents living or dead.....**Living**.....
State of child's health.....**Good**.....
Religion.....**R.C.**.....
Does applicant speak English?.....**Yes**.....
Previously attended.....~~school~~.....school for.....**00**.....years.

Dominick Gabriel
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....*X. M. Dykes*.....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....*Prosser*.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

New Westminster Agency
Sechelt Residential School
Dec 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....Angelina Gabriel

Age.....7

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....none

State defects of eyesight, if any.....none

State defects of hearing, if any.....none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....none

State whether subject to fits.....none

State whether child has had small-pox.....no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Moderate health. Malnutrition present.

Thrush are enlarged.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. Inglis

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File No. 1-8.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
January 14th, 1937.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith,
Application for admission to Sechelt Indian
Residential School of Angelina Gabriel, Indian
girl of the Langley Band.

I would recommend that the above
receive favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10.

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of Angelina Gabriel is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17/10/ 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the **SECHLT INDIAN** Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Nanakawin.**
English name **Gabriel Noel Harry**
Age **13 8/12**
Name of Band **Homalco Band.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **Family No. 2. (Homalco Census.)**
Father's full name and No. **Noel George Harry. No. 2.**
Mother's full name and No. **Susan Wilson.**
Parents living or dead **Father living, mother dead.**
State of child's health **Good.**
Religion **Roman Catholic.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes.**
Previously attended **Homalco Indian Day School for 1 1/2 years.**
Kuper Island Residential school for **one** years

Noel George Harry
(Signature of Father)

(Noel George Harry)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. W. Hunt Sowrey
(W. W. Hunt Sowrey)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. E. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Gabriel N. Henry* Age *13* Weight *127*

Height *66 1/2* Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*

..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them *conical scars slightly*
enlarged

Pulse rate *66* Temperature *97.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Jan 10th* Time of day *11:45 AM*

F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 20th 1937.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School of Gabriel Noel Harry, of the Homalco Band. I would respectfully recommend that this admission be approved, as the boy's mother is dead.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F. J. C. Ball]

(F.J.C.Ball)

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten initials: B/DH.]
B/DH.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa, January 26, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Gabriel Noel Harry to the Sechelt Indian Residential School and, in reply, to inform you that the admission of this boy is approved. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

JB
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Admission of Pupils at Sechelt Residential - - - - - School during December 31st Quarter, 1924 36

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
187	Gabriel N. Harry	Oct. '36	13		Homalco	Noel Geo. Harry	Susan Wilson	C	Gr. 11	Day Sch. Homalco
189	Angelina Gabriel	Dec. '36	7		Langley	Dominic Gabriel (L)	Amy Gabriel, (L)	C	nil	Kuper Is., 1 yr.

Already Approved

J. H. Williams

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 9th 1937.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly report of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, together with a supplementary report showing five children who have been taken into the school by the Reverend Principal and have not yet been accepted by the Department or their admission approved.

The Reverend Principal has asked that this supplementary report be sent in so as to bring the total attendance to the amount of the quarterly grant allowed and paid for.

I have signed the supplementary report subject to your approval of the Reverend Principal's action in admitting these pupils.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Aug: 8/2

Send for 88 papers

188 antres n. Harry

0190 Joan for

0191 May Wilkins

0192 Daisy Ann Paul

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 15, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, together with a supplementary report showing the names of the five children taken into the school by the Principal. Grant is being allowed for an average of eighty(80) pupils for the above quarter.

It will be necessary for you to forward applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following pupils, whose names are on the supplementary return:-

Not Recd

No. 188 - Anthony N. Harry
" 0190 - Joan Joe
" 0191 - Mary Williams
" 0192 - Daisy Dora Paul

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

[Signature]
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	M
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

16MOFE 22 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

VANCOUVER BC 18 APRIL 1937

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

027

OTTAWA ONT

MISSING SECHLT PUPILS NOW LOCATED TWO SATURDAY NIGHT AND TWO
THIS MORNING ALL IN FAIRLY GOOD CONDITION AM WRITING YOU
TOMORROW

F J C BALL.

415AM

27

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Doyle E.B.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

C.N.T. 6296
12-28

PRINTED IN CANADA

FORM 6124

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

16A 291 18 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

VANCOUVER BC 16 510P

1937 APR 16 PM 8 24

D M MACKAY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC CARE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT
FOUR BOYS RAN AWAY FROM SECHLT SCHOOL WEDNESDAY AM LOOKING FOR
THEM WILL WIRE AGAIN WHEN FOUND

F J C BALL INDIAN AGENT.

Doyle E.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

167-18-10

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	X
Night Letter	
Patrons should indicate the class of message desired; OTHERWISE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 17th, 1937.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM TO COMMISSIONER MACKAY ADVISE
DEPARTMENT MONDAY MORNING IF TRUANTS FROM SECHLT HAVE BEEN
FOUND

T. R. L. MACINNES.

Chg. I.A. Branch,
Dept. M. & R.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 21 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Bertha Paul
Age..... 8 yrs ✓
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Stephanus Paul
Mother's full name and No..... Lily Julius
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently healthy ✓
Religion..... Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Lillie Paul ✓
(Signature of Father)

my husband at work in camp

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. Abe Jeffries
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ludger Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency VANCOUVER Band SECHelt
 Child's name Bertha Paul Age 8 yrs Weight 51½ lbs
 Height 48 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Mar 27th Time of day 10 AM

H. J. Simpson M.D.

(2570)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

808-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the SECHULT Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Josephine George,
Age..... 6yrs
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Frederick George (D)
Mother's full name and No..... Irene George.
Parents living or dead..... Father is dead.
State of child's health..... apparently fair.
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

V Mrs Irene George
(Signature of ~~Father~~
mother - (father not living))

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. S. Brown P.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick George
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency VANCOUVER, (F.J.C. Ball, Esq.) Band Squamish

Child's name Josephine George Age 6 Weight 40 1/2

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged Thymic
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 15th Time of day 3 PM 1937
H. J. Ringerson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joan
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph August
Mother's full name and No. Madeline
Parents living or ~~dead~~ yes
State of child's health apparently healthy
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Joseph August
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. J. Plamondon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Schelt
 Child's name Joan August Age 7 Weight 50 1/2 lbs.
 Height 3 ft - 9 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scabies - recovery
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? post Cervical from skin infection
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them There is evidence of recent scabies
invasion with recovery. The post. Cervical glands are
still enlarged

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 16th Time of day 3 P.M. 1937
H. V. Simpson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17/10/1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the SECHLT INDIAN Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child No record.
English name Anthony Noel.
Age 10
Name of Band Homalco Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Family No. 2. (Homalco Census.)
Father's full name and No. Noel George Harry.
Mother's full name and No. Susan Wilson.
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Homalco Indian Day School. for three years.
Kuper Island Residential school for one years

Noel George Harry
(Signature of Father)
(Noel George Harry.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

W. W. Hunt Sowley
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)
(W. W. Hunt Sowley.)

Fred G. Dale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Honolulu
 Child's name Anthony Noel Age 10 Weight 83
 Height 56 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

James Ferguson attention

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 15

Time of day 11:34

H. P. Simpson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August, 1936

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHULT Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary F. William
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Sliammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank William
Mother's full name and No. Annie Louis
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good apparently
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

Frank X. William
Marb (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. Plamondon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Slammon
 Child's name Mary F. Williams Age 7 Weight 55 lbs.
 Height 47 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date March 15th Time of day 3 P.M. 1937
H. R. Simpson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August, 1936 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Dora Daisy D. Paul
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. David Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Bob
Parents living or dead living,
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mary Bob
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

P. P. Plamondon, m.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Dale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Homaleco
 Child's name Dora Daisy D. Paul Age 8 yrs Weight 65 1/2
 Height 50 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

15th March

Time of day

2 PM

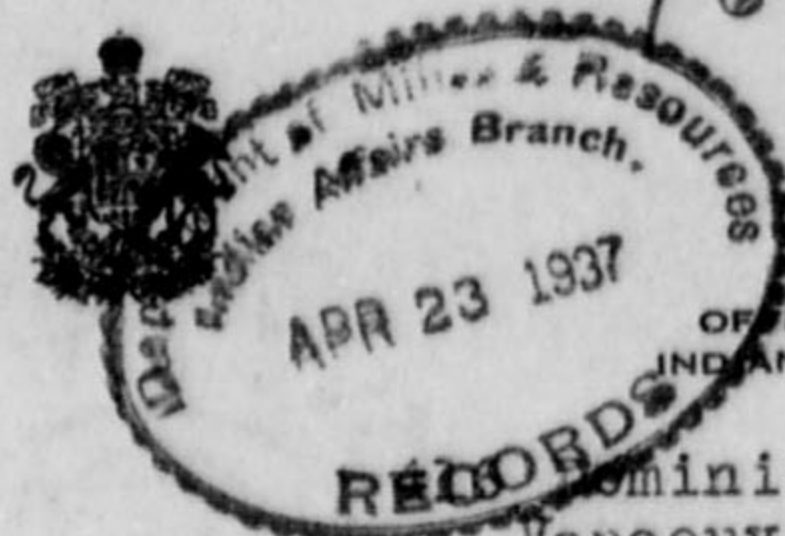
1937

H. O. Rindgen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Commonwealth Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 19th 1937.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-10.

I enclose herewith applications for admission of
the following children to Sechelt School:

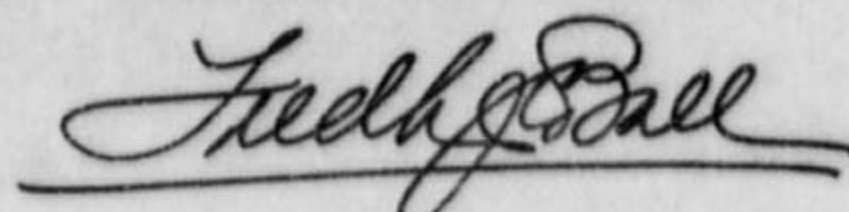
Dora Daisy Paul
Mary Williams
Anthony Noel Harry
Joan Joe

} These children were in
} the school during the
} December quarter - see
} your letter Feb. 15, 1937.

Josephine George Father dead.
Bertha Paul

I respectfully recommend that these admissions be approved.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Admission of Pupils at Sechelt Residential School during January-March, Quarter, 1923

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
188	Anthony N. Harry	Oct. '36	10		Hemalce	Neel Gee. Harry (L)	Susan Wilson (L)	Cath.	Gr.2,	Hemalce Day, Kuper Is. 1 yr.
e-190	Jean Joe August	Sept. '36	7		Sechelt	Joseph August (L)	Madlin Antoine (L)	Cath.	none	
e-191	Mary Williams	" "	7		Sliammen	Frank Williams (L)	Annie Louie, (L)	"		
e-192	Daisy Dora Paul	" "	8		Hemalce	David Paul, (L)	Mary Bob, (L)	"		Parents separate.
e-193	Josephine George,	Oct. '36	6		Squamish	Fredek. George, (D)	Irene George, (L)	"	Adm. already Apprvd. by Dept.	
e-194	Bertha Paul	Mar.21 '37	8		Sechelt	Stephanus Paul (L)	Lillie Julius, (L)	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
118	Seymour Johnson	Mar 16, '37	16	9	2	16	none	Gr.8	Woodwrk, very good	Father died, mother needs
166	Moses Joe ,this Pupil died Jan.19,37, (Black measles,)									
e-117	Bibiane Jonas,	Mar.29 '37	17	11	3		"	Gr. 8,	House& Needle-wrk	of age,
e-126	Dora Johnson,	Jan.15 '37	17	9	5	10	"	Gr.7-	" " "	" "
e-165	Louisa Wilson	Mar.31, 16		5	on List,		"	Gr.3,	attended only 3 yrs. appr.,	of age, needed home.
e-149	Catherine Joe	Mar. 15, 16		7	3		"	Gr.6	House& needle, and bead-wrk.	of age, neede home.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School that the following admissions are approved:

No. 188 - Anthony N. Harry
" 0190 - Jean J. August
" 0191 - Mary Williams
" 0192 - Daisy Dora Paul
" 0193 - Josephine George
" 0194 - Bertha Paul.

W.B.
D
You may also inform him that the following discharges are approved:

No. 118 - Seymour Johnson
" 0116 - Bibiane Jonas
" 0126 - Dora Johnson
" 0165 - Louisa Wilson
" 0149 - Catherine Joe.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 19th 1937.

Sir:

I beg to report in reference to the four truants from Sechelt School, as per instructions contained in your wire of the 17th instant.

The children were missed on Wednesday evening, the 14th instant, after 6 p.m. The principal, Father Fahlman, tried to get in touch with me, but I was up-Coast in the launch. On Thursday morning he phoned the office, and Miss Heelas asked the Daily Province News radio news reporter to include in his 8.30 p.m. news broadcast a message to me to contact the School. I was some distance from Sechelt, but left at once and on arrival at Pender Harbour, the Provincial Police advised me that they had received notice of the runaways, and were watching for them. We kept a sharp lookout along the shore-line, but a southeast gale was blowing with heavy seas, and I hoped the boys had been too much afraid to go by canoe. There were no other launches or fishboats at sea, but I notified those tied up out of the weather to watch for the boys, and all promised their help.

Near Sechelt, the Provincial Forestry Department lent me a light delivery truck, and Constable McAlister, of the R.C.M.P., and I drove through the whole length of the road over which the boys might have passed. On Saturday afternoon I reached the School to find out further particulars. Two of the boys were from Homalco Band in the extreme northern part of the Agency, and the other two from Squamish Reserve No. 1 (North Vancouver). I was surprised when I reached the school to find that, although there are five men, including two priests, at the School, none was out searching for the boys. Father Fahlman said the janitor, Andrew Fahlman, had been looking around the district, but without success. I concluded that all four boys would instinctively head for the nearest Squamish Reserve, which was either Chekwelp No. 26 or Kaikalahun No. 25, the only way to reach the latter being by foot. By good fortune, a Provincial policeman searching for a wanted Chinaman near Kaikalahun Reserve, found the two Homalco boys, but the other two were hiding in the bush. They later boarded a tug and arrived home in North Vancouver Sunday. The weather was very wet, but not cold; they had food, and found shelter at night. Two are in school again and the other two are leaving on the Sechelt boat tomorrow (Tuesday).

I was afraid they had tried to escape by sea, which would have been fatal in a canoe, as we experienced heavy weather and had an uncomfortable trip even on a launch. We had full co-operation on every hand, and I notified roadworkers, forestry camps, truck drivers, fishermen, and police. Const. McAlister, of the R.C.M.P., who is attached to this office for duty, gave valuable assistance; we searched day and night from

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

(-2-)

the launch, by truck and on foot, but I think if the people at the School had gone out immediately the boys were missed on Wednesday, they would have caught up with them. Of course, there was not the same danger as in the LeJac case, because the weather was not severe.

I am glad to report successful conclusion of this case, and Father Fahlman has suggested that the boys lose their summer holidays, and be kept at the School as a punishment, with which I have concurred.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

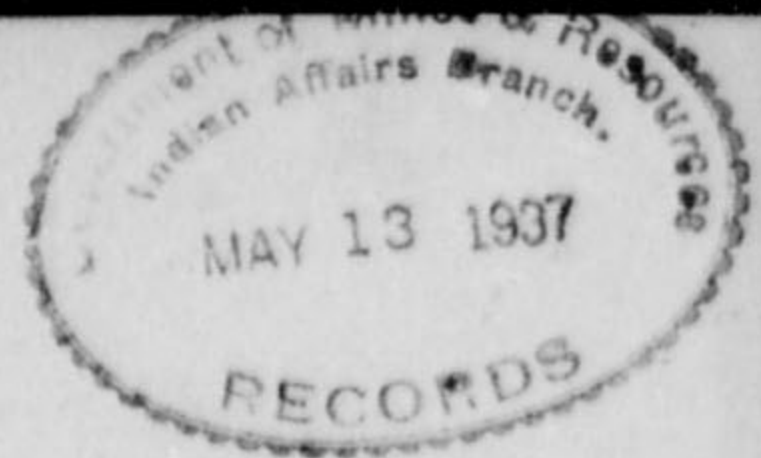
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

21-167

167-18-10



INDIAN AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR APRIL 1937.

x

x

x

On the 15th at 8.30 P.M. I received a message over the news broadcast that I was wanted at Sechelt Residential School. and left for that place arriving next day, where I found four boys had left without leave and could not be found. Two rainy days and nights were spent searching for them and the first sight of them was by a Provincial Policeman who was searching for a Chinaman. All four were eventually found and returned to school. The Provincial Forestry and Police services gave valuable assistance by lending a truck, and also in searching and Constable MacAlister, of the R.C.M.P. who accompanied me on the trip to the reserves was indefatigable also. I returned to Vancouver on Sunday the 18th.

x

x

x

F. J. C. Ball.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
July 26th 1937.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-10.

Last year the Department authorized \$40.00 towards fares of Indian children travelling to and from Sechelt Residential School for the summer holidays, and the Principal has requested a similar grant this year. The total amount of the fares is generally about \$60.00.

As Mr. Ball left today on his annual vacation, I am writing this letter on his behalf.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Doreen Keelas

Clerk to
(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, August 10, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department will allow an amount of \$60.00 towards the cost of the transportation of pupils going from and returning to the Sechelt Residential School this summer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Quarter, 1937

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

[Signature] PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-15-10.

Ottawa, August 25, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the June quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, together with a return showing the pupils discharged during the quarter.

You may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 117 - Arthur Jeffries
" 149 - Jimmie Jimmie
" 150 - Sam Jimmie
" 172 - Willie Louis
" 0121 - Amelia Joe.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sechelt Residential - - School during July September, 1937 Quarter, 192

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
189	George D Paul	June 37	8		Sechelt	Dan Paul, (L) Grdfr,	Helen JeffriesL,	Cath.	nil,	
190	SylvesterEN Paul	Aug'37	9		"	Columbus N Paul L,	Cathrine PinchbeckL,	"	"	
191	Joachim N Paul,	" "	8		"	"	"	"	"	
192	Norman Natrall,	" "	8 ¹ / ₂		Squamish,	Andrew Natrall,L,	Helen James,L,	Cath.	"	
193	Donald Baker,	" "	7		"	Frank Baker, L,	Josephine, L,	"	"	
194	Dave Wilson	" "	8		Homalco	Joe J Wilson, L	Fannie Joseph, L,	"	"	
195	Louis Bert Hurst,	Sept.37	8		Sechelt	Moody T Hurst,L,	Dorothy,(D)	"		(Moody Hurst Guardian)
O-195	Teresa May Jeffries	Mar.'37	7		"	Abe Jeffries,L Grdfr.	MaryA Billy,L,	Cath.	nil	
O-196	Veronica Hackett	Aug.37.	5		Homalco	John Hackett,L,	Mother dead	"	"	
O-197	Elsie Gilbert	Sept.'37,10			Sliammon	Gilbrt Francis(L)	Teresa(D)	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
115	James N Paul	Sept.37	16	9	11		nil	Gr.7	Woodwrk etc, Good,	of age
121	Peter Louie Johnny	" "	16	9	1		"	" "	" " "	" "
123	Andrew Johnson	" "	15	8	9		"	Gr 8.	" " very good,	Father not well, needed.
127	Joseph August	" "	15	8			"	Gr 7	" " " "	needed home.
138	Hackett Hackett	" "	15	6			"	Gr 4,	" " good,	Father alone, mother dead.
143	Henry Dah Paul,	Aug.37	15	6			"	Gr 8,	"	To attend Tech. School.
O-170	Laura Band,	Sept 37	14	4	1		Gr 5	Gr 8,	Domes.Sc needle wknV.G.	Needed by Mother, attending day school.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

E. J. Cornell, O.M.S.

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1937 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Sylvester (Bennie) N. Paul
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Sechelt Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Columbus Noel Paul
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Pinchbeck
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for no years

Mrs. Columbus Paul,
husband is away, working
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* P. Plamondon, mmi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hedgcock
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver, Band Sechelt
 Child's name Sylvester B. N. Paul Age 9 yrs. Weight 65 lbs.
 Height 4 ft 5 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Fair only in left ear Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Several carious teeth.

Pulse rate 114 Temperature 99 2/3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Quarry tuberculosis in lungs.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 6, 1933 Time of day 4 P.M.

H. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

008-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1937, 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHELT Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joachim N. Paul
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Columbus Noel Paul
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Pinchbeck
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for years

Mrs. Columbus Paul
sign husband is up north working
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. J. Lamondose, msi.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. E. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Joachim N. Paul Age 8 yrs. Weight 47 1/2
Height 3 ft 11 1/2 Is child undernourished? rather thin Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24, 1937 Time of day 11:30 A.M.
A. F. Douglas M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt - - - - - Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dave Wilson
Age..... 8 yrs.
Name of Band..... Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joe Wilson
Mother's full name and No..... Fannie W Joseph
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... a few months at Homalco..... school for..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. J. Plamondon, M. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Homalco
 Child's name Dave Wilson Age 8 yrs Weight 61 1/2 lbs
 Height 3 ft 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

2 carious upper lower incisors

Pulse rate 74 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Oct. 6, 34

Time of day

3.25 P.M.

H. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

16 Aug 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Norman Natrall
Age 8 1/2 yrs Born Jan 2. 1929
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ☒
Father's full name and No. 96 Andrew Natrall
Mother's full name and No. Helen James
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended No school for..... years

Andrew Natrall
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Nicholson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
Child's name Norman Natrall Age 8yr. 6m Weight 62
Height 4 ft. 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
large cryptic tonsils
1 cavity in tooth

Pulse rate 100 Temperature norm. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date oct. 6 37. Time of day 3:45 PM

(sig.) Hugh F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Seabolt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ELSIE GILBERT FRANCIS
Age..... Born 29th April 1927
Name of Band..... Shanamon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Gilbert Francis
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. M. J. Francis
Parents living or dead..... Mother deceased
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... Shanamon Day school for one years

Gilbert Francis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. J. J. Francis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred J. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OV2R)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver - - - - - Band Sliammon

Child's name Elsie Gilbert Age 10 yrs Weight 66

Height 4 ft 5" Is child undernourished? 50 Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? 40 Any defect of vision? 40

of hearing? 40 Any cutaneous disease or eruption? 40

Any signs of mental deficiency? 40 Any enlarged or broken down glands? 40

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Tonsil cryptic

Pulse rate 84 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? 40

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 40 Syphilis? 40

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Oct. 6, 1932 Time of day 4 P.M.

H. S. Inglis M.D.

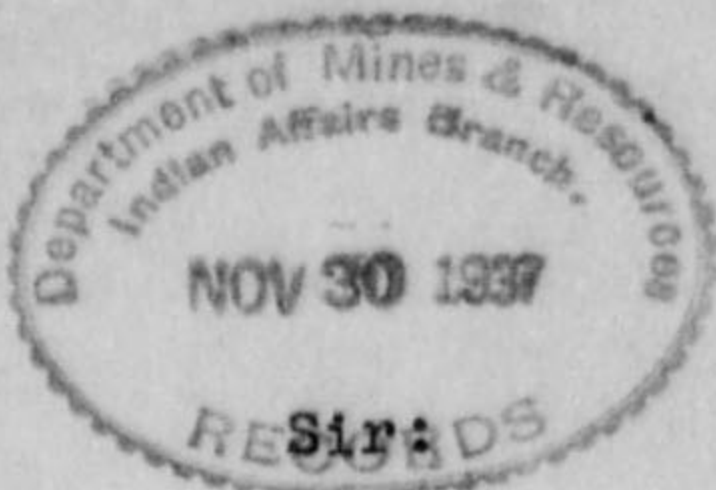
(SRVO)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 25th 1937.

I enclose herewith Indian Residential School
Quarterly Report just received from Sechelt School, covering
the quarter ending September 30th 1937.

I also enclose applications for admission to the
School of the following children:

Sylvester Paul (Sechelt Band)	Dave Wilson (Homalco Band)
Joachim Paul (" ")	Norman Nattrall (Squamish)
Louis Bert Hurst (" ")	Elsie Gilbert (Sliammon)
Theresa May Jeffries (Sechelt)	* Veronica Hackett (Homalco)
	* George D. Paul (Sechelt)

I would respectfully recommend that these admissions be
approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

DH.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

* Note: The application forms for these two children have
not been signed by the parents - will be forwarded later
as soon as signatures obtained.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

On 2/10/60
0175 Philip Nelson
0176 Philip Nelson
0177 Philip Nelson

Philip Nelson
113 Donald Baker

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 25, you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Elsie Gilbert Francis	Louis Bert Hurst
Norman Natrall	Joachim N. Paul
Dave Wilson	Sylvester N. Paul
Teresa May Jeffries	

An application form is required for Donald Baker, No. 193. The necessary forms for this boy should be forwarded as soon as possible.

The names of the following pupils were shown on the September quarter return, but do not appear on the June quarter return:

No. 0175 - Phyllis Natrall
 " 0176 - Alice Jackson
 " ~~0177 - Nora Baptist~~

Apparently these children were in the school some time ago and have been recently re-admitted, although no application has been received in this regard. Please advise why these pupils were returned to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
 Chief, Training Division.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 416 Federal Bldg.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

SECHLT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SECHLT, B. C.
December 7th 1937.

Indian Department,
Vancouver, B. C.

To transportation of pupils going from and returning
to the school in connection with the summer
holidays, as per receipted accounts attached.....\$60.00

June 15	- Sechelt to Vancouver	- \$8.00
"	- " " Powell River	
	and Church House	13.90
"	- Sechelt to Vancouver	1.50
Aug. 17	- Vancouver to Sechelt	5.00
" 18	- Church House to "	31.75
		<u>\$60.15</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



PAY TO Sechelt Indian Residential School.

ADDRESS.....Seehelt, B. C.

Allot. 20-0303.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **9285**

DATE.....**December 9th 1937.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy for (10) Sechelt
Original on 160-0-10

Ottawa, December 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In view of the explanations contained in your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Charles Matthew Hurst, No. 126, from the Sechelt Indian Residential School to the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

Please advise the Principals of both schools.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ~~SECRET RESIDENTIAL~~ SCHOOL DURING ~~OCT-DEC.~~ QUARTER, 1937.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
196	Stanley Harry	Sept. 14	14		Homalco	Johnny Harry L	Maggie Galago L	Cath.	Gr. 2	Church House
197	Joe Harry	"	8		"	"	"	"	Nil.	
0198	Olive Band	"	8		Squamish	Gus Band L	Olive Band L	"	"	
0199	Stella Baptist	"	5		Sechelt	Tony Baptist L	Mary Madlin D	"	"	
0200	Mary Harry	"	13		Homalco	Johnny Harry L	Maggie Madlin	"	Gr. 1	Church House
0201	Elsie Wilson	"	10		"	Johnson Wilson L	Josephine George L	"	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
126	Charlie Hurst	Nov. 17	14	7	8	16	Nil	Gr. 5 Good	Man Train. Good	Att Cribou Sch.
160	William William	Nov. 1	15	5	3		"	Gr. 6 V. Gd	" " V.gd	Will be nedded home till of age
174	Sydney Newman	Sept. 1	16	2	5		Gr2	Gr. 4 Good	" " Good	Of Age
177	Stanley Joseph	" "	11	2	2		Nil	Gr. 1 Good	" " "	Att. N. Van School.
187	Gabriel Noel	" "	16	1			Gr. 2	Gr. 2 Fair	" " Fair	Of Age
0180	Emily Pielle	" "	11	2			Nil	Gr. 2 Good	Dom. Sc. Good	Kept at home.

E. J. Cornell, D.M.S.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

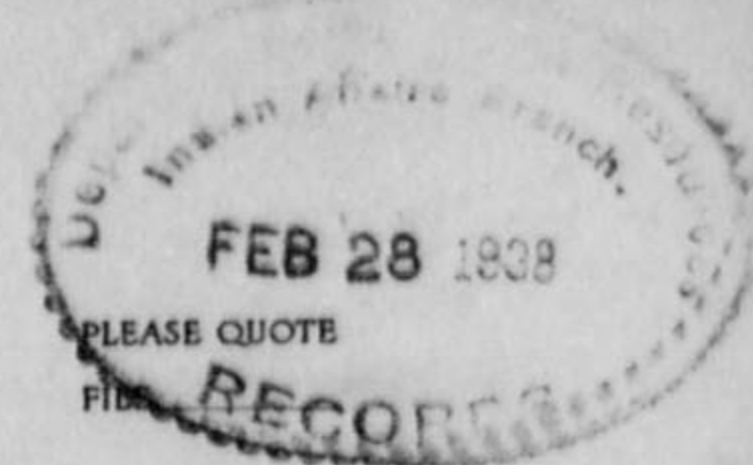
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 24th 1938.

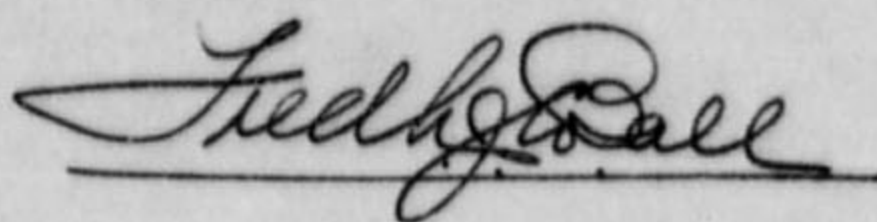
Sir:

With reference to the attached quarterly return received from Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that there are a number of application for admission forms to follow. I am asking the Principal to send them in as soon as possible, and will forward them as soon as I receive them.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)

B/DH.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

..... 19 ..

To Ticket Agent

..... Railway

At

This is to certify that
is an Indian and a member of the Band
and is entitled, upon surrender of this certificate, to purchase a
railway passage ticket from
to at the rate allowed for Indians.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

.....
Principal,
..... Residential School.

501-370.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
March 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department has just received the December quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I would appreciate if you would point out to the Principal the importance of forwarding quarterly returns promptly at the end of each quarter.

In preparing the returns not more than 25 names should be entered on each sheet.

The name of Louis Johnson, No. 155, was shown on the September quarter return but does not appear on the December return although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy. You may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

William William, 160
Sydney Newman, 174
Stanley Joseph, 177
Gabriel Noel, 187
Emily Pielle, 0180

C
No reply has yet been received to my letter of December 1, 1937. You will note that that letter requested an application form for Donald Baker, No. 193. I understand from your letter of the 24th ultimo that application forms will be forwarded in the near future for pupils 196, 197, 0198, 0199, 0200 and 0201.

Yours truly,

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FEB 24 1938

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sichelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary
Age..... 13
Name of Band..... Honalew
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johnny Harry
Mother's full name and No..... M. Aggie Galago
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Honalew school for..... 1 years

Johnny Harry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. Gallagher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band _____
 Child's name Harry Henry Age 13 Weight 122
 Height 5'11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them 1. canine tooth

Pulse rate 88 Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 21 1938

Time of day 12:15 PM

H. T. Inglin M.D.

(HNV)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FEB 24 1938

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Joe
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Hornalio
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johnny Harry
Mother's full name and No..... M. Aggie Salago
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Hornalio school for..... years

Johnny Harry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. Hallen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Joe Vancouver Band 40
 Child's name Joe Barry Age 8 Weight 66 lbs
 Height 4 ft 2 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

2 common warts

Pulse rate 80 Temperature no If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Jan 21, 1938 Time of day 12:15 P.M.

H. F. Inglis M.D.

(REVO)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FEB 24 1938

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Alice Jackson
Age Nine
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. John Jackson
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Pinchback
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended.....school for.....years

John Jackson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. J. P. Hammond, M. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band See helk.
 Child's name Alice Jackson Age 9. Weight 59 lbs
 Height 4 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? Slightly. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? Vision not good in left eye.
 of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 21, 1938 Time of day 12 noon

A. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FEB 24 1938

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Norah
Age..... 10 yrs
Name of Band..... Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Simon Paul
Mother's full name and No..... Erna Harry
Parents living or dead..... I ather living Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Homalco school for..... years

Simon Paul
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. McLaughlin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred J. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... *Vancouver* Band..... *Secret*

Child's name..... *Joseph Paul* Age..... *10* Weight..... *80 lbs*

Height..... *4 ft 8 in* Is child undernourished?..... *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *No* Any defect of vision?..... *No*
..... of hearing?..... *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them..... *Enlarged tonsils*
..... *4. + syph.*

Pulse rate..... *116* Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *No* Syphilis?..... *No*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... *Jan 21, 1938* Time of day..... *12 noon*

..... *A. T. Legier* M.D.

(1170)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FEB 24 1938

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Stanley
Age 14
Name of Band Hornalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Johnny Harry
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Galgo
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hornalco school for 2 years

Johnny Harry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band _____
 Child's name Stanley Harry Age 14 Weight 115 lbs
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 21, 1938 Time of day 12:25 P.M.

J. F. Ingle M.D.

(11490)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DOOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FEB 24 1938

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Seche lt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Nora Seraphige Baptist
Age..... Ten
Name of Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Anthony Baptist
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Madeleine Frank
Parents living or dead..... Father living Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended school for years

Anthony Baptist
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. P. Hamond
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band S. Schelt
 Child's name Horah Baptista Age 10 Weight 73 lbs
 Height 4 ft 6 1/2 in Is child undernourished? fair Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? right eye not as good as left
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils Often breathes
through mouth

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

Jun 21, 1938 11:30 A.M.
A. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

160R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FEB 24 1938

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Stella Elsie Baptist
Age Five
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Anthony Baptist
Mother's full name and No. Mary Madeleine Frank
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Anthony Baptist
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. J. P. Macdonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Bull
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Siehelk.
 Child's name Stella Baptiste Age 5 Weight 37 lbs
 Height 3 ft 4 in Is child undernourished? Fair nourishment Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? rather enlarged
upper cervical glands
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Many carious teeth (primary)
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
 Date Jan 21, 1938 Time of day 11:40 A.M.
A. F. Inglis M.D.
 (Savo)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hold for Sec Ret.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 26th 1938.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I have now received from the Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School several applications for admission covering children shown on their quarterly report for December, forwarded to you on the 24th instant. These applications are enclosed herewith, as follows:-

Stella Elsie Baptiste	Alice Jackson
Norah Seraphine Baptiste	Joe Harry
Stanley Harry	Mary Harry
Norah Paul	

There are two or three others to come yet, but the parents of the children are away from their Reserves and therefore their signatures cannot be obtained, but the forms will be forwarded as soon as received.

In the School's September quarter, there were seven children discharged, but I do not appear to have received the Department's approval of these discharges. They were:

[Handwritten signature]
No. 115 James N. Paul
121 Peter Louie Johnny
123 Andrew Johnson
127 Joseph August
138 Hackett Hackett
143 Henry D. Paul
170 Laura Band

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

[Handwritten signature]
(F. D. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 1937 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name George D. Paul
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Sechelt.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Dan Paul (Grandfather)
Mother's full name and No. Helen Jeffries.
Parents living or dead mother dead.
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Dan Paul
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

J. J. Hammondson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name George D. Paul Age 8 Weight 71 lbs
 Height 4 ft 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

The ear is normal.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 6, 1937 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

L. E. Angus, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August

1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHULT Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Veronica Hackett
Age..... 5 yr
Name of Band..... Church House Kamaleo
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... John Hackett
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes. (dead)
Parents living or dead..... Father living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

D. J. Gallagher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver, Band ~~Church House~~ *Homeless*
 Child's name Veronica Hackett Age 5 yrs. Weight 36
 Height 3 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsils on gland so slightly enlarged.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Several carious primary molars.

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24, 1937 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

H. S. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Olive Band #0198
Age Eight
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Gus Band
Mother's full name and No. Olive Band
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Gus G. Band
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Rev.) A. H. Fleury, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band *Squamous*
Child's name..... *Oliver Bond* Age *8* Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished? *30* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *30* Any defect of vision? *30*
..... of hearing? *30* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *30*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *30* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *30*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....96.....Temperature.....normal.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... 30

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... 30 Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date October 18, 1937 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

H. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
March 21st 1938.

Sir:

re: File No.167-18-10.

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I have advised the Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School of the instructions contained in the first two paragraphs. However, with regard to the third paragraph, the name of Louis Johnson, No.155, will be found on the eighth line from the bottom of Page 1, of the December quarterly return.

I have now received a few more application forms from the School, which I enclose herewith for approval, as follows:

No.189 George D. Paul (Sechelt Band)
0196 Veronica Hackett (Homalco Band)
0198 Olive Band (Squamish Band)

The Donald Walker mentioned in your letters of December 1st 1937 and March 2nd 1938, should be Donald Baker, No.193. The parents of this boy are separated, the mother being somewhere on Vancouver Island, while the father is working off the Reserve, so that we have so far been unable to obtain their signatures. If he can be located, I will obtain his signature to an admission form, and forward it to you.

Forms covering Nos.0199 and 0200, mentioned in your last paragraph, were forwarded to you on February 28th last, and the admission form for Joe Harry, No.197, was also forwarded at that time. I have not yet been able to get the form for No.0201-Elsie Wilson, as her parents are away fishing.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me whether you have received forms covering No.0187-Mary Louise Williams, and No.0189-Angeline Gabriel, two children from New Westminster Agency admitted to the School in August, 1936. No application forms were received at this office, but they might have been forwarded through Mr.Daunt by the former Principal, Father Fahlman.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

B/DH.

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Phyllis Natrall
Age 13
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Andrew Natrall
Mother's full name and No. Helen James
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Andrew Natrall
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. N. Fleury, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. J. Lewis M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Schelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Donald Baker
Age 8
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Baker
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Manson
Parents living or dead Living - separated
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Frank Baker
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. A. Alister R.C. M.P. Alister
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secret
 Child's name Donald Baker Age 7 Weight 70
 Height 40 Is child undernourished? father thin Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-10
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 31st 1938.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-10.

I now enclose the remaining application for admission forms to Seehelt School, in the names of Donald Baker and Phyllis Natrall, and trust same will be found in order. I would recommend that these admissions be approved.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
April 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st
ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt
Residential School that the admission of Donald Baker
and Phyllis Natrall is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1938

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Angeline Gabriel**
Age **8**
Name of Band **Fort Langley**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Dominic Gabriel**
Mother's full name and No. **Amy Fidel**
Parents living or dead **Both living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended school for years

Dominic Gabriel
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Campbell, M. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cadmus Band Sechelt
 Child's name Angelina Gabriel Age 8 Weight 30
 Height 40 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Definite
crucial glands
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Slightly enlarged tonsils
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date March 5, 1938 Time of day 4 O'clock
A. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1938

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary Louise Williams
Age 11
Name of Band Tewassingley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Felix Williams
Mother's full name and No. Annie Williams
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Felix Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Twassin
 Child's name Gray Louise Williams Age 11 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 5, 1938 Time of day 4:10 P.M.

L. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1938 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Alphonse
Age..... Seven
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Anthony Baptist
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Madeline Frank
Parents living or dead..... Father living Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Anthony Baptiste
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. J. Hammon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edgar Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Vancouver Band..... S. S. Holt
 Child's name..... Alphonse Baptiste Age..... 7 Weight..... 46 lbs
 Height..... 3 ft 9 in Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no
 of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

4 carious teeth.

Pulse rate..... 92 Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Jan 21, 1938 Time of day..... 11:40 P.M.

H. F. Inglis M.D.

(SVO)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

COPIES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 14th 1938.

Sir:

I enclose herewith applications for admission to
Sechelt Indian Residential School, as follows:

Alphonse Baptiste (Sechelt Band)

Mary Louise Williams (New Westminster Agency)
Angeline Gabriel (" ")

The last two named have been in school some time, having
been admitted during Father Fahlman's time, but as no
application forms had been received through this office, I
asked Father Cornell to supply some.

This completes the applications required, and
I would recommend that they be approved.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential SCHOOL DURING Jan.-March QUARTER, 193a

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
198	Alphonse Baptist	Dec.'37	7		Sechelt	Anthony Baptist	Mary Madeline Frank	Cath.	Nil.	
0202	Nora Paul	Dec.'37	10		Homalco	Simon Paul	Emma Harry	Cath.	1 yr.	Church House



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
120	Johnny Joe	Dec.'37	16	7	4		Nil	Grade 5	Man. Training F.	Of age
132	Joe Dave Paul	Dec.'37	15	7			Nil	Grade 4	" "	G. Needed at home; of age soon
142	Harry Johnson	Dec.'37	16	6	4		Nil	Grade 6	" "	G. Of age
144	Stanley Blaney	Dec.'37	15	6	4		Nil	Grade 6	" "	G. Needed at home till of age
153	John A. Louie	Dec.'37	15	5	4		Nil	Grade 3	" "	F. Working with father.
154	William G. Francis	Dec.'37	15	5	4		Nil	Grade 3	" "	F. Working at home.
155	Louie Johnson	Dec.'37	13	5	4		Nil	Grade 4	" "	G. Dead.
0145	Madlin Augustin	Dec.'37	16	8	4		Nil	Grade 7	Domest.Sc.	G. Of age

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

E. J. Cornell, D.M.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant enclosing the March return of the Sechelt Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Alphonse Baptist
Nora Paul

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

129	Johnny Joe	153	John A. Louie
132	Joe Dave Paul	154	William G. Francis
142	Harry Johnson	155	Louie Johnson
144	Stanley Blaney	0145	Madlin Augustin

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elsie Wilson
Age..... 10 yrs.
Name of Band..... Homalco.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johnson Wilson
Mother's full name and No..... Josephine George
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... A few months at intervals, Homalco school for..... years

Johnson Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

D. J. Gallagher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Small
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sanjour Band Honolulu
 Child's name Elsie Wilson Age 10 yrs Weight 65
 Height 4 ft 9 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Eyes tend to water

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24, 1937 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

A. F. Douglas M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 2nd 1938.

Sir:

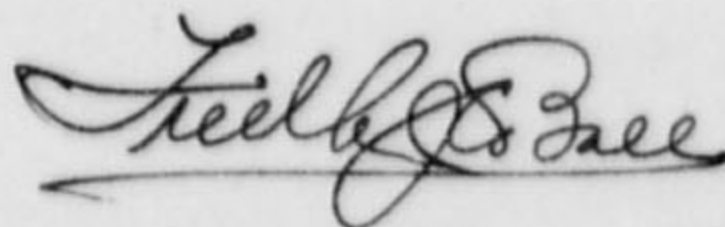
I enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt School of Elsie Wilson, of the Homalco Band. This child was admitted to the School some time ago, but as the parents were working away from their Reserve, it was not possible to obtain a signature to the application form until now.

I respectfully recommend that this admission be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-10

Ottawa,
June 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of Elsie Wilson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C
F. J. C. Ball. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
(3) "6"		Vancouver, C.I.B. (9)
Province		Date
B.C.		September, 24th. 1938.

File References

Re: Patrol of Indian Reserves, Vancouver Agency.
Asstce. Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources.

Headquarters

1. On 20-9-38 acting on instructions, at the request of the Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. I left Vancouver, B.C. Via Union Steam-ship on a patrol to Squamish, B.C. Travelling requisition No. 17/5723, to investigate a complaint that a number of Indian Children in the Squamish District had failed to return to the Residential schools at Sechelt, B.C. and North Vancouver, B.C. arrived at Squamish, B.C. in the late p.m. of the above date.

Sub-Division

2. The 21-9-38 was spent patrolling the Indian Reserves in the Squamish District, a number of the parents of the Indian Children being of school age were located, And arrangements were made for there children to be sent back to school immediately.

Detachment

3. In the a.m. of 22-9-38 Auto Livery was obtained and the Indian Reserves at Brackendale, B.C. and outlying District were Visited, the parents of the remainder of the children who had not returned to school were interviewed, and arrangements made for the return of the children to there respective schools, soon as transportation could be obtained.

P. C. R.

4. Left Squamish, B.C. in the early p.m. via Union Steamship Lady Cynthia, of 22-9-38 arriving back in Vancouver, B.C. the same evening.

Expense statement for period
ending September, 30th. 1938.

J.E. McAlister
(J.E. McAlister) Reg. No. 11179. Cst.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

(2)

Re: Patrol of Indian Reserves,
Vancouver Agency, Asstce.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.
of Mines and Resources.

The Indian Agent,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sir:

1. Copy for your information.

Vancouver,
28-9-38.
RSSW/d

(SGD)
(C.H. Hill), Supt.
Commanding "E" Division.

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sir:

1. Copy for your information.

Vancouver,
28-9-38.
RSSW/d

(SGD)
(C.H. Hill), Supt.
Commanding "E" Division.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., OTTAWA.

Sir:

1. FORWARDED for your information.

Vancouver,
28-9-38.
RSSW/d

(SGD)
(C.H. Hill), Supt.
Commanding "E" Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:—

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

168-18-10
L.H. 4A.
R

89630

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No 38 D 1074-3 J 1.

OTTAWA,
CANADA

October 4th, 1938.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

Re - Patrol of Indian Reserves -
Vancouver Agency - Assistance
Indian Affairs Branch - Dept.
of Mines and Resources.

1. Attached hereto, for your information, is copy of a report from our Officer Commanding at Vancouver, B.C., dated September 24th last, covering patrols to the Indian Reserves of the Vancouver Agency.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: R. Armitage]
(R. Armitage)
Assistant D. C. I.

INSP.,

JS:CH
Encl.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A - Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., Sept 30th. 1938

M Dept: Mines & Resources

"INDIAN AFFAIRS"

Vancouver.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

SS LADYC CECILIA.

VOYAGE #2285.

Fares to Seehelt.

Three Indian Children. @ .50¢

1.50 \$ 1.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

12-10-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 31st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sealest Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Maria Wilson
Age 8
Name of Band Honolico
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joe Wilson
Mother's full name and No. John Wilson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Honolico Day school for..... years

Joe. J. Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Mc Guad O.M. 2.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Dull
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Homalo
 Child's name Marie Wilson Age 8 Weight 44
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Gonads slightly enlarged
not inflamed
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept. 7. 38 Time of day

N. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 31st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Agnes Pille
Age 10
Name of Band Klshoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charlie Pille
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Pille
Parents living or dead John Head
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

X Josephine Pille
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* J. M. Grant & Co. I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick D. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band 9 Ulaore
 Child's name Aggie Belle Age 10 Weight 64
 Height 4' 4 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

2 or 4 - Carious molars.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4 1938 Time of day 5:15 P.M.

A. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 31st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Agnes Wilson
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Hornalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johnson Wilson
Mother's full name and No..... Josephine George
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... Hornalco Day school for..... years

Johnson Wilson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* T. M. Gallagher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Homaleu
 Child's name Agnes Wilson Age 9 Weight 56 lbs
 Height 3 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4, '38 Time of day 5:25 P.M.

A. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Secheelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Billy Piel
Age 7
Name of Band Klaniis (Klahoose)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Tommy Piel
Mother's full name and No. Louise Piel
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Chuk-Aune school for 1/4 years

X Louise Piel
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief Tommy Paul
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick B. B. B.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose
 Child's name Billy Paul Age 7. Weight 46
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Several carious teeth

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4, 38 Time of day 5:50 P.M.

L. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 31st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Bob Domini
Age 11
Name of Band Idlahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Harry Domini
Mother's full name and No. Jean Domini
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

Bob Domini

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Mc Gathorn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Bone
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Varney Band gallahoose
 Child's name Bob Dominic Age 11 Weight 77
 Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4, 1938 Time of day 5:45

A. S. Inglio M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 27th

1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mike Dominec
Age..... 12
Name of Band..... Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Danny Dominec
Mother's full name and No..... John
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Don Dominec

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. M. Mc Grath C.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leahy & Co.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band McLachlan
 Child's name Mike Dominic Age 12 Weight 94
 Height 5 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4, 1938 Time of day 5:40 P.M.

A. F. Lucin M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 31st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph August
Age 16
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph August
Mother's full name and No. Madeline August
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Sechelt Res school for 6 years

Joseph August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Mc Groat
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Joseph August Age 16 Weight 143
Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of ^{mental} deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. Quiescent pul.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Pulmonary.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 11, 1938 Time of day 5:10 P.M.
H. S. Chappin M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

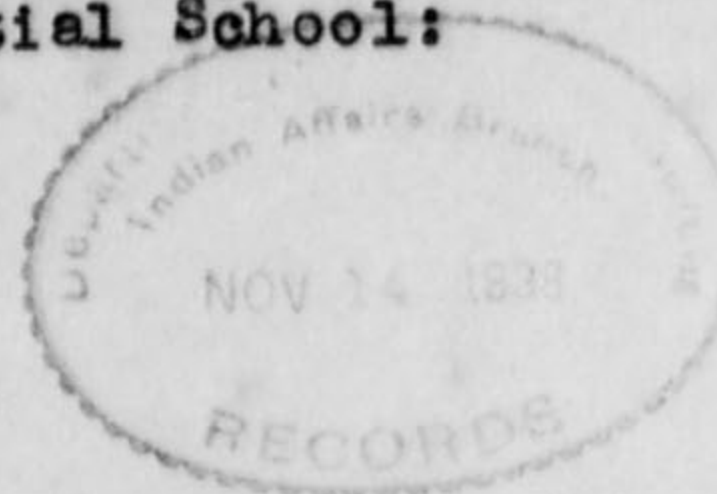
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 10th 1938.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith the following applications
for admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School:

Marie Wilson	(Homalco Band)
Agnes Pielle	(Klahoose Band)
Agnes Wilson	(Homalco Band)
Billy Pielle	(Klahoose Band)
Mike Dominick	(" ")
Bob Dominick	(" ")
Joseph August	(Sechelt Band)



I would respectfully recommend that these applications
be approved.

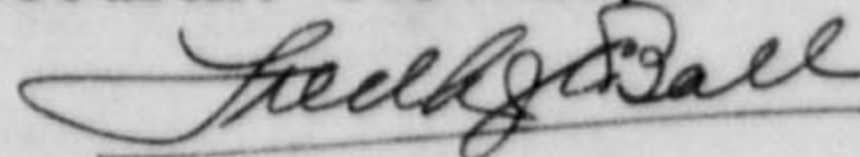
There are one or two more to come, and these will
be forwarded as soon as the signatures of the parents have
been obtained.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page I

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY-SEPT. QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
199	Eddie Peter Paul	Aug. '38	7		Sechelt	Peter Paul	Clara Paul	Cath.	Nil	
200	Mike Dominic	" "	12		Squirrel Cove	Dan Dominic	Jean Dominic	"	"	
201	Bob Dominic	" "	11		" "	Dan Dominic	Jean Dominic	"	"	
202	Billie Pielle	" "	6		" "	Tommie Pielle	Louisa Pielle	"	"	
203	Willie Collins	" "	6		Slammon	John Collins	Catherine Collins	"	"	NOT AN INDIAN
204	Joseph August	" "	16		Sechelt	Joseph August	Madeline August	"	Grade 6	Sechelt 6 years

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
136	William Joseph	Aug. '38	15	8	4		Nil	Grade 6	Man. Training etc	T.B. Glans
156	Roy Edgar Point	" "	12	6			"	Grade 4	" " "	Transferred to Mission School
196	Stanley Harry	" "	16	1			Grade 2	Grade 3	" " "	Of age.

*E. J. Howell D.M.S.
Principal*

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page II
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SEHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY-SEPT. QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0203	Angeline Cunningham	Oct. '38	12		Coquitlam	Alfred Cunningham	Elizebeth Cun'. Cath.			
0204	Agnes Pielle	Aug. '38	10		Squirrel Cove	Charlie Pielle D.	Josephine Pielle	"	Nil	
0205	Mable Jackson	" "	6		Sechelt	John Jackson	Mary Jane Jackson	"	"	
0206	Violet Collins	" "	7		Slammon	John Collins	Catherine Collins	"	"	NOT AN INDIAN
0207	Marie Wilson	" "	8		Church House	Joe Wilson	Jean Wilson	"	"	
0208	Agnes Wilson	" "	7		" "	Johnson Wilson	Josephine	"	"	
0209	Grace Jacob	" "	7		Sechelt	Jacob Augustin	Resie Jacob	"	"	
0210	Florence Hurst	" "	6		"	Anthony Hurst	Germaine Hurst	"	"	
0211	Emily Georgeson	" "	6		Church House	Albert Georgeson	Matilda	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0152	Adeline Dave Paul	Aug. '38	17	8	6		Nil	Grade 5	Dom.Sc.etc.	Of age

E. J. Cornell, O.M.T.
Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 9th 1938.

Sir:

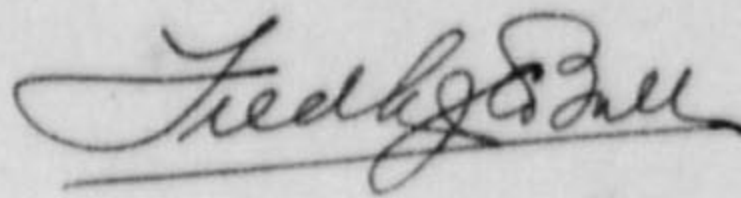
I have been requested by the Reverend E.J. Cornell, O.M.I., Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, to write you regarding their grant for the September quarter.

For several reasons, principally I believe on account of the continued summer weather in September this year, the attendance was considerably below normal. It has recovered to normal this term, but Father Cornell points out that his overhead expenses were almost as high in September as if the School had been full, and it has worked a hardship on the management of the School.

The grant as calculated on the Quarterly Returns would be approximately \$400.00 less than they had figured upon.

If the Department will give this matter consideration, it will be appreciated by the Reverend Principal.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10.

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing the September quarterly return of the Sechelt Residential School, and you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Joseph August,
Mike Dominic,
Bob Dominic,
Billy Pielle,

Agnes Wilson,
Agnes Pielle,
Marie Wilson.

The discharge of the under mentioned pupils is also approved:

No. 136 - William Joseph,
156 - Roy Edgar Point,
196 - Stanley Harry,
0152 - Adeline Dave Paul.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following pupils who are shown to have entered the school during the quarter:-

No. 199 - Eddie P. Paul,
0203 - Angeline Cunningham,
0209 - Grace Jacob,

No. 0205 - Mable Jackson,
0210 - Florence Hurst,
0211 - Emily Georgeson.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VANCOUVER B.C.

October 31st 1938.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
THE JUVENILE COURT
CORNER CLINTON & YALE STREETS
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Date

Oct. 6 to 8th Ernest Newman

2 days @ 85¢

\$ 1. 70

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....**City Treasurer.**
C/o City Accountant.
 ADDRESS.....**City Hall,**
Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
ALLOT.	VOTE	E. R.	AGENCY
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

28-11-38

Lee H. B. B. B.
Agent

DATE..... November 22nd 1938.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



ADDRESS.....Seehelt, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ledy & Ball

Agent

RM No. 506

VOUCHER No. 9933

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEC 2 1938

RECORDS

167-18-10
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 28th 1938.

Sir:

The enclosed accounts have been forwarded to me for re-payment to the Sechelt Residential School, representing fares paid for pupils returning to their homes at the end of the school year, and back to school when it re-opened.

I do not know what ruling the Department has made, if any, as some of these accounts have been paid in the past and at other times, the School has been advised that such expenses are payable from their grant.

I am therefore forwarding the voucher to you for instructions.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1938 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mable Jackson
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Jackson
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Jackson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

John Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. P. Lamond
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick E. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Unknown Band Secret
 Child's name Mabel Jackson Age 6 Weight 45
 Height 3' 10 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of ^{mental} deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Supraclavicular & axillary enlarged
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Large cryptic tonsils.
Several carious molars.
 Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept. 11, '38 Time of day 5:05 P.M.
H. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st 1938.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sechelt.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Teresa Florence Hurst.....
Age.....6 years.....
Name of Band.....Sechelt.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Anthony Hurst (deceased).....
Mother's full name and No.....Germaine Antoine.....
Parents living or dead.....Husband is dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Mrs Germaine Hurst
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Doreen Keelas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fredrick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Freda Florence Hunt Age 6 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Large tonsils somewhat pitted.
Lower canines permanent molars.
 Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 21, 1938 Time of day 4:05 P.M.
J. D. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1938 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ida Adams
Age 14
Name of Band Seammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Charlie Adams
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Adams
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Seammon day school school for..... years

Ida Adams
(Stillborn - 1st Registrar)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Conditions at
this girl's home are such that she
will be better off at school.

* J. Mc Grath O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred H. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secret
Child's name Ida Adams Age 14 Weight 60
Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Apr. 21, 1938 Time of day 4:20 P.M.

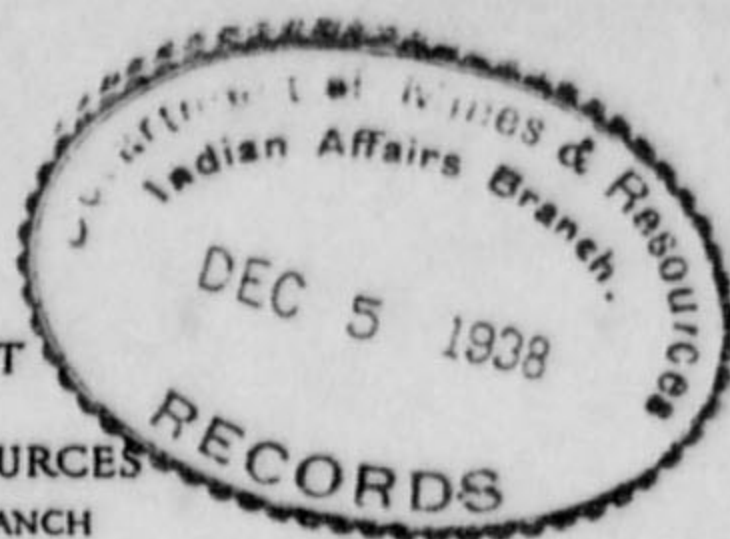
L. G. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 30th 1938.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a few more
applications for admission received from
Sechelt Indian Residential School, as follows:

Mabel Jackson - Sechelt Band
Cecelia Augustine - Sechelt (illeg)
Theresa Florence Hurst - Sechelt Band
Ida Adams - Sliammon Band

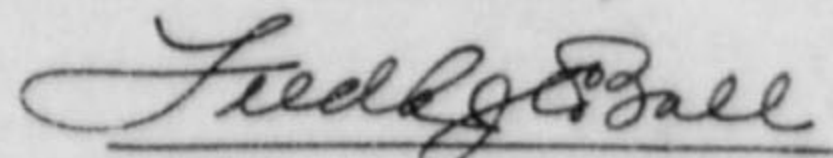
The rest of the applications will be forwarded
as soon as the parents signatures have been
obtained by the School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

B/DH.

Your obedient servant,


(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa,
December 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo please inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Mabel Jackson
Cecilia Augustine
Theresa Florence Hurst
Ida Adams

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 29th. 1938

Messrs Dept of Mines & Resources
(Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

SS" Lady Pam "

T/O Vancouver to Sechart (Indian School)

2 Single fares Indian Children
= .50

1 .00

Warrant. P 6014

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

6-12-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 12th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Grace Jacob
English name Grace Jacob
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jacob Augustine
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Rosie Jim Alex
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

Jim Alex
(Signature of father) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. J. Hammond, M.A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency B. Vancouver Band Sickel
 Child's name Grace Jacob Age 7 Weight 49 lbs
 Height 3 ft 6 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Several carious teeth.
Tonsils appear normal.
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov 21, 1930 Time of day 4 P.M.
A. F. Inglis M.D.

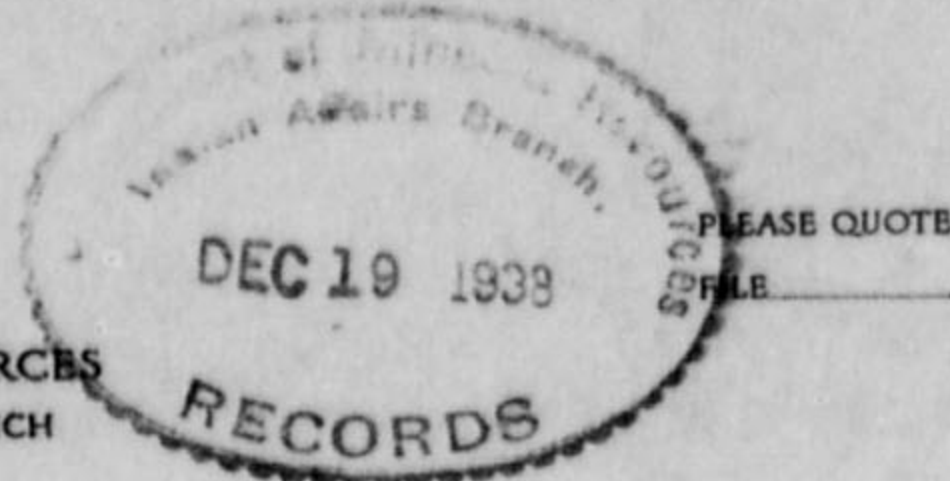
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 15th 1938.

Sir:

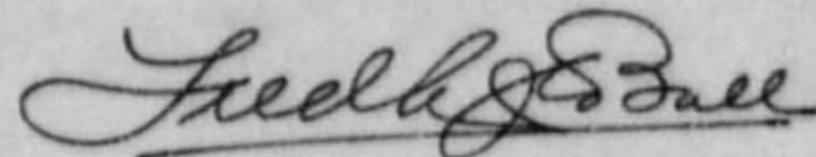
I am enclosing herewith application for admission to Sechelt School of Grace Jacob, of the Sechelt Band, and would respectfully recommend that this admission be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(D.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
December 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant please inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian residential school that the admission of Grace Jacob is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Secheit Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Eddie Paul
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Secheit
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Peter Paul
Mother's full name and No..... Clara Creighen
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Peter Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. P. Hammond on one
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick S. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Angeline Cunningham
Age 11
Name of Band Coquitlam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Alfred Cunningham
Mother's full name and No. Elizebeth William
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *J. Mc Groat 07m2*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Angeline Cunningham Age 11 Weight 110
Height 40 Is child undernourished? no Has child blind in r. eye
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? except to light
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... 20

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Nov. 21, 1938 Time of day 4:15 P.M.

A. F. Inglis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 31st 1938.

Sir:

I enclose herewith applications for admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School of the following:

Eddie Paul - Sechelt Band

Angeline Cunningham, Coquitlam Band, New
Westminster Agency.

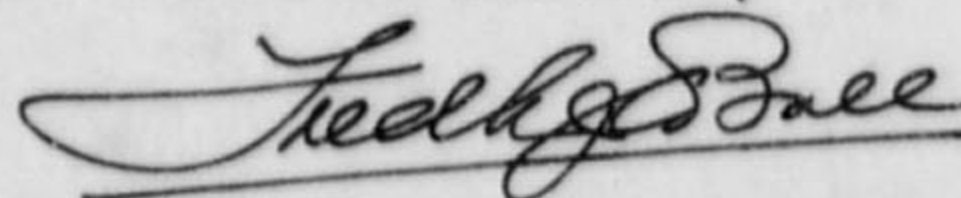
I would respectfully recommend that these admissions be
approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
January 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Eddie Paul

Angeline Cunningham

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ELEANOR
English name Alanna Andrew
Age 8
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid (E.V.I.E)
Father's full name and No. Albi Andrew
Mother's full name and No. Bernedette Harry
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended school for years

X Elvie Andrew
His cross (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Mc Grath O.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Reddy Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sickelt
 Child's name Eleanor Andrew Age 8 Weight 59 lbs.
 Height 40 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged and pitted tonsils.
A few carious teeth.
 Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Jan 1916 Time of day 2 P.M.
H. F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
January 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Eleanor Andrew and Ernest Paul to the Sechelt residential school. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Emily Georgeson
Age 8
Name of Band..... Homaleco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Albert Georgeson
Mother's full name and No..... Matilda Francis
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred H. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sichelt
 Child's name Emily Georgeson Age 8 Weight 70 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 10 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? 3 small patches of
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? 3.6 of back of neck
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them: Upper cervical
glands somewhat
enlarged.
Tonsils moderate size.
 Pulse rate 92 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Nov. 21, '38 Time of day 4:10 P.M.
J. F. Inglis M.D.

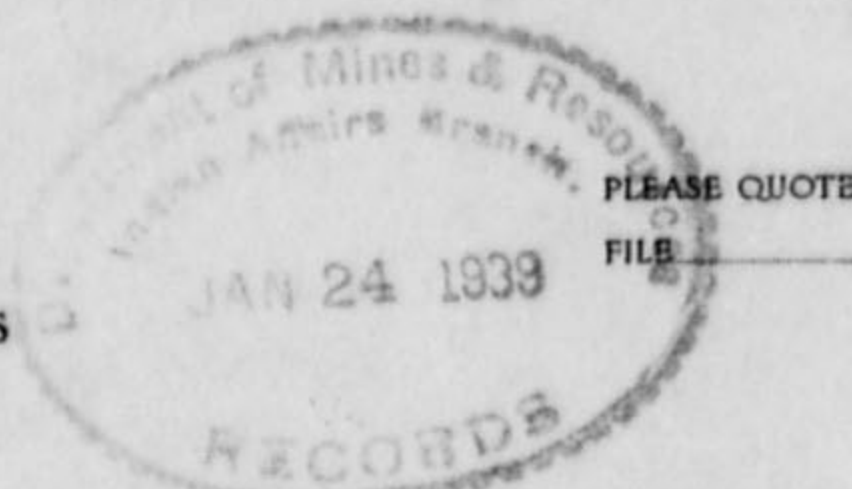
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 19th 1939.

Sir:

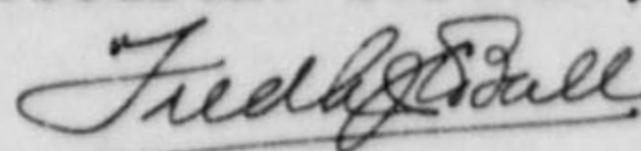
With reference to the enclosed form of admission for Emily Georgeson, of the Homalco Band, to Sechelt Residential School, I beg to advise that this child was found neglected on the Reserve by the field matron, who strongly recommended that she be sent to residential school. However, the father does not want the child to be there, but it is impossible for her to live alone in the house while he is away fishing, and the child is now in School. Her retention there is strongly recommended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 28th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Donald Lewis Johnson
Age 8
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid not known
Father's full name and No. Tommy Johnson, Jr.
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Corticedo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Tommy Johnson Jr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. Henry, owl
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sec belt
 Child's name Donald Louis Johnson Age 8 Weight 84 lb.
 Height 4 ft 4 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Tonsils large.
Several carious molars.
 Pulse rate 102 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? No
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec. 13, 38 Time of day 4:10 P.M.
A. T. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 28th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHLT Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harold Johnson
Age 6
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Tommy Johnson, Jr.
Mother's full name and No..... Isabel Corticedo
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X. Tommy Johnson Jr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. H. Henry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ledger Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Camouner Band Secret
 Child's name Ronald Johnson Age 6 Weight 71 lbs
 Height 3 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 13, 1938 Time of day 4:15 P.M.

W. J. S. Douglas M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 8 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sedell Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Edna
Age 6
Name of Band Sedell
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis Johnny
Mother's full name and No. Adelle John Hurst
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Chief Johnnie Louie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Mc Grath O M J
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Dore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band See belt
 Child's name Edna Louie Age 6 Weight 65 lb.
 Height 3 ft. 9 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged tonsils. No inflammation of throat.
numerous small cavities in teeth.
 Pulse rate 98 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 20, 1938 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

H. F. Douglas M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 14th 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith applications for
admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as follows:

Donald Johnson (Squamish Band)
Harold Johnson (" ")
Edna Johnny (Sechelt Band)
Cecelia Paul (West Coast Agency)

and would respectfully recommend their approval.

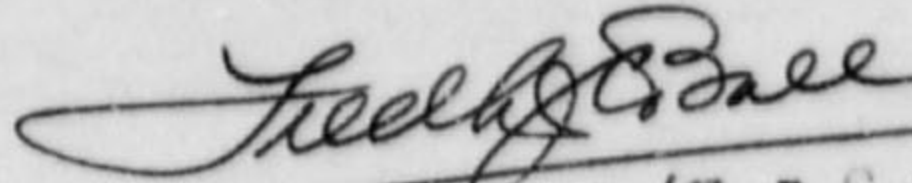
The Principal advises that there are three
more forms, which will follow in a few days, when the
parents' signatures have been obtained. They are for
Ernest Paul, Eleanor Andrew and Emily Georgeson.

I have the honour to be,

B/DH.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)

The Secretary,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING OCT. - DEC. QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
* 205	Donald Johnson	Oct. '38	8		Squamish	Tommie Johnson L	Isabel Cortezado	Cath.	NIL	
* 206	Harold Johnson	" "	6		"	" "	" "	"	"	
0212	Ida Adams	Sept. '38	13		Sliammon	Charlie Adams D.	Sarah John L.	"	Grade 4	Sliammon
* 0213	Edna Louie Johnnie	" "	6		Sechelt	Louie Johnnie L	Adele Hurst L.	"		
* 0214	Cecelia Paul	Oct. '38	6		Sechelt	Noah Paul L.	Anna Maria Baptist L.	"		
207	Ernest Paul	Sept. '38	6		Sechelt	Melville Gauthier L.	Mary Paul D.	Mother Cath.	Child adopted by	
0215	Eleanor Andrew	"	8		Squamish	Elvie Andrew L	Bernadette L	(Grandmother Martha Paul.		

** for Approval*

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
161	Rudolph Baker	Sept. '38	16	4			Nil.	Grade 7.	Man. Training etc.	Of age.
163	Gilbert Band	Sept. '38	14	4			Grade 2	Grade 6.	" " "	Att. N. Van School.
173	Charlie Wilson	Sept. '38	15	3	9		Grade 1	Grade 5.	" " "	Working.
175	Ernest Newman	Dec. '38	15	3	10		Grade 1	Grade 4	" " "	
196	Stanley Harry	Sept. '38	16	1	1		Grade 1	Grade 3	" " "	Of age.
0138	Stella August	Dec. '38	17	9	5			Grade 8	Dom. Science etc.	Of age.
0171	Constance Band	Sept. '38	13	5			Grade 1	Grade 5	" " "	Att. N. Van. School
0197	Elsie Gilbert	SEpt. '38	11	1				Grade 2	" " "	Att. Sliammon school.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 14th and 19th instant you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children to the Sechelt residential school is approved:

Cecelia Paul	Donald Lewis Johnson
Edna Louie	Emily Georgeson
Harold Johnson	

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 161 Rudolph Baker	No. 196 Stanley Harry
" 163 Gilbert Band	" 0138 Stella August
" 173 Charlie Wilson	" 0171 Constance Band
" 175 Ernest Newman	" 0197 Elsie Gilbert

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed - Jan. 39
Sec 10c

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6461, file 887-10 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6461)



File 887-10, part 3,	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1934-1939
File 887-10, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions and Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 887-10, part 5	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1952
File 887-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1931 - 1938
File 887-11, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-Vocational Training 1938 - 1946
File 887-11, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Vocational Training-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1947 - 1950
File 887-14, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1923 - 1946
File 887-17, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1939 - 1945
File 887-22, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Tuition payments 1949 - 1950
File 887-23, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1936 - 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. ~~XXXXXX~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

887-10

Sechell

Residential School

Admissions + Discharges

VOL-4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

APR 1 1939

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Clement Charlie Paul
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Columbus Paul
Mother's full name and No..... Kathleen Pischbeck
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Columbus Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J Mc Grath O.M. 2
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ledger
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Clement Charlie Paul Age 7 Weight 68 lbs
Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{4}$ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No - No test
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 28 '39 Time of day 12.15 PM

Signed F. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

APR 1 1939

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechell Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Bernadette Joe
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Sechell-
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Clarence Joe
Mother's full name and No..... Lena Jeffries
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Signed Clarence Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. McLeod O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Seckell-
 Child's name Bernadette Joe Age 7 Weight 66 lbs.
 Height 3 1/2 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no except tonsils
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils are very large
indicating removal
8 loose teeth primary
 Pulse rate (crying) 120 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test, no symptoms
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Well nourished child
 Date March 22, 39 Time of day 11 a.m.
J. J. Inglis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

APR 1 1939

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sectet Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name William Clark Joe
Age 9
Name of Band Sectet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Clarence Joe
Mother's full name and No. Lena Jeffries
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Signed Clarence Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. J. Macdonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leahy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Section-
 Child's name William Clark Joe Age 9 Weight 93
 Height 4 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no - except tonsils

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged & rather irregular

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{5}$ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? conceivable - no test made

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 28 Time of day 12 noon

J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

APR 1 1939

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Bennie Joe
Age 11 years
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Basil Joe
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann David Bailey
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Very little
Previously attended school for years

Mrs Basil Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Mc Grah omg
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ludwig Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Bennie Joe Age 11 Weight 96 lbs
Height 4 ft 9 Is child undernourished? Moderately Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? Cf. notes Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has birth paralyses of left
forearm and hand . Left hearing impaired. Small subcutaneous
tumor on right forearm post operative- old abcess site

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 1/2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No test
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
None

Date March 1st 1939 Time of day 6 p.m.

F. Angli. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt ResidentialSCHOOL DURING Jan MarchQUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
208	Charlie Paul	Feb	5		Sechelt	Columbus Paul	Kathleen Pinchbeck	Cath	None	
209	Bennie Joe	Feb	10		"	Basil Joe	Mary Anne Bailey	Cath	None	
210	William Joe	Feb	7		"	Charles Joe	Lena Jeffries	Cath	None	
0216	Bernedette Joe	Feb	8		"	" "	" "	Cath	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
204	Joseph August	Feb	17		6		Grade 6	Grade 6	Man. Ironing etc	Of age
0179	Helen Point	"	10	3	6			Grade 1	Dom. Sewing etc	Att. H. Van School

E. J. Cornell, O.M.S.
Principal

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 6th 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith applications for
admission to Sechelt Residential School, as follows:

Bennie Joe - Sechelt Band
William Clark Joe, Sechelt Band
Bernadette Joe, " "
Clement Charlie Paul " "

and would respectfully recommend their approval.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Bennie Joe
William Clark Joe
Bernadette Joe
Clement Charlie Paul

The discharge of Joseph August, No. 204, and Helen Point, No. 0179, is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHLT INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Agnes Adams
Age 13 Years
Name of Band..... Sliammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Adams
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Sliammon school for 5 years

X Sarah Adams (Mother)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. J. A. McGuinness
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick E. Bree
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Secheet
Child's name Agnis Adams Age 13 yrs Weight 90#
Height 57.5 in Is child undernourished? yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date August 25th 1939 Time of day 3:12 P.M.

Arthur J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHULT INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Willie Timothy
Age 14 Years
Name of Band..... Sliammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Jim Timothy
Mother's full name and No. Molly Bob
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Sliammon, B.C. school for 3 years

Jim Timothy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. J. McGuinness
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Dore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Schelt
 Child's name Willie Timothy Age 14 yrs Weight 132 #
 Height 64 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 25th 1939 Time of day 2:55 P.M.

aw Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 13 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Wilson
Age 9
Name of Band Church House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Jos. F. Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Adams
Parents living or dead yes
State of child's health.....
Religion C. P. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs. Maggie T. Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Hammond, agent.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ledger Bee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Mary Wilson Age 9 yrs Weight 87 lbs.
Height 52.25 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? no evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has some rhinitis and discharge from nose
— This would not make her unsuitable as
a candidate

Date Sept. 13th 1939 Time of day 11:05 A.M.

Swickham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug. 15, 1939.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....SECHELT INDIAN.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Esther August
Age7 Years
Name of Band.....Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Joseph August
Mother's full name and No.....Madeline August
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

X Joseph August X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leech & Coe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 15 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Agnes John
Age..... 6 years
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alfred August
Mother's full name and No..... Dead
Parents living or dead..... Father living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Edward John
(Signature of father)
Guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Basteron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Leah G. Bree
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Seabelt
 Child's name Agnes John Age 6 years Weight 45#
 Height 45.5 in. Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Small cut on rt. forearm - healing satisfactorily.
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date August 25th 1939 Time of day 3:03 PM.
W. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gilbert Clarence Joe
Age 7 years
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Clarence Joe
Mother's full name and No. Lena Joffe
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Clarence Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Bayten
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. H. Palmer

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 14 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Isobel Paul
English name Isobel Paul
Age 9
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jimmy Paul
Mother's full name and No. Lily Thomas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. M. Baxter and
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ledger Bree
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Isabel
 Child's name Isabel Paul Age 9 Weight 77 lbs.
 Height 48.5 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? paronychia healed
left index finger.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
child has benign, multiple warts, small, on
lt. face and left hand.
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No evidence
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
 Date September 20th 1939 Time of day 11:10 A.M.

W. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
September 21st 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith the following applications for admission of children to Sechelt Indian Residential School, and respectfully recommend that their admission be approved:

<u>Sechelt Band</u>	-	Isobel Paul	aged 9
		Gilbert Joe	" 7
		Agnes John	" 6
		Esther August	" 7

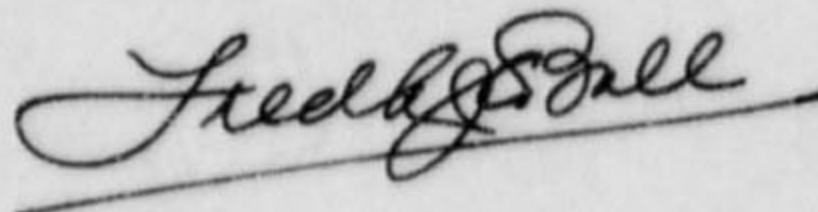
Casimir Gauthier, aged 6, (illeg. both
parents dead)

<u>Homalco Band</u>	-	Mary Wilson	aged 9
---------------------	---	-------------	--------

<u>Sliammon Band</u>	-	Willie Timothy	aged 14
		Agnes Adams	" 13

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
September 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Isobel Paul
Gilbert Joe
Agnes John
Esther August

Casimir Gauthier
Mary Wilson
Willie Timothy
Agnes Adams

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., 193

M. 

Oct 5th. 9

Department of Mines & Resources

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

TO  Ottawa

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

SS. LADY CECILIA.

VOYAGE #2459.

Warrant / P-8084, Vancouver to Sechart:

Alice Elkins.

1.00 \$ 1.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., Oct 5th. 1939

M Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
~~Department~~ Ottawa, Ont.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

SS. LADY CECILIA.

VOYAGE #2459.

Warrant # P-8084, Vancouver to Sechart:

Alice Elkins.

1.00 \$ 1.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-10-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 4

1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bessie Francis
Age 13
Name of Band Shiammon Namake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Gaspard Francis
Mother's full name and No. Mary Williams
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health.....
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for 3 years

James Williams his
(Signature of father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. P. Hammond
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....*Benjamin*.....M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Discharges for Appror.
2 Admissions Turned Out

Applications Required for
214. William Dave Paul
0222. Juan Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
October 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt residential school that the admission of David Dominic and Bessie Francis is approved.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 125 Charlie Jonas	No. 0153 Ida Dave Paul
" 128 Stanley Louie	" 0160 May Irene Dave
" 139 Sam Hackett	" 0162 Joan Miller
" 188 Anthony Noel	" 0182 Molly Harry
" 194 Dave Wilson	" 0191 Mary Frank
" 197 Joe Harry	" 0200 Mary Harry
" 0147 Seraphine August	" 0212 Ida Adams

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the under-mentioned pupils who are shown to have entered the school during the quarter:

No. 214 Willie Dave Paul
" 0222 Jean Williams

Yours truly,

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., Aug 16th. 193 9

Messrs Sechelt Residential School.

Sechelt.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

SS LADY CECILIA.

VOYAGE #2429.

Fares to Sechelt.

from; -Churchouse.	8 Children.	5.60	14.80
Powell River	4 -d-	1.40	3.40
Pender Hbr	7 -d-		1.75 \$ 19.95

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., June 13th. 1939

Messrs Sechelt Residential School.

Sechelt.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

SS LADY CECILIA.

VOYAGE #2376

Fares for Indian School Children.

12 Children;-Sechelt to Churchouse.	@ 1.15	13.80
6 -d/-	Powell River .50	3.00
3 -d/-	Squirrel Cove 1.00	3.00
21 meal tickets @ .35		7.35

 \$ 27 .15

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

Vancouver, B. C., June 13th 1939

Messrs. Sechelt Residential School,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S/S "Capilano" **Union Steamships Limited** Voy. # 3428

Transportation, from Sechelt to Vancouver.

Donald Johnson	.50
Harold Johnson	.50
Norman Natrall	.50
Henry Newman	.50
Ralph George	.50
Ralph Julian	.50
Thomas Baker	.50
Lawrence Baker	.50
Donald Baker	.50
Charlie Point	.50
Reynold Julian	.50
Angeline Cunningham	.50
Caroline Cunningham	.50
Margaret Baker	.50
Allanna Andrews	.50
Mable Andrews	.50
Agnes Andrews	.50
Sara George	.50
Josephine George	.50
Angeline Gabriel	.50
Lillian Baker	1.00
Molly Harry	1.00
Alice Saunders	1.00
Walter Williams	1.00

\$14.00

\$ 14.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



PAY TO.....Union Steamships Ltd.,
Vancouver, B. C.
ADDRESS.....~~San Francisco, Calif.~~

Allot. 76-03-311

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929 Sept.	Authority: F.167-18-10-Aug.10, 1937 To Fares of school children to and from Seeshelt Indian Residential School, as per accounts attached.....	\$61. 10
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26-10-39 voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	\$ 61. 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

10598

DATE.....October 12th 1939.....

October 12th 1939

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 22, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHLT INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0222

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Jean Williams
Age..... 9 Years
Name of Band..... ~~TSOUX~~ Tsawwassen Band, New Westminster Agency.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Felix Williams
Mother's full name and No..... Annie Johnson
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Felix Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. M. Basten
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. M. Dyer Agent
A.O.N. Daunt.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

New Westminster

Agency ~~Victoria~~ Band *Schelt*
 Child's name *Jean Williams* Age *9* Weight *62 lbs.*
 Height *48.75* Is child undernourished? *little undernourished* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them *child is apparently
 slightly undernourished but appears healthy
 otherwise.*

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *—*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No evidence* Syphilis? *Not apparent*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

*— Some canines teeth } these would not exclude child
 Tonsils enlarged } as an unsuitable candidate,
 however.*

Date *October 2nd 1939* Time of day *5 ¹⁰/_{P.M.}*

A. W. Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8.**

New Westminster, B.C.

October 24th, 1939.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith,
Application for Admission to Sechelt Indian
Residential School, of Jean Williams, Indian
child of the Tsawwassen Band, New Westminster
Agency.

I would recommend that this
application for admission be accepted by the
Department.

Your obedient servant,

for A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa,
October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt residential school that the admission of Jean Williams is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 5 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Billy Jimmy
Age 12
Name of Band Squirrel Cove
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charlie Jimmy
Mother's full name and No. Rose Blainey
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Hammond, agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sebelt
 Child's name Billy Jimmy Age 11 Weight 100 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 8 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 31st 1939 Time of day 11 50 A.M.

W. W. Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 6th 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith applications
for admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School
of the following:

Billy Jimmy (Klahoose Band)

Catherine Jimmy (illeg)

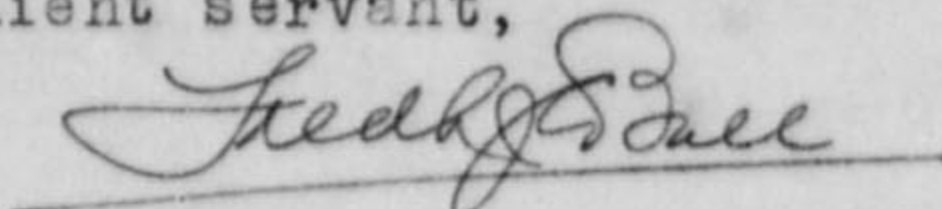
and would respectfully request approval of same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

B/DH.

Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa,
November 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt residential school that the admission of Billy and Catherine Jimmy is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Bessie Wilson
Age 5
Name of Band Churuk House (Homalco Band)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnson Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Frank
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion P. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years
Johnson Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. P. Plamondon, curi.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Lechelt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Seahelf
 Child's name Beckie Wilson Age 5 Weight 35 lbs.
 Height 3 ft 3 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? multiple warts on hands Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? multiple warts hands
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

The warts on the hands are the usual kind of warts, mostly on fingers.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 16th 1939 Time of day 11³⁰ A.M.

awson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 18th 1939.

Sir:

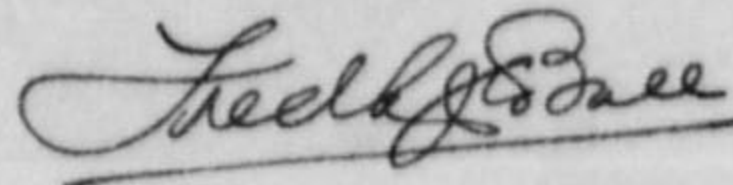
I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt Residential School of Bessie Wilson daughter of Johnson Wilson of the Homalco Band, and would respectfully request that this be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
November 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt residential school that the admission of Bessie Wilson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
 MINES & GEOLOGY BRANCH—LANDS PARKS & FORESTS BRANCH
 SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH—IMMIGRATION BRANCH

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO.
 CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER.

IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR

40220

INVOICE	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
	JUNE 15	VOY NO. 3128 TRANSPORTATION OF INDIANS
	" "	SECHLT TO VANCOUVER
		VOY. 2376 FOR INDIAN SCHOOL CHILDREN SS "LADY GEO-ILIA"
	AUG. 16	VOY. NO. 2129 " " " " " " " "

C.T. 215

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY

TREASURY OFFICE
 ROYAL BANK BUILDING—OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

F.A. 1

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

Ottawa, November 17, 1939

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following:—

Cheque No. B040220 for \$61.10 in favour of Union Steamships
Limited (Returned)



Yours truly,

Chief Dominion Book-keeper.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Am. 61

167-10-15

BANK RECEIPT No.

Am. ~~61~~ ¹⁰ Dept ch. 40220

(Returned)
Date

Am

887-76-03-311 ✓

Entered Journal No.

Folio 208

Trakery

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OPY

On Sept. Return not
shown on Dec. An.
144 Km. P. Ju 143

Application Required
for 214 Km. D. Paul
Second Request!

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0154 Susan Louie John
" 0146 Caroline Cunningham
" 0164 Minnie Wilson
" 0169 Rosie Frank Williams
" 0172 Lillian Baker

The name of Wm. P. Julius, No. 147, was shown on the September quarter return but does not appear on the December quarter return, although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

The usual application form and certificate of health should be submitted for Wm. D. Paul, No. 214.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 27 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

(214)
Indian name of child
English name Alvin Baker (Alvin Baker)
Age 8 years
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Baker
Mother's full name and No. Margaret
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended no. school for _____ years

X William Baker
His mark. (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. M. Butler
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secheet
 Child's name Alvin Baker Age 8 Weight 75
 Height 4 ft 5 1/2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date January 10th / 40 Time of day 11:15 am

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 6 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Christie Julian
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Baxter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Sechelt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Esther Julian Age 6 years Weight 53⁷
 Height 3 ft 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause? None found

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date January 10th / 40 Time of day 11³⁰ am

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 27th 1940.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith applications for admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School of the following:

Annie Jeffries
Esther Julian

Sechelt Band
"

Alvin Baker

Squamish Band

I would respectfully recommend that these admissions be
approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DH.

Fred J. C. Ball
(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa,
January 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Annie Jeffries
Esther Julian
Alvin Baker

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

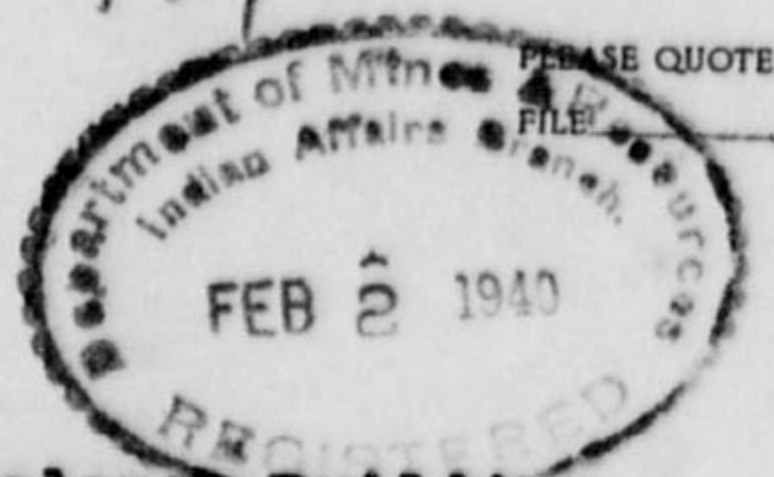
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 29th 1940.

Sir:

I beg to refer to our Voucher No.10598 in favour of the Union S.S.Co. for \$61.10 and dated October 5th 1939. I have received a letter from the Rev.E.J.Cornell, O.M.I., Principal of Sechelt Residential School, saying the account for fares of pupils to and from school has not been paid.

I find now that Father Cornell sent me the accounts from the Union Steamship Co., but later paid the Company direct, expecting we would obtain a refund for him. As the accounts he sent us were not receipted, we naturally made out the voucher in favour of the Steamship Co. instead of the School.

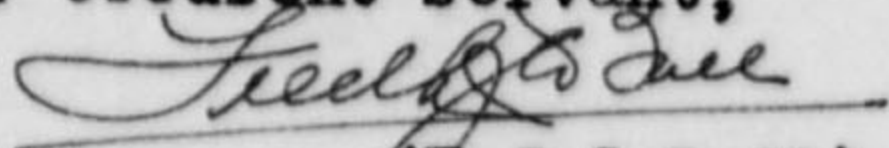
The Company received a cheque on November 13th 1939 for \$61.10, No. B O 40220, but Father Cornell having paid them before they received this cheque, they returned it to the Receiver General, with a covering letter saying that the account had already been paid. Presumably this cheque should now be paid to Father Cornell, and I would appreciate it if you would kindly do this.

B/DH.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

VICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-10
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 2nd 1940.

Salmon
Sir:

re: File No.167-18-10

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo regarding admissions and discharges at Sechelt Residential School.

The Principal informs me that the name of No.147, William P. Julius, was "left off our December quarterly through inadvertance. His discharge had been contemplated as of the September quarterly, and he has not returned to School. We shall discharge him through the proper channels on our next Quarterly".

The application for Willie Dave Paul was sent to the boy's father for completion, and has not returned. I am endeavouring to obtain it, and will forward it as soon as received. However, as there is only one boat a week to that Reserve, it may be two weeks before I can receive it.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

B/DH.

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15, 1940

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Willie Dave Paul
Age 9 Years
Name of Band Church House HOMALCO
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Dave Paul
Mother's full name and No. Annie Blaney (Blaney)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended HOMALCO Church House Day School..... school for 1 years

Father refuses to sign, the boy was placed in school because he was neglected and left alone on the Reserve.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred J. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band HOMALCO
Child's name Willie Dave Paul Age 9 Years Weight 68 1/2
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? yes, below average Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Seems to be a mouth breather - Adenoids
Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
child has been a bed-wetter since
infancy but under treatment now.
Date Aug. 25, 1939 Time of day 2.44 P.M.

R. W. Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-10
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 16th 1940.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-10.

With reference to the application for admission to Sechelt School of Willie Dave Paul, which was sent to Homalco Reserve for the father's signature, I beg to advise that the father refuses to sign this application form.

The boy was placed in Residential School because he was neglected and left alone on the Reserve when his parents went fishing.

The application form is attached hereto, and I would respectfully recommend that this admission be approved as the boy is undoubtedly better at School than on the Reserve.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa,
February 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the admission of Willie Dave Paul to the Sechelt Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Ball
Mr. F.J.C. Paul,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Agent's report on Vancouver Agency for March 1940.

x

x

x

On Saturday night, the 2nd, I received an urgent phone call from Sechelt Residential school that two young Indian boys had left and were heading towards Vancouver. This means crossing the sea for five miles at its narrowest, and I had no doubt they were on their way home to North Vancouver. On account of quite heavy storms, I was afraid they might get into difficulties, and commenced a search of the shore line after notifying every person who might see them, such as steamship officers, look-outs, and light-houses, but it was not until the 7th that the Union Steamship officials found them. They had broken into a number of summer camps and had stolen a row boat, crossing to Bowen Island in calm weather at night. They were returned to school none the worse for their adventure. This incident raised a question with the school as to responsibility for truants. The school made no effort to locate them outside the reserve, as they said their responsibility ceased the moment the pupils left the school grounds. However, we have straightened out that misunderstanding.

x

x

x

F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 131 Ralph George
" 147 William P. Julius
" 0187 Mary Louise Williams

Sam Hachett, No. 139, is shown to be 16 years of age. Is it the intention of the Principal to apply for his discharge at the end of June, 1940?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL ON
75-167

167-18-10

Sechelt

AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR APRIL 1940.

x

x

x

Two pupils decamped from Sechelt school on Sunday the 28th, but were found next day. I had just commenced the search when they were located - all well.

x

x

x

x
F.J.C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
May 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

As there has been a drastic reduction in our appropriation for the current fiscal year it is necessary that every possible effort be made to reduce expenditure. It will, therefore, be advisable to inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School accordingly and you should direct his special attention to the item of transportation of children. We will only be able to allow a percentage of the amount previously provided. As a result you should co-operate with the Principal in having parents take their children home and return them to the school without expense to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 28 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edna Paul
Age 7 years
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Peter Paul
Mother's full name and No. Chara Craigie
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion R-Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Peter Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Baxter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Edna Paul Age 7 Years Weight 52 1/2#
Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

~~Child has cold at present - this will not hinder child from admission.~~

Carious teeth

Date April 12, 1940 Time of day 10.A.M.

A.W. Helm

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 21st 1940.

Schoff

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School of Edna Paul, of the Sechelt Band, and would respectfully recommend that this admission be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

DH.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
May 29, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of Edna Paul is approved.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 9

1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Mrs. John Jackson

(Signature of father)

Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Baxter O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick B. B. B.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

..... M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COFF

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 31st 1940.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School of Lillian Jackson, aged 6, of the Sechelt Band, and I would recommend approval of this admission.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
June 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the
Sechelt Residential School that the admission
of Lillian Jackson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING April-June -1940 QUARTER, 193.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
218	Wallace R Mark	1940 Mar.22	8		Hasquith	Joe Mark	Augustine John	R.C.	Nil	<i>not authorized by Ind. Agent</i>
O-228	Edna Paul	Mar.28	7		Sechelt	Peter Paul	Clara Caignon	R.C.	Nil	
O-229	Lillian Jackson	May 9	6		Sechelt	John Jackson	Mary Jane Pinchbeck	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
139	Sam Hackett	6-30-40	16	8	6		Nil.	Grade 6	Dairy & Tech.	Of age.

more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 827-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
July 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of Sam Hackett, No. 139, is approved. The usual application form and certificate of health should be submitted for Wallace R. Mark, No. 218.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q
Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 6 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name David James Jeffries
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Abe Jeffries
Mother's full name and No. Marie Blally
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health _____
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mrs Abe Jeffries
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Baxter Omd.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Leah J. Dace
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechart
 Child's name David James Jeffries Age 7 Weight 62*
 Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? slight Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

this child has slight deafness of
left ear. No evidence of active disease
at present.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Few canines teeth

Date September 18th/40 Time of day am

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Violet Williams
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alec Williams
Mother's full name and No..... Emily
Parents living or dead..... Father Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No..... school for..... years

Alec Williams
(Signature of father)

His Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* E. M. Baxter D.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Dace
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secheet
 Child's name Violet Williams Age 9 Weight 60^{lb}
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Rt. O.K. Lft. fairly good Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

child apparently has had some trouble with
left ear, possibly discharged previously but
by now. Hearing fairly good.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils enlarged but quiescent at present.
Two cerium tests (molars).

Date September 15th / 40 Time of day pm

D. W. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 15 19~~3~~8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary Hurst
Age 6 years
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Anthony Hurst
Mother's full name and No. Germaine Alec
Parents living or dead Mother Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Mrs Germaine Hurst
(Signature of ~~father~~
Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Baxter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Leah B. Dore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sw. Holm M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 21, 1940

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Virginna Moody
Age 6 Years
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Nelson Moody
Mother's full name and No. Josie Julian
Parents living or dead Father Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for..... years

Nelson Moody
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Baxter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Teedy Cole
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band School
 Child's name Virginia Moody Age 6 Weight 40"
 Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? yes
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? eczema Rt. ear lobe
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
this child has had corneal opacities
of both eyes for a long time, apparently
congenital. She is able to see only fair.
At present she has an infected fissure
of right ear lobe which is healing under treatment.
 Pulse rate 92? Temperature 82 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

there are several carious teeth, baby teeth
these will gradually be replaced by
permanent teeth.

Date September 18th/40 Time of day am

Dr. Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 23rd 1940.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith for approval
applications for admission to Sechelt Residential
School of the following:

Virginia Moody	- Sechelt Band
Mary Hurst	"
Violet Williams	"
David Jeffries	"

I respectfully recommend that all these applications
be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
September 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Virginia Moody
Mary Hurst
Violet Williams
David Jeffries

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July-Sept.-1940 QUARTER, 193.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
219	David J. Jeffries	Aug. '40	7		Sechelt	Abe Jeffries L	Marie Billy L	R.C.	Nil.	
O-230	Violet Williams	Aug. '40	9		Sechelt	Alec Williams L	Emily Williams D	R.C.	Nil.	
O-231	Mary Hurst	Aug. '40	6		Sechelt	Anthony Hurst D	Germaine Alec L	R.C.	Nil.	
O-232	Virginnia Moody	Aug. '40	6		Sechelt	Nelson Moody L	Josie Julian D	R.C.	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
139	Sam Hackett	Jun. 40	16	8	6		Nil.	6th.Gr.	Dairy & Tech.	Of age
149	Eugene Paul	Sept. 40	16	8			Nil.	6th.Gr.	Agric. & Tech.	Of age
171	Walter Williams	Sept. 40	16	6			Nil.	5th.Gr.	Dairy & Tech.	Of age
176	Henry Newman	Sept. 40	14	5			Nil.	2nd.Gr.	Agriculture	Unlikely to return
184	Ronald Baker	Sept. 40	15	4			Nil.	3rd.Gr.	Agric. & tech.	To N. Vancouver School
185	Lawrence Baker	Sept. 40	11	4			Nil.	3rd.Gr.	Agriculture	To N. Vancouver School
217	Alvin Baker	Sept. 40	10	1			Nil.	1st.Gr.	Agriculture	To N. Vancouver School
O-223	Bessie Francis	Sept. 40	16	1			Nil.	2nd.Gr.	Dom. Sc.	Died

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Copy of
Report

for Application for
the Wallace B. Smith
(Squawish)
Fund Mar. 1940

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September return of the Sechelt Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 139	No. 184
" 149	" 185
" 171	" 217
" 176	" 0223

Although previously requested you have not yet forwarded an application form and certificate of health for Wallace R. Mark, No. 218, who entered the school during the March quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 2nd 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Wallace Richard Mark March 31-1932
English name 8 years
Age Hasquith
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joe Marks
Mother's full name and No. Augustine John
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health R.C.
Religion Yes
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for — years

Joe Marks
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Basten
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Albany Band Albany Haszinth
Child's name Wallace Richard Johnson (mark.) Age 8 yrs. Weight 60 lbs.
Height 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ Is child undernourished? no. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.
of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.
Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____
Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
Child should make satisfactory pupil.
Date March 30, 1940 Time of day 10:20 a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 25th 1940.

Sir:

re: File No.167-18-10

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, approving of the discharge of a number of pupils from Sechelt School.

I regret the delay in forwarding the application form and certificate of health for Wallace R. Mark No.218. It has been held up pending investigation into the status of this child, as he is not an Indian of this Agency. I am now advised that he is on the census of the West Coast Agency as a member of the Hesquith Band. The application form is therefore enclosed for your approval.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COM

167-18-10

Ottawa,
November 1, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of Wallace Richard Mark is approved.

Yours truly,

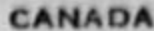
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PAY TO Sechelt Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS...Seehelt, B. C.

Allot. 76-03-311

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 October	AUTHORITY: F.167-18-10, Aug. 10th 1937 To Fares of various pupils of Sechelt Residential School returning to school after the summer holidays, as per receipted accounts attached.....	\$62. 89
	Pay at	\$ 50. 00
	DUPLICATE FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay;	
	TOTAL	\$62. 89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No...326.....

DATE.....November 8th 1940.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
November 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an account amounting to \$62.89 for travelling expenses of pupils of the Sechelt Residential School during the past summer. You quote as authority a letter dated August 10, 1937. For expenditures such as the one under consideration new authority should be obtained each fiscal year.

In my letter of May 11 last you were advised that due to lack of funds we would only be able to allow a percentage of the amount previously provided. Careful consideration has been given to the account which you have submitted and it has been decided to allow \$50.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 27

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Louise Louie Johnny
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Johnny Louie Louie Johnny
Mother's full name and No. Adelle Hunt
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Louie Johnnie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Baxter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick B. Bae
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Louise Louie Age 6 Years Weight 43#
Height 39 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date June 6, 1940 Time of day 11.00 A.M.

A.W. Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 19th 1940.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt Residential School of Louise Johnny, of the Sechelt Band, and to respectfully recommend approval of same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

B/DH.

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa,
November 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of Louise Johnny is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct-9

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Charles Pielie
Age 10 years
Name of Band Sq'u'm'el Cove KLAHOOSE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Charles Pielie
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Pielie
Parents living or dead Mother living, father dead
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Father dead. Mother unable to write
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leah G. Bell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secheet (Hymn) (One)
 Child's name Charlie Piel Age 10 Weight 72^{lb}
 Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98⁸ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Apr. 6th 1940 Time of day 12⁰⁰ P.M.

R. W. Helms M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 22nd 1940.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt Residential School of Charles Pielle, of the Klahoose Band. This boy's mother is a widow and I would therefore recommend that this application be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
November 29, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant you may inform the Principal of the
Sechelt Residential School that the admission of
Charles Pielle is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 9

1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Mabel Francis

8 years

Honaleo

Willie Francis

Mary Francis

Living

Catholic

Yes

Chuncho Day school for 2 years

Willie Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Dace
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Select (church house)
Child's name Mabel Francis Age 8 Weight 55⁺
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99³ If feverish, from what cause? coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 6th 1940 Time of day 12 P.M.

R. W. Palmer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
November 28th 1940.

Sir:

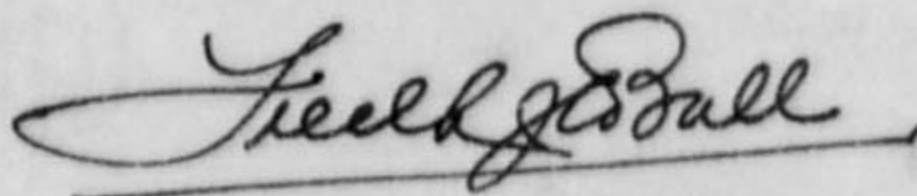
I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt School of Mabel Francis, aged 8, of the Homalco Band, and I would respectfully recommend approval of this admission.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
December 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the
Sechelt Residential School that the admission of
Mabel Francis is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT.....Seehelt Residential.....

...SCHOOL DURING.....Oct.-Dec.

QUARTER, 1930.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places at Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
221	Norman Mark	Aug.'40	6		Hesquith	Joe Mark	Augustine John	Cath	Nil	
0233	Louise Johnny	Sept.'40	6		Sechelt	Johnny Louis	Adele Hurst	"	"	
0234	Mable Francis	Sept.'40	8		Homalco	Willie Francis	Mary Jimmy	"	"yrs.	Homalco day Sch.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
151	Walter Hackett	Sept.'40	16	8			Nil	Gr.5	Agric. Tech	Of age
157	Walter Dan Paul	" "	16	8			"	"	" "	" "
213	Willie Timothy	" "	16	1			Gr. 2	Gr.3	" "	" "
0166	Ruby Jonas	" "	16	7			Nil	Gr.6	Dom. Sc.	" "
0175	Phillis Natrall	" "	16	6			"	Gr.3	" "	" "
0189	Angeline Gabriel	" "	11	3	6		"	Gr.1	" "	Dead
0192	Daisy Paul	" "	13	3	6		"	Gr.2	" "	Needed at home
0207	Marie Wilson	" "	9	2			"	Gr.1	" "	Attending sch. at Homalco

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

On Sept. 18, 1901
S. J. Johnson
16-17 Jan. Johnson
8 Discharges for a period
of 1 year
221 - Norman Mark. Gyr.
(Hogwild)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 151	No. 0175
" 157	" 0189
" 213	" 0192
" 0166	" 0207

The name of James Jackson, No. 165, was shown on the September quarter return but does not appear on the December quarter return although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

C
An application form and certificate of health should be submitted for Norman Mark, No. 221.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 18th
Oct 28

1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Norman Mark.....
Age..... 6.....
Name of Band..... Hesquith.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joe Mark.....
Mother's full name and No..... Augustine John.....
Parents living or dead..... Both living.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Augustine Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *K. Campbell O.M.I.*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secheet
 Child's name Norman Mark Age 6 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
This child is recovering from influenza

 Date Jan. 2nd 1941 Time of day 2:40 PM

 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 22nd 1941.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith application just received from Sechelt Indian Residential School for the admission of Norman Mark, 6 year-old son of Joe Mark and Augustine John of the Hesquith Band, West Coast Agency.

I respectfully recommend approval of this application.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
January 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of Norman Mark is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-10
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 6th 1941.



Schultz
Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-10

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I wrote to the Principal of Sechelt Residential School regarding the omission of the name of James Jackson from the last quarterly return, and he has replied as follows:

"I wish to say that James Jackson's name was left out inadvertently. I hope it will not cause too much inconvenience. Please advise me if it will be all right just to put his name back on for the next quarterly return".

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
February 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant it is noted that the name of James Jackson was inadvertently omitted from the December quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. His name should appear on the March quarter return.

Yours truly,

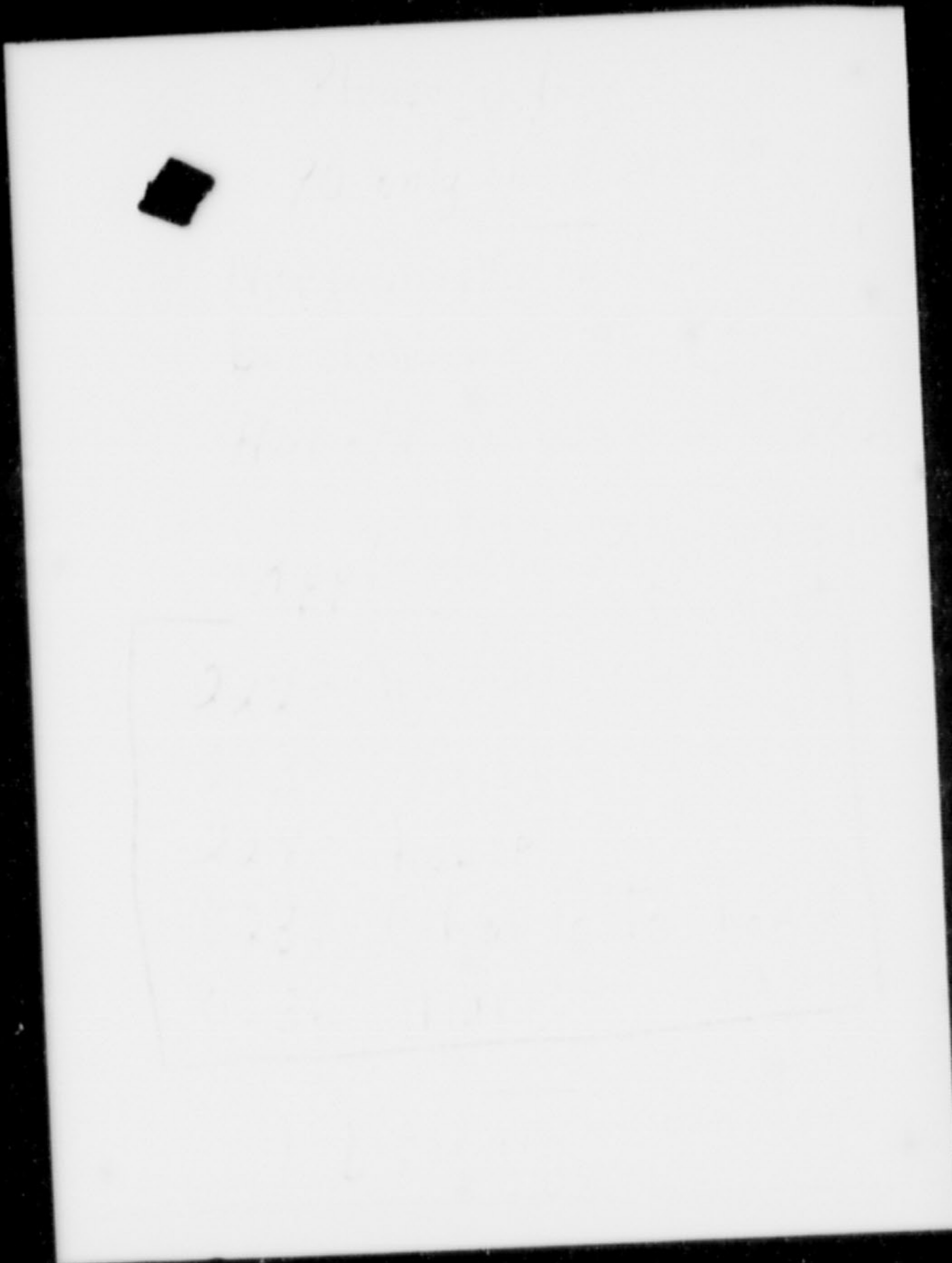
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 227-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School please point out to the Principal that on future returns Norman Natrall should be shown as No. 192 and Harold Johnson as No. 206.

You may inform the Principal that the discharge of Agnes Adams, No. 0219, is approved.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following:

No. 222 Willie Louis
" 223 Jacob "
" 224 Louie "
" 0235 Charlotte Louis
" 0236 Mavis "

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Vancouver, B. C.
May 27th 1941

Sir,

I beg to refer to my letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing several applications for admission to Sechelt School. I have just received another which is enclosed herewith. This is for another of the Lewis children, Willie, aged 14.

I would respectfully recommend that this application be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
June 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of Willie Lewis is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
July 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 159	No. 200
" 169	" 0201
" 192	" 0232

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 19 th, 1941

M Dept. Of Mines & Resources A/C.

Indian Affairs BRANCH.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

VOY. # 4078

S.S. "CAPILANO"

Transportation; Vancouver to Sechelt.

TO # P 11163 Beatrice August. Fare \$.50 (Indian Girl) \$.50
(Half Fare)
(Ticket #1428.)

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.8.41.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th, 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Henrietta Splockton.
Age 9 years.
Name of Band..... Tsawwassen Band, New Westminster Agency.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Henry Splockton.
Mother's full name and No..... Elizabeth Splockton.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Henry Splockton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* X. M. Dyne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Prosser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Tsawwassen
Child's name Henrietta Splockton. Age 9 years Weight 90 lb
Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 29 1941 Time of day 11.30 am

J. Harkinson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st. 1941

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sesheelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Peter Wilson
Age 7
Name of Band Hemalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Albert Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Cecelia Wilson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Albert Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. K. Campbell O.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Bull
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Homalco
 Child's name Peter Wilson Age 5 Weight 59
 Height 47.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
This child has enlarged and infected tonsils and adenoids which is
causing mouth breathing and rhinitis, also enlargement of the
tonsilar and submaxillary lymph glands.
 Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? ---
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no evidence
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ---
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Arrangements should be made to have his tonsils and adenoids removed
at some future date. Nose and mouth and throat should be washed out
twice a day with a solution of Alkaline antiseptic tablets.
He should receive treatment for his pediculosis Capitis infestation.
 Date August 25th, 1941 Time of day 2.05 p.m.

Signed AW Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th. 1941

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John Wilson
Age 8
Name of Band Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Johnson J. Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Wilson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Johnson J. Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Rev. K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Homalco
Child's name John Wilson Age 9 Weight 58
Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
This child has enlarged tonsilar and maxillary lymph glands
due to rhinitis

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? ----

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no evidence
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ----

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Rhinitis should be treated with solution of Alkaline antiseptic
tablets by insufflation into nostrils and as a mouth and throat
wash twice daily
His pediculosis Capitis infestation should be treated
Date August 25th, 1941 Time of day 2.00 p.m.

Signed A. C. Hobbs M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIE

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1941

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Moses Wilson
Age 8
Name of Band Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Albert Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Cecelia Wilson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Signed Albert Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Homalco
 Child's name Moses Wilson Age 8 Weight 63
 Height 49.5 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Tonsillar glands are enlarged due to his rhinitis.

 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? --

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ---

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
His pediculosis Capitis infestation should be treated,
also his rhinitis ~~is~~.

 Date August 25th, 1941. Time of day 2.15 p.m.

..... *[Signature]* M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6th 1941

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cagney Point Cagney Point
English name Sechelt
Age 7
Name of Band Musqueam Musqueam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7
Father's full name and No. Dominic Point Dominic Point
Mother's full name and No. Rose Point Rose Point
Parents living or dead Living living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes. yes
Previously attended — school for — years

Dominic Point
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. K. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Musqueam
Child's name Cagney Point Age 7 years. Weight 58 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? -----

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ----- No evidence.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -----

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No evidence.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Treatment of Pediculosis Capitis should be started immediately.
(Head lice)

Date August 19, 1941 Time of day 10.15 A.M.

Alv. Hahn M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6th 1941 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joyce Levita Point Joyce Levita Point
English name Joyce Levita Point
Age 5 yrs. 5 yrs.
Name of Band Musqueam Musqueam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Dominic Point Dominic Point
Father's full name and No. Rose Point Rose Point
Mother's full name and No. Living living
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Catholic Catholic
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes. yes
Previously attended — school for — years

Dominic Point
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Steelhead
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Musqueam
Child's name Joyce Levita Point Age 5 years Weight 42 lbs.
Height 47 inches. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Minor cuts and abrasions of
fingers of both hands, // // . Some of these abrasions have impetigo
infection.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? -----

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -----

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No evidence.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Impetigo infection should have proper treatment.
Treatment of Pediculosis Capitis should be started immediately.
(Head lice)

Date August 19, 1941 Time of day 10 A.M.

Croft M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6th 1941

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Harvey
English name Donald Paul
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Peter Paul
Mother's full name and No. Clara Paul
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Peter Paul.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Harvey ~~Peter Paul~~ Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 47.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
The above child has below average mentality for his age.
He has enlarged tonsillar and maxillary glands due to acute coryza
and rhinitis.
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ---
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ---
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Acute coryza and rhinitis should be treated with Alkaline
antiseptic tablet solution by insufflation twice daily into
nostrils, also as mouth washes.
Routine treatment for Pediculosis Capitis should be carried out
for his infestation.
 Date August 25th, 1941. Time of day 2.50 p.m.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6

1981

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Doreen John
Age 7
Name of Band Shiammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. W illie John
Mother's full name and No. B actant John
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended Shiammon Day school for 1 years

X Signed W illie John
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. K. Campbell M.A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick S. Dale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sliammon
Child's name Doreen John Age 7 years Weight 51 lbs.
Height 48 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No evidence.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Treatment of Pediculosis Capitis should be started immediately.
(Head lice)

Date August 19, 1941. Time of day 10.30 A.M.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6th. 1941

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Johnny John
English name Johnny John
Age 13 yrs.
Name of Band Shammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Willie John
Father's full name and No. Catherine John
Mother's full name and No. living
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Catholic
Religion yes
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Shammon Day school for several years

Signed Willie John
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. R. Campbell O.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leeby G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....

.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

..... M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 6th 1941.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith applications for
admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School, as follows:

Johnny John (13)	Sliammon Band
Doreen John (7)	"
Harvey Donald Paul (7)	Sechelt Band
Joyce Point (5)	Musqueam Band
Cagney Point (7)	"
Moses Wilson (8)	Homalco Band
John Wilson (8)	"
Peter Wilson (7)	"

Henrietta Splockton (9) Tsawwassen Band, New West-
minster Agency

I would recommend approval of these admissions.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential SCHOOL DURING July-Sept. QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
225	Meses Wilson	Aug '41	8		Homalco	Albert Wilson	Cecelia Wilson	Cath.	Nil	
226	Peter Wilson	" "	7		"	"	"	"	"	
227	John Wilson	" "	8		"	Johnson J. Wilson	Josephine Wilson	"	"	
228	John John	" "	13		Sliammon	Willie John	Catherine John	"	Gr.3	Sliammon
229	Harvey Paul	" "	7		Sechelt	Peter Paul	Clara Paul	"	Nil	
230	John Pielle	" "	8		Klahoosq	Charlie ^{PIELLE} Paul (D)	Josephine Pielle	"	"	
231	Cagney Point	" "	8		Musqueam	Dominic Point	Rose Point	"	"	
0237	Joyce Point	" "	6		"	" "	" "	"	"	
0238	Doreen John	" "	7		Sliammon	Willie John	Catherine John	"	Gr.1	Sliammon
0239	Henrietta Splochtkon	" "	9		Tsawwassen	Henry Splockton	Elizebeth Splockton	"	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 387-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
October 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Johnny John
Doreen John
Harvey Donald Paul
Joyce Point
Cagney Point
Moses Wilson
John Wilson
Peter Wilson
Henrietta Splockton

The discharge of James Natrall, No. 164, is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15th. 1941

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John Pielle
Age 8
Name of Band Klahoos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Charlie Pielle
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Pielle
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs. Josephine Pielle
(Signature of father)
for mark X

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Wm. H. Salmon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klathos
 Child's name John Pielle Age 8 yrs Weight 64 lb.
 Height 4 ft. 2 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No evidence Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10th 1949 Time of day 11:30 AM.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 14th 1941.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt School for John Pielle, aged 8, of the Klahoose Band. This application form was not received in time to be included with those sent you on October 6th.

I would respectfully recommend that this admission be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-10

Ottawa,
November 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Residential School that the admission of John Pielle is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-10
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
November 26th 1941

Sir:

I beg to advise that the Reverend Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School has forwarded me accounts amounting to \$69.65 for transportation of Indian pupils at the school.

In your letter of November 20th, 1940, File No. 167-18-10, you advised me that authority should be obtained each year for this expense. Father McGrath has not been at the School very long, and, although I wrote him on November 25th 1940 advising him of the contents of your letter, it was evidently overlooked that authority should be obtained.

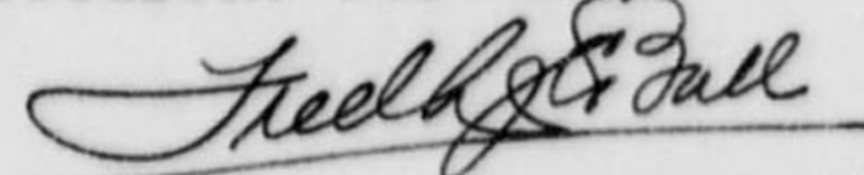
mk
Last year an amount of \$50.00 was granted, and I respectfully recommend that if possible the school receive the same consideration this year.

May I add that the School has never been operated so successfully in the past as it has under Father McGrath and this is remarkably reflected in the attitude of both the pupils and parents to the School. When one remembers the troubles and trials which occurred there in the past, I am thankful that Father McGrath and his staff have completely changed that situation. I believe it is due to two things, viz. the food, and the keen interest of the pupils in the many efforts made to keep them occupied out of school hours. Sports are well organized and necessary work is not made laborious. The cheerfulness of the children speaks highly of their well-being.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

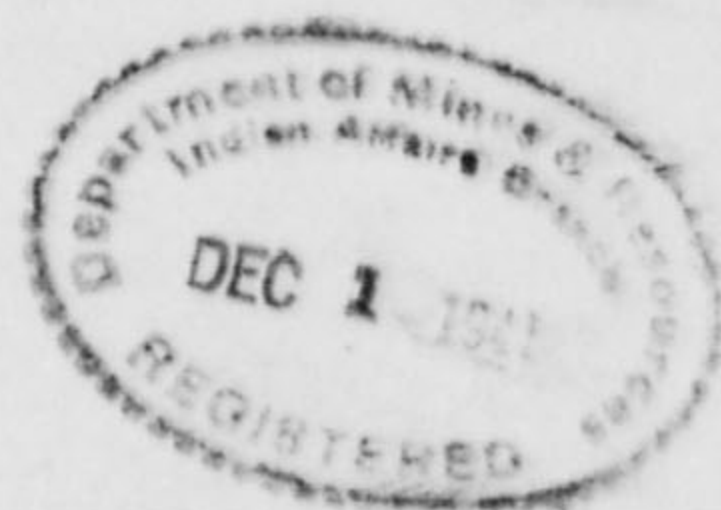
B/DH.

Your obedient servant.



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo the Department will allow an amount of \$50.00 toward the cost of transportation of children to the Sechelt Indian Residential School. You may, therefore, submit a voucher for the amount of \$69.65 and when this is received payment of \$50.00 will be made on it.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Rev. J. M. McGrath, O.M.I.,
Sechelt Indian Residential School,
 ADDRESS Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 76-03-311

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		
DATE 8-1-60		

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Authority: F. 167-18-10, Dec. 2nd 1941.	
Sept.	To Pupils' fares, as per receipted accounts attached hereto.....	869. 65
	Pay at	\$ 50.00
	14.12.41	
	TOTAL	919. 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

3

VOUCHER NO.....**331**

DATE..... December 8th 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 18 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maggie Peter
English name
Age 7. Feb 3-1933.
Name of Band Shesheg
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Rochester Peter
Mother's full name and No. Alma John
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended school for years

Rochester Peter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. MacGregor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. Cuthbert
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vanouver Band Seck
 Child's name Wesley P. Ratten Age yrs 7 Weight 44 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
nasopharyngitis-
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? ---
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ----
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis capitis-
treatment for this should be started
immediately.
 Date 4.55- Feb. 8th, 1942 Time of day 4.55 P.M.
N. H. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 18 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....
Age 5½ - Sept 6 - 1935
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Rochester Peter
Mother's full name and No. Alma John
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Rochester Peter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. MacGregor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Pat. Albeni Band Sechelt
 Child's name Joseph Peters Age 5 6 yrs. Weight 38 lb. 40 lbs.
 Height 44.5 in. Is child undernourished? no yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
3 lbs. underweight.
 Pulse rate 94 per min. Temperature 98.4 C If feverish, from what cause? -----
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no no.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -----
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Jan. 8th, 1946 17/4 Time of day 7:30 P.M. 4.40 p.m.
R. H. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Sechelt** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **Leonard**.....
Age **7**.....
Name of Band **Sechelt**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. **Alfred Johnson**.....
Mother's full name and No. **Annie Johnson**.....
Parents living or dead **Father dead**.....
State of child's health **Apparently good**.....
Religion **Catholic**.....
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Annie Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Campbell O.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Leonard Johnson Age 7 yrs. Weight 54 lbs.
 Height 47.5 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
an infected finger nail and bed, left thumb.
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? ----
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no ----
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease no evidence Syphilis? no evidence
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Jan. 8th, 1942 Time of day 4.30 p.m.

Am. Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1941

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gloria Paul
Age 8
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Columbus Paul
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Pinchbeck
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Columbus Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. Campbell D.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ludvig Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
 Child's name Gloria Paul Age 8 yrs. Weight 47 lbs.
 Height 46.5 in. Is child undernourished? Yes- Yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -----
slight naso-pharyngitis.
5 lbs. underweight.
 Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? nasopharyngitis.
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ----
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
pediculosis capitis-
treatment for this should be started
immediately.
 Date Jan. 8th, 1942 Time of day 4.10 p.m.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1941

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Doris Paul
Age 6
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Columbus Paul
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Pinchbeck
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Columbus Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ludvig Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Doris Paul Age 6 yrs. Weight 42lbs.
Height 46.5 in. Is child undernourished? slightly Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
one lbs. underweight.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? ----

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ----

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis capitis-
treatment for this should be started
immediately.

Date Jan. 8th, 1942 Time of day 4.20 p.m.

C. W. Holan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 12th 1942.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith applications for admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School for the following:

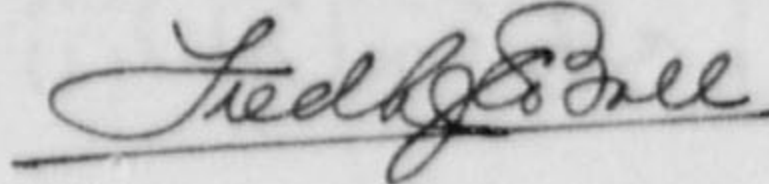
Doris Paul, 6, Sechelt Band
Gloria Paul, 8, " "
Leonard Johnson, Sechelt Band, aged 7

Rosie Peter, 5½, Seshant Band, West Coast Agency
Maggie Peter, 7, " " " "

I respectfully recommend that these admissions be approved.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DOOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SECHelt RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING OCT., DEC QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
232	Leonard Johnson	Oct.	7		Sechelt	Alfred Johnson(D)	Annie Johnson	Cath.	Nil	
0240	Maggie Peters	"	7		Sheshaht	Recheater Peters	Alma John	"	"	
0241	Rose Peters	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	
0242	Gloria Paul	"	8		Sechelt	Columbus Paul	Catherine Pinchbeck	"	"	
0243	Deris Paul	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
164	James Jackson	Dec.'41	16	9	3		Nil	Gr.7	Man. Training & Agri.	Of age
163	Ralph Jallian	Dec.'41	11	5			"	" 3	"	Industrial School
193	Donald Baker	Dec'41	11	2			"	" 2	"	"
205	Donald Johnson	Dec'41	9	2			"	" 1	"	North Van. School

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



*Supplément
4 pages
à la
relation
de
M. de la Rivière
du 30 septembre*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
January 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Doris Paul
Gloria Paul
Leonard Johnson
Rosie Peter
Maggie Peter

You should draw the Principal's attention to the medical reports on Doris Paul, Gloria Paul and Maggie Peter.

You may also inform the Principal that the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 164
" 193

No. 205
" 206

Yours truly,

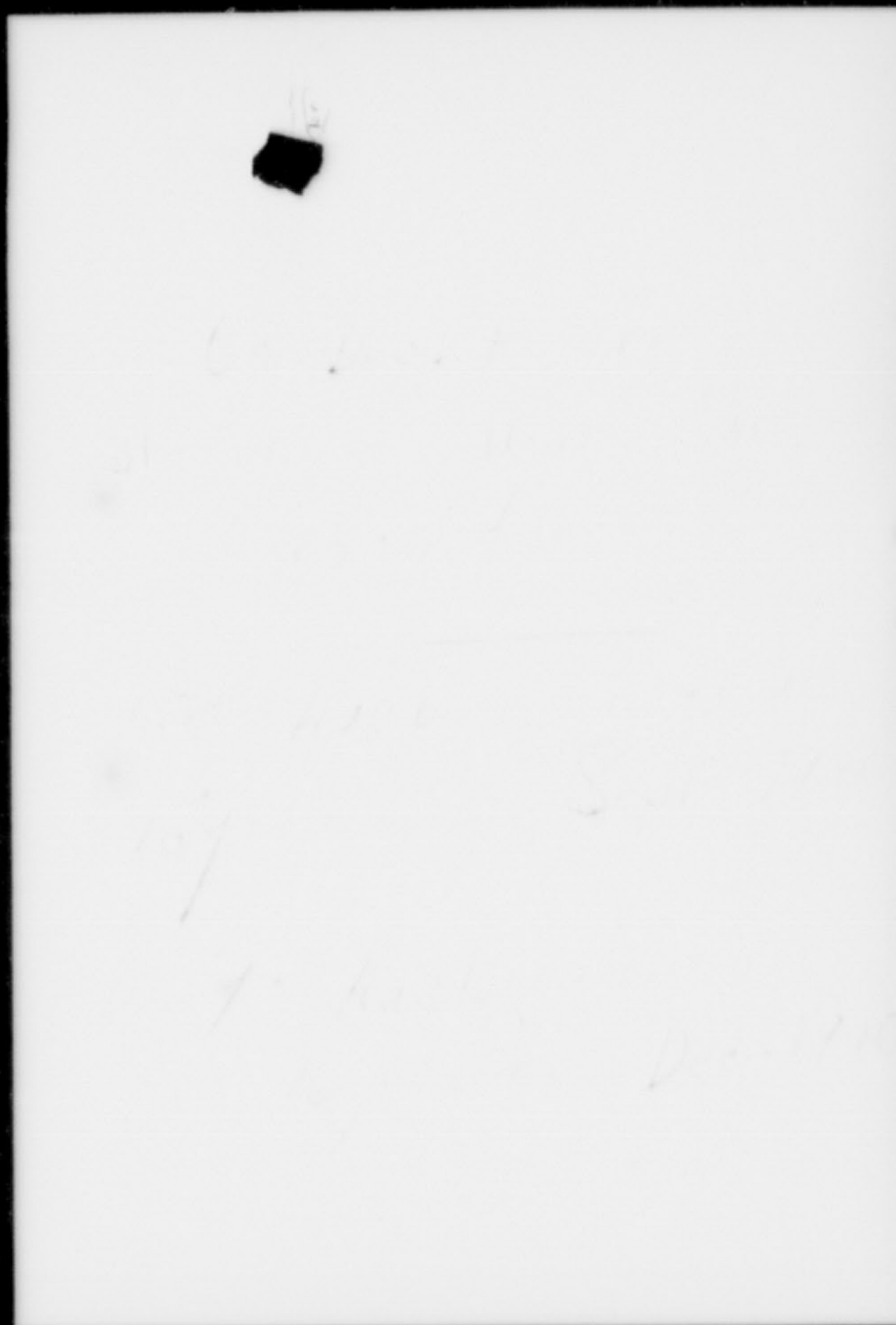
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The name of Edna Johnnie, No. 0213, was shown on the December quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School but does not appear on the March quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Pupil No. 158 was shown on the March quarter return as 15 years of age. The same age has been shown opposite his name since September 1, 1940. If this age was correct at that time he must be considerably older by now. The same applies to No. 0159 who has been shown as 16 years of age since December, 1940. Please let me know the correct ages of these two pupils.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

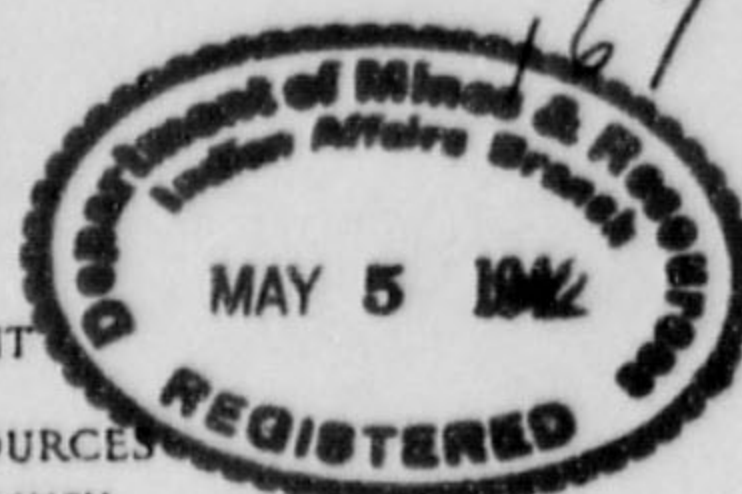
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 30th 1942.

Schools
Sir:

re: File No.167-18-10

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant regarding certain pupils of Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to advise as follows:

Edna Johnnie, No.0213, not shown on March return, died on December 17th 1941. *Did she die at home?*

Charlie Louie Johnnie, No.158, is 16, having been born on November 27th 1925. He is being discharged at the end of this term.

Alice Saunders, No.0159, is 17, her birthdate being May 30, 1925. This girl belongs to the New Westminster Agency, and the Principal advises that he believes Mr. Daunt recommended to the Department that she be kept in School for another year, as she has no one to look after her if she returns to the Reserve.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAY 5 1942

REGISTERED

167-18-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 29th 1942.

Sir:

0110

I beg to report that Mrs. Joe T. Wilson, No. 37 of the Homalco Band, called at Sechelt Indian Residential School on Friday last and demanded that her daughter Mary, aged 12, be allowed to return home to Homalco Reserve. There is no reason for the girl to leave school and the Reverend Principal refused to allow her to leave until the end of the term.

On the 27th, the Principal received a telephone call from Mr. T. T. Taylor, barrister, etc. of Powell River, demanding that the girl be sent home, and upon refusing, Mr. Taylor advised the Reverend Principal that he "would take proceedings to compel him". Reverend McGrath telephoned me asking what should be done, and I advised him to keep the girl in school.

I have reported several times on the activities of this lawyer, and most of the trouble at Sliammon Reserve is caused by his success in obtaining the dismissal of Indians on technical grounds when they are brought before the local Courts. If he is permitted to dictate to our Schools also we shall have a steady procession of pupils being taken out on various pretences.

I do not quite understand what legal points are involved in such a matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to Mary Wilson, pupil No. 0220 of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

The application for the admission of this girl was forwarded to the Department under cover of your letter of December 21, 1939. The application was signed by the mother and reads:

"I hereby make application for the admission of the under-mentioned child to the Sechelt Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines & Resources may deem proper."

The Department has always taken the stand that once a child is properly admitted to a school, as was the case in regard to this girl, we can hold such pupil until the age stated in the Indian Act.

However, if the mother is insistent on obtaining her discharge she is likely going to cause the Principal considerable inconvenience. Possibly you should get in touch with Indian Agent Daunt with a view to ascertaining the home conditions of the mother and, if the latter is in a position to support the child and send her regularly to the day school on the Homalco Reserve, it might be well to apply for her discharge at the end of June. However, at the present time I see no reason for discharging her at once.

Yours truly,

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN
AGENT

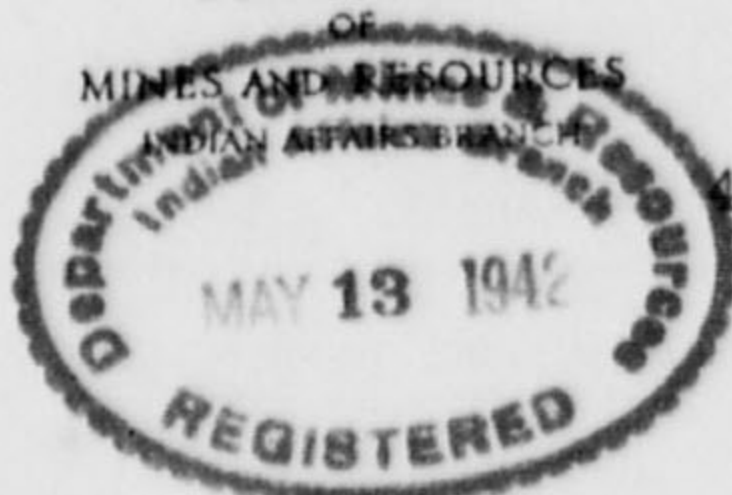


CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



167-18-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Bldg.,

Vancouver, B. C.

May 9th 1942.

Sir:

re: File No.167-18-10

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, you have advised me in the last paragraph thereof to get in touch with Indian Agent Daunt to ascertain the home conditions of the mother.

Do you really wish Mr. Daunt to do this work in my Agency, and is the inference that I am incapable of doing it? Am afraid it leaves me in rather a predicament and I would appreciate enlightenment.

Sechelt Residential School and Homalco Reserve are in the Vancouver Agency and Mr. and Mrs. Joe T. Wilson are Band No.37 of the Homalco Band.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 15 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gladys Joe
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Clarence Joe
Mother's full name and No. Lena Jeffries
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Clarence B. Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. M. Baxter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Gladys Joe Age 7 Weight 49#
Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them -----

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Rhinitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -----

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pediculosis Capitis - Should receive routine treatment

Date Sept. 17, 1942 Time of day 4.20 P.M.

W. H. Palmer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 15 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Margaret August

Age 13 years

Name of Band Hammon

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Sam August

Mother's full name and No. Theresa

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion R-C

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended no school for no years

Sam August

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sam August
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frederick J. Free
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Shannon
 Child's name Margaret August Age 13 yrs. Weight 108 lbs.
 Height 5 ft. 1 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

- ① Pediculosis Capitis - should get routine treatment
- ② Canine teeth -
- ③ Dental caries -

Date Sept 10th 1942 Time of day 11:25 am

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Geraldine August
Age 9 years
Name of Band Shammon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Sam August
Mother's full name and No. Theresa August
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for — years

Sam August

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Baxter O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Shannon
 Child's name Speldine August Age 9 yrs Weight 65 lb
 Height 4 ft 4 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Rhinitis -
 Pulse rate 22 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Adenitis Capitis - } should get routine
Rhinitis - } treatment
 Date Sept 10th 1942 Time of day 11 am
Q. W. Palmer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

1008-COM

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 19th 1942.

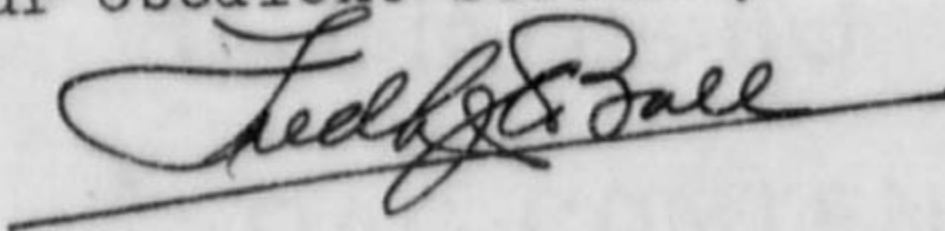
Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith the following
applications for admission to Sechelt Indian Resi-
dential School:

Thomas Paul, 6	Sechelt Band (illeg)
Hazel Joe, 6	" " "
Gladys Joe, 7	" " "
Margaret August, 13	Sliammon Band
Geraldine August, 9	" "

I would respectfully recommend that these children's
admission be approved.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15, 1942 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: —

Indian name of child
English name Frank Wilson
Age 9 Years
Name of Band Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alec Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Irene Joseph
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended NO school for ---- years

Alec Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Barton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Homalco
Child's name Frank Wilson Age 9 Weight 64
Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
..... Pediculosis Capitis--- Should receive routine treatment.
.....
Date Sept. 26, 1942 Time of day 3.35 P.M.

..... AW Helen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary Ann Pielle
Age 11 years
Name of Band Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jimmy Pielle
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Jimmy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Jimmy Pielle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Baxter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ludvig Bae
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lansdowne Band Sagumet Cove
 Child's name Mary Pielle Age 11 yrs Weight 66 lbs
 Height 4 ft. 4 1/2 in Is child undernourished? yes, 4 lbs Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? scars (scars)

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

there are scars from glands in right neck.
these have no signs of activity.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Bedentoria Capitis — should receive
routine treatment.

Date Sept. 10th 1942 Time of day 11:30 am

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bessie Pille
Age 7 years Born Nov 2/32
Name of Band Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Jimmy Pille
Mother's full name and No. Edeline Jimmy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for 20 years

Jimmy Pille
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. B. Anderson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Lucy B. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Spinel Cove
 Child's name Bessie Pielle Age 7 yrs Weight 49 lbs
 Height 4 ft 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

- ① Bedriulosis Capitis - should get routine treatment
- ② Multiple warts on hands

Date Sept 10th 1942 Time of day 11:36 am

W. H. Palmer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Susan Mitchell
Age 9 years Dec 25, 1932
Name of Band Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Bill Mitchell
Mother's full name and No. Rose
Parents living or dead yes
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for no years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Beyer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squirrel Cove
Child's name Susan Mitchell Age 8yrs Weight 59lbs
Height 4ft 3in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them XXXXX

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? XXX

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? XXXX

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
1) Pediculous Capitis -- should receive routine treatment
2) Enlarged Tonsils & Carious teeth.

Date Sept 10th 1942 Time of day 12,30 A.M.

[Signature]

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 30th 1942.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith the following
applications for admission to Sechelt Indian
Residential School:

Susan Mitchell, 9,	Klahoose Band
Bessie Pielle, 7	"
Mary Ann Pielle, 11	"

I would respectfully recommend that these admissions
be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 193⁴²

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
244	Gladys Joe	Aug. 42	7		Sechelt	Clarence Joe(L)	Lena Jeffries (L)	R.C.	Nil	
245	Hazel Joe	" 42	6		"	Henry Middleton	Cecile Joe (L)	R.C.	Nil	
246	Margaret August	" 42	13		Slammon	Sam August (L)	Teresa (L)	R.C.	Nil	
247	Geraldine August	" 42	9		"	"	"	"	"	
248	Susan Mitchell	" 42	9		Klahoose	Billy Mitchell(L)	Rose (L)	"	"	
249	Mary Ann Pielle	" 42	11		"	Jimmie Pielle (L)	Adeline Jimmie(L)	"	"	
250	Bessie Pielle	" 42	7		"	"	"	"	"	
251	Nora Lewis	" 42	7		Squamish	Louie Lewis (L)	Mrs. M. Antoine	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0167	Theresa M. Augustine	Sept. 42	16	10	1		Nil	7th. Grade	Dom. Science	Of age
0174	Margaret Baker	Sept. 42	16	10	1		Nil.	7th. Gr.	Dom. Sc.	Of Age
0183	Mabel Andrews	" "	16	8	1		Nil.	6th. Gr.	" "	Of Age
0186	Sarah May George	" "	14	4	8		Nil.	3rd. Gr.	" "	*Of age Unlikely to return
0193	Josephine George	" "	11	6	1		Nil.	3rd. Gr.	" "	Unlikely to return
0203	Angeline Cunningham	" "	15	2			Nil.	5th. Gr.	" "	Unlikely to return
0204	Agnes Pielle	" "	14	3			Nil.	4th. Gr.	" "	Unlikely to return
0222	Jean M. Williams	" "	11	2			Nil.	2nd. Gr.	" "	Unlikely to return

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6261 file 287-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the admission of the children numbered as follows:

No. 233	No. 244	No. 249
" 234	" 245	" 250
" 235	" 246	" 251
" 236	" 247	
" 237	" 248	

The Department also approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 158	No. 216	No. 0186
" 170	" 222	" 0193
" 183	" 0167	" 0203
" 201	" 0174	" 0204
" 215	" 0183	" 0222

Application forms for the following should be submitted as soon as possible:

No. 236	Cecil Lewis
" 237	Adam Point
" 0251	Nora Lewis

Yours truly,

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 25th/42- 194

M Sechelt Indian Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s. "Lady Cecilia" -3006-

Passage, Sechelt to Powell River, BC

TO#5506- Indian Boy- Fare \$.50 WT\$.--8

.50

\$. 50

Indian - Half-Fare

Only for
Indian - Half-Fare

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C. August 19th. 1942, 9

M Sechelt Indian Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S/S " Lady Cecilia "

Voy. # 2985

Transportation, Pender Hbr to Sechelt :

TO Tkt 2029- 1 Indian Child .20

.20 \$.20

Received
Oct 11 1942
UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.
J. A. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE? PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C. August 19th. 1942

M Sechelt Indian Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S/S " Lady Cecilia "

Voy. / 2985

Transportation, Squirrel Cove to Sechelt :

TO	Tkts 2013/19-	7	Indian Children @	.95	6.65		
			War Tax on same		1.05		
TO	Tkt 2020-	1	Indian @	1.90	1.90		
			War Tax on same		.50		

Transportation, Curchouse to Sechelt :

TO	Tkts 2021/26-	6	Indian Children @	1.05	6.30		
			War Tax on same		.90		
TO	Tkt 2027		Father Campbell	2.15	2.15		
			War Tax on same		.50		

28	Childs Meal Tickets Supplied @	.50	14.00	\$	33.55
----	--------------------------------	-----	-------	----	-------

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C. August 19th. 1942

M Sechelt Indian Residential School

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S/S " Lady Cecilia " Voy. # 2985

Transportation, Powell River to Sechelt :

TO Tkt 2028 1 Indian Child .50
Meal Ticket

.50	\$	.50
.50		.50
		\$ 1.00

Received Payment
Och 11 42
UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.
JSL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 13th. 1942. 19

M Sechelt Indian Residential School

Sechelt B C

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

S/S " Lady Cecilia "

Voy. # 2933

Transportation, Sechelt to Vancouver :

TO	Tkt's # 8332/45-	14	Indian Children	@	.50	7.00	\$	7.00
----	------------------	----	-----------------	---	-----	------	----	------

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 19th 1942¹⁹

M Sechelt Indian School,

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s. "Capilano" Voyage 4310

PASSAGE:

	Sechelt to Vancouver,		
(Half	Indian Girl,	Fare, \$.50	.50
Single)	do	.50	.50

\$ 1.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., May 27th. 1942. 19

M Sechelt Indian Residential School

Sechelt B C

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S/S " Lady Cecilia "

Voy. # 2925

Transportation, Sechelt to Vancouver & Return

TO	Tks # 0592/600 - 9 Indian Children	9.00	WT .90	9.90	\$ 9.90
----	------------------------------------	------	--------	------	---------

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Allot. 76-63-311

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No 244.....

.....
Frederick Ball

 Agent
 DATE October 14th 1942

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 6th, 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sechelt Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Irene Peters.
Age 10 years,
Name of Band Hope-Union Bar, Katz Reserve.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Oliver Joe Peters,
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Peters, (Dead)
Parents living or dead Father living, but whereabouts unknown.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Seabird Island Indian Day school for 3/12 years

J. Huang Indian Agent
(Signature of J. Huang)
whereabouts of father unknown
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Huang Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Iyhton, Band Hope-Union Bar, (Katz Reserve)
Child's name Frank Joe Age 10 yrs Weight 60 lbs
Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 6th 1942 Time of day 11:45 am

J. Ratherson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 3rd, 1942. 193x

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ----
English name Carl Leon
Age Thirteen
Name of Band Seabird Island Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. David Leon
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Seabird Island school for 6 1/2 years

(Signature of father)
Father in gaol.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Carl Leon Age 13 yrs Weight 70 lbs
Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Nov 6th 1942 Time of day 11.30 (am)

Hickinson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
November 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Carl Leon and Irene Peters to the Sechelt Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 26

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lena Jimmy
Age..... 12 years
Name of Band..... (Squirrel Cove) Klahoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Charlie Jimmy
Mother's full name and No..... Rosie Blainey
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

* Mr. Charlie Jimmy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* E. M. Bostward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Teelhy Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Klahoose
Child's name Lena Jimmie Age 12 Weight 80 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 7 in. Is child undernourished? no. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.
of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.
Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no evidence
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis capitis- this should receive the routine treatment.

Date Dec. 3rd, 1942. Time of day 2.15 p.m.

Alw. Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 8th 1942.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa:

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School of Lena Jimmy, of the Klahoose Band, and would respectfully recommend approval of this admission.

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. Ball]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
December 14, 1942.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th
instant, you may inform the Principal of the
Seehelt Residential School that the admission
of Lena Jimmy is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

167-18-10
Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 14/42-194

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s. "Lady Cecilia" -3029-

Passage, Vancouver to Sechart, BC
Warrant # 12134-

ToTkt#2160- Carl Leon Fare \$1.50 WT\$.35
2161- Irene Peters .75 (Half Fare)

1.75
.75

\$ 2.50

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

DEC 16 1942

TREASURY OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS

25. 11. 42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Nora Lewis
Age 7 years
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louis Lewis
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Margaret Antone
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for no years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred H. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lancaster Band Squawish
Child's name Nora Lewis Age 2 yrs Weight 52 lb.
Height 4 ft 1 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____
Pulse rate 92 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
① Pediculosis Capitis — should get routine
treatment
② Caries teeth
Date Sept. 10th 1942 Time of day 11:10 am
Evstafin M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Leshelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Cecil Lewis
Age 8 years
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louis Lewis
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Margaret Antone
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for no years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred G. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band North Vancouver
 Child's name Cecil Lewis Age 8 yrs Weight 49 lbs
 Height 45 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Auto Cough

Date Sept. 10th 1942 Time of day 11:50 am

R. W. Palm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

File

167-1-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-167

REPORT ON VANCOUVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1942.

On the 1st, I was called to Sechelt School, and also in connection with an Indian missing in the mountains for two days. Arrangements were made for a search party and the Indian was located unhurt but weak from exposure. Some truancy and theft was charged against some of the Sechelt Residential School pupils and these matters were also disposed of.

F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 3rd.

43
193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the **Sechelt Residential** Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Benny Billy**
Age..... **8yrs**
Name of Band..... **Sechelt**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **Moses Billy**
Mother's full name and No..... **Veronica August**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **R. C.**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... **No**..... school for..... years

Moses Billy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. K. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Tracy D. Dace
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no evidence* Syphilis? *no evidence*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Rhinitis - scabs in nose; this should get routine nasal washing.

Date Jan. 8th 1943 Time of day am. 11⁵⁰

Awful M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 3rd.

193 43

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Shirley Julian
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Christie Julian
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Jeffries
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Christie Julian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick E. Bae
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sanjour Band Secheet
Child's name Shirley Julian Age 6 yrs Weight 43
Height 3' 10 1/4" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
T
Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no evidence Syphilis? no evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Jan. 8th 1943 Time of day 12:00 am
Dev. Holm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Jan. 11th 1943.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa:

I enclose herewith applications for admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School of the following:

Shirley Julian, 6 yrs.

Benny Billy, 8 yrs

both of the Sechelt Band, and recommend these admissions
be approved.

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING Oct. Dec. 1942 QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
238	Carl Leon	Nov. 42	13		Seabird Is.	David Leon	Nettie Moody	R.C.	3 rd. Gr.	Kamloops
0252	Lena Jimmy	Oct. 42	12		Klahoose	Charlie Jimmy	Rosie Blainey	R.C.	None	
0253	Irene Peters	Nov. 42	10		Katz	Oliver Joe Peters	Mathilda	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
179	Frank August	Dec. 42	15	7	8		None	5 th. Grade	Dairy, Carpentry	0 Unlikely to return
199	Eddie Paul	Dec. 42	12	4	1		None	3 rd. Grade		Died at Sardis Hosp.
214	Willie D. Paul	Dec. 42	12	10	10		None	2 nd. Grade	Carpentry	Unlikely to return
0220	Mary Wilson	Dec. 42	12	1	2		None	4 th. Grade	Dom. Science	Unlikely to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1943.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to the December quarter return
of the Sechelt Residential School, you may inform the
Principal that the admission of the following children
is approved:-

Shirley Julian,	Benny Billy,
Adam Point,	Cecil Lewis,
Nora Lewis.	

The name of Joachim Paul, No. 191, was shown
on the September quarter return of this school but does
not appear on the December quarter return, although no
application has been received for his discharge. Please
advise regarding this boy.

You may also inform the Principal that the
Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered
as follows:-

Nos. 179; 199; 214; 0220.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Jan. 29th 1943.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa:

re: File No. 167-18-10

With reference to your letter of the 18th regarding the omission of the name of Joachim Paul, No. 191 from the Sechelt School quarterly return, the Principal advises "His name did not appear through an error on my part. He was present during the whole of the last quarter, having lost no time at all" .

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

57

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Residential School SCHOOL DURING Jan.-March 1943 QUARTER, 193.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
239	Benny Billy	Jan. 43	8		Sechelt	Moses Billy	Veronica August	R.C.	Nil.	Nil.
0-254	Shirley Julian	Jan. 43	6		Sechelt	Christie Julian	Ethel Jeffries	R.C.	Nil.	Nil.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
190	Sylvester N. Paul	Mar. 43	16	6	8		Nil.	6th. Grade	Dairying-Good	Unlikely to return-Of age
209	Benny Joe	Mar. 43	15	4	8		Nil.	4th. Grade	Carpentry-Fair	Unlikely to return
223	Jacob Louie	Mar. 43	14	2			2nd Grade	4th. grade	Dairying-Good	Working-Unlikely to return
0-176	Alice Jackson	Mar. 43	14	10	4		Nil. Grade	6th. Grade	Dom. Science-	Needed at home.
0-177	Norah Baptist	Mar. 43	16	10	4		Nil.	6th. Grade	Dom. Science	Of age
0-184	Agnes Andrews	Mar. 43	14	8			Nil.	6th. Grade	Dom. Sc.	Died at Saras Hosp.
0-202	Norah Paul	Mar. 43	14	6	5		Nil.	6th. Grade	Dom. Sc.	Unlikely to return

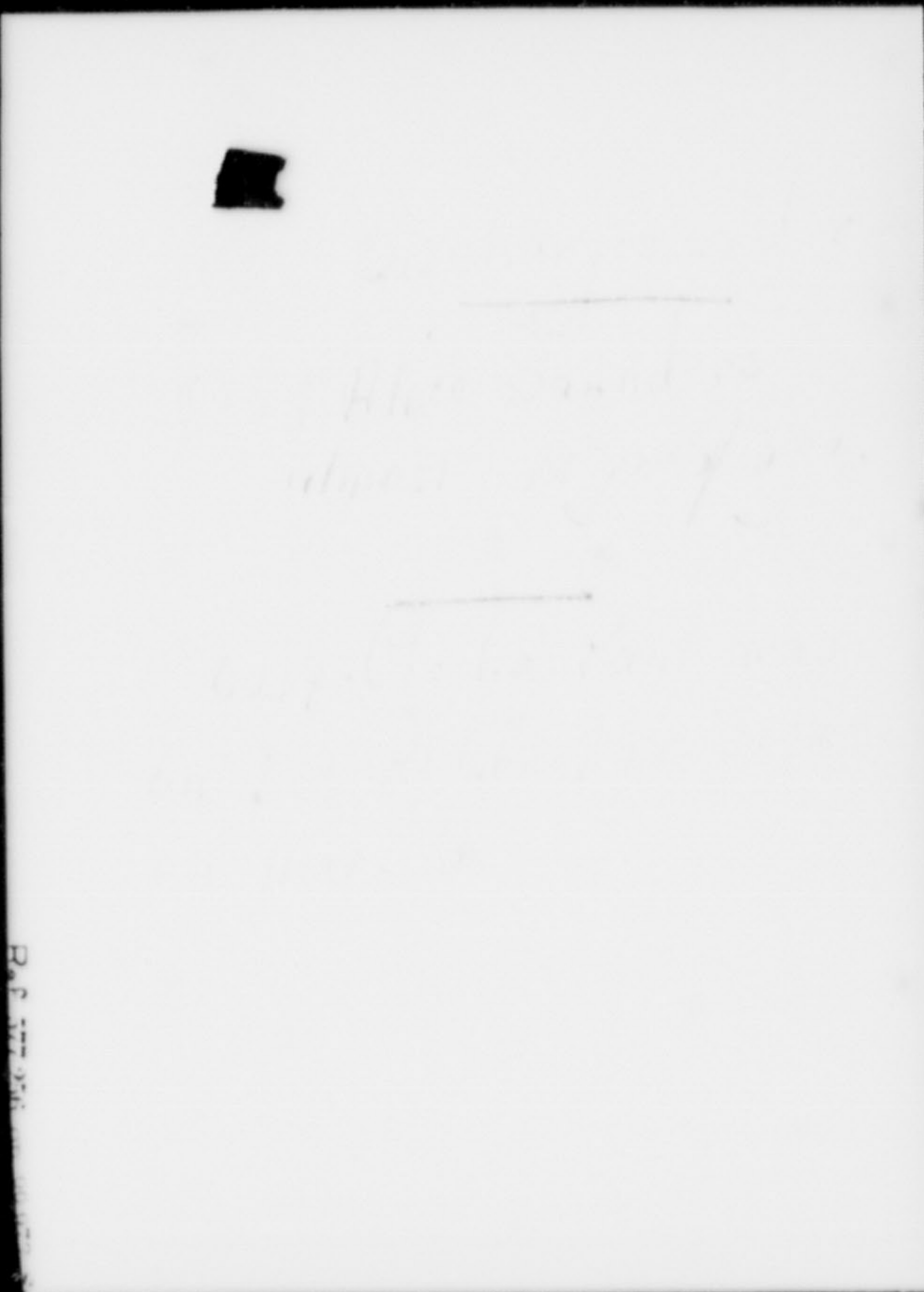
NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Ref. 100-000

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 20, 1943.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

The name of Cecilia Paul, No. 0214, was shown on the December quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School but does not appear on the March quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

According to our records Alice Saunders, No. 0159, is nearly 18 years of age. Application should be made for her discharge at the end of June.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. J. J.

Federal

man.

Dear Mr.

Miss Sa

this year

come to

that she

ecclesia

quarter.

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 20, 1943.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

The name of Cecilia Paul, No. 0214, was shown on the December quarter return of the Sechelt Residential School but does not appear on the March quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

According to our records Alice Saunders, No. 0159, is nearly 18 years of age. Application should be made for her discharge at the end of June.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B. C.

April 30th. 1943.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Federal Bldg.,
Van.

Dear Mr. Ball:

Re. Quarterly Report.

Alice Saunders will be discharged this June. She was carried this year only in view of the fact that she had no proper home to go to; for this reason the Commissioner requested that she be kept in school until she had reached her 18th year.

Cecilia Paul No. 0214 has attended school during the past quarter. Her name was inadvertently omitted.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 10th 1943.

Let Mr. [unclear] write
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: File No. 167-18-10

With reference to your letter of April 20th regarding the quarterly report of Sechelt Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith letter received from the Principal, which is self-explanatory.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 10th 1943.

Let Mr. [unclear] write
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re: File No. 167-18-10

With reference to your letter of April 20th regarding the quarterly report of Sechelt Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith letter received from the Principal, which is self-explanatory.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 14 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SECHLT INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Andrew Phillips

11 years

Chehalis

Albert Phillips

Cecilia Douglas

Father living

Good

Roman Catholic

Yes

Chehalis Indian Day school for 3 years

Albert Phillips

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Chelalis
 Child's name Andrew Phillips Age 11 Weight 77
 Height 4' 6" + Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
No
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? This boy was X-rayed
at Coqualeetza hospital within the
last month and he is negative for
Pulmonary tuberculosis
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Nothing
 Date Apr 14/43 Time of day 9. AM
P. S. M. Caffrey M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



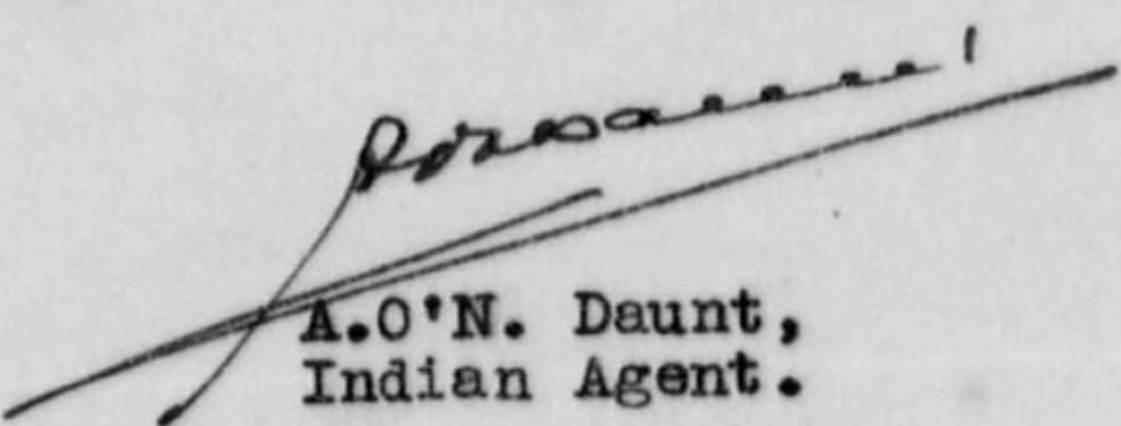
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
May 22nd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward you herewith, Application
for Admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School
of Andrew Phillips, son of Albert Phillips, Indian
of the Chehalis Band, this Agency.

As this boy's mother is dead, I would recommend
that the application receive favourable consideration by
the Department.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
May 26, 1943.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster,
B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd
instant, the Department approves the admission
of Andrew Phillips to the Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, June 14, 1943.

Mr. F. J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 9th instant you may inform the Principal of
Sechelt Residential School that the admission of
Jeanette Joe is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 18th 1943.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School of Elsie Timothy, of the Sliammon Band, and I would recommend that this admission be approved.

B/DH.

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
June 24, 1943.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th
instant, you may inform the Principal of the
Sechelt Residential School that the admission of
Elsie Timothy is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING April-June 1943 QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
240	Andrew Phillips	Apr. 43	11		Chehalis	Albert Phillips	Cecilia Douglas	R.C.	3 Yrs.	Chehalis Day School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0159	Alice Saunders	June, 43	18	11			N11.	6th. Grade	Dom. Sc.	Of Age-
0178	Violet Jeffries	June 43	15	11			N11.	6th. Grade	" "	Unlikely to return

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 16th

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marion Wilson
Age 5 Years
Name of Band Homalco
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Johnson Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Frank
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for -- years

Johnson Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Churchhouse
 Child's name Marion Wilson Age 5 yrs. Weight 42 lbs.
 Height 47 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them This girl has some areas
of eruption on her legs; they have dry crusts on them as if
impetigal origin.
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? rash on legs.
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no, except family history of Tbc.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -----
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
The eruption on her legs should be treated with white precipitate
ointment once or twice daily.
Pediculosis capitis should receive routine treatment.
 Date Aug. 31/43. Time of day 3.50p.m.

Dr. H. L. W. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15, 1943

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Shirley Dave Paul
Age 6 Years
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Fred Dave
Mother's full name and No. Sophie August
Parents living or dead Father Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Mrs David Paul
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick D. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Sechelt
Child's name Shirley Dava Paul Age 6 yrs. Weight 50 lbs.
Height 47 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? ---

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ---

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 31/43. Time of day 2.20 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15, 1943

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sachelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Dolores Joe
English name _____
Age 7 Years
Name of Band Sachelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Ernest Joe
Mother's full name and No. May Martha
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for -- years

Mary Martha Joe
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Bell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Seeholt
Child's name Dolores Joe Age 7 yrs. Weight 50 lbs.
Height 48.5 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them -----

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -----

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -----

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
This child has a "head cold".

Date Aug. 31/42. Time of day 2.30 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th. 1943. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ramona Jackson
Age 7
Name of Band Sechelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. John Jackson
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Pinchbeck
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

John Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Secheit
Child's name Ramona Jackson Age 7 yrs. Weight 47 lbs.
Height 47 Is child undernourished? 1 lbs. underweight Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them -----

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -----

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -----

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis capitis; this should receive routine treatment.

Date Aug. 31/47. Time of day 2.40 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

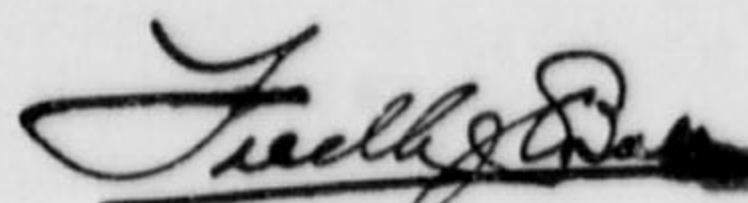
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 7th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I now enclose herewith applications for admission
to Sechelt Indian Residential School of the following children:

Ramona Jackson	}	Sechelt Band
Dolores Joe		
Shirley Dave Paul		
Marian Wilson		Homalco Band

I would respectfully recommend that these admissions be
approved.


Indian Agent.

DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
September 14, 1943.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th
instant, you may inform the Principal of the
Sechelt Residential School that the admission
of the following children is approved:

Ramona Jackson
Dolores Joe
Shirley Dave Paul
Marian Wilson

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 28, 1943 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Spenholt~~ Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Eva Peters
Age 6 Years
Name of Band Hope-Union Bar-Katz Reserve Seabird Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Oliver Joe Peters
Mother's full name and No. Mathilda Peters
Parents living or dead Father Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for -- years

Mrs. Caroline Moody
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. Baptiste
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. L. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sydney Agency Band Seabird Island Reserve
 Child's name Eva Peters Age 6 years Weight 60 lbs
 Height 38" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
not applicable

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 27 / 1913 Time of day 12:30 pm

J. R. Ackinson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa,
September 20, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

I am in receipt of application and
certificate of health for the admission of
Eva Peters to the Sechelt Residential School.
You may inform the Principal that her ad-
mission is approved.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1704

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug. 15, 1943.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Sechelt Indian.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Francis Philip.....
Age.....9 Years.....
Name of Band.....Chehalis.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Albert Phillips.....
Mother's full name and No.....Cecilia Douglas.....
Parents living or dead.....Father Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R. Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Chelalis Day School.....school for 1.....years

Mr. Albert Phillips
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

J. M. Cameron, smd
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Chehalis
 Child's name Francis Philips Age 9 yrs. Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ----- The tonsilar glands
are enlarged.
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -----
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -----
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis capitis; this should receive routine treatment.
Tonsilar glands are enlarged.
 Date Aug. 31st 1943 Time of day 2.10 p.m.

[Signature]

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
September 22nd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward you herewith, Application
for Admission to Sechelt Indian Residential School of
Francis Phillip, Indian boy of the Chehalis Band.

This boy's mother is dead and he has been
living with his Grandmother on the Seabird Island
Reserve.

I would recommend that the application receive
favourable consideration by the Department.

A. M. Dynes
for A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, September 27, 1943.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School that the admission of Francis Phillip is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15, 1943

193

Sir,—

~~See 614 Indian~~ I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Margorie Murphy*
Age *12 years*
Name of Band *Cheam*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Dan Murphy*
Mother's full name and No. *Margaret Joseph*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *St. Mary's Ind. Res.* school for *2* years

Dan Murphy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Patterson S.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Luang
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytham ~~New Westminster~~ Band Cheam
 Child's name Marjorie Murphy Age 12 yrs. Weight 83 lbs.
 Height 60 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? acne
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
This child has a mild form of acne, on face and chest.
 Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ----
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ----
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Oct. 4/43. Time of day 2.10 p.m.

W. H. Holman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Vancouver
Doreen Leon

Aug. 15, 1943 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Doreen Leon
Age 13 years
Name of Band Chehalis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. James Leon
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Peter
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Chelvi school for 3 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. M. Patterson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If child has any of the above defects, describe them -----

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

1 carious tooth.

Date.....

..... *Carl Holm* M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



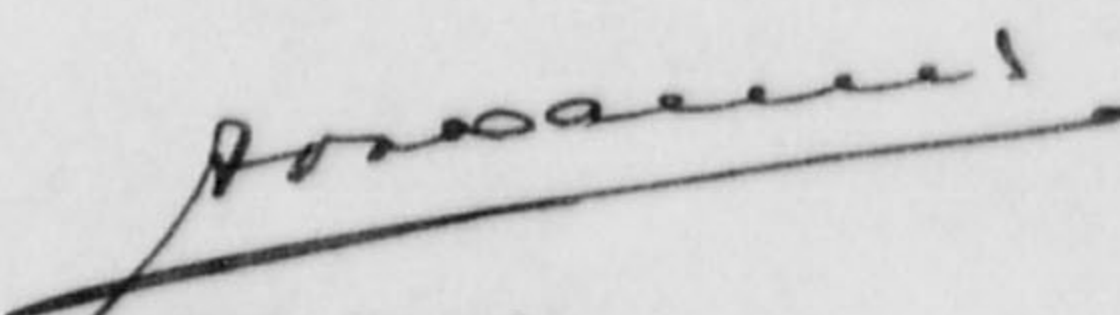
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8.**

**NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 7th, 1943.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward you herewith, Application
for Admission to the Sechelt Indian Residential School,
of Doreen Leon, Indian girl of the Chehalis Band, and
would recommend that favourable consideration be given
by the Department to this application.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sechelt Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING Sept. 43 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place, period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
241	Francis Phillip	Aug. 43	9		Chehalis	Albert Phillips I	Cecilia Douglas (T)	R.C.	N 1st. Gr. ay School	Chehalis.
242	Joseph Splocton	Aug. 43	9		Tswassen	Henry Splocton(L)	Elizabeth (L)	R. C.	Nil	
0-257	Ramona Jackson	Aug. 43	7		Sechelt	John Jackson I	Mary Jane Pinchbeck (L)	R.C.	Nil.	
0-258	Shirley Dave Paul	Aug. 43	6		Sechelt	Fred Dave I	Sophie August (D)	R.C.	Nil.	
0-259	Dolores Joe	Aug. 43	7		Sechelt	Ernest Joe I	May Martha (L)	R.C.	Nil.	
0-260	Marion Wilson	Aug. 43	5		H malco	Johnson Wilson I	Josephine Frank (L)	R.C.	Nil.	
0-261	Eva Peters	Aug. 43	6		Union Bar-Katz.	Oliver Joe Peters I	Mathila Peters (D)	R.C.	Nil.	
0-262	Doreen Leon	Aug. 43	13		Chehalis	James Leon (L)	Minnie Peters (L)	R.C.	2n . Gr. Chehalis -sch	
0-263	Marjorie Murphy	Aug. 43	12		Chiam	an Murphy (L)	Margaret Joseph L.	R.C.	2n . Gr. St. Mary's Mission.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
167	Dan Paul Johnson	Sept. 43	16	10	8		Nil.	6th. Grade	Agric. & Tech.	Of age
186	John Pat Julian	Sept. 43	16	7	2		Nil.	6th. Grade	Agric. & Tech.	Of age
189	George Paul	Sept. 43	16	6	8		Nil.	5th. Grade	Agric. & Tech.	Of age
195	Louie Bert Hurst	Sept. 43	16	5	8		Nil.	5th. Grade	Agric. & Tech	Of age
0-159	Alice Saunders	Sept. 43-19		10	6		Nil.	6th. Grade	Dom. Science	Of Age
0-178	Violet Jeffries	Sept. 43	16	9	10		Nil.	6th. Grade.	Dom. Science	Of age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

L_&/-18-10

Ottawa, October 15, 1943.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of No. 0262 Doreen Leon and 0263 Marjorie Murphy.

Susan Jackson is shown as No. 0169 but on previous returns her number was 0188.

af Stella Baptist No. 0199 was shown on the June Quarter but does not appear on the September Quarter. There is no correspondence on record concerning her discharge.

No application has been received for Joseph Splocton No. 242.

Kindly forward this information to the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Sundry Debtors A/c

Address City of Vancouver,

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
September	To Maintenance of Emily Georgeson, Indian girl of the Homalco Band, truant from Sechelt Indian Residential School, for two days @ 85¢ while awaiting transportation to School	\$ 1.70
	18-10-43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 260

DATE October 12th 1943 *Agent*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

VANCOUVER, B. C. October 8th 1943

J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent,

416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

Dr. To **City of Vancouver** (Sundry Debtors)

for maintenance of Emilie Johnson
in Juvenile Detention Home from:

Sept. 16th to Sept. 18th, 1943

2 days

85¢

1

70

Amstrong
Sept 16

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE "CITY OF VANCOUVER"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st.

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Phyllis Mildred Mark
Age 7 August 23/1936
Name of Band Hesquith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joe Mark
Mother's full name and No. Augustine Johnson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joe Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

K. Campbell O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. E. Whelan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Heasquith
 Child's name Phyllis Mildred Mark Age 6 yrs. Weight 49
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

 Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Schouler's Capitis: this should receive
routine treatment.

 Date Oct. 14th 1943 Time of day 4.20 pm
 _____ Awful M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE  THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9560/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward application for
admission to Sechelt Residential School of Phyllis Mildred
Mark, age 7, Hesquiaht Band.

Appendix

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1943.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C.

With reference to your letter of October 18th, the Department approves the admission of Phyllis Mildred Mark to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Kindly inform the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.

Address Indian Residential School,

Sechelt, B. C.

Allot. 76-03-311

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
September	To Allowance towards cost of transportation of pupils to and from Sechelt Indian Residential School, as authorized by Dept. Letter No. 167-18-10, dated December 2nd 1941 (Receipts amounting to \$61.40 attached)	\$ 60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-18-10 dated Dec. 2, 1941

VOUCHER No. 272

DATE October 26th 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

FORM NO. 9 50M-4-43

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 15th, 1943.

M Sechelt Indian School.

Sechelt.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

SS. LADY CECILIA.

VOYAGE #3141.

T.O-Sechelt to Vancouver.

20 Children @ ..50¢

1 @ 1.00

Father Dunlop & Baxter

.15

.30

10 00

1 00

2 00

\$ 13 .45



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., August 18th, 1943.

Sechelt Residential School,

SECHULT, B. C.

COPY.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Transportation Churchouse to Powell River,
 Father Rogers F 1.40 WT .20

1.60

Transportation Bliss Landing to Sechelt,
 Father Campbell F 1.50 WT .25 M 1.50

3.25

5 Ind. Children F - 5 @ 1.50

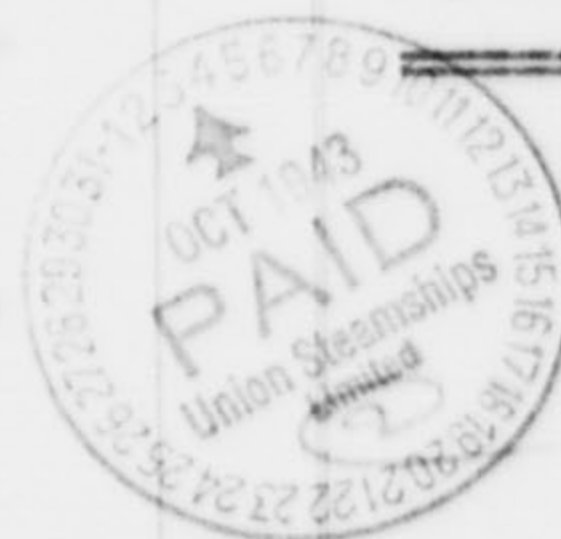
7.50

WT - 5 @ .25

1.25

\$ 13.60

\$ 13.60



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100R-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., June 16th 1943

Messrs. SECHELT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Lady Cynthia

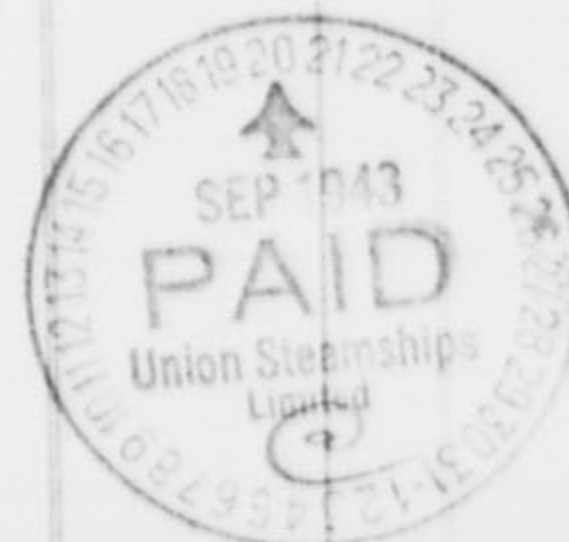
Voy. 4071

Transportation, Sechelt as Listed Below & Meals

Father Campbell	Sechelt to Churchouse Fare	2.00	WT.30	M.75
1 Fare	Sechelt to Blubber Bay	2.00	.30	
7 Half-Fares	Sechelt to Squirrel Cove	13.30	2.10	
2 Half-Fares	Sechelt to Refuge Cove	3.80	.60	
8 Half-Fares	Sechelt to Churchouse	8.00	1.20	

3 05
2 30
15 40
4 40
9 20

34 35



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15, 1943

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph Splockton
Age 9 Years
Name of Band Tawassen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Henry Splockton
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Splockton
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for --- years

Henry Splockton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Tswassen
 Child's name Joseph Slockton Age 9 yrs. Weight 67 lbs.
 Height 52 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
This child has acute coryza and enlarged tonsillar and
cervical glands.
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature 100.2 If feverish, from what cause? acute coryza.
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Pediculosis capitis; this should receive routine treatments.
This child should be in bed till temperature has become normal.
 Date Oct. 4/43. Time of day 2.35 p.m.

C. W. Slockton M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

no offshoot room
to include this
child room

no

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN COMMISSIONER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8.**

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

October 28th, 1943.

**Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.**

for Approval
I beg to forward you herewith, Application
for Admission to the Sechelt Indian Residential School,
of Joseph Splockton, Indian child of the Tsawwassen
Band, and would recommend that same be approved by the
Department.

A.O.N. Daunt
**A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.**

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167-18-10

Ottawa, November 3, 1943.

Mr. A.O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

In reply to your letter of October 28th, the
Department approves the admission of Joseph Splockton,
to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

af

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 28

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name David Fraser
Age 11 years
Name of Band Spuzzum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Johnny Fraser
Mother's full name and No. Amelia Fraser
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Public school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Peterson O.M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

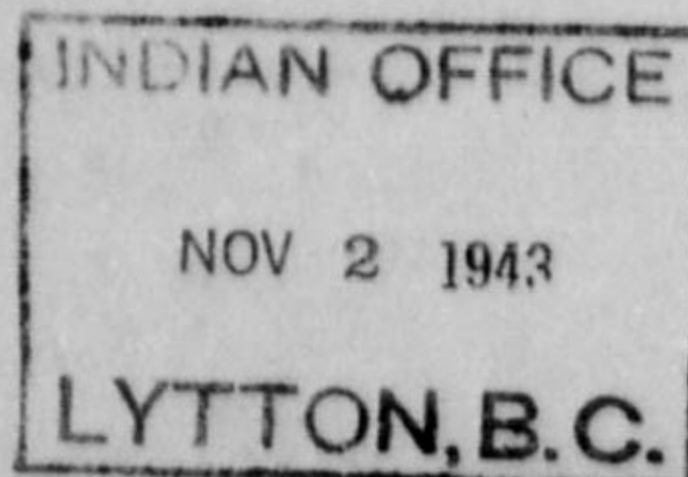
J. Fraser father
A. Luning agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 28 1943

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sechelt Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

243

Indian name of child
English name Archie Fraser
Age 14 years
Name of Band Spuzzan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny Fraser
Mother's full name and No. Amelia Jimmy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Public school for 3 years

J. Fraser
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Patterson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Luning
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

INDIAN OFFICE
NOV 2 1943
LYTTON, B.C.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Sydney
Agency.....
Child's name..... Archie Fraser
Height..... 5'6" Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no
of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Pulse rate..... 92 Temperature..... 100.4 If feverish, from what cause?..... acute conjunctivitis
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Child should be in bed until fever subsides
and have general treatment
Date..... Oct. 28th 1943 Time of day..... 6:15 pm
P. J. Holman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6461 file 887-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY